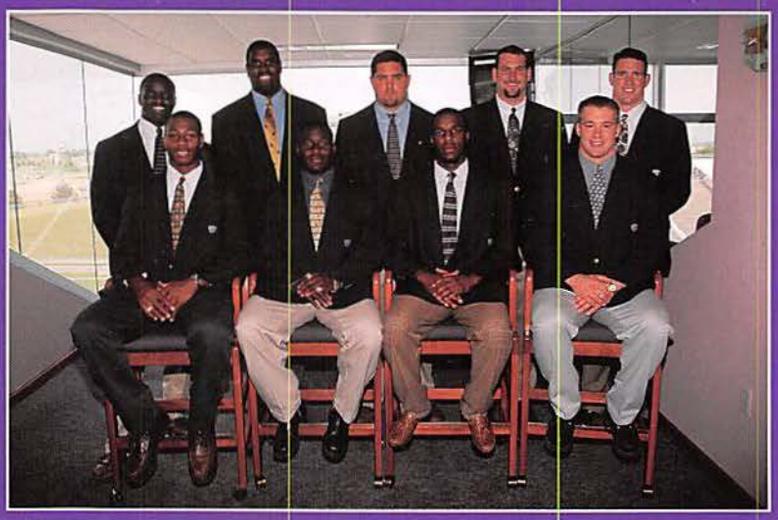
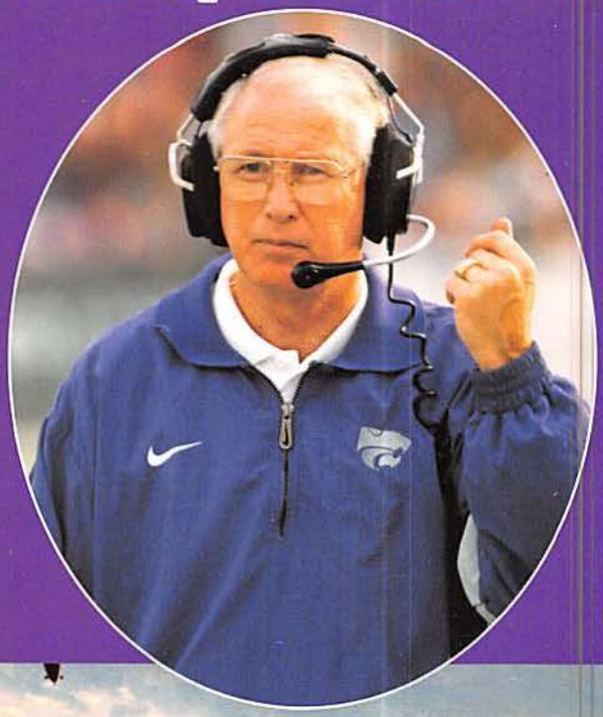
Kansas State Wildcats

1998 Football Media Guide

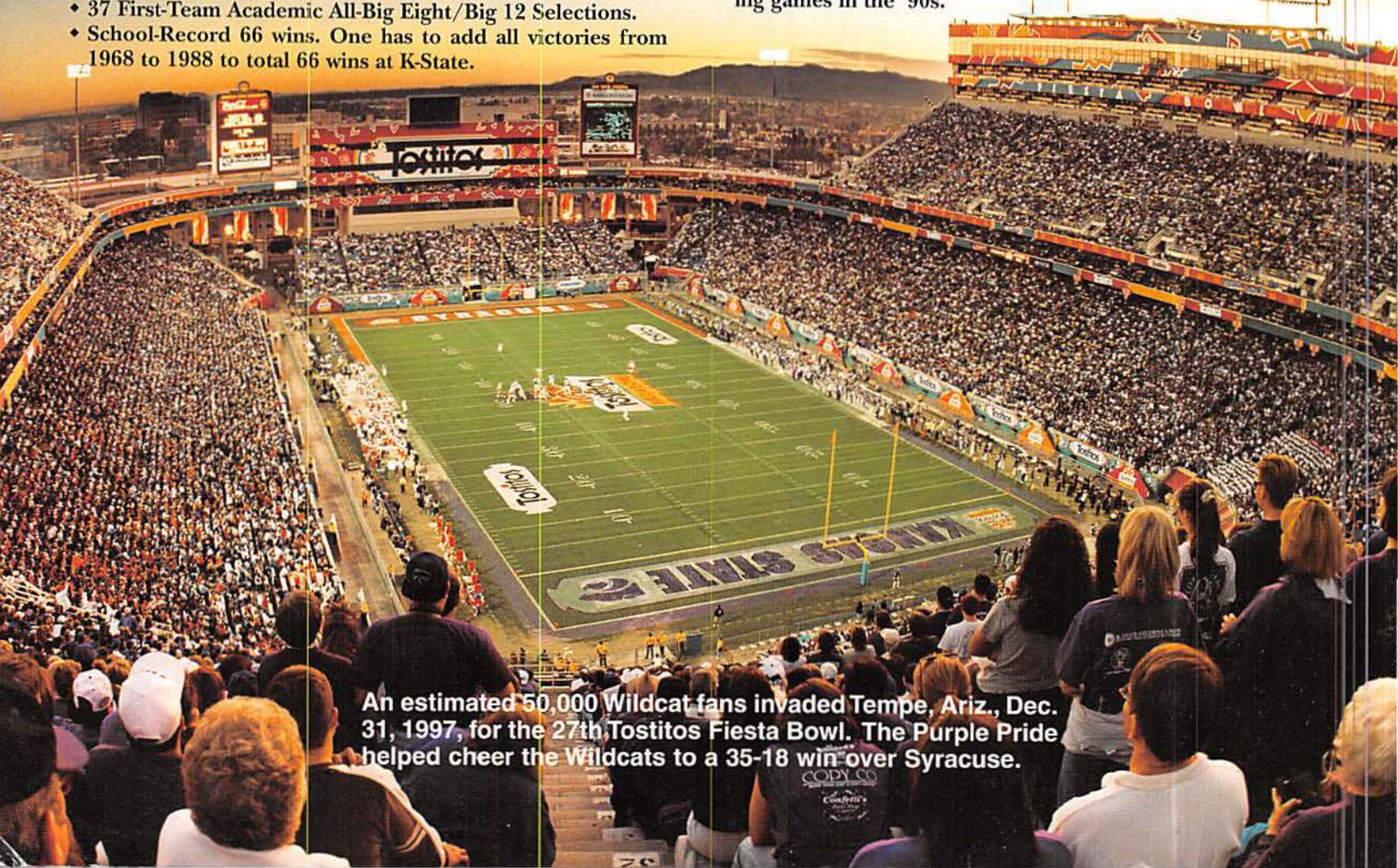
KSU Football . . . The Snyder Era



1998 Player Representatives: (front, l to r) Michael Bishop, Eric Hickson, Lamar Chapman and Mark Simoneau. (back, l to r) Jeff Kelly, Ryan Young, Jeremy Martin, Justin Swift, Travis Ochs.



- 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl Champions.
- 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl.
- 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl Champions.
- 1994 Jeep/Eagle Aloha Bowl.
- 1993 WeiserLock Copper Bowl Champions.
- 1994 CNN National Coach-of-the-Year.
- 1991 ESPN National Coach-of-the-Year.
- Two-time Bear Bryant National Coach-of-the-Year Finalist.
- Three-Time Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year (1990-91-93).
- 24 All-America Selections.
- 6 Consensus First-Team All-Americans.
- 34 First-Team All-Big Eight/Big 12 Selections.
- 5 Academic All-Americans.
- 3 National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholars.
- 37 First-Team Academic All-Big Eight/Big 12 Selections.
- School-Record 66 wins. One has to add all victories from 1968 to 1988 to total 66 wins at K-State.
- One of just six schools in the nation to win at least nine games each season from 1993-97.
- Fifth-winningest home record in college football during the '90s.
- The second-best record among Big 12 teams over last five seasons with a 47-11-1 (.805) mark.
- Record attendance in 1997 with an average of 43,091.
- Set school record with 11 wins in 1997.
- Kansas State was 1-36-1 to close out the 1980s, and 65-27-1 (.704) in the 1990s.
- Kansas State is one of just 10 schools to play in a postseason bowl game each of the last five seasons.
- Kansas State is one of just five schools to win each of its opening games in the '90s.



An estimated 50,000 Wildcat fans invaded Tempe, Ariz., Dec. 31, 1997, for the 27th Tostitos Fiesta Bowl. The Purple Pride helped cheer the Wildcats to a 35-18 win over Syracuse.

1998 Media Guide Index

Wildcat Index

Covering the Cats 1-12
- 1998-99 Bowl Schedule 12
- Big 12 Championship Game 11
- Big 12 Conference Information 9-10
- College Football Championship Series 10
- Future Schedules 6
- K-State Media Outlets 7
- K-State Sports Information Staff 8
- Maps, Manhattan, Kansas 5
- Media Information 3-4
- Quick Facts 2
- Staff Directory 2
- Ticket Information 2
- Travel Plans 6
- Web Site Information 2
- Wildcat Radio Sports Network 6

Meet The Staff 13-32
- Paul Dunn, Assistant Coach 24
- Jon Fabris, Assistant Coach 25
- Graduate Assistants 29
- Ron Hudson, Assistant Coach 21
- Mo Latimore, Assistant Coach 26
- Mark Mangino, Assistant Coach 19
- Greg Peterson, Assistant Coach 22
- Michael Smith, Assistant Coach 27
- Bill Snyder, Head Coach 14-18
- Sean Snyder, Asst. AD/Football 28
- Mike Stoops, Assistant Coach 20
- Brent Venables, Assistant Coach 23
- Support Staff 30-31
- K-State Football By The Numbers 32

Meet the Cats 33-88
- 1997 Game-by-Game Starters 47
- 1998 Prospectus 34-38
- 1998 Summer Depth Chart 50
- Alphabetical Roster 46-47
- Newcomers 86-88
- Noting the Wildcats 39-45
- Numerical Roster 48-49
- Pronunciation Guide 49
- Veteran Biographies 51-85

Opponents 89-108
- All-Time Series History 103-108
- Baylor University 98
- Colorado, University of 94
- Homecoming Scores 102
- Indiana State University 90
- Iowa State University 96
- Kansas, University of 97
- Missouri, University of 100
- Nebraska, University of 99
- Northeast Louisiana University 93
- Northern Illinois University 91
- Oklahoma State University 95
- Opponent SID Quick Reference 101
- Records vs. All Opponents 103-108
- Texas, University of 92

Review, 1997 109-132
- 1997 Final Polls 119
- 1997 Game Recaps 121-132
- 1997 Statistics 110-113
- 1997 Wildcat Honors 120
- Big 12 Honor Roll 118-119
- Big 12 Statistics 114-117

Records, History 133-202
- All-Americans 166
- Assistant Coaches, All-Time 187
- All-Purpose Yards 153
- Bowl History 196-200
- Bowl Records 201-202
- Classroom Champions 172-173
- Coaches' Records, All Time 136-137
- Hall of Fame, KSU Athletics 179
- Honor Roll 167-171
- Interceptions 157-158
- Kickoff Return 154-55
- Last Time 134-135
- Letterwinners 180-186
- Opponent Records 165
- Passing 141-143
- Punt Returns 156-157
- Punting 159-160
- Receiving 146-149
- Retired Numbers 178
- Rushing 138-140
- Scoring 150-152
- Tackles 161-162
- Team Records 163-165
- Total Offense 144-145
- Wildcats in the Pros 174-177
- Year-by-Year Results 188-195

Kansas State 203-216
- Athletics Administration 206-209
- Athletics Director Max Urick 206
- Attendance Records 211
- Big 12 Composite Schedule 216
- KSU Stadium 210
- Memorial Stadium 211
- Mission Statement 215
- NCAA Regulations 215
- President Jon Wefald 205
- This is K-State 204
- Traditions, K-State 212-214
- Vice President Bob Krause 205

1998 Kansas State Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Sept. 5	**INDIANA STATE**	**6:10 p.m.**
Sept. 12	**NORTHERN ILLINOIS**	**11:30 a.m.**
Sept. 19	**TEXAS**	**2:30 p.m.**
Sept. 26	**NORTHEAST LOUISIANA**	**1:10 p.m.**
Oct. 10	at Colorado	TBA
Oct. 17	**OKLAHOMA STATE**	**1:10 p.m.**
Oct. 24	**IOWA STATE**	**1:10 p.m.**
Oct. 31	at Kansas	1 p.m.
Nov. 7	at Baylor	1:10 p.m.
Nov. 14	**NEBRASKA**	**1:10 p.m.**
Nov. 21	at Missouri	1 p.m.
Dec. 5	Big 12 Championship Game (ABC) St. Louis, Mo. (TWA Dome)	3:30 p.m.

(All Times and TV tentative and subject to change; All times Central)

Credits

Executive Editor: Kent Brown, SID.
Editors: Dan Wallenberg, assistant SID, Rhonda Lundin, assistant SID.
Editorial Assistance: Andy Bartlett, assistant SID; Jennifer Keller, SID assistant; Chris Masters, SID graduate assistant; Tom Roesler, Krista Darting, Brian Hernandez and Dave Reiter, student assistants.
Interior Design & Layout: Dan Wallenberg and Rhonda Lundin (Macintosh PageMaker, Adobe Illustrator).
Photography: Pete Aiken, KSU Sports Information; LeRoy Burke, George McCandless; Dan Donnert and John LaBarge, KSU Photographic Services; Jeff Palmer; KSU Sports Information archives; and, Donna Logback, Manhattan Chamber of Commerce; Chris Anderson.
Cover Photos: Chroma Graphics, Kansas City.
Printing: Ag Press, Manhattan, Kan.
Pre-Press Operations: Lori Daniel.

On the Covers: Kansas State has enjoyed visits to five-consecutive postseason bowl games. The cover photo displays the trophies earned by the Wildcats since 1993. **Back Cover:** Wildcat players and coaches also carry with them commemorative rings from each bowl appearance.

KSU Staff Directory

K-State Quick Facts

Location: ..... Manhattan, Kan.
Founded: 1863
Conference: ..... Big 12
Enrollment: 20,325
Stadium: ..... KSU Stadium (42,000) Opened 1968
Playing Surface: ..... Wagner Field (Astroturf 8)
Colors: ..... Purple (PMS 526) and White
Nickname: ..... Wildcats
School Fight Song: ..... Wildcat Victory
President: ..... Dr. Jon Wefald (Pacific Lutheran '59)
Vice President: ..... Bob Krause (Western Illinois '67)
Director of Athletics: ..... Max Urick (Ohio Wesleyan '61)

Department of Intercollegiate Athletics

(785/532-6910)
1800 College Avenue, Manhattan, KS 66502

Athletics Director: ..... Max Urick (Ohio Wesleyan '61)
Senior Associate A.D.: ..... Jim Epps (Washburn '68)
Director of Development: ..... Ernie Barrett (K-State '51)
Assoc. Director/Development: ..... Mike O'Brien (Missouri Valley College '75)
Assoc. Dir. for Student Services: ..... TBA
Ticket Manager: ..... Carol Adolph
Asst. AD/Bus. Operations: ..... Bob Cavello (Air Force '87)
Senior Woman Administrator: Cindy Fox (Washington '85)
Asst. AD/Compliance: ..... Erick Harper (K-State '92)
Asst. AD/Game-Day Mgmt.: .. Dave Cox (Northern Iowa '63)
Assistant Marketing Dir.: .... Missy Decker (Kansas State '98)
Asst. to the Director for Department Relations: Veryl Switzer (Kansas State '54)
Dir. Radio/TV Communications: .... Ben Boyle (Nebraska '89)
Television Specialist: ..... Norm Burge (K-State '77)
Certification Admin.: ..... Mary Anne Andrews (Okla. St. '79)
Administrative Asst. for Compliance: ..... Nicole Green (Kansas State '95)
Development Specialist: ..... Lon Floyd (K-State '67)
Asst. Dir. of Development: ..... David Spafford (K-State '90)
Asst. Dir. of Development/Corporate Relations: Stephen Mammola (Vermont '91)
Dir. Bramlage Coliseum: Charlie Thomas (South Florida '81)
Faculty Representative: ..... Dr. Bob Snell (K-State '54)
Athletics Council Chair: ..... Mary Molt (Nebraska-Kearney)

Football Staff (785/532-5876)

Vanier Complex, 2201 Kimball Avenue
Manhattan, KS 66502

Head Coach: ..... Bill Snyder (William Jewell '63)
Record: 66-37-1 (10th year at K-State)

Assistant Coaches

- Mark Mangino, Asst. Head Coach / Offensive Line / Running Game Coordinator (Youngstown State '86)
- Mike Stoops, Asst. Head Coach / Defensive Coord. / Defensive Backs (Iowa '86)
- Ron Hudson, Offensive Coord. / Quarterbacks (California '69)
- Greg Peterson, Passing Game Coordinator / Receivers (Nebraska Wesleyan '84)
- Brent Venables, Defensive Run Game Coordinator / Linebackers (Kansas State '93)
- Paul Dunn, Tight Ends/Tackles (Pittsburgh '83)
- Jon Fabris, Defensive Ends (Mississippi '80)
- Mo Latimore, Interior Defensive Line (Kansas State '76)
- Michael Smith, Running Backs (Kansas State '95)

Graduate Assistants

- Chuck Culver, defense (Kansas State '95)
- Matt Miller, offense (Kansas State '96)

Asst. AD/Football Oper.: ..... Sean Snyder (Kansas State '94)
Administrative Assistant: ..... Jeff Smith (Kansas State '95)
Strength Coach: ..... Rod Cole (Bethany College '84)
Head Trainer: ..... Jim Whalen (Bridgeport State '92)
Equipment Manager: ..... Jim Kleinau (Oklahoma State '77)
Video Specialist: ..... Scott Eilert (Kansas State '91)
Athletics Counselor: ..... Kevin Page (K-State '88)
Athletics Counselor: Todd Wyant (Montana State-Billings '88)

K-State Sports Information Staff

Mailing Address: ..... 1800 College Avenue
144 Bramlage Coliseum
Manhattan, KS 66502
Phone: 785/532-6735
Fax: 785/532-6093
Press Box: 785/539-3423
Web Site: ..... www.k-statesports.com

Sports Information Director: ..... Kent Brown (Illinois '87)
e-mail: kbrown@ksu.edu
Assistant SID: ..... Craig Pinkerton (Kansas State '94)
e-mail: TBA
Assistant SID: ..... Rhonda Lundin (Northwestern '96)
e-mail: rlundin@ksu.edu
Administrative Assistant: .... Jennifer Keller (Kansas State '95)
e-mail: hkeller@ksu.edu
Assistant SID: ..... Andy Bartlett (Kansas State '95)
e-mail: abart@ksu.edu
Graduate Intern: ..... Chris Masters (Ohio Wesleyan '96)
e-mail: cmaster@ksu.edu

Important Phone Numbers

SID Office Phone: 785/532-6735
SID Fax: 785/532-6093
Brown at home: 785/565-9612
Football Office: 785/532-5876
Football Fax: 785/532-7956
Athletics Department: 785/532-6910
Ticket Office: ..... 785/532-7606 or 800/221-CATS
Football Press Box: 785/539-3423

Kansas State Ticket Information

Season Ticket Prices

$197 (Public)
$158 (Faculty/Staff)
$98 (Student)

Individual Game Prices

Texas, Nebraska $36
Oklahoma State, Iowa State $31
Indiana State, Northern Illinois, NE Louisiana $26

Ticket Office Information

The K-State Athletics Ticket Office, directed by ticket manager Carol Adolph, is located at the southwest corner of Bramlage Coliseum (1800 College Avenue). The Ticket Office handles ticketing for all athletic events. Office hours are Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Visa and MasterCard credit cards are accepted. The phone numbers are **1-800-221-CATS** or **785/532-7606**.

The address is:

K-State Athletics Ticket Office
1800 College Avenue, Suite 146
Manhattan, KS 66502

Kansas State football information along with facts and figures on all of K-State's 15 intercollegiate athletic teams can be found on the World Wide Web by accessing the following address:

www.k-statesports.com

The Wildcat web page is maintained by KSU assistant SID Andy Bartlett along with student assistants Korri Anderson, Jason Walker and Seiji Ikeda.

Media Information

WEEKLY MEDIA CONFERENCES

Bill Snyder's weekly media conferences will be held each Tuesday afternoon in the Big Eight Room of the Vanier Football Complex. Lunch will be served at 12:30 p.m., with Snyder addressing the media at 1 p.m., followed by selected players at 1:30 p.m. To request players for the weekly conference, media should contact the sports information office by noon each preceding Monday at 785/532-6735. If a player has a class conflict, an alternate time will be arranged. Out of town media wishing to interview Kansas State players should also contact the sports information office by noon Monday to arrange for players to call them between 1:30-2 p.m. CT, each Tuesday.

SNYDER AVAILABILITY

In addition to the weekly media conferences, Bill Snyder will meet with the media following each practice in the lobby of the Vanier Football Complex. If you plan to attend, please contact the sports information office to verify the time for each post-practice session. Snyder also is available each Monday on the Big 12 Conference's weekly teleconference. Out of town media also may contact Snyder by phone each Wednesday from 7-7:30 p.m. at 785/532-5878. Contact K-State SID Kent Brown to schedule a time during that period.

KSU PRACTICES

Photographers from recognized media outlets may shoot K-State practices each Tuesday from 4-4:30 p.m. Please contact SID Kent Brown on Monday if you plan to attend the Tuesday practice. All other practices are closed to the public and media.

MEDIA SERVICES

Packets including statistics, pregame notes, flip cards and programs will be available for media in the press box prior to the game. Quarter, halftime and final statistics, a running play-by-play and postgame quotes from coaches and players of both teams also will be provided. A pregame meal will be available 90 minutes before kickoff on game days with refreshments available at halftime. Soft drinks, coffee and milk also will be available.

POSTGAME POLICY

Kansas State's locker room is closed. Media in the press box will be asked to submit a list of player requests to sports information director Kent Brown at the start of the fourth quarter. Requested players will be available in a designated interview area on the second floor of the Vanier Complex following Coach Bill Snyder's postgame press conference. Those interested in audio-taping grouped interviews should connect their recorders to the distribution amplifier (mult box) provided. Output from the device is microphone level, terminated in 1/8" two-conductor plugs and jacks, or three-pin standard microphone male connectors.

The visiting SID will lead media to the visitor's interview area, located outside the visitor's locker room, or in case of inclement weather, in the basement of the Vanier Complex.

PRESS PARKING

Press parking will be provided upon request as available. Press parking will be in the VIP parking lot on the west side (Press Box side) of KSU Stadium. Entrance to the parking lot is through Gate 1 or Gate 5.

SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE

The K-State Sports Information Office is located in Suite 144 of Bramlage Coliseum. Office hours during the football season are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays and 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sunday. The office phone number is 785/532-6735. The mailing address is:

KSU Sports Information Office
Suite 144 Bramlage Coliseum
1800 College Avenue
Manhattan, KS 66502

TELEPHONE/FAX:

A limited number of telephones are located on press row, and four phones near the sports information work room will be available for filing after the game on a first-come, first-serve basis. All media wishing to have phone lines installed in the press box will be responsible for making their own arrangements. Phones may be ordered from **KSU Telecommunications Office at 785/532-7001**. Give the following address to telephone service personnel when requesting phone line installation: KSU Stadium Press Box — 1700 Kimball Avenue. Pay phones also are available at the back of the press box. The **KSU Stadium press box phone number is 785/539-3423**.

Media wishing to have final statistics faxed to their papers may do so by contacting a representative of the sports information office. However, it is recommended that the Fax-on-Demand service be used following the game to retrieve statistics. The final stat package will be sent to the Info Connection Fax-on-Demand system immediately after the game. To access the information, instruct your desk to call 1-800-300-2050, use 1212 as the passcode, and the request number is 1314.

World Wide Web Services:

Kansas State weekly football releases will be updated on the K-State Web Page Sunday evenings during the season. Game notes, statistics, a depth chart and a preview of the next opponent will be available. Direct your browser to www.k-statesports.com for football releases.

TELEVISION HIGHLIGHTS

Upon request, K-State will provide highlight packages for television sports. It is requested that stations provide blank beta tapes for their highlight packages. To ensure prompt mailings, it is advisable for stations to provide tapes beforehand to KSU. For arrangements, contact Norm Burge, Television Specialist, 1800 College Avenue, Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, KS 66502. The phone number is 785/532-2701.

DEV NELSON PRESS BOX

ENTRANCE TO THE PRESS BOX

Enter the press box via the press box elevator located inside the entrance to the press box on the west side of KSU Stadium. The elevators will go to all levels of the press box. Credentials which are not mailed may be picked up at the Will Call window of the ticket booth on the west side of the stadium. No parking passes will be left at the Will Call window. The Will Call window opens two hours before kickoff. Persons picking up credentials will be required to furnish positive identification. All credentials are non-transferable.

PRESS BOX LEVELS

There are four levels to the Dev Nelson Press Box: 2 & 3) Private Suites; 4) Working Press Deck (print media, home & visiting radio networks, home & visiting coaches' booths, opposing athletics director booth); and 5) Photo Deck (includes TV booth, additional radio spots).

Kansas State's Dev Nelson Press Box

Covering the Wildcats

VISITING RADIO STATIONS

To inquire about using existing radio courtesy lines, visiting radio stations should contact Ed O'Donnell, Executive Producer of the Wildcat Radio Network. He may be reached at WIBW-AM in Topeka (785/272-3456). Only those stations recognized as the official originator for the visiting team will be afforded broadcast facilities.

WORKING CREDENTIALS

Requests should be received by the Kansas State sports information office no later than five days prior to the game. **All written requests should be made on official letterhead and addressed to: Kent Brown, Sports Information Director, 144 Bramlage Coliseum, 1800 College Avenue, Manhattan, KS 66502-3355. Requests may be faxed to the sports information office at 785/532-6093.** Because of mail service, media passes will not be mailed in some instances. If this is the case, the passes may be picked up at the Will Call window located on the west side of KSU Stadium. Media credentials are issued on a priority basis with daily newspapers, originating radio and television stations and television film crews receiving top priority. Admission to the press box is for working media only. Only those media with official K-State press credentials will be admitted. Friends, spouses and children will not be allowed in this area.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Only those accredited photographers on assignment will be issued sideline credentials. In accordance with NCAA rules, no freelance photographers will be admitted to the sidelines or press box photo deck. All photographers must have an armband (which may be obtained in the press box on game day) and a photographer's pass to shoot from KSU Stadium. NCAA rules limit shooting to outside the restraining line enclosing the playing field and outside the 25-yard lines (the team areas).

ROAD-GAME CREDENTIALS

Media credential requests for K-State road games should be addressed to the sports information director of the host institution. Be specific when requesting the type of credential needed. Opponent SID telephone numbers are listed in the "Opponents" section of this media guide.

BIG 12 SATELLITE FEED

Kansas State football highlights also are available on the weekly Big 12 satellite feed. The package, done with the cooperation of Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Commission, includes game action footage, player and coach interviews and features provided by league institutions. To access the weekly satellite series, contact the Big 12 Service Bureau at 214/742-1212 or K-State SID Kent Brown at 785/532-6735.

The first 15 minutes of Bill Snyder's weekly press conference is available via satellite each Tuesday. Contact the KSU Sports Information Office for coordinate information.

CAT CHAT

WIBW (580 AM, Topeka) and selected affiliates on the Wildcat Sports Network will carry Cat Chat, a live call-in show with KSU head coach Bill Snyder each Thursday during the season. The show enters its 11th season and will be hosted by the Voice of the Wildcats, Greg Sharpe. Cat Chat is open to the public and originates from the Big Eight Room of the Vanier Football Complex Thursday evenings from 7-8 p.m. during the season.

BILL SNYDER TELEVISION SHOW

The weekly Bill Snyder Television Show can be seen throughout the state each Sunday morning during the season (check your local listings for the time and station in your area). The half-hour program, hosted by Greg Sharpe and produced by Kansas State video specialist Norm Burge, features head coach Bill Snyder, features on players and coaches, highlights and a preview of each upcoming game.

WEEKLY COACHES BRIEFING

The Big 12 Conference hosts individual media teleconferences with each Big 12 head coach. The briefings are conducted each Monday from the league headquarters in Dallas, Texas. Contact Service Bureau Director Bo Carter at 214/742-1212 for details on participating in the teleconference.

The teleconferences will be held each Monday from Aug. 24 - Dec. 7.

The 1998 Coaches Teleconference Schedule:

10 a.m. - Terry Allen, Kansas
10:10 - John Blake, Oklahoma
10:20 - Bob Simmons, Oklahoma State
10:30 - Bill Snyder, Kansas State
10:40 - Larry Smith, Missouri
10:50 - Spike Dykes, Texas Tech
11 a.m. - Dave Roberts, Baylor
11:10 - Dan McCarney, Iowa State
11:20 - Mack Brown, Texas
11:30 - R.C. Slocum, Texas A&M
11:40 - Rick Neuheisel, Colorado
11:50 - Frank Solich, Nebraska

POSTGAME SATELLITE FEED

For the seventh year, the Kansas State Athletics Department will offer postgame satellite feeds following all non-televised home games. The feed will be uplinked shortly after the conclusion of the game and will include several minutes of highlights (with radio voice over) and postgame interviews if time permits.

GAMEWEEK MEDIA SERVICES

Sunday

10 a.m. — Coach Snyder available at Vanier Football Complex.
6 p.m. — Weekly release, notes, statistics, depth chart available on fax-on-demand system.
8 p.m. — Weekly release posted on the KSU Sports Info web site (www.k-statesports.com).

Monday

10:30 a.m. — Coach Snyder live on the Big 12 teleconference.
Noon — Requests for Tuesday player interviews due to SID office.

Tuesday

12:30 p.m. — Weekly media conference at Vanier Football Complex featuring lunch, Coach Snyder and requested players.
4-4:30 p.m. — Practice open to media photographers.

Wednesday

7-7:30 p.m. — Coach Snyder accepts scheduled phone calls from opponents' media at 785/532-5878.

** Coach Snyder also is available at the Vanier Complex from Monday-Thursday after practice.*

Finding KSU Stadium

FROM MANHATTAN AIRPORT: Take Kansas Highway 18 east into Manhattan. Exit left (north) at Scenic Drive. Follow Scenic Drive into Manhattan as it turns into Kimball Avenue. Take Kimball Avenue to Gate 5 at KSU Stadium on the right side.

FROM THE WEST (I-70 eastbound): Take the Kansas Highway 18 exit and follow the same directions listed above.

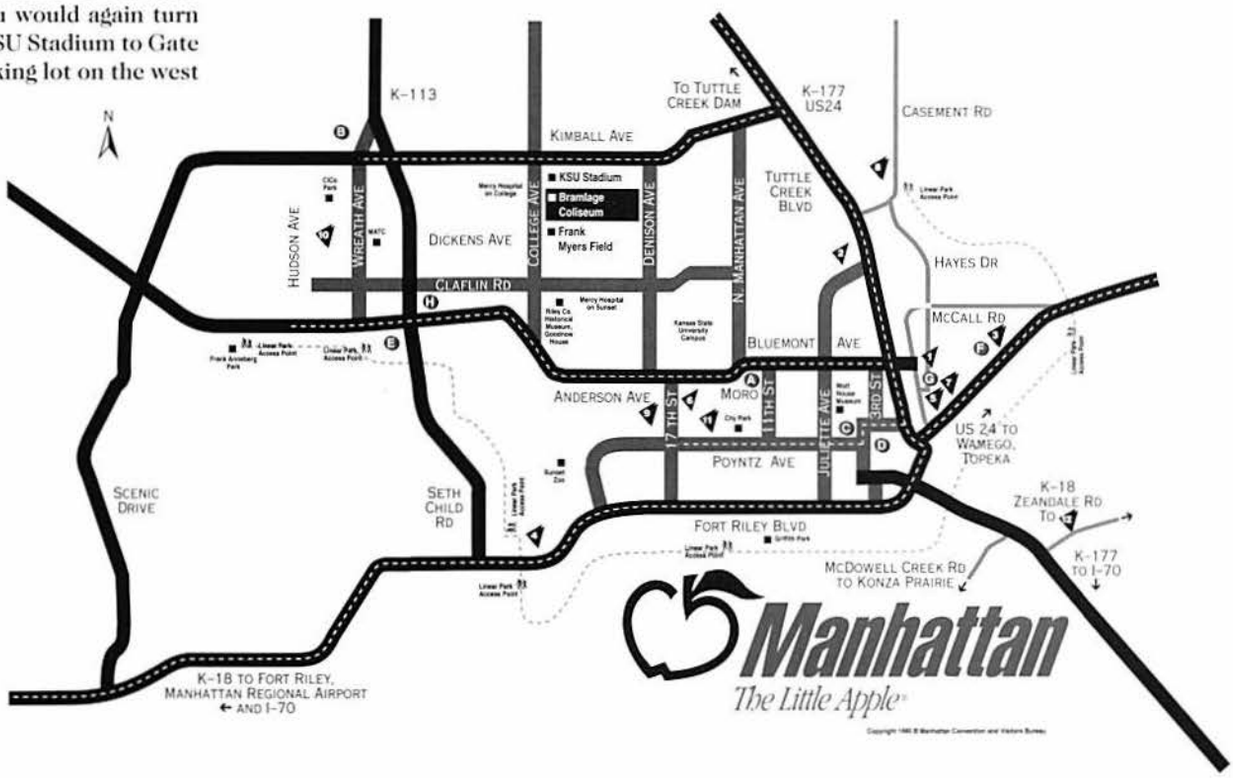
FROM KANSAS CITY (I-70 westbound): Take Kansas Highway 177 (Exit 313). Head north on 177 until reaching Manhattan. Exit to the right immediately after crossing the bridge and turn left on Tuttle Creek Blvd. Continue on Tuttle Creek until Kimball Avenue where you would again turn left. Follow Kimball past KSU Stadium to Gate 5 for access to the VIP Parking lot on the west side of the stadium.

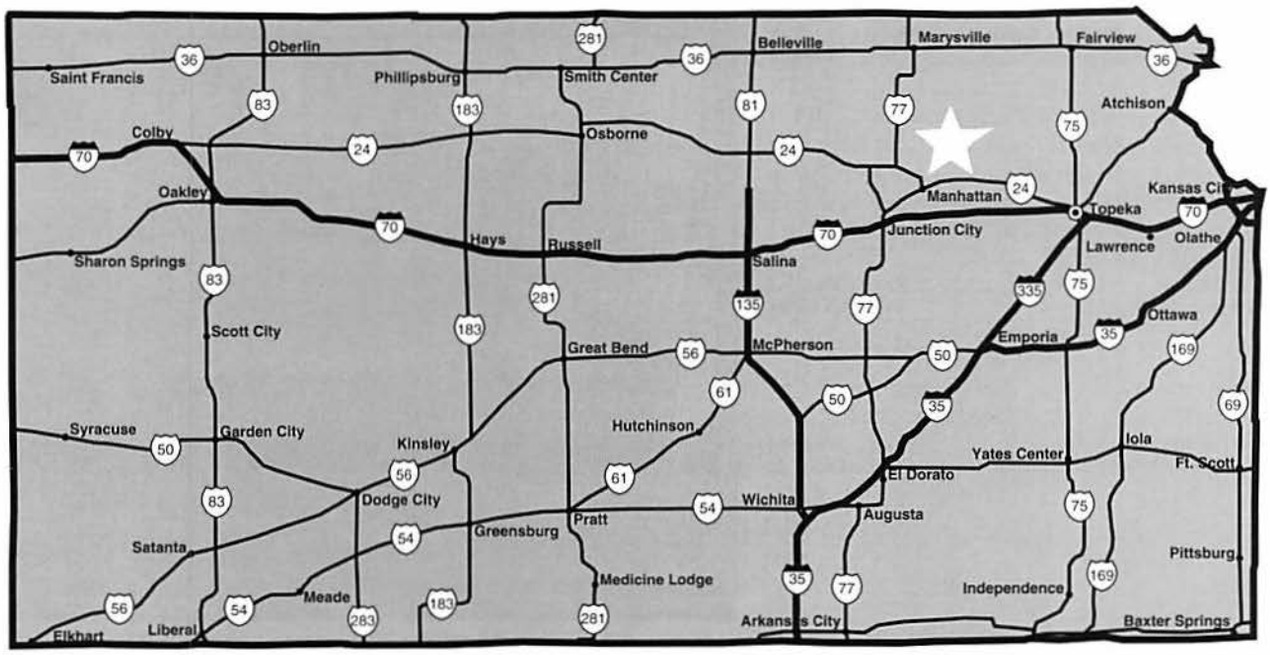
Hotels and Motels

1. Best Western Continental Inn
2. Days Inn
3. Hampton Inn (Opening 1998)
4. Holiday Inn/ Holidome
5. Motel 6
6. Ramada Plaza Hotel
7. Super 8
8. Casement Inn Bed & Breakfast
9. Fairchild Inn Bed & Breakfast
10. Guest House Bed & Breakfast
11. The Morning Star Bed & Breakfast on the Park
12. Prairie Flower Bed & Breakfast

Shopping Centers

A. Aggieville
B. Candlewood
C. Mainstreet
D. Manhattan Town Center
E. Plaza West
F. Town East
G. Wal-Mart Center
H. Westloop





K-STATE ON THE ROAD

The Kansas State University football team and the accompanying sports information personnel and administration will be staying at the following hotels during the 1998 season. On the road, please contact Kent Brown, who will traveling with the Wildcats. The team will depart the afternoon before the game and return immediately following the contest. The team will travel by bus to Kansas and via charter air to Colorado, Baylor and Missouri.

Colorado
(Oct. 9-10)
Raintree Plaza
1900 Ken Pratt Blvd.
Longmont, CO 80501
303/776-2000

Kansas
(Oct. 30-31)
Holiday Inn- Topeka West
605 Fairlawn Road
Topeka, KS 66606
785/272-8040

Baylor
(Nov. 6-7)
Best Western Inn
2625 South 31st Street
Temple, TX 78504
817/778-5511

Missouri
(Nov. 20-21)
Ramada Convention Center
1100 Vandiver Drive
Columbia, MO 65202
573/446-0051

Future Kansas State Football Schedules

(Tentative, Home Games ALL CAPS)

1999

Sept. 4	OPEN
Sept. 11	TEMPLE
Sept. 18	TEXAS-EL PASO
Sept. 25	OPEN
Oct. 2	at Texas
Oct. 9	COLORADO
Oct. 16	at Oklahoma State
Oct. 23	at Iowa State
Oct. 30	KANSAS
Nov. 6	BAYLOR
Nov. 13	at Nebraska
Nov. 20	MISSOURI

2000

Sept. 9	UTEP
Sept. 16	BALL STATE
Sept. 23	AKRON
Sept. 30	NEBRASKA
Oct. 7	IOWA STATE
Oct. 14	at Kansas
Oct. 21	at Colorado
Oct. 28	at Missouri
Nov. 4	OKLAHOMA
Nov. 11	at Texas A&M
Nov. 18	TEXAS TECH

2001

Sept. 1	OPEN
Sept. 8	OPEN
Sept. 15	OPEN
Sept. 22	OPEN
Sept. 29	at Nebraska
Oct. 6	at Iowa State
Oct. 13	KANSAS
Oct. 20	COLORADO
Oct. 27	MISSOURI
Nov. 3	at Oklahoma
Nov. 10	TEXAS A&M
Nov. 17	at Texas Tech

1998 Wildcat Radio Network enters 19th season

The Wildcat Radio Network, consisting of 38 affiliates, is the largest collegiate sports network in the state of Kansas and has been in existence since 1980. The network is the property of Morris Communications of Topeka and is flagshipped by WIBW (580 AM, Topeka).

Greg Sharpe is in his third year as the "Voice of the Wildcats," although he also served as color analyst on KSU basketball games during the 1989 and '96 seasons. He is no stranger to the regional sports scene, having done both radio and television duty for WIBW in Topeka the last 13 years. A 1986 Kansas State graduate and native of Olathe, Kan., Sharpe first worked with the Wildcat Network in 1985 and later became the sideline reporter in 1987. He is married to Amy Lietz, a 1994 K-State graduate and news anchor at KSNT-TV.

Former KSU quarterback Stan Weber is in his 12th year in the booth as the Wildcat expert analyst. Originally from Goddard, Kan., Weber earned Academic All-America honors in 1984 by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA) and won three letters while at K-State from 1980-84.

Sideline reporter Greg Akagi is in his third year on the network, while executive producer and engineer of the network, Ed O'Donnell, is in his 37th year with WIBW. O'Donnell, who joined the network in 1970, also serves as the radio voice on Kansas State women's basketball games. His hometown is Kansas City.

The Wildcat Radio Network Affiliates

Topeka, WIBW-AM 580
Kansas City, WHB-AM 810
Wichita, KFH-AM 1330
Beloit, KVSV-AM 1190
Chanute, KKOY-AM 1460
Columbus, Neb., KTTT-AM 1510
Clay Center, KCLY-FM 100.9
Coffeyville, KGGF-AM 690
Concordia, KCKS-AM 1390
Dodge City, KYBD-FM 98.1
Emporia, KVOE-AM 1400
Garden City, KBUF-AM 1030
Goodland, KKCI-FM 102.5
Great Bend, KVGB-AM 1590
Hays, KAYS-AM 1400
Herington, KDMM-FB 105.7
Hiawatha, KNZA-FM 103.9
Hutchinson, KGGG-FM 97.7
Junction City, KJCK-AM 1420
Junction City, KJCK-FM 94.5
Larned, KGTR-FM 96.7
Liberal, KSCB-AM 1270
Lincoln, Neb., KFOR-AM 1240
Manhattan, KMAN-AM 1350
Manhattan, KMKF-FM 101.5
Norton, KQNK-AM 1530
Norton, KQNK-FM 106.7
Phillipsburg, KKAN-AM 1490
Phillipsburg, KQMA-FM 92.5
Pittsburg, KKOW-AM 860
Russell, KRSL-AM 990
Russell, KCAY-FM 95.9
Salina, KSAL-AM 1150
Scott City, KSKL-FM 94.5
Seneca, KMZA-FM 92.1
Ulysses, KULY-AM 1420
Wellington, KWME-FM 93.5
Winfield, KKLE-AM 1550

1998 Wildcat Network Crew: (front) Greg Sharpe (play-by-play), Greg Akagi (sideline reporter); (back) Ed O'Donnell (exec. producer) and Stan Weber (color commentary).

WIRE SERVICE

Associated Press 816-421-4844
215 W. Pershing Road ..... **Fax:** 816-421-3590
Kansas City, MO 64108
Doug Tucker
E-mail: ..... dtucker@ap.org

NEWSPAPERS

Manhattan Mercury
318 North Fifth ..... 785-776-2300 ext. 244
Manhattan, ... **Fax:** 785-776-8807
KS 66502
Mark Janssen (editor);
Ryan O'Halloran
E-mail: ..... mjanssen@flinthills.com
Homepage: ..... www.themercury.com

Topeka Capital Journal
Sixth & Jefferson 785-295-1188
Topeka, KS 66607 ..... **Fax:** 785-295-1230
Pete Goering (editor); **Kevin Haskin** (beat writer), Pam Clark, Kurt Caywood
E-mail: ..... earl@cjnetworks.com
Homepage: ..... www.cjonline.com

Kansas City Star 816-234-4355
1729 Grand Ave ..... **Fax:** 816-234-4360
Kansas City, MO 64108
Rick Vacek (editor); **Kent Pulliam** (beat writer), Bob Dutton, * Jason Whitlock, * Joe Posnowski
E-mail: ..... kpulliam@kestar.com
Homepage: ..... www.kestar.com

Wichita Eagle 316-268-6251
825 East Douglas ..... **Fax:** 316-268-6536
Wichita, KS 67201
Sherry Johnson (editor);
Fred Mann (beat writer), * Bob Lutz, Rick Plumlee
E-mail: ..... fmann@wichitaeagle.com
Homepage: ..... www.wichitaeagle.com

Salina Journal 785-823-6363
333 South Fourth ..... **Fax:** 785-827-6060
Salina, KS 67401
Bob Davidson (editor);
Harold Bechard (beat writer)
E-mail: ..... sjbdavidson@saljournal.com
Homepage: ..... www.slajournal.com

Hutchinson News 1-800-766-5742
300 West 2nd ..... **Fax:** 316-694-5752
Hutchinson, KS 67501
Jim Misunas (beat writer)
E-mail: ..... jimmisunas@hotmail.com
Homepage: ..... www.hutchnews.com

Purple Pride 913/498-8600
IntelliSports ..... **Fax:** 913/498-0118
10983 Granada Lane
Overland Park, KS 66211
TBA (editor): ..... TBA
E-mail: ..... TBA

Junction City Daily Union
222 W. 6th St. 785-762-5000
Junction City, KS ..... **Fax:** 785-762-4584
66441
Kent Hohlfeld (editor)
E-mail: ..... sports@oz-online.net

Kansas City Kansan 785-371-4300
901 N. 8th Street ..... **Fax:** 785-342-8620
Kansas City, KS 66101
Mac McClure (editor, beat writer)

Clay Center Dispatch 785-632-2127
805 Fifth Street ..... **Fax:** 785-632-6526
Clay Center, KS 67432
Dave Berggren (editor)
E-mail: ..... claycenter@ksnews.com
Homepage: ..... www.claycenter.com

Powercat Illustrated 785-539-8041
P.O. Box 1001 ..... **Fax:** 785-539-8067
Manhattan, KS 66505-1101
Tim Fitzgerald (editor & publisher)
E-mail: ..... editorpi@aol.com

K-State Collegian 785-532-6556
Kedzie Hall ..... **Fax:** 785-532-6456
Manhattan, KS 66506
TBA (editor)
E-mail: ..... sports@spub.ksu.edu
Homepage: ..... www.collegian.ksu.edu

TELEVISION

WIBW (CBS) 785-272-3456
Box 119 ..... 785-272-3165^
Topeka, KS 66601 ..... **Fax:** 785-272-1363
Jeff Alt (director); **Kelly Hunter**
E-mail: ..... WIBW@wibw.com
Homepage: ..... www.wibw.com

KSNT (NBC) 785-582-4000
Box 2700 ..... 785-582-5100^
Topeka, KS 66601 ..... **Fax:** 785-582-5283
Taylor Wilson (director); **Nate Hill**
E-mail: ..... 27news@KSNT.com
Homepage: ..... www.ksnt.com

KTKA (ABC) 785-273-4949
Box 4949 ..... 785-273-9075^
Topeka, KS 66604 ..... **Fax:** 785-234-5256
Mark Holyoak (director); **Craig Borgman, Stephen Spiegel**
E-Mail: ..... spiegel@cjnetworks.com
Homepage: www.newssource49.com

KTMJ (FOX) 785-762-5055
222 W. 6th Street ..... **Fax:** 785-762-3096
Junction City, KS 66441
Steve Gee (director)
E-mail: ..... KTMJ@oz-online.net

WDAF (FOX) 816-753-4567
Signal Hill ..... 816-932-9211^
Kansas City, MO 64104 ..... **Fax:** 816-561-4181
Frank Boal (director); **Kevin Kietzman, Al Wallace, Zach Klein**
Homepage: www.wdaftv4.com

KMBC (ABC) 816-221-9999
1049 Central ..... 816-760-9343^
Kansas City, MO 64105 ..... **Fax:** 816-421-4163
Len Dawson, Dennis Evans, Dave Stewart, Karen Kornacki
E-mail: ..... dstewart@hearst.com
Homepage: ..... www.kmbc.com

KCTV (CBS) 913-677-5555
4500 Johnson Drive ..... 913-677-7242^
Fairway, KS 66205 ..... **Fax:** 913-677-7243
William Jackson (director), **Jack Harry, Neal Jones, Leif Lisec**
E-mail: ..... KCTV@ketv.com
Homepage: ..... www.ketv.com

KSHB (NBC) 816-753-4141
4720 Oak Street ..... 816-932-4141^
Kansas City, MO 64112 ..... **Fax:** 816-932-4122
Cordell Patrick (director), **Dave Crome, Alan Shope, Lisa Holbrook, Steve Mehl**
Homepage: ..... www.kshb.com

KSNW (NBC) 316-265-3333
833 N. Main ..... 316-292-1122^
Wichita, KS 67203 ..... **Fax:** 316-292-1195
Clark Schafer (director); **Leon Liebl**
Homepage: ..... www.ksn.com

KWCH (CBS) 316-838-1212
2815 E. 37th North ..... 316-831-6140^
Wichita, KS 67217 ..... **Fax:** 316-831-6180
Bruce Haertl (director); **Mark Ewing, Jim Kobbe**
Homepage: ..... www.kweh.com

KAKE (ABC) 316-943-4221
1500 N. West Street ..... 316-946-1397^
Wichita, KS 67203 ..... **Fax:** 316-943-5374
Greg Bailey (director); **Johathan Coachman, Kevin Jenks**
Homepage: ..... www.kake.com

RADIO

KMAN / K-ROCK (1350/101.5) 785-776-1350
2414 Casement Road ..... **Fax:** 785-539-1000
Manhattan, KS 66502
Matt Walters (director)
Homepage: ..... www.purerock.com

KKSU (580 AM) 785-532-5851
McCain Auditorium ..... **Fax:** 785-532-5709
Manhattan, KS 66506
Eric Atkinson (director)
E-mail: ..... kksu@oznet.ksu.edu
Homepage: ..... www.oznet.ksu.edu/kksu/

WIBW (580 AM) 785-272-3456
Box 119 ..... **Fax:** 785-272-3536
Topeka, KS 66601
Wildcat Sports Network
Greg Sharpe (play-by-play), **Stan Weber** (analyst), **Ed O'Donnell** (executive producer)
Weber's Address: 6018 W. 124th St.
Overland Park, KS 66209

KQLA (103.5 FM) 785-587-0103
West Ash & Hwy. 77 ..... **Fax:** 785-762-5387
Junction City, KS 66441
Jeff Wickman (director)
E-mail: ..... kjek@flinthills.com
Homepage: ..... www.kqla.com

KJCK (94.5 FM) 785-762-5525
Box 789 ..... **Fax:** 785-762-5387
Junction City, KS 66441
Dewey Terrill (director)
E-mail: ..... kjek@flinthills.com
Homepage: ..... www.kjek.com

KMBZ (980 AM) 913-677-8998
4935 Belinder ..... **Fax:** 913-677-8901
Shawnee Mission, KS 66205
Don Fortune, Greg Echlin

CNN (1340 AM) 913-342-1600
4121 Minnesota ..... **Fax:** 913-342-1351
Kansas City, KS 66102
Paul Knauer

KSAL (1150 AM) 785-823-1111
Box 80 ..... **Fax:** 785-823-2034
Salina, KS 67401
Bruce Steinbrock (director)
E-mail: ..... bsteinbrock@informatics.net
Homepage: ..... www.ebcinc.com/sports.htm

KHCA (Angel 95) 785-537-9595
103 No. 3 ..... **Fax:** 785-537-2955
Manhattan, KS 66502
Kevan Proctor
E-mail: ..... angel95@kansas.net
Homepage: ..... www.kansas.net/~angel95

WIBW (97.3 FM) 785-272-3456
P.O. Box 1818 ..... **Fax:** 785-272-1363
Topeka, KS 66501

KCTN/KSPN 785-584-6972
P.O. Box 722 ..... **Fax:** 785-584-6973
Rossville, KS 66533
Bill Stallard; Don Hanson
E-mail: ..... kspn@cjnetworks.com

Broadcast.com 214-748-6660
2914 Taylor Street ..... www.broadcast.com
Dallas, TX 75226

* Columnist
^ *After-hours phone number*

Sports Information Staff

KENT BROWN
Sports Information Director

Kent Brown is in his third year at Kansas State after being named sports information director in July 1996. He oversees sports information activities for all 15 Wildcat athletic teams and is the primary contact for Wildcat football.

Brown, 35, spent the previous 10 years at the University of Illinois, where he earned a bachelor's degree in journalism in 1987 and a master's degree in sports management in 1989. While at Illinois, Brown also worked at campus radio station WPGU as a sports reporter.

A native of Hammond, Ill., Brown spent seven years at Illinois as an assistant sports information director, working with all of the Illini athletic programs, and specifically, coordinating sports information duties for men's basketball, women's basketball, baseball, track and field, men's golf and gymnastics during his tenure. Several of his publications were cited for excellence by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA).

He began his career in athletic media relations as a student assistant in 1986-87 working for former UI SID Tab Bennett, then as a graduate assistant (1987-89) and as assistant SID (1989-96) under Mike Pearson.

Brown also played a prominent role in the national promotion of 1994 and 1995 Butkus Award winners Dana Howard and Kevin Hardy, respectively, and 1997 Lou Groza Place-Kicker Award winner Martin Gramatica. He has worked with several nationally prominent coaches including football coaches John Mackovic, Lou Tepper and Bill Snyder, and basketball coaches Lou Henson, Lon Kruger and Tom Asbury.

He is an active member of CoSIDA, serving on the post-graduate scholarship committee, and holds memberships with the Football Writers Association of America (FWAA) and United States Basketball Writers Association (USBWA).

Brown, whose family includes wife Robin, daughter Nicholle and Golden Retriever Jordan, currently resides in Manhattan. The Browns expect their second child in July.

ANDY BARTLETT
Assistant Sports Information Director

Andy Bartlett is entering his fifth year with the K-State Sports Information Office, and his second as assistant sports information director. Bartlett served one year as a student volunteer and two years as a graduate intern prior to his promotion to full-time assistant in 1997.

Bartlett is the primary media contact and sports information director for K-State's volleyball and women's rowing teams. He also has served as the SID for K-State's women's basketball and tennis teams, and has assisted with all facets of K-State's sports information operation. He has been a member of the support staff for the Big Eight/Big 12 women's basketball tournament and served as the statistics crew supervisor in 1995.

Bartlett is the athletics department webmaster and is responsible for the design, construction, and maintenance of K-State's official athletics department homepage on the World Wide Web. The K-State homepage has been cited for its excellence on numerous occasions and is one of the largest collegiate athletics websites in the country. He supervises a staff of three interns who assist with the construction and maintenance of the site.

Bartlett, 26, has lived in Manattan since January of 1987, and is an avid collector of Star Wars toys and memorabilia. He graduated from Kansas State University in May of 1995 with a bachelor's degree in mass communications. Bartlett is married to the former Laurel Hovell, a 1996 graduate of Kansas State. The couple has an infant daughter, Megan Lynn, born Nov. 26, 1997.

JENNIFER KELLER
Sports Information Assistant/ Administrative Assistant

Jennifer Keller is in her fifth year on the sports information staff. Keller, who started as a student intern and then a graduate assistant, was promoted to sports information assistant /administrative assistant in 1996. She is in charge of media relations and publicity for both men's and women's indoor/outdoor track and cross country. Along with those duties, she serves as administrative assistant for football and men's and women's basketball. She also oversees the student interns and is the marketing/ promotions liaison for sports information. She is also the contact for the athletics department marquee.

A native of Ellis, Kan., Keller, 25, graduated in 1995 from K-State with a bachelor's degree in journalism and mass communications/public relations and is currently working toward her master's degree in athletics administration.

RHONDA LUNDIN
Assistant Sports Information Director

Rhonda Lundin enters her first year as assistant sports information director at Kansas State. A 1996 graduate of Northwestern University's Medill School of Journalism, Lundin is responsible for the publicity of women's basketball, women's tennis and women's golf. In addition, she acts as K-State's SID publications liaison, academic awards coordinator and football game program editor.

Prior to Kansas State, Lundin, 24, spent two years as a media relations intern in the men's athletics department at the University of Minnesota. She served as an assistant to the director of publications and was the SID for wrestling, baseball and men's gymnastics. Lundin also served as the primary assistant with the Golden Gopher men's basketball team, which made its first trip to the NCAA Final Four in 1997. Several of her publications have been cited for excellence by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA).

A native of Hillsboro, Ore., Lundin began her career in sports information at Northwestern University where she worked in the media services office for two years. She joined the Northwestern staff after spending two years as a reporter and copy editor at the Daily Northwestern, NU's student newspaper, and holding internships at the San Bernardino (Calif.) Sun and Community Newspapers, a chain of weekly newspapers in the Portland, Ore., area.

An active member of CoSIDA and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association, Lundin resides in Manhattan.

CRAIG PINKERTON
Assistant Sports Information Director

Craig Pinkerton begins his first year as Assistant Sports Information Director at Kansas State. Pinkerton came to K-State from the University of Kansas, where he served as assistant SID for three years. He previously spent one year at Tennessee as an intern and one year at Kansas as sports information assistant prior to his appointment at KU.

A native of Wichita, Kan., Pinkerton is directly responsible for the publicity of men's basketball and men's golf, while assisting with football. While at Kansas, he oversaw publicity efforts for the Jayhawk baseball and volleyball teams.

A 1994 graduate of Kansas State, Pinkerton worked as a student assistant in the K-State sports information office. At Tennessee, he served as the contact person for baseball and helped in the promotion of football. Pinkerton, 27, is single and resides in Manhattan.

One of the nation's most prolific conferences, the Big 12 maintains its leadership role in academic, student life, competition, sportsmanship, and compliance areas within the NCAA framework.

Dedicated to achieving the highest goals in the integration of academic and athletic endeavors, Baylor, Colorado, Iowa State, Kansas, Kansas State, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Texas, Texas A&M and Texas Tech combined forces on Feb. 25, 1994, and forged the Big 12 Conference, one of the most powerful alliances in NCAA Division I competition to date.

K-State won the first Big 12 football game over Texas Tech 21-14 in Manhattan on Aug. 31, 1996.

Individually, member schools have long been respected for successes both in its classrooms and its stadiums. In all, conference institutions have received numerous accolades for the quality of academic resources, programs and services offered to students.

Athletically, Big 12 teams have accounted for 155 national team championships – 139 NCAA and 16 wire service football titles – while its student-athletes have claimed more than 800 NCAA crowns entering the 1998-99 academic year.

The formation of the Big 12 represents an undertaking by school chief executive officers to combine resources to achieve even higher levels of performance heading into the 21st Century.

Institution chancellors and presidents serve as the chief policy makers for the Conference, operating as the Board of Directors. Administration of the circuit occurs through the Council of Faculty Athletics Representatives, the Board of Athletics Directors and the Board of Senior Woman Administrators.

Steven J. Hatchell became the conference's first commissioner on March 26, 1995. Under his direction, the Big 12 took a bold step toward community service in May 1996, by adopting Special Olympics as its primary philanthropy. Other charitable and community service organizations such as the Lou Groza National Collegiate Place-Kicker Award, NCAA YES Program and Best Buddies, to name a few, have the sponsorship of the conference. Individual member institutions have provided facilities for local, regional and national Special Olympics competition for years, but under the Big 12 blanket, Special Olympians, their coaches and fans have the opportunity to interact as recipients of clinics and other cooperative efforts in conjunction with Big 12 events. In August, 1996, Executive Directors of Special Olympics in the seven-state area and Big 12 officials met and decided to promote the national movement through public service announcements aired to all 50 states and some overseas markets during Big 12 football and basketball games and on the weekly "Big 12 Showcase" television program.

Although the Special Olympians certainly benefit from the use of conference facilities and clinics, Big 12 student-athletes, officials and fans gain as much if not more from this partnership.

Dave Martin, Associate Athletics Director at Oklahoma State, replaced Hatchell on May 9, 1998, and kept the conference on a solid path of devotion to student-athleticism, a prominent role in national collegiate governance and fiscal responsibility.

Another innovative venture of the Big 12 is the development of the Life Skills Program and Academic Services, which seeks to enhance the "total person" concept both on and off the field. Programs such as the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee, Special Olympics, NCAA Youth Neighborhood Sports, and the NCAA YES program of clinics and stay-in-school messages to youngsters are just a few of the life skills areas promoted by the Big 12. Student-athletes play an active role in community endeavors such as hospital visits, youth school programs, enhance/eligibility information and anti-violence campaigns, all promoted through local appearances and public service announcements aired during Big 12 contests. Activities such as these have helped the Big 12 raise the standard of excellence throughout the NCAA.

Exposure is key in any endeavor of this magnitude, and the Big 12 has one of the most comprehensive regional and national telecast agreements in the country.

ABC and Fox Sports Net combine to produce nearly 40 football games annually in syndicated, regional, national and prime time windows. The Conference dominates network television annually on the Friday after Thanksgiving with back-to-back national grid telecasts of Texas-Texas A&M and Colorado-Nebraska.

ESPN and ESPN Regional provide regional over-the-air syndication, national cable and national network coverage of up to 90 men's basketball games per season. The Big 12 is a mainstay in the ESPN lineup with the highest rated college basketball slot on "Big Monday."

In addition to the highly successful syndicated package within the seven-state Conference region, ESPN Regional markets 10 games annually to CBS and ABC for the Big 12. All 11 games of the Big 12 Phillips 66 Men's Basketball Tournament are aired either regionally or nationally.

Big 12 television coverage doesn't stop with football and men's basketball. Fox Sports Net relies heavily on Big 12 supplied programming of regular-season volleyball, and women's basketball while televising nearly 30 events per year. Big 12 championships have a home at Fox Sports Net as well. No fewer than eight Big 12 Olympic championships are televised on either a regional or national cable basis, and Fox Sports Net boasts one of the finest weekly collegiate programs in the 39-installment "Big 12 Showcase." ESPN also ventures into the mix by promoting and televising an annual Big 12 women's basketball challenge and aired the 1998 Phillips 66 Men's Basketball Tournament title game in its entirety.

In all, the packages with ABC, Fox Sports Net and ESPN guarantee the Big 12 the finest intercollegiate coverage through the year 2000 (2003 with ABC for football television) and at least $145 million into the coffers of the member institutions.

The Big 12 got off the planning boards and onto the field as Oklahoma claimed the inaugural conference championship in softball May 11, 1996. Big 12 football kicked off in grand fashion as Kansas State defeated Texas Tech 21-14 Aug. 31, 1996, in Manhattan, Kan. The inaugural volleyball crown was won by Nebraska, and Texas edged Nebraska 37-27 in the first Dr Pepper Big 12 Football Championship Game to allow the conference to gain two Bowl Alliance berths and to bring a very successful 1996 to a close.

The Big 12 utilizes a North-South divisional format in football, with the two Oklahoma schools and the four Texas schools making up the Big 12 South and the remaining six schools complete the Big 12 North.

The champions of each division face each other in an electric showdown in early December to determine the Big 12 representative to the Bowl Alliance. Thanks to the high level of competition, the Big 12 has been the only conference with two

teams participating in the alliance in each of the last two years, and Nebraska clinched the national title in the ESPN/USA TODAY football poll on Jan. 2, 1998, with a 42-17 victory over Tennessee in the FedEx Orange Bowl. In addition to the alliance, the Big 12 also has four other bowl agreements with the Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl Classic, Culligan Holiday Bowl, Builders Square Alamo Bowl, and Insight.Com Bowl.

On the basketball court, the Big 12 alters the divisional format. The schools are split into the same scheduling areas and play an intradivisional round-robin, where each team plays every other member of the same area on a home-and-home basis. Each team also plays each member of the opposite area once. The team with the highest conference winning percentage at the end of the season receives the No. 1 seed, with the winner of the opposite area receiving the No. 2 spot. The remaining 10 seeds are determined based on conference winning percentage, regardless of division. The champion of the Big 12 Phillips 66 Men's Tournament receives an automatic bid to participate in the NCAA Tournament, a tremendous testimony to the strength of the Big 12. For the first time in history, the NCAA waived the two-year waiting period for a new conference champion to receive an automatic bid after the 1996-97 campaign. In its inaugural season, the Big 12 sent champion Kansas and four other teams to the men's tournament, while women's champion Colorado and five other teams qualified for the women's championship. The Big 12 also sent two men's hoops teams to the NIT.

Over the first two years a total of 25 Big 12 men's and women's basketball squads moved on to some form of postseason activity.

Big 12 baseball wrapped up in 1997 with Texas Tech claiming the regular-season title while Oklahoma became the first Big 12 Baseball Tournament champion. As a result of a successful inaugural diamond campaign, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Texas A&M and Texas Tech were awarded NCAA Region bids. In addition, Oklahoma State and Texas Tech played host to two of the eight prestigious regional tournaments. In 1997 and '98 the Big 12 sent nine teams to NCAA baseball regionals and captured 12 wins.

After a very successful first full campaign for the Big 12 Conference in 1996-97, the 21 regular season championship trophies were divided among seven schools. Texas took seven (football, men's outdoor track, men's swimming and diving, men's tennis, women's golf, women's outdoor track and women's tennis), the most of all conference members.

Nebraska came in a close second by winning six trophies (gymnastics, men's indoor track, soccer, women's indoor track, women's swimming and diving and volleyball) while Colorado (men's cross country and women's cross country), Kansas (men's basketball and women's basketball) and Oklahoma State (men's golf and wrestling) finished up the inaugural Big 12 season with two trophies each. Missouri (softball) and Texas Tech (baseball) picked up the other two championship trophies during the 1996-97 academic year.

In 1997-98 conference crowns again were divided among several members. Colorado captured men's and women's cross country while Texas A&M was the women's soccer champ. Nebraska copped the Big 12 football title en route to the national championship (ESPN/USA TODAY poll) after a 42-17 downing of SEC champion Tennessee in the FedEx Orange Bowl. The Huskers also nailed down women's swimming and diving, men's indoor and outdoor track, and softball. Texas dominated women's volleyball, men's swimming and diving, women's indoor and outdoor track (in which the Lady Longhorns captured both 1998 NCAA team championships), and men's and women's tennis. Kansas was the 1997-98 men's basketball winner while Texas Tech sewed up the women's hoops' crown. Oklahoma State continued its wrestling dynasty while the Cowboys' golf team wrapped up 1998 Big 12 kudos. Texas A&M prevailed in women's golf and baseball to wrap up the spring crowns.

In all, the Big 12 is home to more than 2,000 student-athletes on 209 teams in the 21 men's and women's Big 12-sponsored sports. Men's programs regulated by the conference include baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, indoor/outdoor track and field, swimming and diving, tennis, and wrestling. Big 12-regulated women's programs include basketball, cross country, golf, gymnastics, indoor/outdoor track and field, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, and tennis.

College Football Championship Series

BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STANDINGS

A statistical rating system has been approved by the Bowl Championship Series (BCS), it was announced June 9, 1998, by BCS Coordinator Roy Kramer. The BCS Standings will determine which teams will participate in the national championship as well as other teams that will be eligible to participate in the Bowl Championship Series.

The ranking system will consist of four major components: subjective polls of the writers and coaches, computer rankings, schedule strength and team record. The two teams which have the lowest point total in the four categories will play in the national championship game.

POLLS

The poll component will be calculated based on the average of the ranking of each team in the Associated Press media poll and the USA Today/ESPN coaches poll. The rankings of each team will be added and divided by two. For example, a team ranked number one in one poll and number two in the other poll would receive 1.5 points in this component. (1+2 = 3 / 2 = 1.5)

COMPUTER RANKINGS

The second component will consist of three computer rankings, which are published in major media outlets. These computer rankings will include Jeff Sagarin, published in USA TODAY, the Seattle Times and the New York Times. An average of these three rankings will be utilized to calculate the points in this component.

In order to prevent unusual differences which might occur as the result of individual computer formulas, a maximum adjusted deviation of no greater than 50% of the average of the two lowest computer rankings will be utilized in this calculation. For example, if a team is ranked 3rd and 5th in two of the computer systems and 12th in the third computer system, the highest ranking of 12 would be adjusted to six before calculating the average points for the computer component (3+5 = 8/2 = 4 x 50% = 2 + 4 = 6). The average of these three rankings will be calculated for the points of this component. (3+5+6 = 14/3 = 4.67).

STRENGTH OF SCHEDULE

The third component will be the team's strength of schedule. This component is calculated by determining the cumulative won/loss records of the team's opponents and the cumulative won/loss records of the teams' opponents' opponents.

The formula shall be weighted two-thirds (66 2/3%) for the opponent's record and one-third (33 1/3%) for the opponents' opponents record. The team's schedule strength shall be calculated to determine in which quartile it will rank: 1-25; 26-50; 51-75; 76-100 and shall be further quantified by its ranking within each quartile (divided by 25). For example, if a team's schedule strength rating is 28th in the nation, that team would receive 1.12 points (28/25 = 1.12).

TEAM RECORD

The final component shall evaluate the team's won/loss record. Each loss during the season will represent one point in this component.

All four components shall be added together for a total rating. The team with the lowest point total shall rank first in the Bowl Championship Series Standings. The BCS Standings will not be published until the second week of November each season. This system will be utilized only to select the teams that will participate in the championship game of the Bowl Championship Series and to determine any independent team or team from a conference without an automatic selection which shall qualify for a guaranteed selection in one of the games of the Bowl Championship Series as the result of being ranked in the top six in the BCS Standings.

BIG 12 IN THE PREVIOUS ALLIANCE

Big 12 schools are 3-1 in Alliance Bowls for the top record by various circuits since 1996. The conference is the only league nationally to gain two Alliance Bowl berths in each of the last two bowl seasons. Big 12 schools had a composite record of 6-1 (.857) in 1995-96 postseason and outscored opponents cumulatively 292-170 in the seven contests. Conference members also are 10-7 in the past three bowl seasons and have qualified 19 teams for possible postseason play since 1995. Six teams were selected for 1996-97 bowls, and the Big 12's double team representation included Nebraska and Texas after the 1996 season and Kansas State and Nebraska after '97 in the "Big Three" Alliance (becoming "Big Four" with the post-1998 addition of the Rose Bowl).

Trans World Dome
Site of Big 12 Championship Football Game
Dec. 5, 1998
3:30 p.m., ABC-TV

Mailing address:
St. Louis Convention & Visitors Commission
One Metropolitan Square, Suite 1100
St. Louis, MO 63102
Telephone: ..... (314) 421-1023
Fax: ..... (314) 421-0394
Directors: Nancy Milton & Mary Hendron
Web address: http://www.st-louis-eve.com

The Big 12 Championship football game returns to St. Louis and the Trans World Dome in 1998. The building, St. Louis' newest multi-purpose facility, played host to the first ever Big 12 Championship when Texas defeated Nebraska 37-27 in 1996.

The Dome opened Nov. 12, 1995 when the St. Louis Rams defeated the Carolina Panthers 28-17. Rising over 205 feet and covering 14 acres, the facility has hosted a wide variety of activities including conventions, concerts, consumer shows, exhibits and trade shows.

The two Sony JumboTrons at the Trans World Dome stand 20 feet high and 26 feet wide – a total of 497 square feet. One is located at the North End Zone and the other at the South End Zone.

The Dome's 4,800-ton capacity air conditioning system is large enough to cool 3,200 average sized homes. It also utilizes "Magic Carpet" turf which glides out over the playing field surface.

The 12.5-acre roof structure is the heaviest roof assembly ever lifted in St. Louis. Seven massive structural steel roof trusses support the roof of the Dome. Five 600-foot trusses run east/west; two 730-foot trusses run north /south. The full roof frame weighs 10.4 million pounds. That's 5,000 tons which is equivalent to 23 average-sized blue whales or 3,500 Lincoln Towne Cars.

Here are some other facts and figures on the Trans World Dome:

- 66,965 football seating capacity
- 122 luxury boxes
- 36,000 off street parking spaces within a 15-minute walk
- 300 press box capacity
- 704 seats for mobility impaired
- 6,537 club seats
- 280,000,000 cost in dollars
- 21 stories tall
- 12 passenger and freight elevators
- 32 escalators
- 17,500 light fixtures
- 4 color strip scoreboards

College Football Bowl Championship Series

1999

Jan. 1	Rose Bowl	4 p.m.
Jan.1	Sugar Bowl	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 2	Orange Bowl	7 p.m.
*Jan. 4	Fiesta Bowl	7 p.m.

2000

Jan. 1	Rose Bowl	4 p.m.
Jan. 1	Orange Bowl	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 2	Fiesta Bowl	7 p.m.
*Jan. 3	Sugar Bowl	7 p.m.

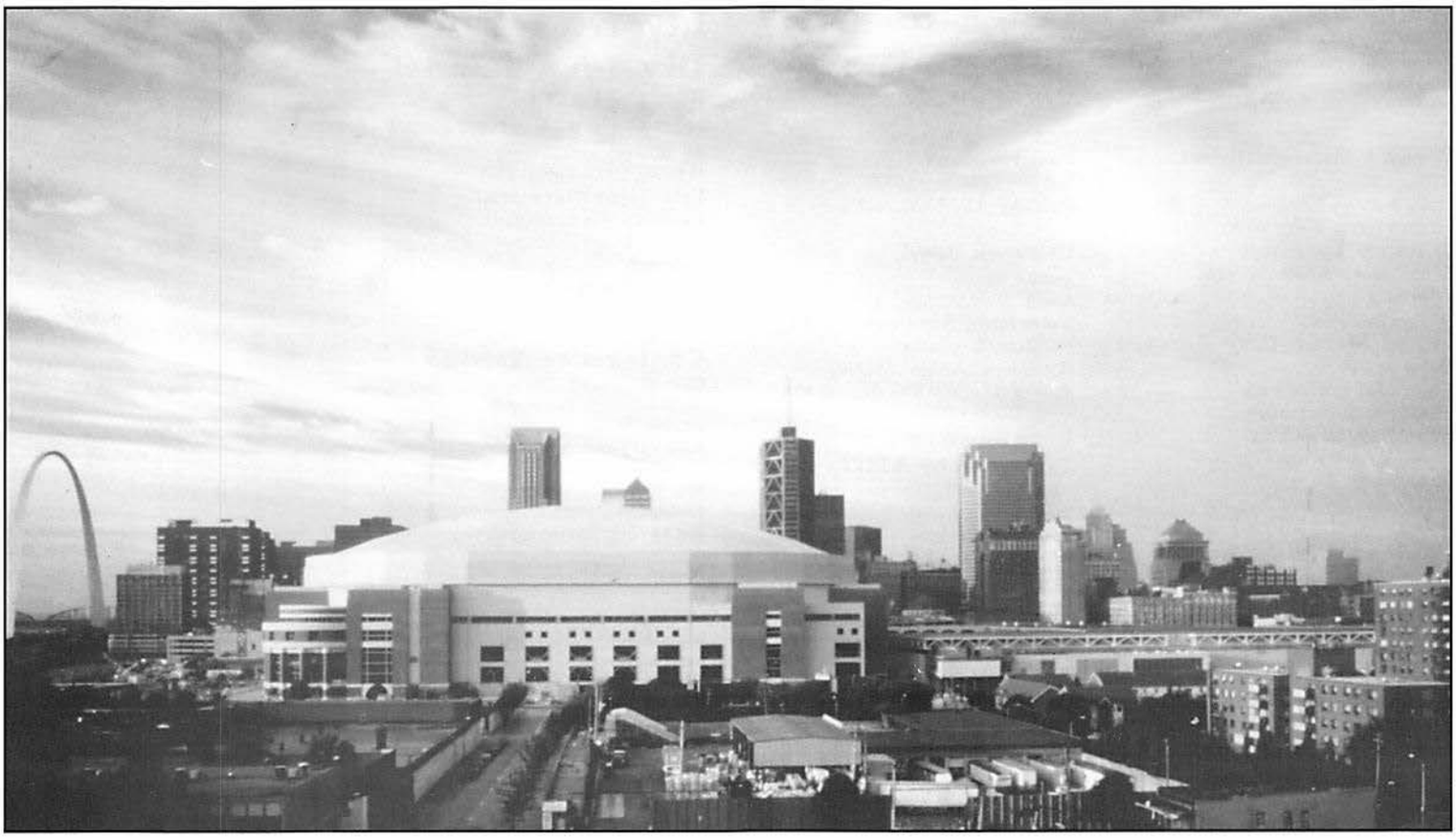
2001

Jan. 1	Rose Bowl	4 p.m.
Jan. 1	Fiesta Bowl	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 2	Sugar Bowl	7 p.m.
*Jan. 3	Orange Bowl	7 p.m.

2002

Jan. 1	Fiesta Bowl	4 p.m.
Jan. 1	Sugar Bowl	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 2	Orange Bowl	7 p.m.
*Jan. 3	Rose Bowl	7 p.m.

**Denotes National Championship Game. All times Central.*



The Trans World Dome, St. Louis' newest multi-purpose facility, is part of the expanded America's Center convention complex and is home to the St. Louis Rams NFL team. ***(Photo courtesy of the St. Louis Convention & Visitors Commission)***

1998-99 NCAA Postseason Bowl Games

(all times Central Standard)
Info subject to change until Sept. 1, 1998

AXA/Equitable Liberty Bowl
Memphis, Tenn.
Dec. 31, 1998, 12:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility/Capacity: Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium (62,921)
Pairing: Conference USA #1 vs. SEC

Builders Square Alamo Bowl
San Antonio, Texas
Dec. 29, 1998, 7:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility/Capacity:
Alamodome (65,000)
Pairing: Big 12 #4 vs. Big 10 #4

Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl
Atlanta, Ga.
Dec. 31, 1998, 4 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility/Capacity:
Georgia Dome (71,228)
Pairing: SEC #4 vs. ACC #3

CompUSA Florida Citrus Bowl
Orlando, Fla.
Jan. 1, 1999, Noon
Televising Network: ABC
Facility/Capacity:
Florida Citrus Bowl (70,000)
Pairing: SEC #2 vs. Big 10 #2

Culligan Holiday Bowl
San Diego, Calif.
Dec. 30, 1998, 7 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility/Capacity:
Qualcomm Stadium (70,000)
Pairing:
WAC #1 or Pac-10 #2 vs. Big 12 #3

FedEx Orange Bowl
Miami, Fla.
Jan. 2, 1999, 7:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ABC
Facility/Capacity:
Pro Player Stadium (75,014)
Pairing: *Bowl Championship Series

Ford Motor City Bowl
Pontiac, Mich.
Dec. 23, 1998, 7:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN2
Facility/Capacity:
Pontiac Silverdome (79,083)
Pairing:
MAC Champion vs. At-Large

Humanitarian Bowl
Boise, Idaho
Dec. 30, 1998, 3 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN2
Facility/Capacity:
Bronco Stadium (30,000)
Pairing: Big West #1 vs. At-Large

Insight.com Bowl
Tucson, Ariz.
Dec. 26, 1998, 7 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility/Capacity:
Arizona Stadium (55,883)
Pairing:
Big East #3 vs. Big 12 #5

Jeep Aloha Christmas Football Classic
Honolulu, Hawaii
Dec. 25, 1998, 2:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ABC
Facility/Capacity:
Aloha Stadium (50,000)
Pairing: Pac-10 #4 vs. At-Large

Las Vegas Bowl
Las Vegas, Nev.
Dec. 19, 1998, 5 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility/Capacity:
Sam Boyd Stadium (40,000)
Pairing: WAC #3 vs. At-Large

Mele Kalikimaka Classic
Honolulu, Hawaii
Dec. 25, 1998, 7:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility/Capacity:
Aloha Stadium (50,000)
Pairing: WAC #2 vs. Pac-10 #5

Music City Bowl
Nashville, Tenn.
Dec. 29, 1998, 4:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility/Capacity:
Vanderbilt Stadium (65,000)
Pairing: SEC #6 vs. At-Large

Nokia Sugar Bowl
New Orleans, La.
Jan. 1, 1999, 7:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ABC
Facility/Capacity:
Louisiana Superdome (71,023)
Pairing: *Bowl Championship Series

Norwest Sun Bowl
El Paso, Texas
Dec. 31, 1998, 1 p.m.
Televising Network: CBS
Facility/Capacity:
Sun Bowl Stadium (51,270)
Pairing: Pac-10 #3 vs. Big 10 #5

Outback Bowl
Tampa, Fla.
Jan. 1, 1999, 10 a.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility/Capacity:
Houlihan's Stadium (65,000)
Pairing: SEC #3 vs. Big 10 #3

Rose Bowl Presented by AT&T
Pasadena, Calif.
Jan. 1, 1999, 4 p.m.
Televising Network: ABC
Facility/Capacity:
Rose Bowl (96,576)
Pairing: *Bowl Championship Series

Sanford Independence Bowl
Shreveport, La.
Dec. 31, 1998, 7:30 p.m.
Televising Network:
Facility/Capacity: ESPN
Independence Stadium (50,459)
Pairing: SEC #5 vs. At-Large

Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl Classic
Dallas, Texas
Jan. 1, 1999, 12:30 p.m.
Televising Network: Fox Sports Net/Fox Network
Facility/Capacity:
Cotton Bowl (68,252)
Pairing: WAC #1 or Pac-10 #2 vs. Big 12 #2/3

Sunshine Football Classic
Miami, Fla.
Dec. 29, 1998, 6:30 p.m.
Televising Network: TBS
Facility/Capacity:
Pro Player Stadium (75,014)
Pairing: Big 10 #6 vs. ACC #4

Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
Tempe, Ariz.
Jan. 4, 1999, 7 p.m.
Televising Network: ABC
Facility/Capacity:
Sun Devil Stadium (73,259)
Pairing: *Bowl Championship Series-National Championship

Toyota Gator Bowl
Jacksonville, Fla.
Jan. 1, 1999, 11:30 a.m.
Televising Network: NBC
Facility/Capacity:
Gator Bowl/Alltel Stadium (76,976)
Pairing: ACC #2 vs. Big East #2

Postseason Bowl Game involving Div.-I-AA Teams

McDonald's Heritage Bowl
Atlanta, Ga.
Dec. 26, 1998 Time: TBA
Televising Network:
Facility/Capacity:
Georgia Dome (71,228)
Pairing: Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference champion vs. Southwestern Athletic Conference champion

Conference Tie-Ins
SEC - (1) Alliance; (2) Citrus; (3) Outback; (4) Peach; Independence; Music City; Liberty.
ACC - (1) Alliance; (2) Gator; (3) Peach; (4) Sunshine.
Big Ten - (1) Alliance; (2) Citrus; (3) Outback (4) Alamo; (5) Sun; (6) Sunshine.
Big 12 - (1) Alliance; (2) Cotton; (3) Holiday or Cotton; (4) Alamo; (5) Insight.com.
Pac-10 - (1) Alliance; (2) Holiday or Cotton; (3) Sun; (4) Aloha; (5) Mele Kalikimaka.
Big East - (1) Alliance; (2) Gator; (3) Insight.Com.
WAC - (1) Holiday or Cotton (2) Mala Kalikimala; (3) Las Vegas.
Conference USA - (1) Liberty
Big West - (1) Humanitarian
MAC - (1) Ford Motor City
At-Large - Las Vegas, Ford Motor City, Aloha, Music City, Humanitarian, Independence, 2 Bowl Championship Series spots.

***Bowl Championship Series** -- When not hosting the national championship game or having a conference champion participating, the Bowl Championship Series bowls will have the following conference champions serve as host teams: **Rose Bowl** - Big Ten and Pac-10; **Nokia Sugar** - SEC; **FedEx Orange** - ACC or Big East; **Tostitos Fiesta** - Big 12.

1997-98 Bowl Results

Alamo (12/30/97)
No. 16 Purdue 33
No. 24 Oklahoma State 20

Carquest (12/29/97)
Georgia Tech 35
West Virginia 30

Peach (1/2/98)
No. 13 Auburn 21
Clemson 17

Citrus (1/1/98)
No. 8 Florida 21
No. 12 Penn State 6

Insight.com (12/27/97)
Arizona 20
New Mexico 14

Orange (1/2/98)
No. 2 Nebraska 42
No. 3 Tennessee 17

Aloha (12/25/97)
No. 23 Washington 51
No. 25 Michigan State 23

Las Vegas (12/20/97)
Oregon 41
No. 21 Air Force 13

Sugar (1/1/98)
No. 4 Florida State 31
No. 10 Ohio State 14

Sun (12/31/97)
No. 18 Arizona State 17
Iowa 7

Outback (1/1/98)
No. 11 Georgia 33
Wisconsin 6

Independence (12/28/97)
No. 15 LSU 27
Notre Dame 9

Holiday (12/29/97)
No. 17 Colorado State 35
No. 20 Missouri 24

Rose (1/1/98)
No. 1 Michigan 21
No. 7 Washington State 16

Cotton (1/1/98)
No. 6 UCLA 29
No. 19 Texas A&M 23

Liberty (12/31/97)
No. 22 Southern Mississippi .. 41
Pittsburgh 7

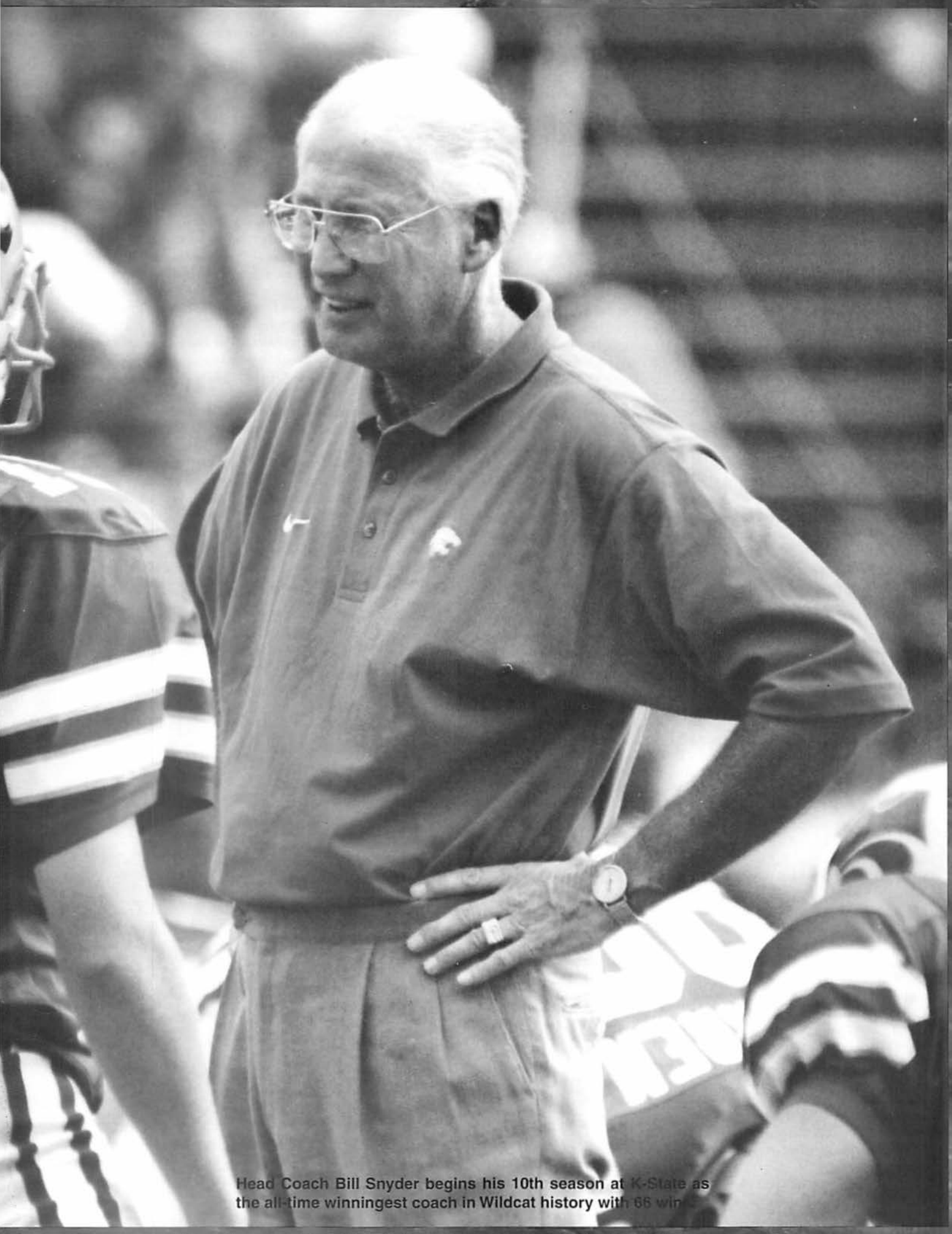
Fiesta (1/1/98)
No. 9 Kansas State 35
No. 14 Syracuse 18

Gator (1/1/98)
No. 5 North Carolina 42
Virginia Tech 3

Humanitarian (12/29/97)
Cincinnati 35
Utah State 19

Motor City (12/26/97)
Mississippi 34
Marshall 31

Heritage (12/27/97)
Southern 34
South Carolina State 28



Head Coach Bill Snyder begins his 10th season at K-State as the all-time winningest coach in Wildcat history with 66 win

Head Coach Bill Snyder

In his nine seasons in Manhattan, Kansas State head coach Bill Snyder has taken the Wildcat football program from the depths of college football to one of the nation's premier programs, making Snyder one of the most decorated head coaches in college football.

Since Snyder took over the program prior to the 1989 season, he has triggered what many experts have called the greatest turnaround in college football history. And unlike most reclamation projects, Kansas State's story hasn't been a one-season flash-in-the-pan.

Snyder has won at least nine games in each of the last five seasons, making K-State one of just six major college football programs to reach that milestone. He also has led K-State to five-straight bowl games and has had the Wildcats ranked in the Top 10 each of the past four seasons. The Wildcats also have been one of college football's best home teams under Snyder, compiling an impressive 43-5-1 record at KSU Stadium since 1990, the fifth-best home record in college football this decade.

In 1997, Snyder led the Wildcats to their first 11-win season in school history, a No. 7 final ranking and the first 10-win regular season since 1910. It was just the third 10-win season in 102 years of K-State football. Kansas State won a school-record seven conference games, finishing second in the North Division to undefeated and eventual national-champion Nebraska. The Wildcats defeated South Division champion Texas A&M, 36-17. The season was capped with a 35-18 win over Big East Conference-champion Syracuse in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl, with an estimated 50,000 K-State fans attending K-State's first-ever Alliance Bowl.

The 1996 season saw K-State finish with a 9-3 record, while more than 45,000 Wildcat fans painted Dallas purple for the Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl, Kansas State's first-ever New Year's Day Bowl. Despite a 19-15 loss to No. 5 Brigham Young, the support and respect for the K-State program grew to unprecedented heights.

In 1995, Snyder guided K-State to a 10-2 record, including a 5-2 Big Eight record to tie for second place behind national-champion Nebraska. Following a 54-21 blitzing of WAC-champion Colorado State in the 1995 Holiday Bowl, the Wildcats finished the season ranked sixth in the *USA Today*/CNN Coaches Poll and seventh in the *Associated Press* Poll. Both rankings were the highest ever attained by a Kansas State football team.

Snyder's unprecedented success at Kansas State hasn't gone unnoticed. He is *Playboy Magazine's* 1998 Coach-of-the-Year. Snyder has been named the National Coach-of-the-Year on two occassions (by ESPN in 1991 and by CNN in 1994). He has been a finalist for the prestigious Bear Bryant/FWAA National Coach-of-the-Year Award in both 1993 and 1995; a finalist for the Football News National Coach of the Year Award in 1995; and a finalist for the Kodak/AFCA National Coach-of-the-Year Award in 1993. In 1993 he joined legendary Nebraska head coach Bob Devaney as the only head coaches in Big Eight history to be named *Associated Press* Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year three times in a four-year period (1990, 1991 and 1993). The *Houston Chronicle* named him the 1996 Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year, while he earned 1997 Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year honors from the *Kansas City Star*.

During the last five seasons, the Wildcats have amassed a 48-11-1 record, the second-best overall mark among the teams in the Big 12 Conference. And, K-State has been ranked in the Top 25 for 76 of the past 80 polls, including a current streak of 51-consecutive polls heading into the bowl season.

Those numbers alone indicate the emergence of a new power in the Big 12 Conference and with it the recognition that Snyder is truly one of the finest coaches in college football today.

But to put the significance of that success into proper perspective, one must consider the not-so-distant history of what was the worst football program in the country and the profound impact Snyder has had not only on the football program, but Kansas State University as a whole.

Perhaps former Colorado head coach Bill McCartney said it best.

"I don't think anybody has approximated what he's done," McCartney said in 1994. "He's taken a team that didn't have a good football tradition. Colorado had a good tradition at one time, but what has happened at Kansas State is unprecedented. I don't think anybody in college football can compare to what they've done in Manhattan. It looks like the entire university has gotten behind him. They're hitting on all cylinders in recruiting, academically, and in their cohesiveness."

The list of accomplishments Snyder has amassed in just nine years is as endless as the time most people thought it would take for the Wildcats to be a consistent threat in the Big Eight, and now, Big 12 Conference.

In 1993, Snyder guided K-State to its first bowl win in school history and in 1994 the Wildcats cracked the Top 10 for the first time in school history.

In 1995, the Wildcats finished tied for second in the Big Eight and their 5-2 league mark gave K-State two-consecutive 5-2 Big Eight seasons. In the last three years of the Big Eight, the Wildcats defeated or tied every team in the league except Nebraska, pushing the Huskers to the wire three times in the last six years. Against everyone in the Big 12 except Nebraska and Colorado, the Wildcats are 26-1 since 1993.

While some of those accomplishments would be considered modest at some schools, history tells you why they are so impressive at Kansas State.

In the last eight years, Snyder has resurrected the Wildcats from a 1-36-1 stretch to close out the 1980s to a 65-27-1 (.704) mark to start the 1990s. In fact, one has to add all victories from 1968 to 1988 to total 66 wins at K-State.

Individually, Snyder has produced 23 different All-Americans during the past nine years, including five consensus first-team All-Americans in 1992 (his son, Sean Snyder), 1993 (FS Jaime Mendez), 1995

The Snyder Family: Front Row (L to R): daughter Meredith, granddaughter Sidney, daughter Shannon, grandson Matthew, daughter-in-law Wanda, son Sean, grandson Tate, granddaughter Katherine; **(Back Row L to R):** son Ross, wife Sharon, Coach Bill Snyder. **Inset:** daughter Whitney.

(CB Chris Canty and DT Tim Colston), 1996 (Canty) and 1997 (PK Martin Gramatica). Gramatica was the 1997 Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award winner, the first major award winner in Kansas State history.

Bill Snyder is the winningest coach in Kansas State history and has led the Wildcats to five consecutive bowl games.

Hayden Fry, the longtime Iowa head coach who watched Snyder direct a dangerous Hawkeye offense for 10 years during that program's amazing turnaround, was the first to forecast Kansas State's rise.

"I think he'll do a job much quicker than anyone anticipates in regards to taking Kansas State to respectability," Fry said. "He's a quality coach and gentleman."

And yet it's probable that even Fry looks on in amazement when pondering where the Kansas State football program was before Snyder's arrival and the level it has ascended to today.

The foundation for K-State's turnaround was laid in 1989 during Snyder's first season in Manhattan. Although the season yielded just a 1-10 record, it became evident to everyone involved in the program that something special was happening. Most importantly, Snyder instilled a winning attitude and a healthy dose of self-respect and enthusiasm to a program that had been given up for dead more than once over the years.

In 1990, Kansas State was one of just four teams in the country to improve its record by four games with a 5-6 mark, including its first Big Eight Conference wins in four seasons with victories over Oklahoma State and Iowa State. Snyder again beat those two schools with impressive wins in 1991, while adding Kansas and Missouri to the list of his Big Eight victims to finish at 7-4. Heavy graduation losses on the offensive side of the ball resulted in a 5-6 mark in 1992, but the Wildcats were still able to hang their hats on their first perfect home season (5-0) since 1934.

Of course, it should come as no surprise that Snyder would be this kind of architect for a building program. At Iowa, he played a key role in the renaissance of a Hawkeye program that went from 17-consecutive losing seasons to eight-straight bowl appearances. Snyder was the mind behind Iowa's potent offensive attack. The Hawkeye offense ranked first in passing efficiency and third in passing yardage nationally in Snyder's last five years of direction. In his final Iowa season, the Peach Bowl team led the Big Ten, and ranked seventh nationally, with 277 passing yards per game. That team also ranked second in the Big Ten with 416 yards of total offense per outing.

Snyder also served as quarterback coach at Iowa, and helped develop some of the best quarterbacks in NCAA history, including NFL players Chuck Long (2nd in Heisman voting with over 10,000 passing yards in Iowa career), Mark Vlasic and Chuck Hartlieb, who wrapped up his career as the first Hawkeye quarterback to throw for 3,000 yards in back-to-back seasons.

Snyder, a member of the American Football Coaches Association Rules Committee and Ethics Committee and a speaker at the 1991 and 1995 NCAA Football Forum, began his full-time coaching career in 1964 as an assistant at Indio High School in California. In 1966, he served as a graduate assistant at USC before returning to become the head coach at Indio in 1967. He accepted the same position at Santa Ana Foothill High School in 1969, and stayed there until 1973. His record in California was 32-10-3.

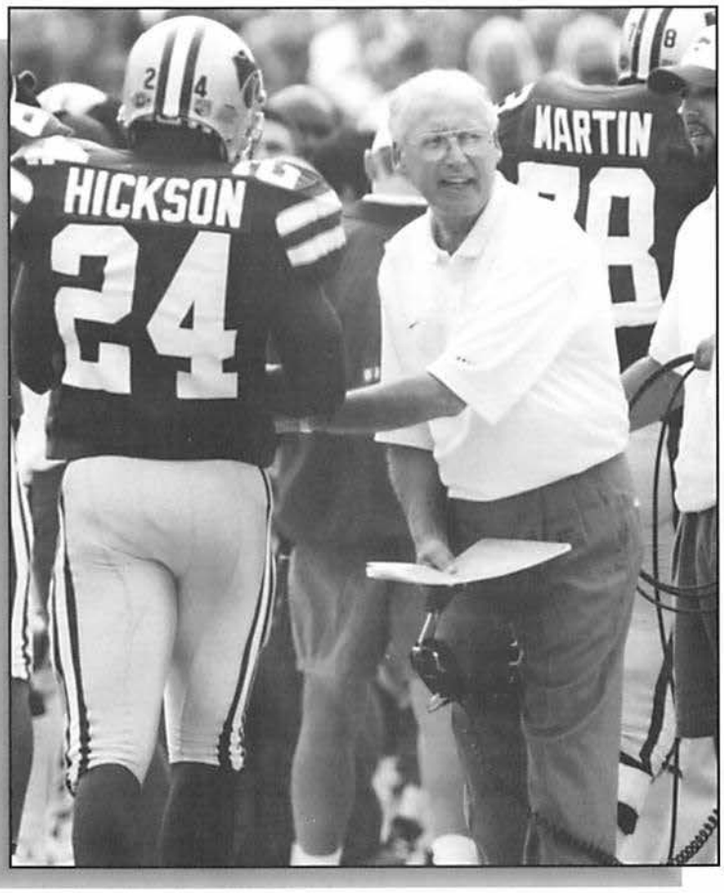
In 1974, Snyder became the offensive coordinator on the football staff and head swimming coach at Austin College in Sherman, Texas. He joined the University of North Texas staff in 1976 where he helped author an impressive turnaround with a three-year record of 26-7-0. With the Hayden Fry staff, he left UNT in 1979 to take over at Iowa.

Snyder, who was hired as Kansas State's 32nd head football coach on Nov. 30, 1988, received his B.A. from William Jewell in 1963. He earned his M.A. from Eastern New Mexico in 1965. As a player, he was a three-year letterwinner as a defensive back at William Jewell. Snyder and his wife, Sharon, have two sons (Sean and Ross) and three daughters (Shannon, Meredith and Whitney). Sean was a first-team All-America punter by *Associated Press*, Kodak and Athlon's for Kansas State in 1992, and is currently on the Wildcat staff as assistant AD/football operations.

YEAR-BY-YEAR WITH SNYDER

1989 (1-10)

- In Snyder's first year, the Wildcats snapped a 30-game winless streak and a 16-game losing streak with a last-minute drive to beat North Texas 20-17 at KSU Stadium.
- More importantly, Snyder restores the program's pride by instilling a winning attitude and a belief that great things can be accomplished.
- WR Michael Smith leads the Big Eight and ranks seventh in the nation with 70 receptions for 816 yards.



In 1997, Snyder led the Wildcats to their first 11-win season in school history, a No. 7 final ranking and the first 10-win regular season since 1910.

Head Coach Bill Snyder

1990 (5-6)

■ Kansas State is one of just four teams in the country to improve its record by at least four wins over the previous season as the Wildcats post a 5-6 mark for their most wins since 1982.

■ K-State picks up its first Big Eight wins in four years by defeating Oklahoma State, 23-17, and Iowa State, 28-14, at KSU Stadium.

■ K-State goes 5-1 at KSU Stadium.

■ K-State defeats New Mexico State 52-7 in the second game of the season for the program's widest margin of victory since 1955.

■ Snyder is chosen Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year by *Associated Press* and Co-Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year by the coaches.

■ Kansas State football is voted the top sports story in Kansas by the *Associated Press.*

1991 (7-4)

■ K-State wins seven games for the first time in 37 years and finishes fourth in the Big Eight at 4-3.

■ The Wildcats fall four plays short of a Big Eight championship with a remarkable 31-38 last-minute loss at Nebraska and a heartbreaking 0-10 home loss to Colorado.

■ K-State scores 13 unanswered points in the fourth quarter to beat Kansas 16-12 at KSU Stadium.

■ K-State wins its first road game in six years with a 37-7 victory at Iowa State.

■ K-State registers its first shutout since 1975, and its first against a Big Eight opponents since 1970, with a 32-0 victory against Missouri to ensure a winning season for the first time in nine years.

■ K-State wins its final three games of the season for the first time since 1934 and wins game No. 7 with a 36-26 win at Oklahoma State.

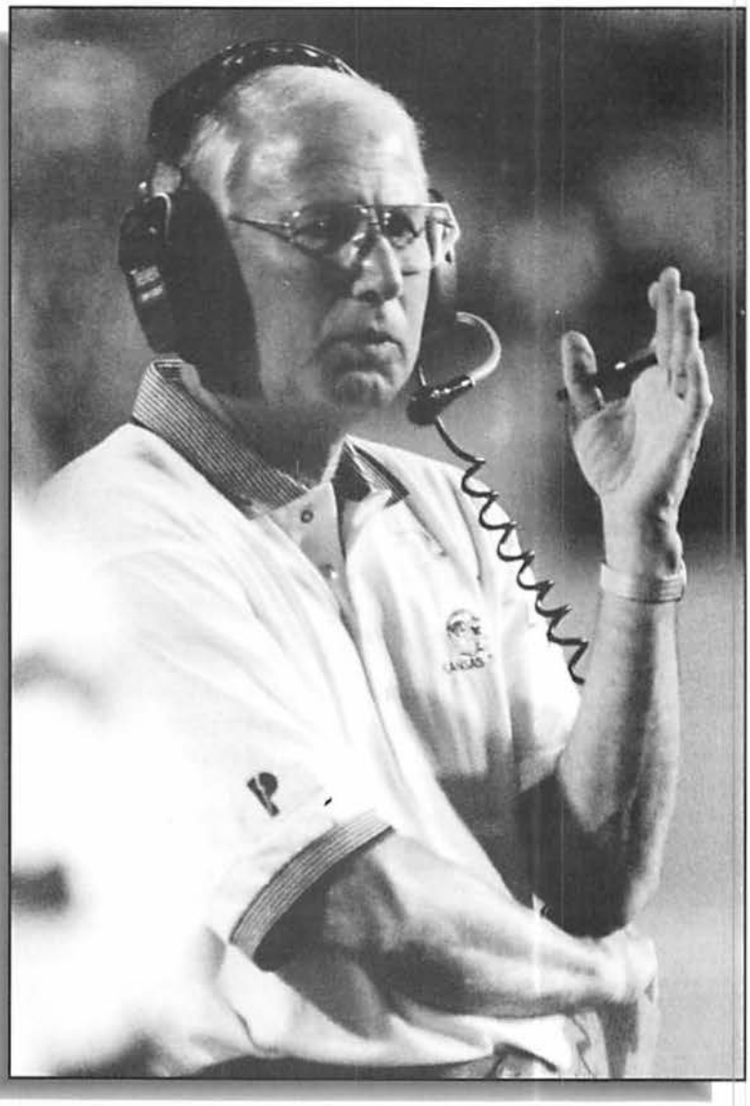
■ K-State goes 5-1 at home to stretch its home record in the 1990s to 10-2 and wins six consecutive home games for the first time in 69 years.

■ ESPN proclaims Snyder as its National Coach-of-the-Year.

■ Snyder is named AP's Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year and is Co-Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year by the coaches for the second year in a row.

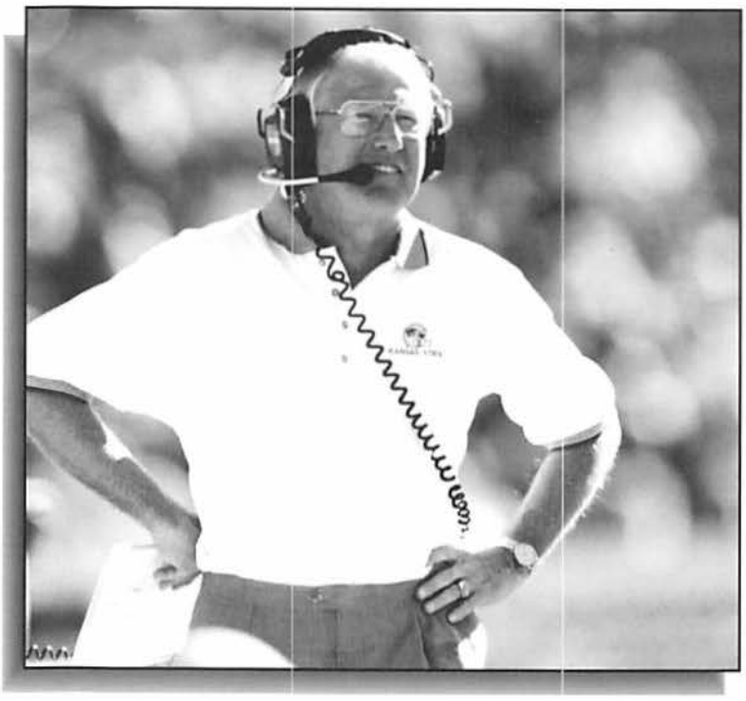
■ RB Eric Gallon becomes the school's third 1,000-yard rusher.

■ WR Michael Smith earns third-team All-America honors from *Associated Press* and finishes his career as the second-leading receiver in Big Eight history.



1992 (5-6)

■ FS Jaime Mendez sets a school and modern day Big Eight record by intercepting four passes in a 35-14 win over Temple.



■ K-State wins its first three games of the season to extend its winning streak to six games (the longest in the Big Eight at that time and the longest at K-State since 1934).

■ K-State appears on national television for the first time in 10 years and defeats Iowa State, 22-13, on ESPN.

■ K-State completes its first perfect home season since 1934 by shutting out Oklahoma State, 10-0, to go 5-0 at KSU Stadium.

■ K-State plays in the Coca-Cola Bowl in Tokyo, Japan, against Nebraska on Dec. 5.

■ Punter Sean Snyder earns consensus All-America honors and becomes the first Wildcat to be recognized as a first-team All-American by *Associated Press.*

■ Bill Snyder is chosen to coach the North team in the Blue-Gray game on Christmas Day.

1993 (9-2-1) WeiserLock Copper Bowl Champ

■ K-State records its second-best record in school history and its best record since 1910.

■ The Wildcats win their first bowl game in school history with a 52-17 win over Wyoming in the Copper Bowl.

■ The Wildcats finish the season ranked in the Top 20 for the first time in school history and are ranked in the Top 25 for the final 10 weeks of the season.

Bill Snyder earned Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year honors three times and has had five consensus first-team All-Americans and five GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-Americans during his tenure at K-State.

Snyder Year-By-Year at KSU

Year	Overall	Big 8/12	Finish	Bowl
1989	1-10	0-7	8th	
1990	5-6	2-5	6th-t	
1991	7-4	4-3	4th	
1992	5-6	2-5	6th-t	
1993	9-2-1	4-2-1	3rd	Copper
1994	9-3	5-2	3rd	Aloha
1995	10-2	5-2	2nd-t	Holiday
1996	9-3	6-2	3rd-N	Cotton
1997	11-1	7-1	2nd-N	Fiesta
Totals	**66-37-1 (.639)**	**35-29-1 (.546)**		

Snyder Records ...
at KSU Stadium: 44-10-1 (.809)
on the road: 22-27 (.449)
in Bowl Games: 3-2 (.600)
in Non-Conference Games: 31-8 (.795)
in Big 8/12 Games: 35-29-1 (.546)
in Non-Conference Games at KSU Stadium: 23-2 (.920)

Miscellaneous ...
- 1990 American Football Coaches Association Rules Committee
- 1991-93 AFCA Ethics Committee
- 1991, 1995 NCAA Football Forum Speaker
- 1992 District VI Representative, AFCA
- 1993-95 AFCA All-American Committee
- 1993 Big Eight Coaches Representative to the CFA
- 1994-95 AFCA Public Relations Committee

Playing Experience ...
1959-62, William Jewell College, defensive back (3 letters)

Education ...
William Jewell College, B.A., 1962
Eastern New Mexico University, M.A., 1964
University of Southern California, Doctorial Studies, 1967

Bill Snyder Capsule

Coaching Experience
1989-98 Head Coach, Kansas State (66-37-1)
1979-88 Offensive Coordinator, Iowa (77-40-4)
1976-78 Assistant Coach, North Texas State (26-7)
1974-75 Offensive Coordinator, Austin (Texas) College (5-10-3)
1969-73 Head Coach, Foothill (Santa Ana, Calif.) HS (16-8-3)
1967-68 Head Coach, Indio (Calif.) HS (11-5-2)
1966 Graduate Assistant, Southern California (7-4)
1964-65 Assistant Coach, Indio (Calif.) HS (23-7)
1963 Graduate Assistant, Eastern New Mexico (7-3)
1962 Assistant Coach, Gallatin (Mo.) HS (6-3)

Honors
- 1998 East-West Shrine Game Coach
- 1997 Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year, *Kansas City Star*
- 1996 Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year, *Houston Chronicle*
- 1995 Finalist for FWAA/Bear Bryant National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1995 Finalist for *Football News* National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1995 East-West Shrine Game Coach
- 1994 National Coach-of-the-Year, *CNN*
- 1993 Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year, Big Eight
- 1993 Finalist for Kodak/AFCA National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1993 Finalist for FWAA/Bear Bryant National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1993 Semifinalist for Football News National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1993 Kodak/AFCA District Coach-of-the-Year
- 1992 Co-Head Coach Blue-Gray Game
- 1991 National Coach-of-the-Year, ESPN
- 1991 Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year, *Associated Press*
- 1991 Co-Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year, Big 8 Coaches
- 1990 Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year, *Associated Press*
- 1990 Co-Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year, Big 8 Coaches

■ In three consecutive weeks, K-State pushes Nebraska to the wire before losing, ties 16th-ranked Colorado, 16-16, and defeats 14th-ranked Oklahoma, 21-7.

■ K-State snaps an 18-game non-conference road losing streak with a 30-25 win at Minnesota (the only team to beat Rose Bowl-champion Wisconsin in '93).

■ K-State goes a perfect 4-0 in non-conference play for the first time since 1954.

■ K-State extends its home unbeaten streak to 13 games and is 21-2-1 at home in the 1990s.

■ Bill Snyder is named AP Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year for the third time in four seasons.

■ Bill Snyder is a finalist for the Bear Bryant and Kodak National Coach-of-the-Year Awards.

■ Six different Wildcats earn All-America recognition, including consensus first-team free safety Jaime Mendez.

■ QB Chad May sets four Big Eight records, including 489 passing yards in the game at Nebraska.

1994 (9-3) Jeep-Eagle Aloha Bowl

■ K-State wins at least nine games in back-to-back seasons for the first time in school history.

■ The Wildcats play in the Aloha Bowl and go to bowl games in consecutive years for the first time ever.

■ K-State is ranked No. 8 in the *USA Today*/CNN Coaches Poll for the final four weeks of the regular season, representing the highest ranking in school history.

■ The Wildcats achieve the No. 11 ranking in *AP*, representing the highest ranking by *AP* in school history.

■ K-State finishes the season ranked in the Top 20 for the second year in a row.

■ K-State finishes third in the Big Eight for the second year in a row. Its 5-2 league mark is the best by the Wildcats since 1970.

■ With a 37-20 win at Oklahoma, K-State defeated the Sooners in back-to-back seasons for the first time since 1969-70; and win in Norman for the first time since 1970.

■ K-State wins at Kansas (21-13) for the first time since 1969 and at Missouri (21-18) for the first time since 1985.

■ *CNN* names Bill Snyder its 1994 National Coach-of-the-Year.

■ Senior QB Chad May finishes his career with 10 Big Eight records and finishes 11th in the Heisman Trophy voting.

1995 (10-2) Plymouth Holiday Bowl Champ

■ K-State ties the 1910 team for the most wins in school history with a 10-2 record.

■ The Wildcats crack the *AP* Top 10 for the first time in school history and finish the season ranked in the Top 10 for the first time in school history (6th in the *USA Today*/*CNN* Coaches Poll; and No. 7 in the *AP* Poll).

■ Seven different players earned some type of All-America recognition, including first-team consensus All-Americans Tim Colston and Chris Canty.

■ K-State leads the nation in total defense by allowing just 250.8 yards per game, the best figure in the Big Eight since 1987.

■ K-State posted three-consecutive shutouts, becoming the first team to accomplish that feat since Boston College in 1992.

■ DT Tim Colston was named Big Eight Defensive Player-of-the-Year.
■ CB Chris Canty was one of five finalists for the Bronko Nagurski National Defensive-Player-of-the-Year Award; and one of three finalists for the Jim Thorpe Award.
■ Bill Snyder was a finalist for National Coach-of-the-Year by the Football Writers and Football News.

1996 (9-3) Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl

■ K-State becomes one of just six schools to win nine games in each of the last four seasons.
■ The Wildcats remain ranked in the Top 25 each week of the season.
■ K-State defeats both Kansas and Oklahoma for the fourth-consecutive season.
■ The Wildcats advance to a bowl game for the fourth-consecutive year, and played in its first-ever New Year's Day Bowl at the Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl. More than 45,000 Kansas State fans attend the game in Dallas for a Cotton Bowl record.
■ K-State extends its streak to 34 straight wins over non-ranked teams at KSU Stadium.
■ Senior receiver Kevin Lockett becomes K-State's all-time leading receiver and finishes his career as the Big Eight's all-time receptions leader.
■ Junior cornerback Chris Canty earns consensus All-America honors for the second time and is a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski National Defensive Player-of-the-Year and Jim Thorpe Awards and Maxwell Defensive Award. He is named defensive back-of-the-year by the Touchdown Club of Columbus.
■ Linebacker Mark Simoneau becomes the third consecutive Wildcat to earn conference freshman defensive player-of-the-year award (with Canty and Travis Ochs).
■ Kevin Lockett and Jason Johnson earn First-Team GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-America honors. Johnson also wins National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholarship.

1997 (11-1) Tostitos Fiesta Bowl Champions

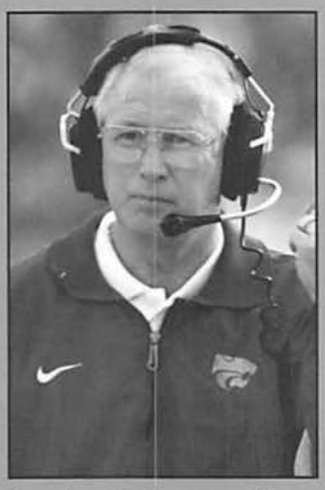
■ K-State becomes one of just six schools to win nine games in each of the last five seasons.
■ The Wildcats win 11 games for the first time in school history, 10 games in the regular season for the third time in school history, and 10 games for the first time in the regular season since 1910 (10-1).
■ The Wildcats remain ranked in the Top 25 each week of the season.
■ K-State defeats both Kansas and Oklahoma for the fifth consecutive season.
■ The Wildcats advance to a bowl game for the fifth consecutive year, and played in their first-ever Alliance Bowl with a 35-18 win over Big East champion Syracuse at the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl. An estimated 50,000 K-State fans attend the game in Tempe, Ariz.
■ K-State extends its streak to 39 straight wins over non-ranked teams at KSU Stadium.
■ Junior place-kicker Martin Gramatica wins the Lou Groza Award, given annually to the nation's outstanding place-kicker. Gramatica becomes the school's all-time leading scorer and leads the nation in field-goal accuracy by making 19-of-20 three-pointers. He also earns consensus All-America honors.
■ K-State becomes one of just five schools in the nation to win each of its opening games of the 1990s.
■ K-State led the Big 8/12 Conference in pass defense for the fourth-consecutive season, finishing the season ranked fifth in the nation in pass efficiency defense and fourth in total defense.

"Leadership Lessons From Bill Snyder"

Bill Snyder, Dr. Susan Scott, associate dean of student life and director of leadership studies and programs, and Dr. Bob Shoop, professor of educational administration and leadership, joined forces in writing "Leadership Lessons from Bill Snyder."

As well as helping people from all walks of life, the book will be used as a textbook for the leadership studies program on the K-State campus. Lessons contained in the book have leadership principles for students, teachers, parents, business persons or coaches.

"It is estimated that we will need approximately 2.4 million women and men who are prepared to take leadership action in civic governments, religious organizations, corporations, schools and professions," Shoop and Scott said. "The steps that Coach Snyder followed in turning his program into a champion can be used in any business or organization. We believe that leadership can be taught and learned, and our need for citizens to be educated as leaders is profound and critical."



"Leadership Lessons From Bill Snyder" will be used as a textbook in KSU's leadership studies program.

The softcover book scheduled for an Oct. 1, 1998, shipping will be published by Ag Press in Manhattan and sells for $14.95. All profits from the sale of the book will be contributed to the K-State leadership studies program, the student-athlete advisory committee, the Mike Ahearn Scholarship Fund and Hale Library.

"I am honored to be asked to assist the KSU Leadership Studies program by sharing leadership thoughts and concepts to be portrayed in this book," Snyder said. "It also gives me the opportunity to help provide additional funding for the KSU library, the student-athlete leadership program and the KSU leadership studies program."

Snyder said he liked the fact that Kansas State has a leadership program in place.

"I like the idea of helping young people formulate some concepts as they relate to leadership," he said. "I'm a strong believer that we need stronger leadership from our upcoming youth. I'm happy to be a part of that."

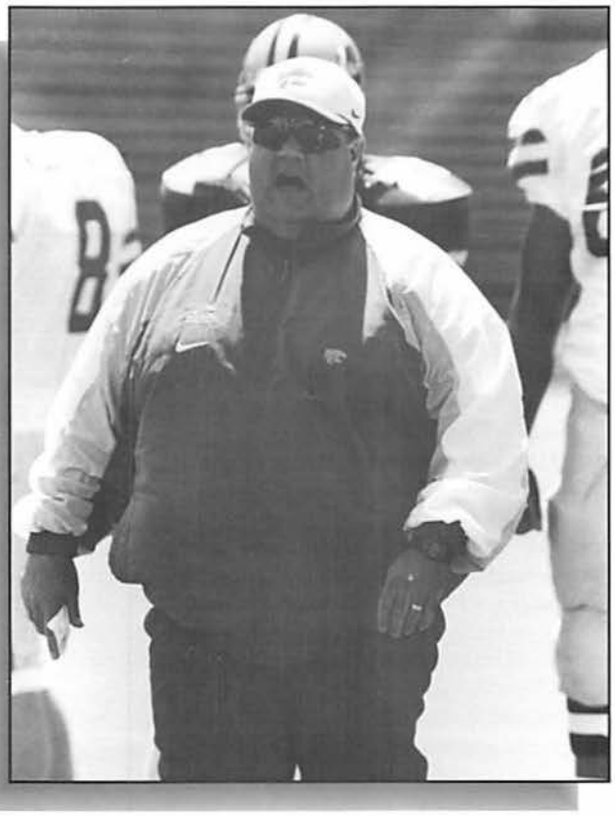
Noting the Wildcats...

■ Kansas State has been the most improved team nationally in the 1990s. The Wildcats finished the 1980s with a 1-36-1 record over a 38-game span. In the 1990s, Kansas State is 65-27-1 and have gone to a school record five-consecutive bowl games from 1993-1997. KSU's 1997 unit also set a school mark with 11 victories after downing Syracuse in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

MARK MANGINO

(Youngstown State '86)
Assistant Head Coach
Running Game Coordinator / Interior Offensive Line

Coaching Experience: Now in his eighth year at K-State, the longest current tenure of any Snyder assistant on the staff ... Named assistant head coach in April 1998 ... Named running game coordinator and interior offensive line coach in January 1997 ... Also coordinates the Wildcat recruiting efforts ... Spent the previous three seasons in the dual role of recruiting coordinator and running backs coach ... Helped improve the K-State running game by an average of 84.3 yards per game from 1996 to 1997, as the 'Cats fell just 21 yards short of the school rushing record, while tying the record for rushing TDs with 29 ... Helped orchestrate K-State's 1995 record-setting offense that totaled 4,419 yards of total offense ... Coached J.J. Smith as he rushed 1,073 yards in 1994 and became the school's then all-time leading rusher ... Came to K-State in 1991 and assisted with the offensive line before assuming the role of recruiting coordinator in the spring of 1992 ... Has helped K-State sign the best recruiting classes in school history the last four years ... Came to K-State in 1991 after one season as the head football coach at Ellwood City (Pa.) High School ... Prior to that he spent three seasons (1987-89) as the offensive coordinator at Geneva (Pa.) College, where he helped that program to its three best seasons in school history (24-9) ... The 1987 squad reached the NAIA national semifinals ... Also coached two seasons (1985-86) as an assistant coach at Youngstown State and four years (1981-84) as an assistant coach at his alma mater, New Castle (Pa.) High School.



Mark Mangino
Assistant Head Coach / Offensive Running Game Coordinator Interior Offensive Line

8th year at Kansas State
13th year as a collegiate coach

Mangino Coaching History

1998	Assistant Head Coach, Kansas State
1997	Running Game Coordinator, Kansas State
1991-96	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1990	Head Coach, Ellwood City (Pa.) High School
1987-89	Offensive Coordinator, Geneva (Pa.) College
1985-86	Assistant Coach, Youngstown State
1981-84	Assistant Coach, New Castle (Pa.) High School

Mark and Mary Jane Mangino with son Tommy and daughter Samantha. The dog is Zeke.

Bowl Experience: Coach at K-State: 1993 Copper Bowl, 1994 Aloha Bowl, 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

Education: A 1986 graduate of Youngstown State with a degree in secondary education.

Personal: Born Aug. 26, 1956 ... Married to the former Mary Jane Fiorante, they are the parents of two children, Samantha and Tommy.

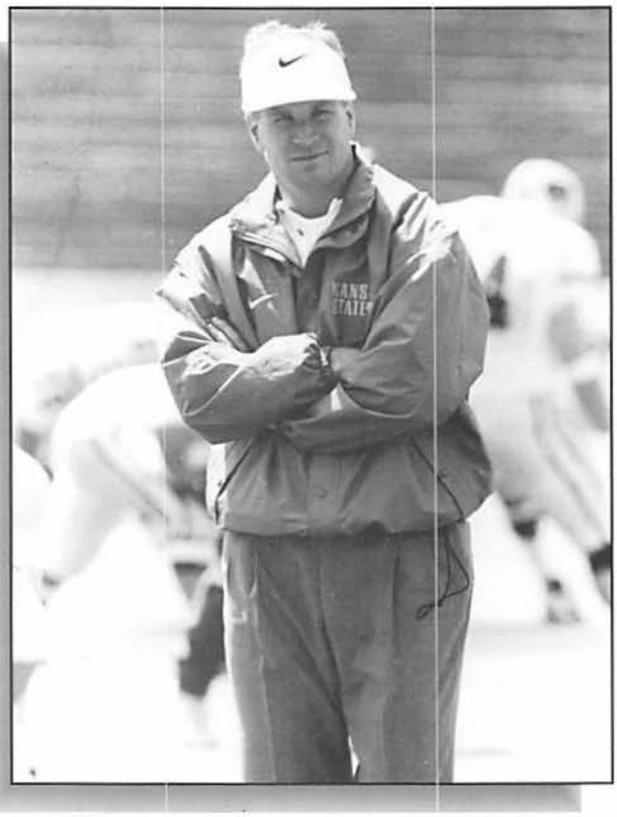
MIKE STOOPS

(Iowa '86)
Assistant Head Coach / Defensive Coordinator / Defensive Backs

Coaching Experience: Entering his seventh season at K-State ... Was promoted April 1998 to assistant head coach ... Named defensive coordinator in January 1997 after serving as co-defensive coordinator in 1996 ... K-State led the Big 12 in both total defense and pass efficiency defense in 1997, finishing fourth and fifth, respectively, in the nation ... K-State has led the Big 12 in pass efficiency defense in each of the last four seasons ... Developed one of the top pass rushing units in the Big Eight and Big 12 as defensive ends Dirk Ochs and Nyle Wiren combined for 31 sacks and 24 other tackles behind the line in 1994 and 1995, and Wiren earned first-team All-Big 12 honors after setting K-State records for sacks in a season and career in 1996 ... His rushing tandem helped K-State finish third in the nation in fewest passing yards allowed in 1995 ... Ochs ranked 10th in the nation and led the Big Eight with 11 sacks in 1995 ... Wiren was the only sophomore named to the 1994 Coaches All-Big Eight team ... Spent two years as a graduate assistant at Iowa and was then elevated to volunteer assistant in 1988, where he worked with the linebackers and secondary.

Bowl Experience: Player at Iowa: 1982 Rose Bowl, 1982 Peach, 1983 Gator, 1984 Freedom. **Coach at Iowa:** 1986 Rose, 1986 Holiday, 1987 Holiday, 1988 Peach, 1991 Rose, 1991 Holiday. **Coach at K-State:** 1993 Copper, 1994 Aloha, 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

Playing Experience: Earned All-America honors as a defensive back for Iowa in 1984 ... Two-time member of the All-Big Ten First Team ... Led the Big Ten in pass interceptions in 1983 ... Played in the Rose, Peach, Gator and Freedom bowls during his career ... Also played in the Japan Bowl honoring all-star seniors in 1985 ... Started three games for the Chicago Bears in 1986 and also spent a year in the Arena Football League for the Pittsburgh Gladiators as a defensive back and wide receiver.



Education: Earned his bachelor's degree in general studies from Iowa in 1986.

Personal: Born Dec. 13, 1962 in Youngstown, Ohio ... Brother, Bob, spent seven years (1989-95) on K-State's staff and is now defensive coordinator at Florida ... Younger brother, Mark, is defensive backs coach at Wyoming ... Attended Cardinal Mooney High School in Youngstown, Ohio ... Hobbies include golf ... Stoops is single.

Mike Stoops
Assistant Head Coach / Defensive Coordinator / Defensive Backs

7th Year at K-State
13th year as a collegiate coach

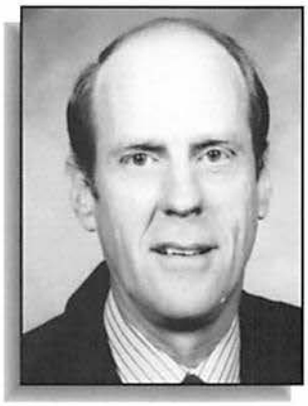
Stoops Coaching Chart

1998	Assistant Head Coach, Kansas State
1996-97	Defensive Coordinator, Kansas State
1992-95	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1988-91	Assistant Coach, Iowa
1986-87	Graduate Assistant, Iowa

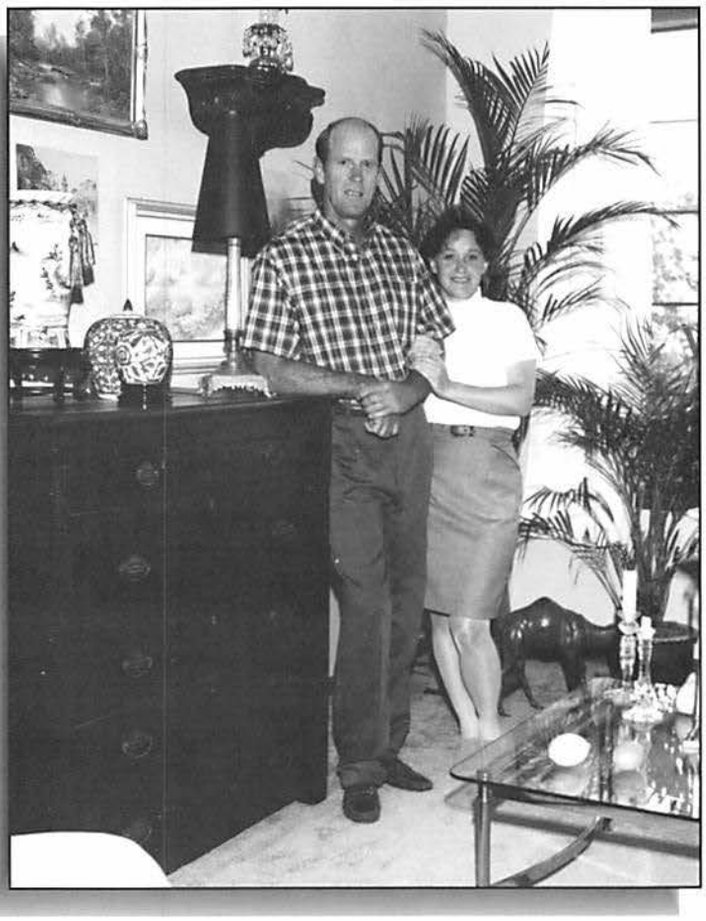
Mike Stoops with Max.

RON HUDSON

(California '69)
Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks



Coaching Experience: Veteran offensive mind who was named offensive coordinator in January 1997 ... Joined the K-State staff in 1995 as passing game coordinator and quarterbacks coach ... Passing game set a school record with 27 touchdowns in 1995 ... Coached K-State graduate assistant coach Matt Miller, who set a Big Eight record by throwing for 22 touchdown passes in 1995 ... Tutored second-team All-Big 12 quarterbacks Brian Kavanagh in 1996 and Michael Bishop in 1997 ... Has 29 years of Division I coaching experience, including seven seasons at Ohio State, where he coached the running backs and quarterbacks ... Began coaching career in 1969 as a graduate assistant at his alma mater, California ... Spent the 1971 season as a graduate assistant at Stanford, before returning to Cal as an assistant coach for receivers from 1972-76 ... Coached the running backs at Oregon in 1977 and 1978 ... Coached the running backs at UCLA from 1979-81 and then accepted the position of offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Notre Dame from 1982-85 ... Spent the 1986 season as the quarterback and receiver coach with the USFL's Memphis Showboats before returning to the collegiate ranks in 1987 to coach the running backs at Illinois ... Notable understudies include Steve Beurlein at Notre Dame, Freeman McNeil at UCLA, Wesley Walker at California, Phoenix Cardinal quarterback Kent Graham at Ohio State and current ESPN Gameday analyst Kirk Herbstreit at Ohio State.



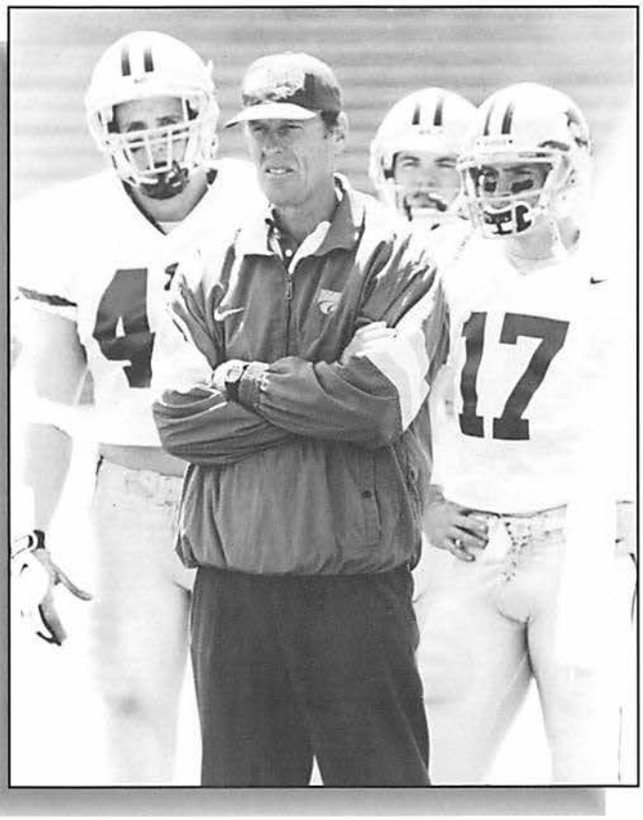
Ron and Melissa Hudson.

Ron Hudson, Offensive Coordinator / Quarterbacks

4th Year at K-State
30th year as a collegiate / pro coach

Hudson Coaching History

1997-98	Offensive Coordinator, Kansas State
1995-96	Passing Game Coordinator, Kansas State
1988-94	Assistant Coach, Ohio State
1987	Assistant Coach, Illinois
1986	Assistant Coach, Memphis Stallions (USFL)
1982-85	Offensive Coordinator, Notre Dame
1979-81	Assistant Coach, UCLA
1977-78	Assistant Coach, Oregon
1972-76	Assistant Coach, California
1971	Graduate Assistant, Stanford
1969-70	Graduate Assistant, California



Bowl Experience: Coach at Stanford: 1972 Rose Bowl; **Coach at UCLA:** 1980 Bluebonnet Bowl; **Coach at Notre Dame:** 1983 Liberty Bowl, 1984 Aloha Bowl; **Coach at Ohio State:** 1989 Hall of Fame Bowl, 1990 Liberty Bowl, 1991 Hall of Fame Bowl, 1992 Citrus Bowl, 1993 Holiday Bowl, 1994 Citrus Bowl; **Coach at Kansas State:** 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

Playing Experience: Competed in football, basketball, track and rugby during undergraduate career at California and Diablo Valley College ... Played tight end while with U.S. Marine Corps.

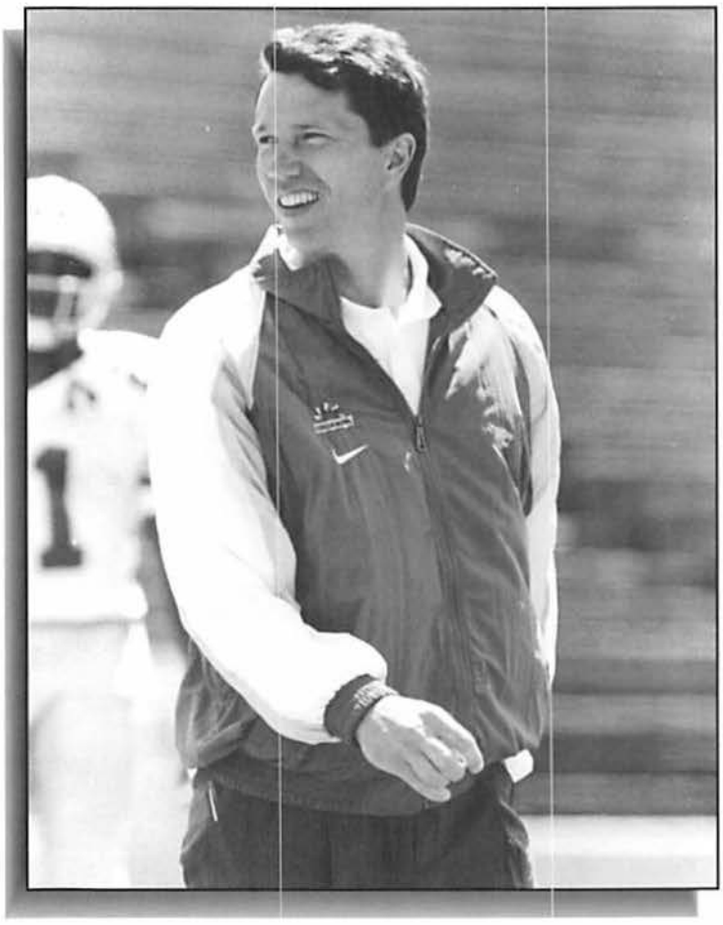
Education: Bachelor's in physical education from Cal in 1969.

Personal: Born Feb. 13, 1946 ... Married to the former Melissa Roth ... Received honorable discharge from U.S. Marine Corps in 1968 ... Played rugby for his father (coach) at California.

GREG PETERSON

(Nebraska Wesleyan '84)
Passing Game Coordinator / Wide Receivers

Coaching Experience: Now in his fifth year on the K-State staff, including his second as the passing game coordinator and fourth as the wide receivers coach ... K-State receivers caught 27 touchdown passes in 1995, a school record... Coached All-American Kevin Lockett and Mitch Running, who became just the fifth teammates in Big Eight history to catch 50 passes in the same season in 1995 ... Lockett finished his collegiate career as the Big Eight's career leader in receptions with 217 catches and was drafted by the Kansas City Chiefs in 1997 ... Came to K-State in 1994 and worked as a graduate assistant ... Helped coach the receivers in 1994 as K-State became the first team in Big Eight history to have five different receivers catch 30 passes in the same season ... Was an assistant coach at Idaho, one of the top I-AA programs in the country from 1992-93 ... Coached the RBs at Idaho in 1993 as the Vandals went 11-3 and reached the semifinals of the national playoffs ... Also coached the WRs in 1992 when Idaho went 9-3 and reached the playoffs ... From 1987-91, he coached at Eastern Oregon State, including the last three years as the offensive coordinator ... In 1984 and 1986, he coached the WRs at Nebraska Wesleyan and also served as an assistant coach at York (Neb.) High School in 1985.



Greg Peterson, Passing Game Coordinator / Receivers

5th Year at K-State
14th year as a collegiate coach

Peterson Coaching Chart

1997-98	Passing Game Coordinator, Kansas State
1995-96	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1994	Graduate Asst., Kansas State
1992-93	Assistant Coach, Idaho
1989-91	Offensive Coordinator, Eastern Oregon State
1987-88	Assistant Coach, Eastern Oregon State
1986	Assistant Coach, Nebraska Wesleyan
1985	Assistant Coach, York (Neb.) HS
1984	Assistant Coach, Nebraska Wesleyan

Greg and Leanna Peterson with son Taylor.

Bowl Experience: Coach at K-State: 1994 Aloha Bowl, 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

Playing Experience: Two-time NAIA All-American as a wide receiver at Nebraska Wesleyan in 1982 and 1983 ... Played for the Houston Gamblers of the USFL in 1985 ... Started his college career as a basketball player and earned all-conference honors as a sophomore and junior at Nebraska Wesleyan ... Prep star in several sports at Stromsburg (Neb.) High School ... Inducted into the Nebraska Wesleyan Sports Hall of Fame in 1997.

Education: Earned his bachelor's degree in business and physical education from Nebraska Wesleyan in 1984 ... Master's in education from Eastern Oregon State in 1991 ... Working on his doctorate in education.

Personal: Born July 4, 1960, in Osceola, Neb. ... Married to the former Leanna Sayers ... The couple has one son, Taylor, and a daughter, Rachel, born June 24.

BRENT VENABLES

(Kansas State '92)
Defensive Run Game Coordinator / Linebackers

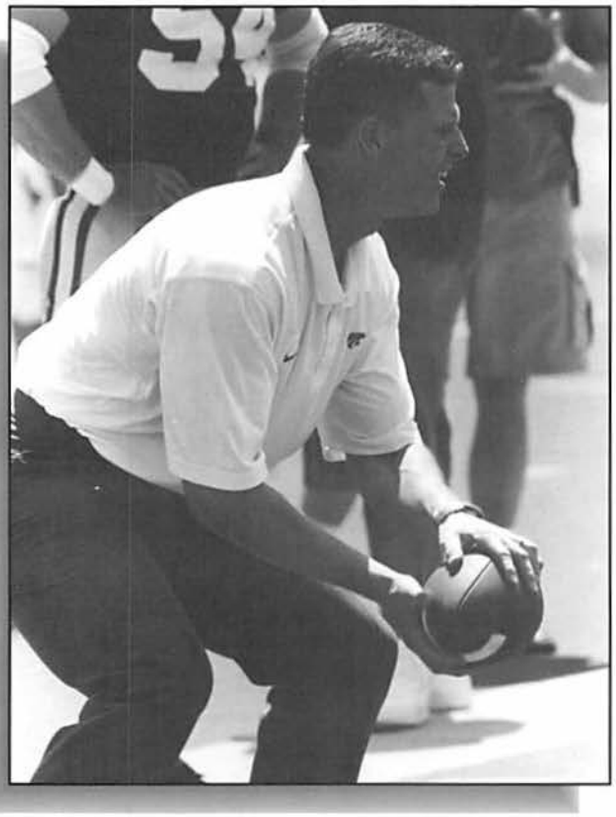
Coaching Experience: Promoted to defensive run game coordinator in April 1998 ... A starting linebacker on the 1992 team, Venables is now in his sixth year on the coaching staff, including his third as a full-time assistant in charge of the linebackers ... All three starting linebackers in 1997 earned All-Big 12 honors including Jeff Kelly (1st team), Mark Simoneau (1st team) and Travis Ochs (2nd team) ... Tutored Big 12 Freshman Defensive Player-of-the-Year Mark Simoneau and third-team All-Big 12 pick Travis Ochs in 1996 ... Spent 1994 and 1995 as a graduate assistant on the defensive side of the ball ... Assisted former co-defensive coordinator Jim Leavitt with the coaching of K-State All-America linebacker Percell Gaskins.

Bowl Experience: Coach at K-State: 1993 Copper Bowl, 1994 Aloha Bowl, 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

Playing Experience: Earned honorable-mention All-Big Eight honors for the Wildcats in 1992 and finished second on the team with 134 tackles ... Led the team with 68 solo tackles in 1992, which included 11 tackles for loss and one sack ... Leader of a defense that finished second in the Big Eight in yards allowed per play ... Had a career-high 24 tackles in K-State's ESPN win over Iowa State in 1992 ... Transferred to K-State in 1991 after a stellar junior college career at Garden City (Kan.) Community College ... Had 29 tackles as a junior in helping K-State to a 7-4 record in 1991... Had a season-high nine tackles in the 16-12 win over Kansas that season ... Earned first-team All-America honors at Garden City Community College in 1990, where he piled up 140 tackles ... Had 136 stops as a freshman ... All-state selection at Salina South High School and was named the 5A defensive player-of-the-year by *Kansas Sports Magazine*.

Education: Received his bachelor's degree in political science from K-State in 1992.

Personal: Born Dec. 18, 1970, in Homestead, Fla. ... Venables is married to the former Julie Ann Fisher.



Brent Venables, Linebackers

6th Year at K-State
6th year as a collegiate coach

Venables Coaching Chart

1998	Defensive Run Game Coordinator, Kansas State
1996-97	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1993-95	Graduate Assistant, Kansas State

Brent and Julie Venables.

PAUL DUNN

(Pittsburgh '83)
Tight Ends / Tackles

Coaching Experience: Paul Dunn begins his first season with the Wildcats after spending the 1996 and 1997 seasons at Vanderbilt ... He was the offensive line coach for the Commodores ... Went to Vanderbilt from Cincinnati, where he coached the Bearcat offensive linemen for two years ... Prior to that, Dunn had 12 years of coaching experience — all with the offensive line ... He was at Edinboro State for three seasons and at Rutgers in 1989 prior to moving to Maine for four years ... Began his coaching career at Pittsburgh, his alma mater, as a graduate assistant and then spent two seasons under Joe Paterno at Penn State in a similar role.

Bowl Experience: Player at Pittsburgh: 1978 Florida Citrus, 1979 Fiesta, 1980 Gator, 1981 Sugar and 1982 Cotton; **Coach at Pittsburgh:** 1983 Fiesta Bowl; **Coach at Penn State:** 1986 Orange Bowl.

Playing Experience: Was a standout player for the Pittsburgh Panthers, starting for three years and being a member of five bowl teams ... Was a college roommate of NFL star quarterback Dan Marino.

Education: Graduated from Pittsburgh in 1983.

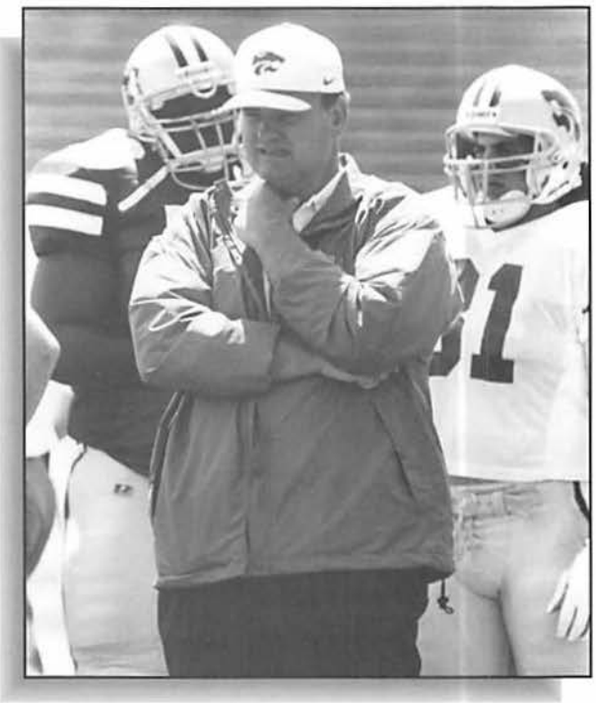
Personal: Born July 7, 1960, in Philadelphia, Pa. ... Competed in football, basketball and baseball at Interboro High in suburban Glenolden ... He and wife Melody have three children -- Katlyn, Casey and Kelsey.

Paul Dunn, Tight Ends / Tackles

1st year at Kansas State
16th year as a collegiate coach

Dunn Coaching History

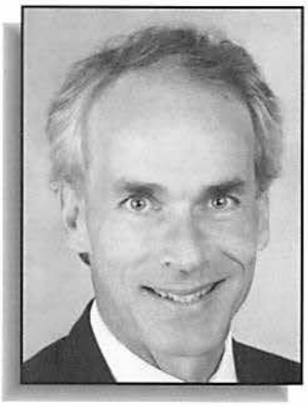
1998	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1996-97	Assistant Coach, Vanderbilt
1995	Assistant Coach, Cincinnati
1990-94	Offensive Coordinator, Maine
1989	Assistant Coach, Rutgers
1986-88	Assistant Coach, Edinboro
1984-85	Graduate Assistant, Penn State
1983	Graduate Assistant, Pittsburgh



Paul Dunn with (L to R) Katlyn, wife Melody, Kelsey and Casey.

JON FABRIS

(Mississippi '80)
Defensive Ends



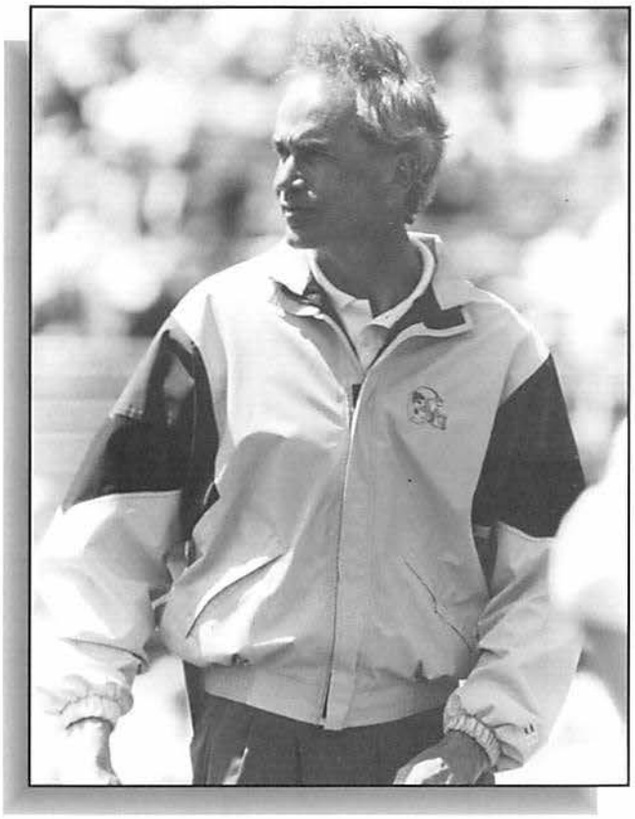
Coaching Experience: Jon Fabris is in his second season on the K-State staff as coach of the defensive ends ... Joined the K-State staff in December 1996 and coached the Wildcats in the 1997 Cotton Bowl ... In 1997, helped coach a defense that ranked fourth nationally and first in the Big 12 in total defense, sixth nationally and first in the Big 12 in scoring defense, second nationally and first in the Big 12 in quarterback sack rankings, and fifth nationally and first in the Big 12 in pass defense ... 1997, K-State's punt return unit broke six school records, tied four others, and tied one Big 12 record (records include net punt return yardage (560 yards) and punt returns for touchdowns (2) in 1997, while the punt return average (13.0) was second on the K-State list) ... He spent the 1995 season as a graduate assistant at Notre Dame where he handled all kicking return and coverage units ... Assisted with the offensive line and coached wide receivers during preparation for the Orange Bowl ... Inherited a punt return team which in 1994 had finished 106th out of 107 schools (4.9 avg.) with a long return of 12 yards ... In 1995, Notre Dame moved up 89 places to finish 17th nationally (12.2 avg.) ... Also inherited a kickoff return team which in 1994 had finished 81st out of 107 schools ... In 1995, the Irish moved up 64 places to finish 17th nationally averaging 22.0 yards per return ... In January 1996, was promoted to coach Notre Dame wide receivers before resigning in February ... Spent eight seasons at Iowa State from 1987-94 and coached outside linebackers (1987-93), inside linebackers (1994), kickoff coverage (1987-94) and punt returns (1990-93) ... Fabris' kickoff coverage units placed in the Top 10 in the nation from 1991 through 1994 and during that combined four-year period, Iowa State finished first nationally allowing just 14.9 yards per return ... His punt return units ranked among the top seven in the nation from 1991 thru 1993 and during that combined three-year period, Iowa State finished first nationally averaging 15.8 yards per return ... From 1991 thru 1993, Fabris' punt return units broke 12 school records and tied two others ... Was at Washington State from 1982-86 where he assisted with the defensive backfield (1982) and coached tight ends (1983-86) ... Coached the junior varsity defensive backfield at Georgia Tech in 1980.

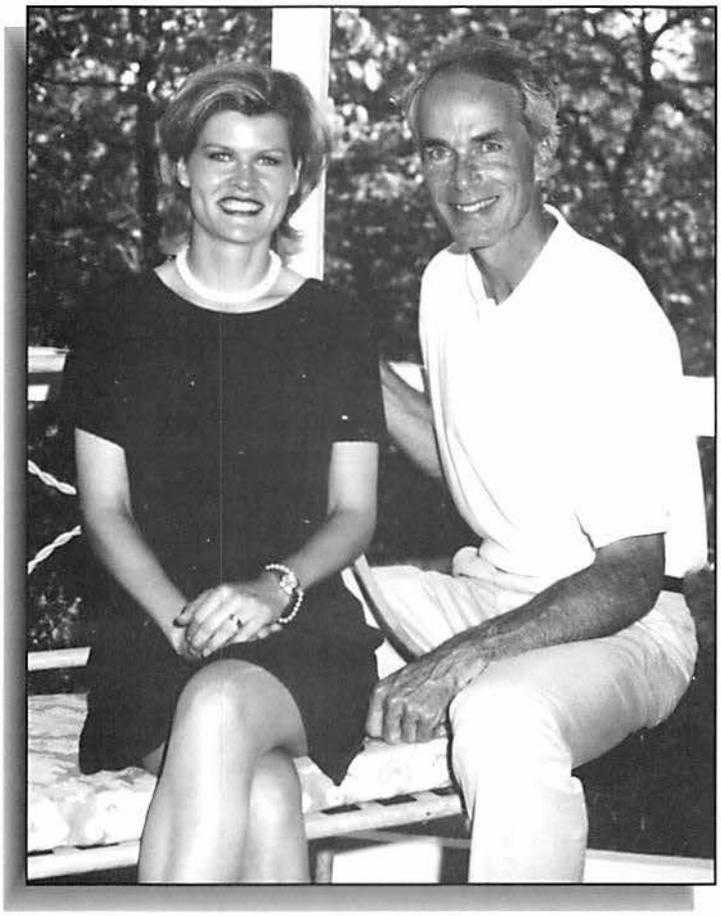
Jon Fabris, Defensive Ends

2nd Year at K-State
17th year as a collegiate coach

Fabris Coaching Chart

1997-98	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1996	Assistant Coach, Notre Dame
1995	Graduate Assistant, Notre Dame
1987-94	Assistant Coach, Iowa State
1983-86	Assistant Coach, Washington State
1982	Part-Time Assistant Coach, Washington State
1980	Part-Time Assistant Coach, Georgia Tech





Jon and Marcy Fabris.

Bowl Experience: Coach at Notre Dame: 1996 Orange Bowl; **Coach at K-State:** 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

Playing Experience: Started last three years and lettered as a defensive back from 1976-79 at Ole Miss.

Education: Earned bachelor of arts degree in education from the University of Mississippi in 1980.

Personal: Born March 27, 1957 ... He is married to the former Marcy Adams of Spencer, Iowa.

MO LATIMORE

(Kansas State '76)
Defensive Line

Coaching Experience: Former Wildcat standout who returned to Manhattan in 1994 after spending the previous five years as the defensive line coach at Missouri ... Tutored K-State's outstanding defensive line in 1995, led by consensus All-American and Big Eight Defensive Player-of-the-Year Tim Colston at defensive tackle ... After a four-year career in the pros, Latimore originally returned to his alma mater in 1976 and spent two years as a graduate assistant ... When Jim Dickey took over the program in 1978, Latimore was promoted to the full-time staff in charge of the offensive tackles and tight ends ... He later coached the Wildcat defensive ends from 1980-82 and was promoted to assistant head coach in 1983 ... After 10 years on the K-State staff, Latimore moved to UTEP where he coached the defensive line ... Helped the Miners to a 10-3 mark in 1988 ... Left with Bob Stull in 1989 to join the staff at Missouri.

Bowl Experience: Coach at UTEP: 1988 Independence Bowl. **Coach at K-State:** 1982 Independence Bowl, 1994 Aloha Bowl, 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

Playing Experience: One of the top lineman in K-State history, Latimore was a two-year starter at offensive guard for the Wildcats in 1970 and 1971 ... As a senior, he earned third-team All-America honors and first-team All-Big Eight accolades while serving as team captain ... Played in the 1971 Senior Bowl and North-South Bowl ... Drafted in the seventh round by the New York Jets ... Played four years in the CFL with Calgary, Saskatchewan and Hamilton ... First-team juco All-American at Hutchinson CC ... All-state at Henry Alexander Hunt (Ga.) High in Fort Valley, Ga.

Education: Bachelor's degree in physical education from K-State in 1976.

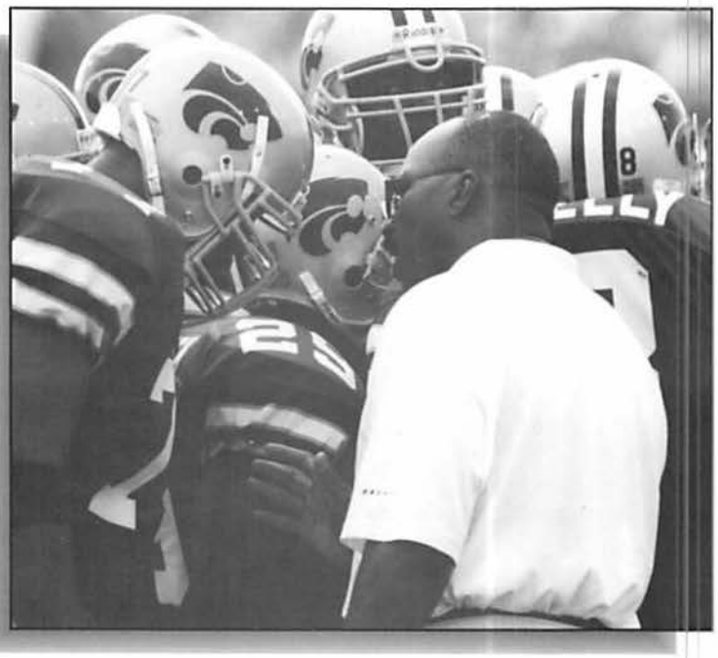
Personal: Born July 29, 1949, in Byron, Ga. ... Married to the former D'Anne Mitchell ... The couple has two children, Marion II and Mallory.

Mo Latimore, Defensive Line

13th year at Kansas State
23rd year as a collegiate coach

Latimore Coaching History

1994-98	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1989-93	Assistant Coach, Missouri
1986-88	Assistant Coach, UTEP
1983-85	Assistant Head Coach, Kansas State
1978-82	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1976-77	Graduate Assistant, Kansas State



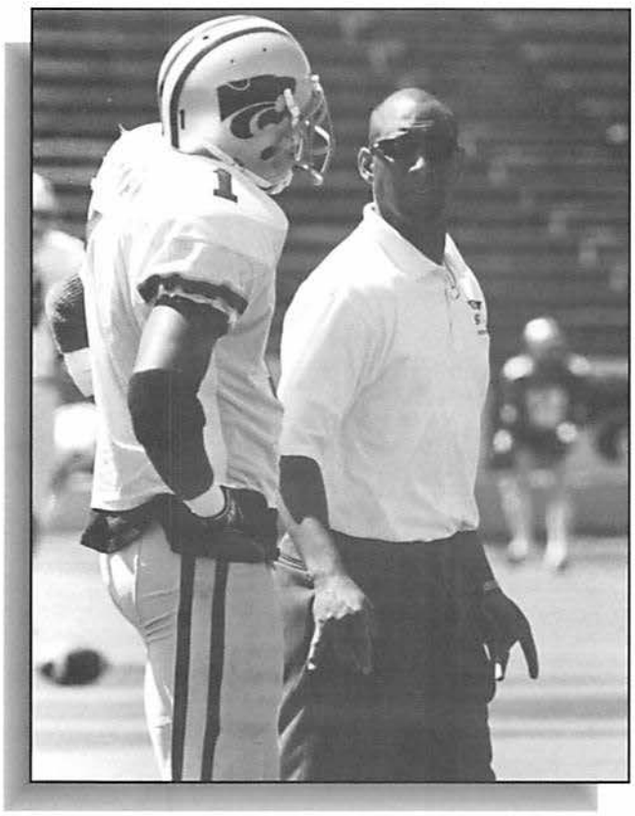
Mo and D'Anne Latimore with son Marion II and daughter Mallory.

MICHAEL SMITH

(Kansas State '95)
Running Backs

Coaching Experience: One of the Big Eight's all-time great receivers, Smith was named running backs coach in February 1997 after serving as a graduate assistant in 1995 and 1996 ... Smith returned to K-State in 1993 as a student assistant coach and was the Wildcats' graduate assistant coach on offense in 1995 and 1996 ... Assisted Greg Peterson with the receivers ... Helped tutor wideouts Kevin Lockett and Mitch Running, just the fifth pair of receivers in league history to catch at least 50 passes in the same season.

Playing Experience: Third-team All-American by *Associated Press* in 1991, who finished his K-State career as the second-leading receiver in Big Eight history with 179 receptions, trailing just Oklahoma State All-American Hart Lee Dykes ... 179 catches ranked 40th in NCAA history ... 2,457 career yards was third-best in Big Eight history behind Dykes and 1972 Heisman Trophy winner Johnny Rodgers ... Two-time All-Big Eight selection in 1989 and 1991 ... Had a school-record nine 100-yard receiving games, including three of the top four games in K-State history with 179 yards vs. New Mexico (1990), 174 yards vs. Washington (1991) and 172 vs. Nebraska (1991) ... Also owned three of the top five reception games in school history, including a record 13 catches for 166 yards vs. Missouri in 1989 ... Led the Big Eight and was ninth in the nation as a sophomore in 1989 with 70 catches for 816 yards ... Had 46 receptions for 796 yards in 1990 and 55 for 768 as a senior ... Earned honorable-mention All-America honors in 1989 from *AP* and *UPI* ... Spent the 1992 season in the NFL with the Kansas City Chiefs and had one reception for 28 yards in a playoff loss to San Diego ... Also had a brief stint with the Calgary Stampeders in 1994.

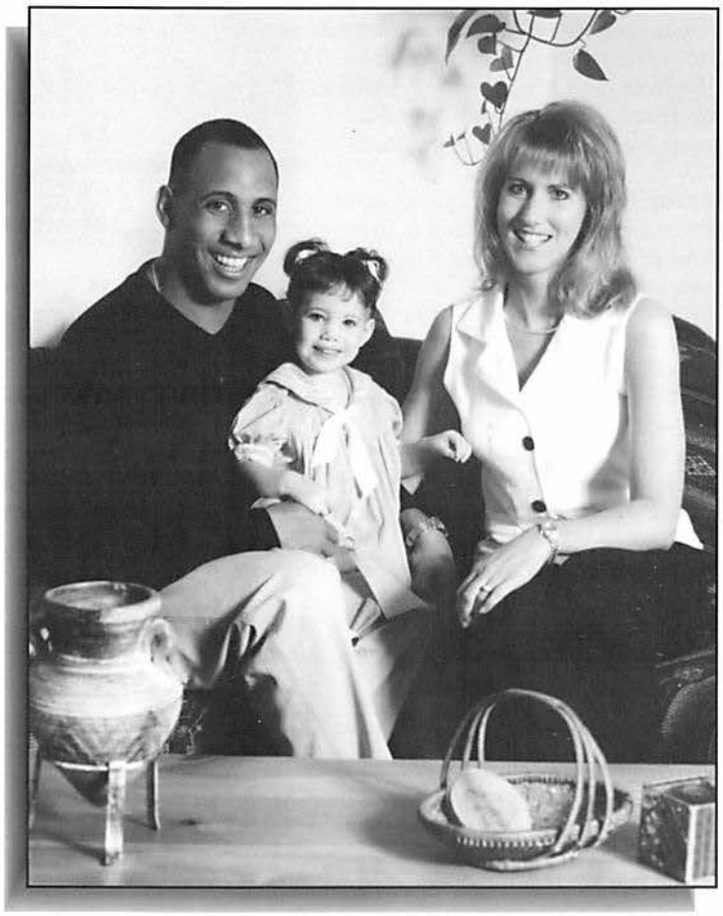


Michael Smith, Running Backs

4th Year at K-State
4th year as a collegiate coach

Smith Coaching Chart

1997-98	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1995-96	Graduate Assistant, Kansas State



Michael and Molly Smith with daughter Kylie.

Bowl Experience: Coach at K-State: 1993 Copper Bowl, 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

Education: Received his bachelor's degree in social science from K-State in 1995.

Personal: Born Nov. 21, 1970 ... Married to the former Molly Short ... They have a daughter, Kylie.

SEAN SNYDER

(Kansas State '94)
Assistant Athletics Director/ Football Operations

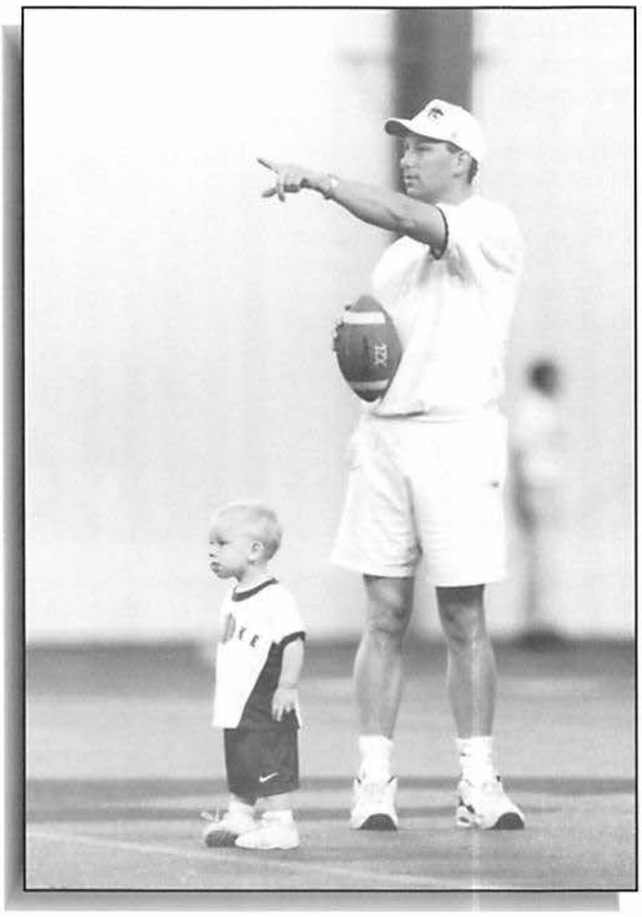
At K-State: Former All-America punter Sean Snyder is in his fourth year at Kansas State and his second year as Assistant Athletics Director/Football Operations where he oversees the daily administrative functions of the football program ... He is responsible for communication with all departments and services related to football, handling areas of budget, team travel, housing, training table, financial aid, facilities and personnel.

Playing Experience: As a senior at K-State in 1992, Snyder earned first-team All-America honors from *Associated Press*, Kodak and *Athlon's* after averaging a school-record 44.7 yards per punt ... A first-team All-Big Eight selection in 1992 after earning honorable-mention in 1991 ... Played in the Blue-Gray Game in 1992 ... K-State Special Teams MVP in 1991 and 1992 ... Also held K-State records for best punting average in a game (52.8 on 12 punts at Colorado) and in a career (43.0) ... Career punting record was broken by James Garcia in 1996 ... Signed a free agent contract with the Phoenix Cardinals in 1993, and with the San Diego Chargers in 1994 ... Named the Big Eight Defensive Newcomer-of-the-Year in 1991 after averaging 40.5 yards in his junior season ... Started career at Iowa in 1988 and 1989 before transferring to K-State in 1990.

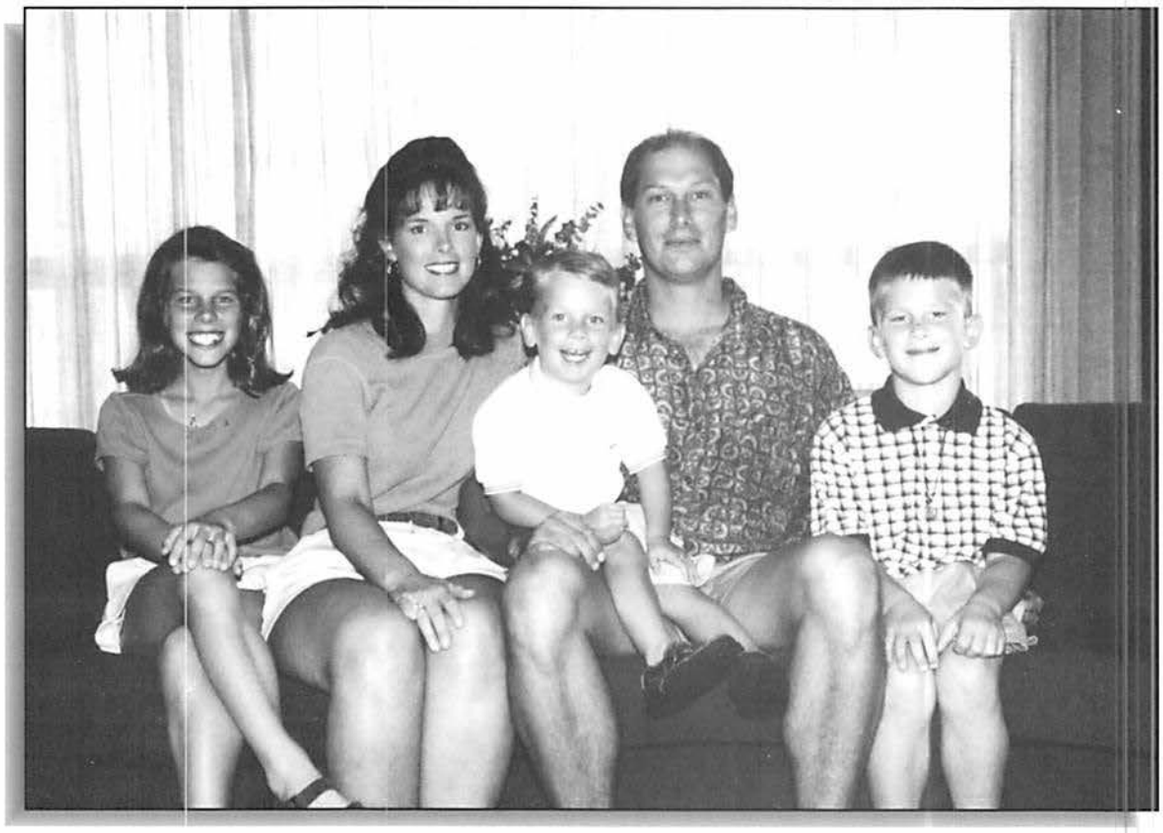
Bowl Experience: **Player at Iowa**: 1988 Peach Bowl; **Administrator at Kansas State:** 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

Education: Earned his bachelor's degree from K-State in money and banking in 1994.

Personal: Born Sept. 21, 1969 ... The son of K-State head coach Bill Snyder ... Sean is married to the former Wanda Boyett and they have three children, daughter Katherine Ann, and sons William Tate and Matthew Scott.



Sean Snyder helped organize and run the highly popular Junior Wildcat Day on the K-State campus.



Sean Snyder with (L to R) his wife Wanda, son Matthew, son William and daughter Katherine.

CHUCK CULVER

(Kansas State '95)
Graduate Assistant/Defense

Coaching Experience: Returned to K-State in 1996 as a graduate assistant coach after spending the 1995 season as assistant coach at Emporia State, one of the country's most successful Division II programs ... Coached the linebackers at Emporia State and helped the Hornets to a 5-6 record in 1995 ... Helped the Wildcats previously as a student assistant coach in 1993 and 1994, after injuries cut short his playing career at K-State.

Playing Experience: Two-year letterman for the Wildcats as a cornerback on the 1991 and 1992 teams ... Scholarship recruit in 1990 out of Perry-LeCompton High School ... Earned all-state honors as a senior after rushing for 846 yards and 13 touchdowns ... On defense, he registered 137 tackles and two interceptions ... Played in the 1990 Kansas Shrine Bowl ... Earned All-America honors in track and field and once held the national TAC record in the 200-meter hurdles.

Bowl Experience: Coach at Kansas State: 1993 Copper Bowl, 1994 Aloha Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

Education: Earned his bachelor's degree in education from Kansas State in 1995 and is pursuing his master's degree.

Personal: Born March 11, 1972, in Topeka, Kan. ... Father, Bill, was an All-America defensive back at Emporia State in 1967 ... Culver is single.

Chuck Culver, Graduate Assistant

3rd Year at K-State

Culver Coaching Chart

1996-98	Graduate Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1995	Assistant Coach, Emporia State

MATT MILLER

(Kansas State '96)
Graduate Assistant/Offense

Coaching Experience: In his second year as a graduate assistant at Kansas State after serving as a student assistant coach in 1996 ... Worked closely with second-team All-Big 12 quarterbacks Brian Kavanagh in 1996 and Michael Bishop in 1997.

Playing Experience: Started at quarterback for K-State in 1995, helping the Wildcats to a 10-2 record and Holiday Bowl win over Colorado State ... Earned second-team All-Big Eight honors from the *Associated Press* ... Set a Big Eight record with 22 touchdown passes ... Set the K-State record and just missed the Big Eight record for highest completion percentage in a season by completing 154-240 passes for 64.2 percent ... Led the Big Eight and was fifth in the nation with another K-State record for passing efficiency (157.3) ... Also led the Big Eight in total offense with 215.3 yards per game ... 30 combined touchdowns in 1995 is K-State record with 22 passing and eight rushing TDs ... Finished K-State career with school career records for passing efficiency (153.65), completion percentage (62.7) and yards per completion (13.3) ... Earned Big Eight Player-of-the-Week honors after leading Wildcats to 49-10 win over Oklahoma by completing 20-25 passes for 273 yards and three touchdowns, while rushing for two more scores ... Set a K-State record by throwing three touchdown passes in the first quarter against Akron ... Started his career at Texas A&M before transferring to K-State in 1993 ... Played one year for the Aggies (1992) after redshirting in 1991 and sitting out as a transfer at K-State in 1993 ... Backed up All-American Chad May in 1994, playing in eight games ... Also an outstanding baseball player for the Wildcats, leading K-State in hitting with .318 average in 1994 ... Played just 16 baseball games in 1995 to concentrate on football spring drills ... Was listed as one of the Top 25 quarterbacks in the nation as a senior at Mount Carmel High School in San Diego, Calif. ... Named the California High School Amateur Athlete-of-the-Year in 1990.

Bowl Experience: Player at Kansas State: 1994 Aloha Bowl, 1995 Holiday Bowl; **Coach at Kansas State:** 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

Education: Earned his bachelor's degree in social science from Kansas State in 1996 and is pursuing his master's degree.

Personal: Born May 1, 1972, in Provo, Utah ... Son of Les and Joyce Miller, his father played football and baseball at Oklahoma State and is the former player personnel director for the Kansas City Chiefs ... Les now works for the NFL's St. Louis Rams ... Brother, Mike, also played collegiate baseball at Oklahoma State ... Miller is single.

Matt Miller, Graduate Assistant

3rd Year at K-State

Miller Coaching Chart

1997-98	Graduate Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1996	Student Assistant Coach, Kansas State

Support Staff

ROD COLE
(Bethany College '84)
Strength Coach

Cole joined the Kansas State staff in the spring of 1993 after a three-year stint as head strength coach and assistant football coach at Dodge City Community College. He coached at Mulvane (Kan.) High School from 1984-90 and was the defensive coordinator for the Bethany College football tour team which traveled to Sweden in 1985. He also is a Fellowship of Christian Athletes advisor.

Cole was a football team captain, leading tackler, and all-conference selection at Bethany College where he helped Bethany to two conference titles and was a member of three nationally-ranked teams.

He was an all-state selection on the Kensington (Kan.) High School state championship football team and qualified for state in the discus. He also threw at Bethany College.

He earned his bachelor's degree in physical education/health from Bethany in 1984 and his master's of education in sports administration from Wichita State in 1988. He studied strength and conditioning in the USSR and Bulgaria in 1988.

In 1985 Cole became a certified strength and conditioning specialist (NSCA) and in 1990 a certified Olympic lifts coach (USWF).

Cole, 36, was named Big 12 Conference Strength and Conditioning Professional-of-the-Year by the National Strength and Conditioning Association in January, 1997.

He is married to the former Stacey Eberspacher and they have four children: Aubrey, Kade, Kressyn and Shadd.

SCOTT EILERT
(Kansas State '91)
Video Specialist

Scott Eilert is in his seventh season overseeing the football program's state-of-the-art video editing system which is used by the Kansas State coaching staff.

Eilert coordinates and implements the use of video technology for practices and games while preparing materials used to create game strategies against opponents.

Eilert is currently the Executive Secretary of the Collegiate Sports Video Association (CSVA). He has been a member since 1995 when the organization was officially formed. He was named in May the CSVA's Big 12 Video Coordinator-of-the-Year by the organization.

A 1991 K-State graduate, Eilert spent three years as K-State's Assistant Video Director while an undergraduate student. He spent the 1991 season as a video assistant with the Kansas City Chiefs. The 30-year-old Eilert is a native of Overland Park, Kan., and is married to the former Meggan Luke.

JEFF FERGUSON
(Clemson '93)
Assistant Athletics Trainer

Ferguson joined the K-State athletics department in August, 1997, after serving as an athletics trainer at Rehab Management Systems, an orthopedic surgeon and physical therapy company in Louisburg, N.C., the previous two years. Prior to his stint at Rehab Management Systems, Ferguson spent two years as a graduate assistant athletics trainer at the University of Texas at Arlington, serving as head athletics trainer for the men's and women's track and field teams.

Ferguson earned his bachelor's degree in 1993 at Clemson University and his master's degree in 1995 at Texas-Arlington. He served as a student athletics trainer at Clemson from 1989-93, and spent the 1992 season as an athletics trainer with the New England Patriots. Ferguson is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers Association and assists in athletics training duties with the K-State football team.

A native of Clemson, S.C., Ferguson is married to the former Rebecca Hopper.

SCOTT GADEKEN
(Midland College '95)
Assistant Strength Coach

Scott Gadeken is in his second year as assistant strength and conditioning coach and his third in the program. In addition to his duties with football, he is the head strength and conditioning coach for women's basketball, volleyball and baseball.

Gadeken earned his bachelor's degree in psychology from Midland College (Neb.) in 1995 and his master's of science degree in kinesiology from Kansas State University in 1997. A four-year letterwinner at Midland, Gadeken earned Academic All-America, honorable mention All-America, First-Team All-Conference and NAIA All-Nebraska accolades as a member of the offensive line.

Gadeken holds certifications as a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (CSCS) with the National Strength and Conditioning Association, a certified Olympic lifts coach with the United States Weightlifting Federation and a Specialist in Strength and Conditioning through the International Sports Sciences Association.

A native of Nebraska City, Neb., the 25-year-old Gadeken is single.

JIM KLEINAU
(Oklahoma State '77)
Equipment Manager

Veteran equipment manager Jim Kleinau will serve the Wildcats for his 20th season.

Kleinau arrived at Kansas State in 1979 after serving as an administrative assistant for Ottawa University's football program. He received his bachelor's degree in journalism from Oklahoma State in 1977 and served as a student equipment manager and academic tutor for athletes while an undergraduate. A certified member of the Athletic Equipment Managers Association, Kleinau has established the "Cradle of Equipment Managers" at K-State as five former student managers now serve in the profession including Jeff Parsons (assistant manager, Washington Redskins); Kevin Bull (head manager, U.S. Naval Academy); Jeff Cook (head manager, University of South Florida); Will Rodecap (head manager, Colorado State); and, Bruce Swank (head manager, Southeast Missouri State). Kleinau also helped instigate Kansas State's Golden Cat program which serves to involve and inform former players about the present program.

A native of Geneseo, Ill., Kleinau is married to the former Debbie Scherling of Smith Center.

KEVIN PAGE
(Kansas State '88)
Academic Counselor

Kevin Page enters his third year at Kansas State University and will serve the Wildcats as an academic counselor.

Page joined the K-State athletics department staff in August 1996, after teaching classes in the KSU Geography Department. He also was a member of the political science faculty at Washburn University from 1993-96.

A native of Chicago, Page has earned three degrees at K-State, including a bachelor's in geography in 1988, a master's in geography in 1990, and his doctorate in curriculum instruction in 1994. While at K-State, he also worked as a research assistant, and teaching assistant as a graduate student.

Page has experience as an academic advisor in the Dean's Office of the College of Arts and Sciences. He served in the U.S. Army from 1981-85, including a stint at Fort Riley, before entering Kansas State.

Page, his wife, Daria, and two daughters, Jessica and Krystal, reside in Manhattan.

MARK OBERKROM

(Kansas State '96)
Graduate Assistant Strength Coach

A 1996 graduate of Kansas State University, Oberkrom is entering his second year as a graduate assistant strength coach and fourth year involved in the program. His responsibilities include duties with football and several Olympic sports.

Oberkrom is a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (CSCS) with the National Strength and Conditioning Association, of which he is a member. He is currently pursuing a master's degree in kinesiology.

He was an all-conference lineman at Blue Valley North High School in Kansas, while also competing in track, baseball and Olympic-style weightlifting.

JEFF SMITH

(Kansas State '95)
Administrative Assistant / Team Chaplain

Smith is in his eighth year at K-State. He served as an undergraduate assistant strength coach from 1993-95, before becoming an assistant in 1996. Smith was promoted to his current position as administrative assistant in 1997. He also is the team chaplain for the football squad. Smith played two years as an offensive guard and center at K-State and started four games as a redshirt freshman in 1992. His career was ended by a back injury. He was an All-State selection and *Kansas Sports Magazine's* Defensive Player-of-the-Year for the 1990 season during his career at Arkansas City High School. In 1995, Smith received his bachelor's degree in exercise science. He is currently working on a master's degree in biblical counseling through Trinity Seminary. Smith is a native of Arkansas City, Kan., and is married to the former Eryn Graber of Hutchinson, Kan.

JIM WHALEN

(Bridgewater State '92)
Director of Sports Medicine

Jim Whalen is in his second year as director of sports medicine at Kansas State after being named to the position in July, 1997. He came to K-State after spending three years as assistant athletics trainer at the University of Miami where he was the primary athletics trainer for the Hurricane basketball team and assistant trainer for football.

Whalen, a certified member of the National Athletics Trainers Association (NATA), earned his bachelor's degree in athletics training at Bridgewater State College in Bridgewater, Mass., in 1992. He earned a master's degree in sports medicine at the University of Miami in 1996.

Prior to his stint at Miami, Whalen spent two seasons as assistant athletics trainer with the NFL's New England Patriots from 1992-94.

Whalen, 28, and his wife, Rene, reside in Manhattan.

TODD WYANT

(Montana State - Billings '88)
Athletics Counselor

Todd Wyant is in his third year as the athletics counselor for the Kansas State football program. He assists student-athletes with continuing eligibility and academic progress toward selected degrees. Academic, career and personal counseling are utilized to enhance each student-athlete's opportunity to reach personal and professional goals.

Wyant came to K-State after serving at the University of Wyoming in a similar position from 1993-96. He is a member of the National Association of Academic Advisors for Athletics and the American Counseling Association.

Wyant earned his bachelor's degree in psychology with a minor in mathematics and statistics from Montana State-Billings in 1988. He earned his master's degree in leadership and human development from Wyoming in 1994.

Wyatt is a native of Scottsdale, Ariz.

Football Office and Facility Staff

JOAN FRIEDERICH

Coach Snyder's Secretary/ Administrative Assistant

Joan Friederich is in 28th year with the K-State athletics department, including her 26th with the Wildcat football program. After working with the assistant coaches for more than eight years, she has been the secretary to the head football coach since 1980.

A native of Leonardville, Kan., Friederich has three children — Rick, Nancy and Janet — and three grandchildren.

TERESA ALEXANDER

Assistant Coaches' Secretary

Teresa Alexander is in her sixth year working with the K-State football program. Her primary responsibilities include working with the assistant coaches and assisting with bowl plans, the awards ceremony, the career banquet and the K-State summer jobs program.

Alexander earned a degree in theater from St. Mary College in 1973. A native of Shelbina, Mo., she and her husband, Pat, have four children -- Molly, Kelly, Michael and T.K.

CAROL CLARK

Recruiting Secretary

Carol Clark is in her fifth year at K-State as the football recruiting secretary.

A graduate of Lee College in Texas, Clark grew up near Houston. She and her husband, Hugh, reside in Manhattan. They have a springer spaniel named Sammy.

LYLE HASENBANK

Building Supervisor

Lyle Hasenbank has been the custodial maintenance supervisor of the Vanier Football Complex since 1977. A native of Manhattan, Hasenbank and his wife, Geraldine, have two sons - Kevin and Brian.

K-State by the Numbers

1

K-State's pass efficiency defense (91.8) ranked first in the Big 12 Conference for the fourth-consecutive year.

3

Martin Gramatica set a K-State record by making 19 three-pointers in 1997. He is the only K-State kicker ever to hit three 50+ field goals in a single season after a 52-yarder vs. Colorado.

4

K-State ranked fourth in the 1997 NCAA statistics for total defense (256.8 yds./game) and kickoff returns (26.1 yds./return). Also the number of touchdown passes allowed by K-State during the entire 1997 season.

5

Kansas State has made five-consecutive bowl appearances--the 1993 Copper Bowl, the 1994 Aloha Bowl, the 1995 Holiday Bowl, the 1997 Cotton Bowl and the 1997 Fiesta Bowl--one of just 10 schools in the nation to go to a bowl each of the last five seasons. K-State also has the fifth-winningest home record in college football during the '90s. Only Florida State, Nebraska, Florida and Texas A&M have better records. K-State is one of just five Division I-A schools in the country to win each of its season openers during the 1990s.

6

Kansas State is one of just six schools in the nation to post at least nine wins in each of the last five seasons joining Nebraska, Ohio State, Penn State, Florida and Florida State.

8

K-State enters the 1998 season with an eight-game winning streak, the longest in school history since winning 13 in a row spanning the 1909 and 1910 seasons.

10

The 1998 football season will be the 10th for K-State head coach Bill Snyder in Manhattan, the longest tenure of any football coach in school history.

11

The record number of wins posted by the Wildcats in 1997. K-State had won 10 games in 1910 and 1995. Also the number of K-State players who return in 1998 after earning first, second or third-team All-Big 12 honors in 1997.

19

Number of field goals kicked by All-American Martin Gramatica to set a K-State record in 1997.

23

K-State has won 23-consecutive games (3-0 in 1997) when a rusher tops the century mark.

24

The number of All-America selections from Kansas State since **Bill Snyder** became head coach in 1989.

26

Consecutive games won by K-State when the Wildcats score first.

35

Number of wins against just one loss when Michael Bishop has started at quarterback in his collegiate career. He was 24-0 at Blinn Community College and is 11-1 while at K-State.

38

When Kansas State fans want to listen to the Cats on the radio, they have the choice of 38 radio stations throughout Kansas and Kansas City to tune their dials. 1996 Kansas Sportscaster-of-the-Year **Greg Sharpe** is the play-by-play voice of the Wildcats while former K-State quarterback **Stan Weber** adds expert commentary.

39

The number of consecutive wins by Kansas State at KSU Stadium/Wagner Field against non-ranked opponents.

47

Wins posted by Kansas State since 1993 when the Wildcats score at least 20 points ... Over the last five seasons, K-State is 47-4 when scoring 20 or more points ... The position in the NFL draft where Thomas Randolph was drafted by the New York Giants in 1994, Kevin Lockett was drafted by Kansas City in 1997 and Todd Weiner was taken by Seattle in 1998.

51

The number of consecutive polls Kansas State has been ranked in the Top 25 by either the *Associated Press* or *USA Today*/CNN Coaches polls.

55

Yards the football traveled off the foot of K-State kicker **Martin Gramatica** for a field goal against Ohio in 1997. It was one of three field goals of at least 50 yards for the Lou Groza Award winning kicker in 1997.

58

The longest run from scrimmage by a Wildcat in 1997. Quarterback **Jonathan Beasley** broke free against Bowling Green.

61

Kansas State has earned a reputation for holding onto leads once the Wildcats jump in front. In the 1990s, K-State is 61-4 when leading after three quarters.

99

The distance kick returner **Gerald Neasman** returned a kickoff for a touchdown against Kansas in 1997 for the first kickoff return for a TD by a Wildcat since 1984.

126

The number of days from the Spring Game May 2 to the 1998 season opener against Indiana State Sept. 5.

214

Kicker **Martin Gramatica** enters 1998 first on the K-State career scoring list with 214 points.

.888

Kansas State has posted a record of 43-5-1 at KSU Stadium/Wagner Field in the 1990s, for a winning percentage of .888. The Wildcats' record is the fifth-best home record in the nation during the 1990s.

34,050

The number of season tickets sold for Wildcat football games in 1997. That was an increase of nearly 25,000 from the first year (9,336) head coach **Bill Snyder** took over at K-State.

45,000

The estimated number of Kansas State fans who attended the 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl in Dallas.

50,000

The estimated number of Kansas State fans who attended the 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl in Tempe, Ariz., to see the Wildcats defeat Syracuse, 35-18.

18,002,212,287

The phone number to reach Kansas State Athletic Ticket Manager **Carol Adolph** to buy Kansas State football tickets.

The Wildcats' Goals for SUCCESS

COMMITMENT

UNSELFISHNESS

UNITY
(Come together as never before)

SELF-DISCIPLINE
(Do it right --- Don't accept less)

LEADERSHIP

GREAT EFFORT

ENTHUSIASM

CONSISTENCY

DON'T ACCEPT LOSING

NEVER GIVE UP

EXPECT TO WIN

BE TOUGH

ELIMINATE MISTAKES
(Don't Beat Yourself)

NO SELF-LIMITATIONS
(Expect More of Yourself)

RESPONSIBILITY

IMPROVE
(Every Day --- As a Player, Person and Student)

Head Coach Bill Snyder

Precise. Intense. Tireless. Accomplished. Dedicated. Caring. Professional. Kansas State University's Head Football Coach Bill Snyder is all of these - and much more.

To understand the full picture of Bill Snyder, it is necessary to acknowledge the values, sincerity, warmth, and concern for the people around him; qualities that solidify his reputation as an innovator in college athletics.

It's those same values and work ethic, instilled by Snyder, that have given rise to the greatest turnaround in college football history.

Charged with the mission of stopping a 0-26-1 streak upon his arrival in 1989, Snyder has guided the Wildcats from the depths of college football to being one of only six Division I programs to win nine games each of the last five seasons. For the fifth-consecutive season in 1997, his team finished in the Top 20 (No. 8/*AP*, No. 7/*USA Today*/ESPN). Following the first New Year's Day Bowl-Cotton Bowl (1/1/97)-in Kansas State history, Snyder took yet another step by guiding the Wildcats to an Alliance Bowl victory over Syracuse (12/31/97) in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

His 1995 team finished sixth and seventh in the final polls while his 1993 and 1994 teams finished in the Top 20. The final ranking in 1995 represents the highest national ranking in the school's history. Under Snyder, the Wildcats have rolled to a 43-5-1 home record in the 1990s, the sixth-best home record in college football this decade. Snyder is considered among the finest football coaches in the land and he has been recognized as National Coach-of-the-Year twice in the last six seasons (by ESPN in 1991; by CNN in 1994). He also joined legendary coach Bob Devaney as the only men in Big Eight history to be named *Associated Press* Coach-of-the-Year three years in a four-year span (1990, 1991, and 1993).

His appointment at K-State followed unparalleled turnarounds at North Texas and at Iowa, where he played key roles in restoring and renewing both institutions' football programs. Snyder spent 10 years as the mastermind of the Iowa Hawkeye offense, which annually ranked among the nation's best.

Coach Snyder has been successful in places where winning had previously only been dreamed about. Today, at Kansas State University, Bill Snyder has instilled fresh ideas, unbridled enthusiasm, and above all - success with a touch of class.

Top Division I-A Winning Pcts.

Last four seasons (1994-97)

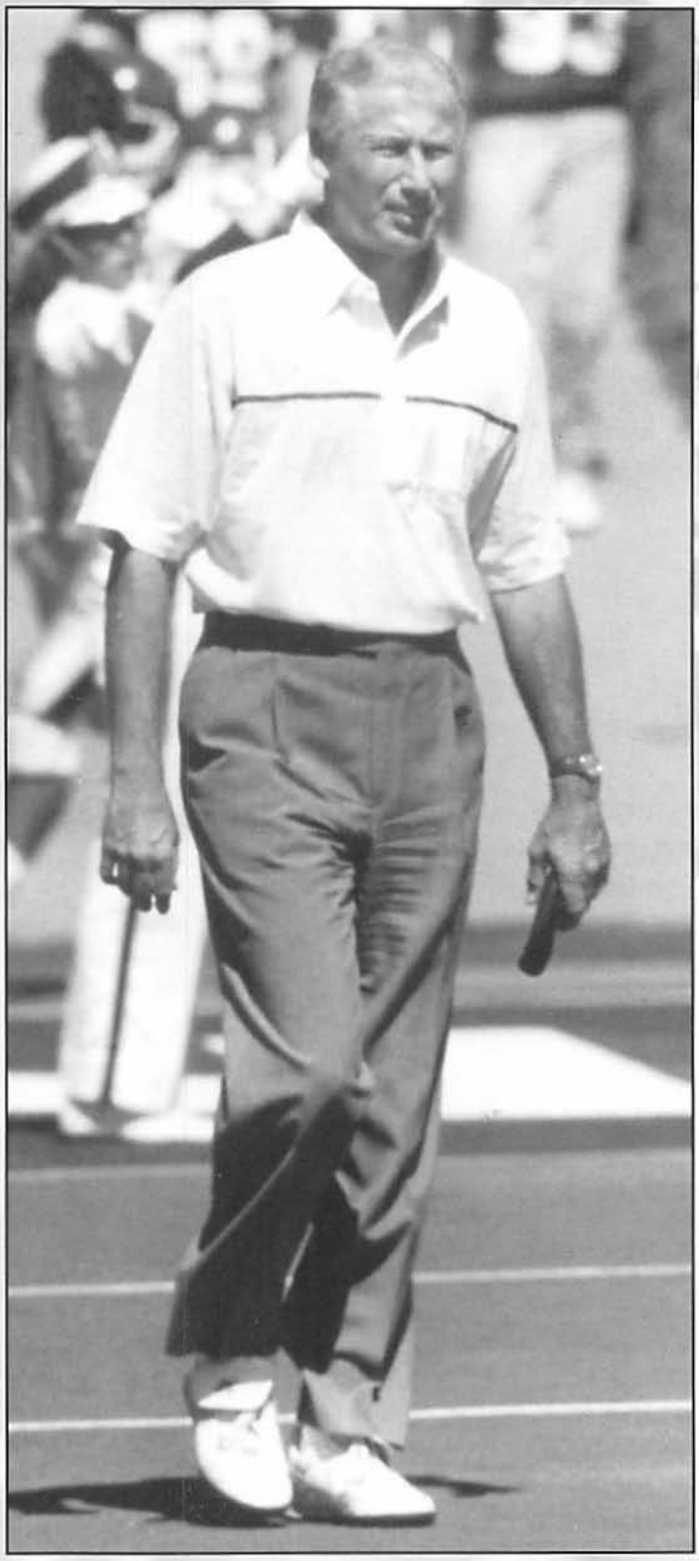
1.	Nebraska (48-2)	.960
2.	Florida State (42-5-1)	.885
3.	Florida (44-6-1)	.873
4.	Penn State (41-8)	.837
5.	Tennessee (40-9)	.816
6.	**Kansas State (39-9)**	**.813**
7.	Ohio State (41-10)	.804
8.	Colorado (36-11)	.766
9.	Michigan (36-12)	.750
	North Carolina (36-12)	.750
11.	Brigham Young (37-13)	.740
	Auburn (35-12-1)	.740
13.	Toledo (33-11-2)	.739
14.	Colorado State (36-13)	.735
15.	Virginia Tech (35-13)	.729
16.	Syracuse (34-13)	.723
	Alabama (34-13)	.723
18.	Texas A&M (34-13-1)	.719
19.	Nevada (32-14)	.696
20.	Washington (31-15)	.674

"All Snyder did was inherit an impossible situation and make it possible, proving once again that no mountain is ever to steep for a climber."
--- Doug Looney, *Sports Illustrated*

Why K-State

"Their defense is probably as strong and as quick, and as well-coached as any I've been around. This is the worst physical beating I've ever been associated with."

-- Former Oklahoma Head Coach Howard Schnellenberger--1995



Head Coach Bill Snyder

- ✔ 1997 Fiesta Bowl Champions. K-State's first Alliance Bowl appearance.
- ✔ 1997 Cotton Bowl. K-State's first New Year's Day bowl.
- ✔ 1995 Holiday Bowl Champions.
- ✔ 1994 Aloha Bowl.
- ✔ 1993 Copper Bowl Champions.
- ✔ 1994 CNN National Coach-of-the-Year.
- ✔ 1991 ESPN National Coach-of-the-Year.
- ✔ Two-time Bear Bryant National Coach-of-the-Year finalist.
- ✔ Three-Time Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year (1990-91-93).
- ✔ 1997 *Kansas City Star* Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year.
- ✔ 1998 *Playboy Magazine* Coach-of-the-Year.
- ✔ 1998 East-West Shrine Game, Head Coach.
- ✔ 24 All-America selections.
- ✔ 6 Consensus First-Team All-Americans.
- ✔ 35 First-Team All-Big Eight/12 selections.
- ✔ 5 Academic All-Americans.
- ✔ 8 CFA National Scholar-Athletes.
- ✔ 3 National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholars.
- ✔ 37 First-Team Academic All-Big Eight/12 selections.
- ✔ School-Record 66 wins. One has to add all victories from 1968 to 1988 to total 66 wins at K-State.
- ✔ One of just six schools in the nation to win at least nine games each season from 1993-97.
- ✔ Fifth-winningest home record in college football during the '90s.
- ✔ The second-best record among Big 12 teams over last five seasons with 48-11-1 mark.
- ✔ Record average attendance in 1997 (43,091 avg.).
- ✔ Set school record with 11 wins in 1997.
- ✔ Kansas State was 1-36-1 to close out the 1980s, and is 65-27-1 in the 1990s.
- ✔ Since 1993, K-State is 26-1 vs. Oklahoma, Kansas, Oklahoma State, Missouri, Texas Tech, Texas A&M and Iowa State, and has beaten every team in the former Big Eight except Nebraska.
- ✔ K-State is one of just five schools in the nation to win each of its opening games of the 1990s.
- ✔ K-State is one of just 10 schools in the nation to play in a postseason bowl game each of the last five seasons.

Outstanding Coaches

K-State Assistant Coaches

K-State Assistant Coaches:
(Back Row L to R) Jon Fabris, Greg Peterson, Mike Stoops, Ron Hudson, Paul Dunn, Mark Mangino; **(Front Row L to R)**, Michael Smith, Mo Latimore, Brent Venables.

" . . . Not only is Bill Snyder one of the brightest strategic coaches, but he has brought along the best football staff ever to set up shop in Manhattan."

-- The Sporting News

"I don't think anybody has approximated what Snyder has done. He's taken a team that didn't have a good football tradition. Colorado had a good tradition at one time, but what has happened at Kansas State is unprecedented. I don't think anybody in college football can compare to what they've done in Manhattan. It looks like the entire university has gotten behind him. They're hitting on all cylinders in recruiting, academically and in their cohesiveness."

-- Former Colorado Head Coach Bill McCartney

Exceptional Staff

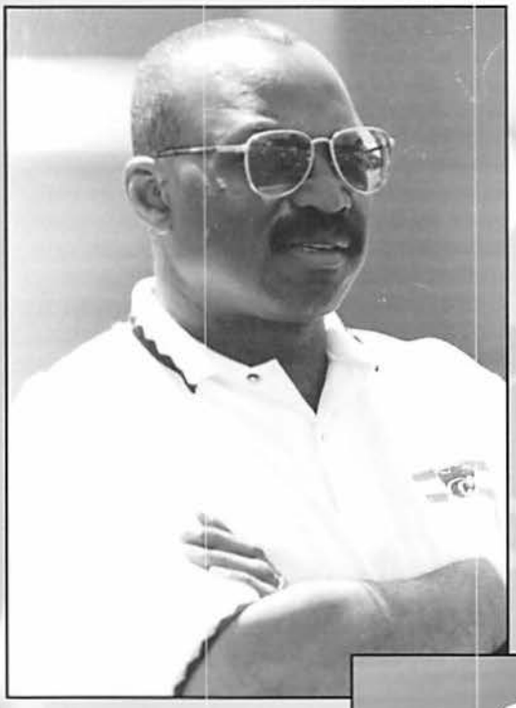
K-State Football Support Staff

Wildcat Support Staff:
(L to R) Assistant AD/Football Operations Sean Snyder, Video Coordinator Scott Eilert, Strength Coach Rod Cole, Academic Counselor Todd Wyant, Equipment Manager Jim Kleinau, Athletics Trainer Jeff Ferguson, Director of Sports Medicine Jim Whalen and Academic Counselor Kevin Page.

"Absolutely no organization can run efficiently and effectively without a caring, loyal, motivated and hard-working support staff. We have exactly that here at Kansas State. They are truly special people who extend themselves far beyond what is expected."
--- Head Coach Bill Snyder

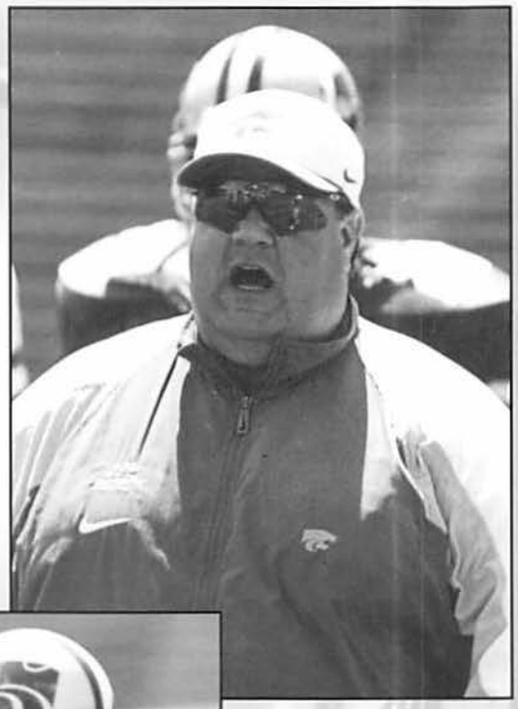
"More than anything, Coach Snyder brought discipline into my life. He takes a lot of pride in the little things and showed us that you can't accomplish a major goal unless you take care of the small things first. He cares deeply about his players and I mean it is sincere with every one of them -- from the All-Americans to the last guy on the depth chart."
-- 1993 First-Team All-American Jaime Mendez

Why K-State



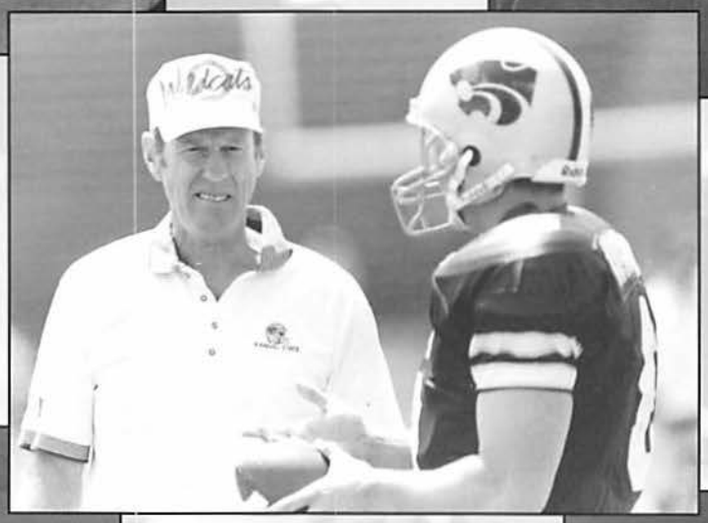
"KSU provides a young man an opportunity to receive a first-rate education at one of the finest institutions in the nation while playing football in a nationally ranked football program. Academics and athletics go hand-in-hand at K-State."

-- Assistant Head Coach / Offensive Run Game Coordinator Mark Mangino (Right)



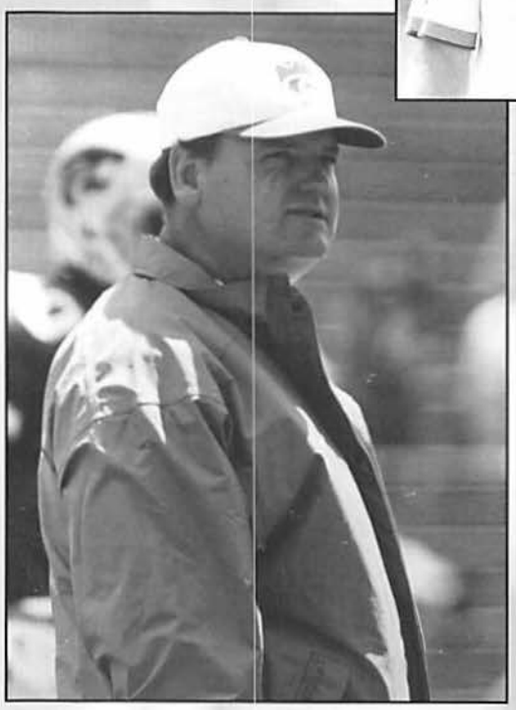
"It's hard to believe this is the same program I left 15 years ago. K-State's commitment to football in the recent years is unparalleled and that's why no program in the country has gained more ground on the national level during the 1990s."

-- Defensive Tackles Coach Mo Latimore *(Above)*



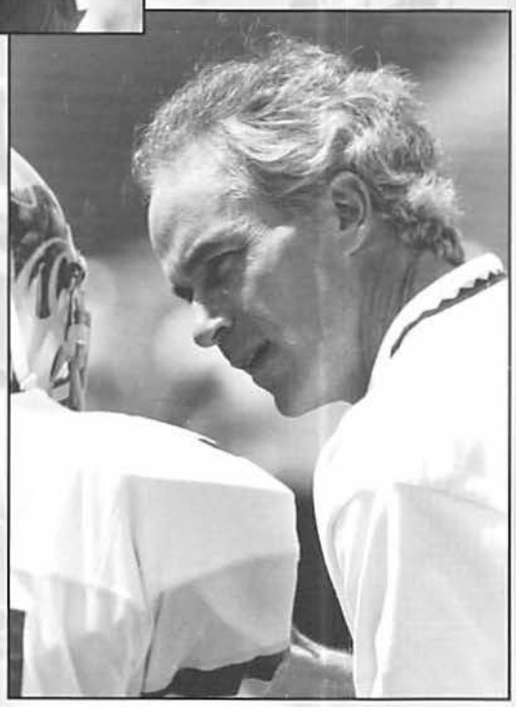
"I've been involved with some of the most high-profile passing attacks in college football during the past 20 years, but I've never been around a more diverse and exciting offense than Kansas State's."

-- Offensive Coordinator / Quarterbacks Coach Ron Hudson *(Left)*



"The excitement level and expectations are high at Kansas State University. This is the main reason I was so drawn to the program. After spending the last two years in the Southeastern Conference, I found that the talent here at KSU and throughout the Big 12 is outstanding. It is a tremendous opportunity for a young man to be involved with the challenges that our football program provides. "

-- Tight Ends Coach Paul Dunn *(Left)*



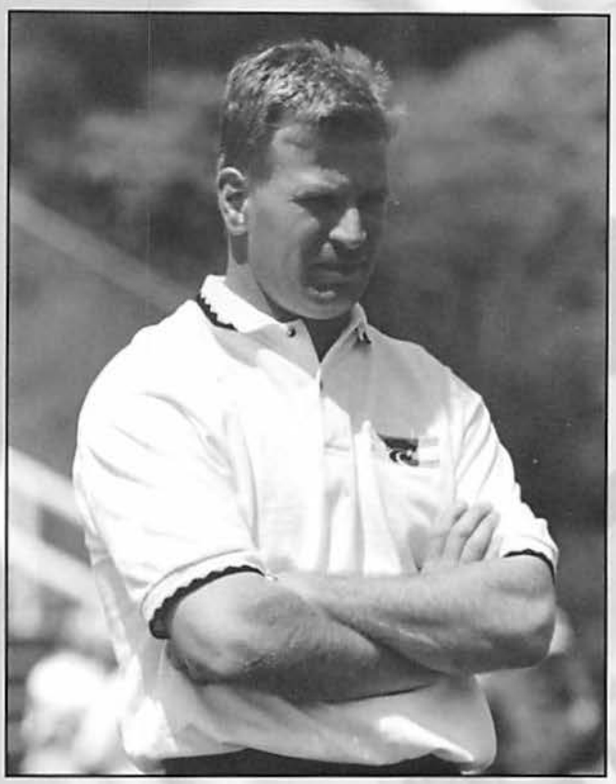
"Having coached in the Big Eight Conference prior to Coach Snyder's arrival at Kansas State, as well as during the building of the program, I have a different appreciation for what has been accomplished here. From the level of commitment by our administration, coaches, support staff and players, to the enthusiasm found in our alumni and fans, the 'attitude' at K-State is a 'winning attitude.'"

-- Defensive Ends Coach Jon Fabris *(Right)*

Outstanding Coaches

"Having spent 11 years in the Big Ten, you would be amazed at how people across the country are talking about K-State football. Players and coaches everywhere are genuinely excited about what is happening at Kansas State."

Asst. Head Coach / Defensive Coordinator Defensive Backs Coach Mike Stoops *(Below)*

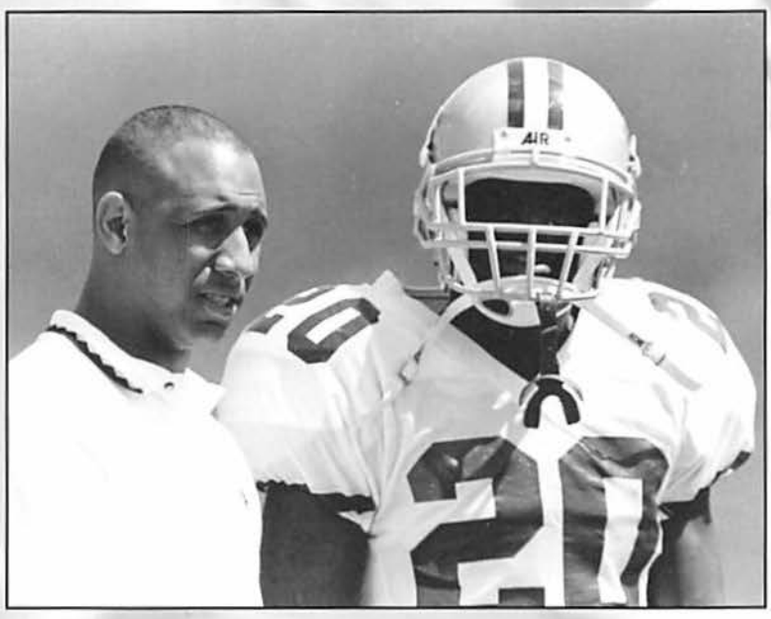


"Kansas State offers a very special opportunity to be a part of college football's newest Top 20 program. With administrative support and a proven, experienced coaching staff, all the ingredients are here."

-- Passing Game Coordinator / Receivers Coach Greg Peterson *(Above)*

"Growing up 70 miles from Manhattan, as well as having the opportunity to both play and coach here at Kansas State, has allowed me to really appreciate the great turnaround that has taken place under Coach Snyder and this administration. The greatest tribute to this program is that it has been built the 'old fashioned way' -- from the ground up. There hasn't been any 'short cut.' The work has been done by people that truly care about Kansas State University -- that have relished the opportunity to be a part of something so special. As a result, KSU is and always will be a 'mainstay' in college football."

--Defensive Run Game Coordinator / Linebackers Coach Brent Venables *(Right)*



"Being on both ends of the spectrum here at Kansas State as a player and now as a coach, it makes me really proud to be a part of the K-State family. Coach Snyder, Manhattan and Kansas State have been really good to me and my family and that makes me glad that I made the decision to become a Wildcat 11 years ago."

--Running Backs Coach Michael Smith *(Left)*

Why K-State

The Emotion . . .

"The great quarterback tradition at Iowa was a lot of Coach Snyder's doing. The one thing that I got from him was the importance of preparation. During the week, it was amazing the things he would come up with. He knew what part of the offense needed to be brought out each week."

-- Former Iowa and NFL Quarterback Chuck Hartlieb

. . . of Victory!

"Kansas State is a bright shining star on its way to the next level. My intent is to make every effort to give our student-athletes and coaches the best opportunity to take their programs to another level of achievement. With all the demanding issues athletic departments are faced with today, we can't forget our greatest natural resource -- the student-athlete. We're here to give them the brightest future possible."

--- Max Urick, K-State Athletics Director

K-State Family

Travis Ochs

"As we approach the eighth and final year of watching our sons play Kansas State football, we reflect on so many wonderful experiences through the years. To be a part of the K-State football family has been a privilege. We've watched Dirk and Travis give their time and energy to great football and academic programs and benefit from their experiences. The leadership of Coach Snyder, the assistant coaches, President Wefald and the academic staff has had a major impact on the boys' lives and is reflected in their accomplishments at Kansas State and beyond."

We never dreamed how many other benefits of being player parents we'd be given: becoming well acquainted with football staff, educators and other player parents, traveling to away games and exciting Bowl experiences. Sharing all of this with our daughter, Kasia and the many loyal family members and friends across the country has made our lives even more special. We'll be forever grateful!"

-- Lee and Gail Ochs, Overland Park, Kan. Parents of Wildcat linebacker Travis Ochs and former defensive end Dirk Ochs.

Kirby Hocutt

"As a student-athlete in the football program at Kansas State University you are taught fundamental leadership qualities that will allow you to succeed in life after football. Coach Snyder and his coaching staff exemplify the leadership qualitites that lead to success in any organization. I feel very fortunate to have experienced K-State football."

-- Kirby Hocutt, former Kansas State linebacker (1991-94).

Brooks Barta

"We were extremely happy that our son got to play at Kansas State. We were lucky that Brooks got in on the ground floor when Coach Snyder got there. Because of Coach Snyder and the football staff there, he has a chance for success in life.

It's been fun to watch the program develop into the quality program it is right now. They've always treated every player the same. It's just a good program."

-- Roger and Pamela Barta, Parents of former Wildcat linebacker Brooks Barta.

"The Kansas State football program has been a valuable experience for Jason. The expectations and values emphasized at Kansas State have not only allowed Jason to share in the tremendous success achieved on the field, they have also assisted him to develop the discipline and commitment to succeed in the classroom.

All the young men who participate in the Kansas State football program are better prepared to succeed in life because of the experience. In addition, Coach Snyder and his staff have made every effort to include our entire family in the Kansas State football program. It's been a fantastic five years for our family."

-- Bob & Carolyn Johnson, Gladstone, Mo. Parents of former Wildcat center Jason Johnson.

"Honesty, integrity, and discipline. Three traits that you will walk away with from Coach Snyder's program. Only at Kansas State will you receive this kind of chance to succeed. Both on the field and after your playing days are over. One of a kind people. One of a kind program.

"Coach Snyder once told us someday we will forget the long practices and all the hard work we put in. You will remember the games, your friends, and going to war together. He was wrong. I remember it all, and would do it all over again.

Quentin Neujahr

"The world is full of two types of people. Those that say you can't, and those that say you can. When I played, most said that we couldn't. Now those same people are filling the stadium. It's a good feeling to know the group of guys I played with for five years started it all. Kansas State taught me, you can do anything."

-- Quentin Neujahr, center with the Jacksonville Jaguars.

Mike Ekeler

"Without a doubt Coach Snyder is one of the best coaches the game has ever seen. I feel extremely fortunate to of had the opportunity to play for such a great individual, staff and university. The family atmosphere is remarkable with the friendly students, faculty and 130 teammates/brothers. The lessons you learn from Coach Snyder go far beyond the football field and help immeasurably in both life and the business world. Today the Cats are poised to make a serious charge for the national championship, not bad for a program that was dead 10 years ago. Hats off to coach Snyder."

--Mike Ekeler, former Kansas State linebacker (1991-94)

"Seldom does a coach win by sheer force of personality. Snyder does. Guys like Bo Schembechler, Woody Hayes and Bear Bryant were all helped by their dominating personalities, but they were helped even more by superb players."

-- Doug Looney, *Sports Illustrated*

Academic All-Americans

It's no secret Kansas State's football program has become a national power during the 1990s, but just as impressive is the success current and former Wildcat players have enjoyed in the classroom.

Since Bill Snyder arrived at K-State in 1989, the Wildcat football program has produced five academic All-Americans, eight Hitachi/College Football Association First-Team National Scholar-Athletes, three National Football Foundation Hall of Fame Postgraduate Scholarship winners and 37 First-Team Academic All-Big Eight/12 selections. Furthermore, the College Football Association recently recognized K-State as one of just 19 football programs in the nation to have a graduation rate of 70 percent or better.

Listed below are just a few of the outstanding student-athletes who have distinguished themselves on the playing field and in the classroom during their K-State careers.

Russ Campbell
Tight End
1988-91

Russ Campbell finished his career in 1991 as one of the top tight ends in the history of the Big Eight Conference. During his stellar four-year career, Campbell had 67 receptions for 1,150 yards.

He still holds the K-State career record with an average of 17.2 yards per reception. Off the field, Campbell was a four-time Academic All-Big Eight selection. In 1991, he won a prestigious $18,000 postgraduate scholarship from the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame.

Brooks Barta
Linebacker
1989-92

A product of Smith Center, Kan., Brooks Barta is the only player in K-State history to lead the Wildcats in tackles four-consecutive seasons. A two-time All-Big Eight selection, Barta finished his career as the second-leading tackler in Kansas State history. Barta also excelled in the classroom, earning selection to the Academic All-Big Eight team all four years. As a senior in 1992, Barta earned Academic All-America honors from the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA), was named to the Hitachi/CFA National Scholar-Athlete Team and received the prestigious $18,000 post graduate scholarship from the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame.

Quentin Neujahr
Center
1990-93

Quentin Neujahr was one of the best offensive linemen to ever wear K-State purple.

Neujahr started at center in 45-consecutive games from his freshman season in 1990 through the 1993 Copper Bowl triumph.

As a senior in 1993, Neujahr earned third-team All-America honors from the NFL Draft Report and was a first-team All-Big Eight selection.

Just finishing his third season with the NFL's Baltimore Ravens, Neujahr was also a three-time Academic All-Big Eight choice and was a member of the 1993 Hatachi/CFA National Scholar-Athlete First Team.

Kevin Lockett
Wide Receiver
1993-96

Kevin Lockett finished his collegiate career as the Big Eight Conference's all-time leader in receptions while earning First-Team All-Big 12 honors in the inaugural season of the conference.

He completed his career with 217 receptions for 3,032 yards and 26 touchdowns, all K-State records. As a junior and senior Lockett earned First-Team Academic All-America honors from CoSIDA and was named to the Hitachi/CFA National Scholar-Athlete First Team.

He also was a three-time member of the Academic All-Big Eight Team and a First-Team selection to the Academic All-Big 12. Lockett began work on his master's degree while completing his eligibility last season. He was a second-round selection in the NFL Draft by the Kansas City Chiefs.

Jason Johnson
Center
1993-96

K-State's starting center since 1994, Jason Johnson carried a 3.8 cumulative grade-point average in business administration.

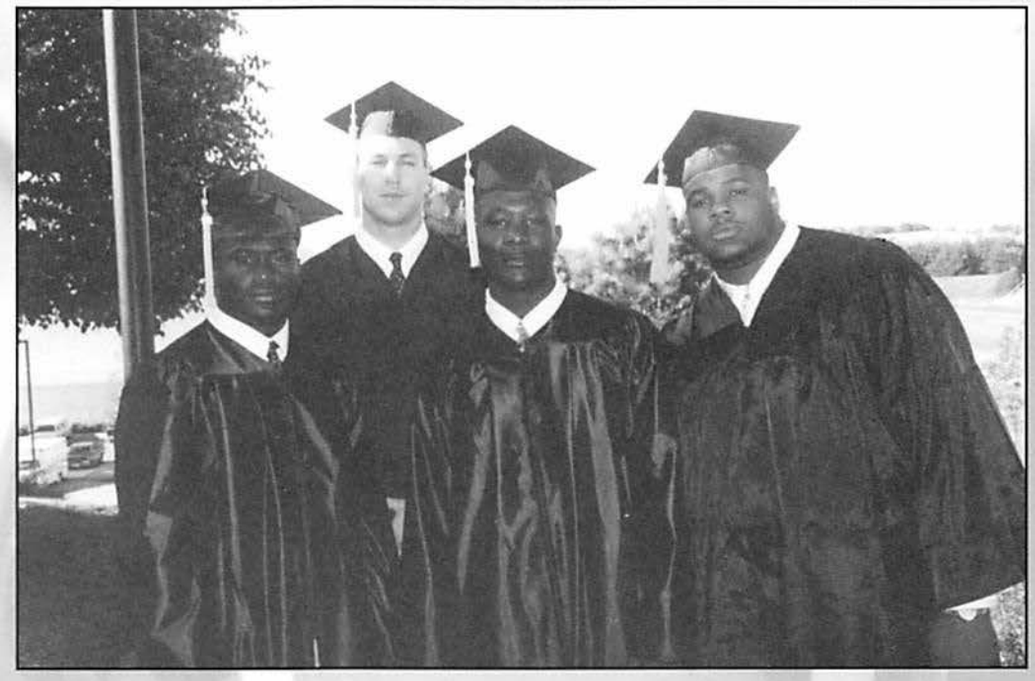
As a junior in 1995, Johnson earned First-Team Academic All-Big Eight honors for the second time and was named Academic All-American Second-Team by CoSIDA. In 1996 as a senior, Johnson earned second-team All-Big 12 honors on the field and first-team Academic All-America accolades from GTE/CoSIDA and the CFA. He also had a spot on the Academic All-Big 12 first-team.

Academic Areas of Study

ACADEMICS

Kansas State has gained a nation-wide reputation for producing prestigious scholarship winners.

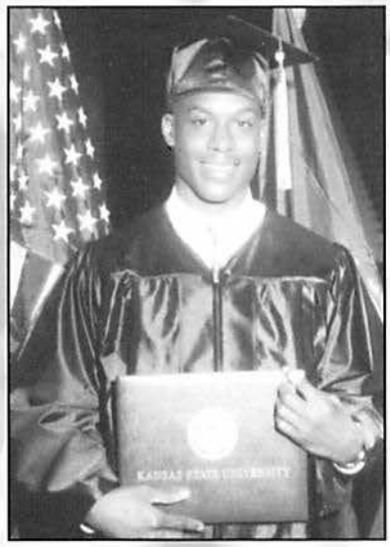
K-State ranks in the top one percent nationally in the number of Rhodes Scholars produced with five in the last nine years. In fact, of the nine Rhodes Scholars produced by Kansas universities and colleges in the last 20 years, eight have come from Kansas State. KSU also is first in the nation among public universities in producing Truman Scholars with 18 since the program started in 1979.



Four K-State seniors who participated in 1998 graduation ceremonies included (L to R) football student-athletes Eric Hickson, Jarrett Grosdidier, Monty Spiller and Kendyl Jacox.

Only Yale, Stanford, Radcliffe and Harvard have more. Furthermore, K-State has captured the national debate championship in both 1991 and 1993.

With such a reputation for excellence, it's no surprise that K-State's enrollment has surged to an all-time high or more than 20,000 students. Every county in the state, every state in the nation and numerous countries around the world are represented by students attending KSU. Over 200 course programs are offered in the College of Arts and Sciences, Engineering, Business Administration, Agriculture, Education, Architecture and Design, Human Ecology and Veterinary Medicine. Six of the eight colleges at Kansas State University are the most comprehensive in the state, and the College of Business Administration ranks in the Top 15 percent nationally.



Kevin Lockett twice earned Academic All-America honors and earned his undergraduate degree prior to his senior season at K-State.

The football program takes an active role in academic achievement.

In 1994, the College Football Association honored Kansas State as one of just 19 football programs in the country to have a graduation rate of 70 percent or better.

In the past six years, Kansas State has produced three winners of the prestigious National Football Foundation Hall of Fame Post-Graduate Scholarship, along with eight first-team honorees to the CFA National Scholar-Athlete Team, and numerous academic all-district, All-Big Eight and All-Big 12 selections.

The Colleges Of Kansas State

Kansas State has 10 colleges offering bachelor's degrees in more than 100 fields, 60 master's degree programs and 42 doctoral degree programs.

College of Arts and Sciences (Dean: Peter Nicholls--785-532-6900)

- Largest of the colleges with approximately 6,000 students.
- Every student will take classes from the College of Arts and Sciences.

- Has produced eight Rhodes Scholars in the past 16 years.
- Includes a new $3 million computer department.
- Majors range from physics, which has a National Atomic Laboratory, to journalism which produces the nationally-recognized Royal Purple yearbook and *K-State Collegian* daily newspaper.

"The College of Arts and Sciences has a very good relationship with the K-State football program. We have strong connections with the academic staff in the program and work closely to insure timely completion of graduation requirements for all K-State student-athletes."
-- Peter Nicholls, Dean of College of Arts and Sciences

College of Business
(Dean: Yar Ebadi --785-532-7190)

- Accredited at both the undergraduate and graduate levels by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business.
- Only 15 percent of the business schools in the nation have received this recognition.
- Departments with the college include:
  - Accounting.
  - Recent survey of major accounting firms ranked this department as No. 13 in the nation.
  - Finance.
  - Management.
  - Marketing.

The Academic Learning Center is just the latest addition to the commitment to modern facilities at Kansas State University.

"Our football program is absolutely first class in supporting the academic success of our student athletes. It takes committed coaches to help players focus on academic achievement; when it comes to emphasizing responsibility to course work, our football coaches receive a grade of A from me."
-- Michael Holen, Dean of College of Education

College of Education
(Dean: Michael Holen--785-532-5525)

- Graduates more teachers per year than any other institution in the state (more than 400).
- Most comprehensive teacher education program in the state offering the widest choice of course offerings.
- Students are provided classroom field experience as early as the freshman or sophomore year.

"Because of efforts by Coach Snyder, the relationship between the colleges and the football program have been great. The two work together and I have been positively impressed. To me, it's a partnership that has made it possible for Kansas State University to excel in both areas."
-- Yar Ebadi, Dean of College of Business Administration

College of Engineering
(Dean: Terry King--785-532-5590)

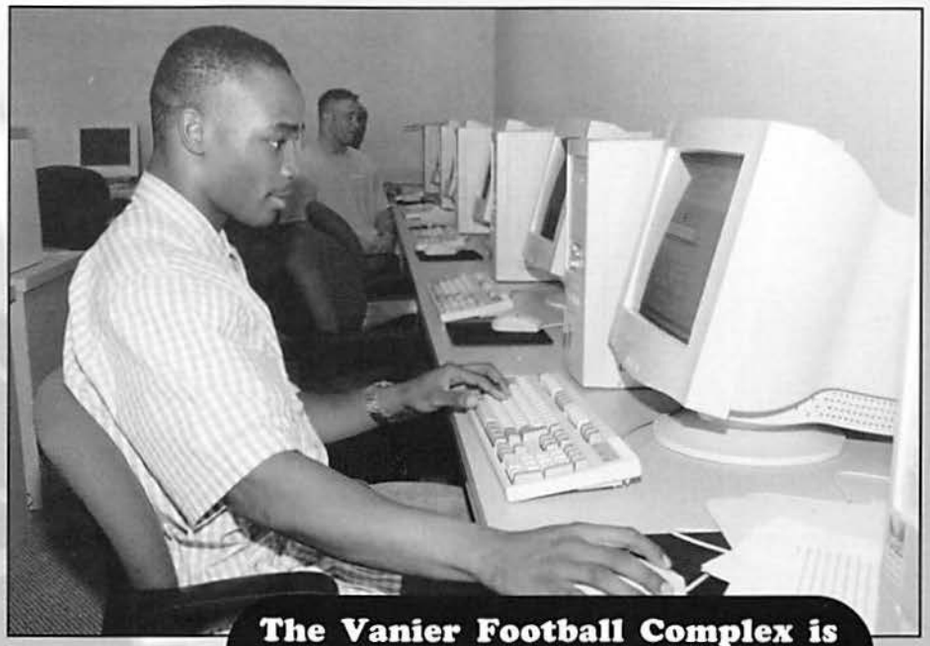
- Largest engineering program in the state.
- Cited twice by the National Society of Professional Engineers for its outstanding professional programs, one of just 10 colleges in the nation so honored.
- Prepares students for all traditional engineering fields as well as aerospace engineering, robotics and bioengineering.
- K-Staters have designed wheelchair transportation systems for ambulances, a space glove for astronauts (won national competition sponsored by NASA) and have helped industries redesign computer networks.

Diverse Areas of Study

- One of 17 universities selected by NASA to design environmental controls for sustained life on Space Station Freedom.

College of Agriculture (Dean: Marc Johnson-- 785-532-7137)

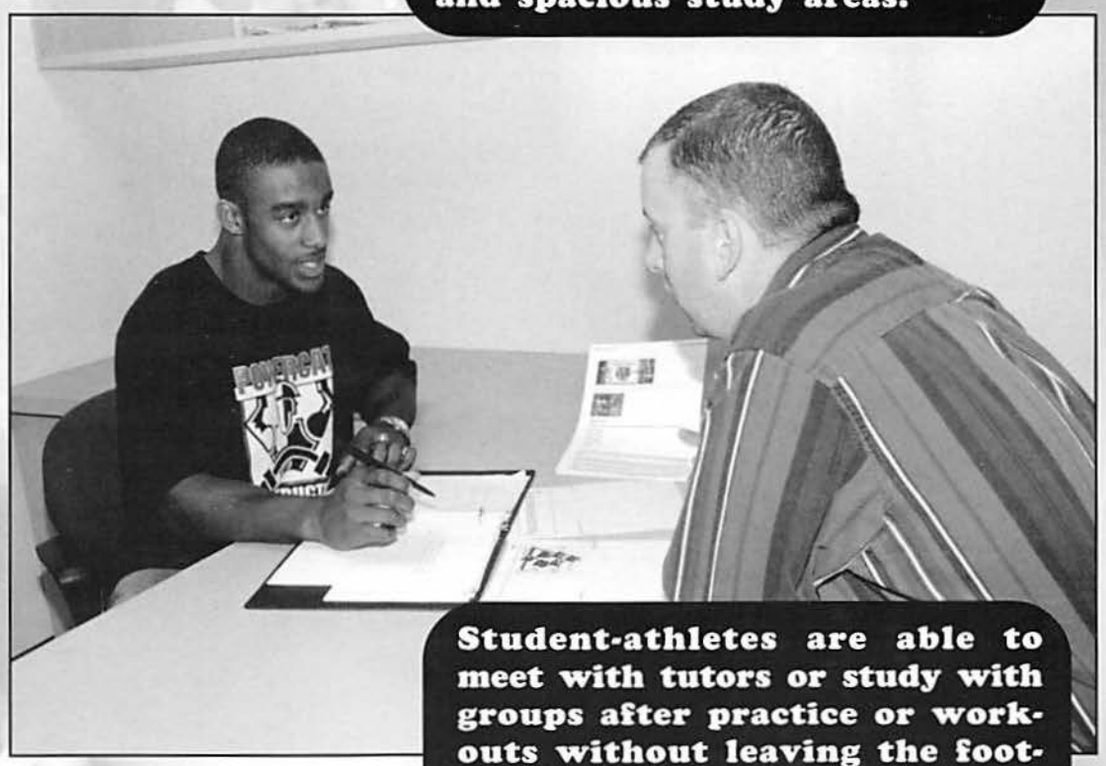
- Recognized by the Gourman Report (qualitative guide on American and International Higher Learning) as the 11th-leading college of agriculture in the nation -- No. 1 in the former Big Eight.
- Offers only programs in the free world in bakery, feed and milling science and management.
- One-of-a-kind national programs include horticultural therapy, international meat, livestock and international grains.
- More than 4,000 acres of land are used for research and teaching.



The Vanier Football Complex is enhanced by the Academic Learning Center, which features numerous high tech computers, private meeting rooms and spacious study areas.

College of Architecture (Dean: Dennis Law 785-532-5950)

- One of just six comprehensive design colleges in the country.
- Combines accredited programs in architecture, interior architecture, landscape architecture and planning.
- The College's graduates are partners and principals in more than 200 firms worldwide.
- Landscape architecture students have won 22 National American Society of Landscape Architects awards since 1976. The closest competitive program has won seven in that same time period.
- Students in the architecture program produce OZ -- an annual journal which has been selected as the best student publication in the nation.



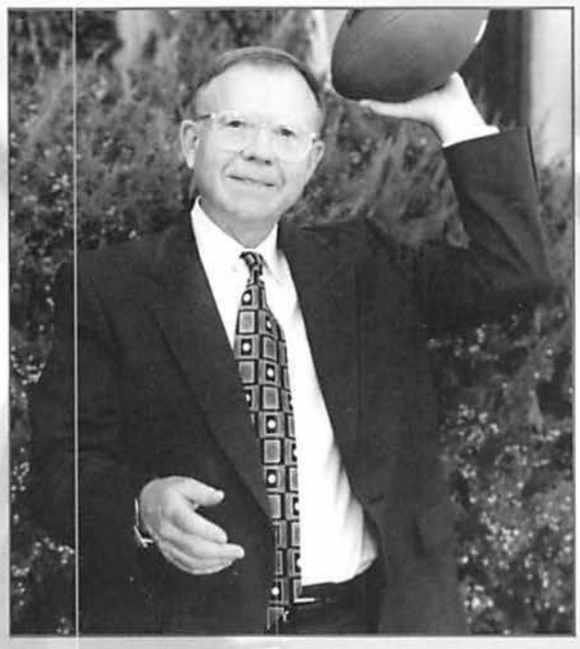
Student-athletes are able to meet with tutors or study with groups after practice or workouts without leaving the football complex.

- Students in interior architecture have captured 66 national design awards over the past 15 years.
- In 1988 and again in 1990 interior architect students won five of the 11 international awards presented by the International Furniture Manufacturers Association.

Academic Recognition

■ The K-State public safety department earned the Award of Recognition from the Campus Safety Association of the National Safety Council for its Laboratory and Building Cursory Inspection Program. K-State won this award in the Unique or Innovative Safety Program category.

■ K-State has an outstanding record of acceptance into professional schools. Our prelaw students were accepted into law school at a rate of 92 percent this past may. Premedical students were accepted into medical school at a rate of 70 percent over the past five years compared to only 37 percent nationally. In addition, 80 percent of our pre-optometry students were accepted into optometry school.



K-State President Dr. Jon Wefald is an avid supporter of all KSU Athletics

■ K-State is one of America's "best buys" among colleges and universities in the United States, as cited by The Student Guide to America's 100 Best College Buys: 1997, 1998, Rugg's Recommendations On The Colleges and Money Magazine study of quality and affordability.

■ More than $60 million in student financial assistance is available, including $4.5 million in scholarships, awarded to K-State students this fall. Seven out of 10 of our students receive student financial assistance. The university also has a $7 million payroll for students who work on campus.

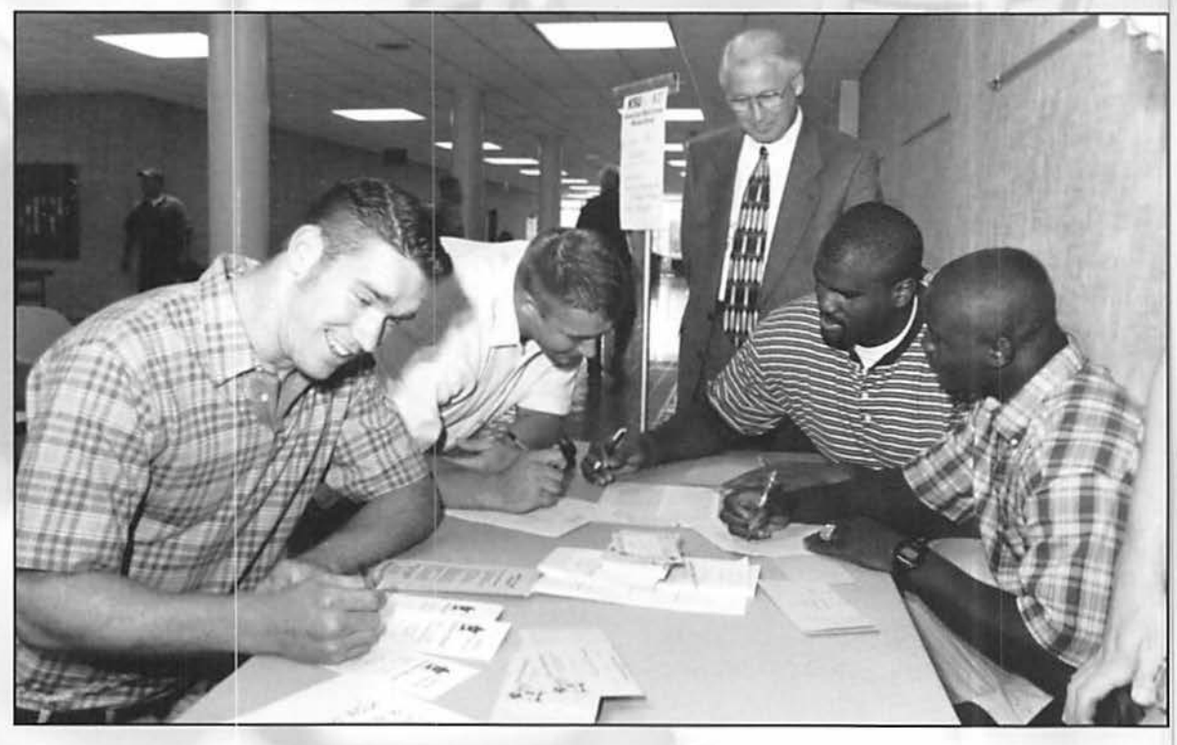
■ K-State is committed to individualized education whenever possible. For example, freshman English classes have no more than 22 students, introductory chemistry labs average 18 students, introductory art classes average 23 students, and our speech classes are limited to 23 students. Eighty percent of our classes are 40 students or less and our average size for all undergraduate classes is 22 students. Only 5 percent of our classes are 100 students or more.

■ Since the arrival of Bill Snyder and his staff, 39 K-Staters have received recognition as Academic all Big 8/Big 12 performers. Kansas State also has achieved unprecedented success in the classroom during Bill Snyder's tenure. K-State is the only Division 1-A football program in the country to produce winners of the National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholarship ($18,000) in three of the last five seasons. In the same five years, K-State has produced back-to-back first team all-Americans on the Hitachi/CFA National Scholar Athlete Team, five CoSIDA Academic All-Americans and 22 first-team academic All-Big 8/Big 12 selections.

■ KSU was recognized by the College Football Association three times in the 90s as one of the top 13 schools in the nation for graduating seniors.

■ All of the senior football players this year will either graduate, remain in school to complete their degrees or will be involved in professional football.

■ Throughout the past decade, Kansas State has graduated more than 70 percent of its football players.



Kansas State Captains (L to R) Travis Ochs, Mark Simoneau, Ryan Young and Eric Hickson along with head coach Bill Snyder were co-chairmen for the K-State Fall 1997 Campus Blood Drive.

Academic Support

ACADEMIC SUPPORT

Kansas State football is unique in that it has a program in place which nurtures the development of its student-athletes. This system begins with a focus on the period of transition from high school to college and continues throughout the college years. Finally, career opportunities are cultivated for the student-athlete as he passes into the next phase of development, where close contact is maintained for a lifetime.

College Transition/Success Seminar

- Class offered to incoming KSU football players during the first semester on campus.
- Focuses on various skills needed for success in the college classroom as well as social and career development.
- Areas of emphasis include:
  - Time Management.
  - Financial Aid Assistance.
  - Manhattan Orientation.
  - Campus Orientation and Available Activities and Resources.
  - Study Skills.
  - Reading/Writing/Communications Skills.
  - Goal Setting.
  - Career Opportunities/Selection.
  - KSU Expectations.
  - Success Orientation.
  - Social Issues.
    - Substance abuse.
    - Sexually related issues.
    - Coping with issues and problems.
    - Problem-solving techniques.
    - Etiquette.

Kansas State Football also has developed a model academic program for incoming freshmen

- The student-athlete and academic advisor work in conjunction with the Dean's office and an academic support group in an effort to provide the first-year student-athlete with the best academic course load and academic support services for each individual.
- For example, a series of core freshman courses have been developed within the areas of English, math and social sciences which provide a solid base for the pursuit of any major.
- In addition to the laboratories, scheduled study times with trained professionals are held at various times throughout the week.
- This, of course, is in addition to the nightly study tables staffed with an abundance of academic tutors.

Monitoring/Mentoring Program.

- Established to maintain close supervision and provide assistance to those student-athletes who have struggled at any point in their academic career.
- Professors and other academic support personnel are assigned to individual student-athletes to guide the individual in class selection, test preparation, note-taking skills, time management, etc.

Total Person Program

- Supports service available for student-athletes to encourage them to develop a greater balance between academics and sports.

Jarrett Grosdidier (82) and the K-State football team signed autographs for patients at the Scottish Rite Hospital in Dallas prior to the 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl.

Academic Support

• Designed to provide student-athletes an opportunity to participate in professional development activities outside the classroom and athletics field.

- Leadership development.
- Career exploration.
- Multicultural experience.
- Mentoring/role models.
- Personal social development.

Seniors' Dinner/Career Banquet

• A coat-and-tie event scheduled for mid-spring.

• Hosted by prominent business leaders (KSU alumni) from the Kansas City area.

• Includes corporate representatives from throughout the Midwest.

• Sole purpose of putting KSU student-athletes in contact with "Friendly" companies seeking their abilities for future employment.

Second Wind Program

• For those former KSU student-athletes who happened to pursue professional football or other career opportunities before finishing a degree program.

• May return to any member institution in their area, at the expense of that institution, to complete desired degree tract.

• The Second Wind Program received widespread media attention when NBA star and former KSU All-American Rolando Blackman completed his undergraduate degree at K-State in December 1997.

K-State Football Emphasizes Player Involvement

- Setting of team goals.
- Establishing team training rules.
- Decisions regarding most any K-State football activity.
- Team discipline.
- Uniform and equipment selection.
- Choice of position.
- Redshirt decisions.

Football Student-Athlete Graduation Rates, Last Six Seasons

Year	Seniors Graduating	Pct.
1993	15 of 19#	79%
1994	11 of 14$	79%
1995	11 of 16*	69%
1996	12 of 16	75%
1997	14 of 17!	82%
1998	9 of 14~	64%

 # 2 returning to complete degree--1 player in NFL
$ 2 in NFL
** 3 in NFL*
! 1 short by two hours
~ 3 scheduled to graduate in summer of 1998 (85%)

Educational Supportive Services

• Program that helps students develop learning and intrical thinking skills.

• Provides the following free services:

- Academic Counseling.
- Personal Counseling.
- Career Planning.
- Study Skills Lab.
- Tutoring.
- Help Sessions.
- Financial Assistance.

Scholarships

• In addition to many other scholarships offered by KSU, the Academic Achievement and Leadership Scholarship Program awards more than 140 scholarships to minority students who have demonstrated academic excellence and leadership.

"A person, in order to take the job at Kansas State, had to have more vision than anybody in the world, and that includes Bill Gates, to be willing to come into a program that was one of the most losing programs of all time and turn it into a team that has a chance to win a national championship in 1998.

"It has been my good fortune to know Bill Snyder for about 25 years. The more I get to know him and spend time with him, I become increasingly amazed at his ability to understand all facets of a successful operation. Whether it be recruiting players, hiring coaches, or making sure that academics are never sacrificed for athletics, it is my opinion that Coach Snyder is one of the rare people that could go into business or industry, and because of his people skills, be highly successful.

"The unsung factor behind Coach Snyder's success, in my opinion, is his wife Sharon."

--Gil Brandt, former NFL General Manager with the Dallas Cowboys and current NFL consultant

Why K-State

"The prestigious private schools like Harvard, Stanford, Princeton and Yale attract students from nearly all of the 50 states. This means their students can compete for these top scholarships in their home states. This is akin to a bowling tournament where K-State is bowling on one lane since 90 percent of our student scholars are Kansans and can compete only in Kansas. The prestigious private schools are bowling on 45 to 50 lanes. Yet K-State is still in the Top 10, even against that king of tough competition.

"What our faculty and students have achieved here with Truman and Goldwater scholars in the last 10 years is nearly equivalent to our football team going to an alliance bowl game every year for 10-consecutive years; and our basketball team going to the NCAA Elite Eight or even the Final Four in each of the last 10 years."

--Dr. Jon Wefald, Kansas State University President

Putting the top scholarships in perspective

The Truman Scholarship

Top 10 of the 500 four-year PUBLIC colleges and universities in America

1.	**Kansas State University**	**23**
2.	University of Utah	18
3.	University of Michigan	16
4.	Univ. of North Carolina	15
	University of Virginia	15
6.	Mississippi State Univ.	14
7.	West Virginia University	13
8.	University of Wyoming	11
	University of Pennslyvania	11
	Michigan State University	11

The Goldwater Scholarship

Top 10 of the 500 four-year PUBLIC colleges and universities in America

1.	**Kansas State University**	**34**
2.	Montana State University	28
3.	University of Illinois	25
	Penn State University	25
5.	University of Virginia	23
6.	University of Michigan	22
7.	University of Iowa	20
8.	University of Kansas	18
	University of Arizona	18
10.	Arizona State University	17

The Truman Scholarship

Top 10 of the 2,000 four-year colleges and universities in America: 500 state; 1,500 private

1.	Stanford University	37
2.	Yale University	36
3.	Harvard University	35
4.	Duke University	27
5.	Radcliffe College	24
6.	**Kansas State University**	**23**
7.	Princeton University	21
8.	University of Utah	18
9.	Brown University	16
	Columbia University	16
	University of Michigan	16

Underline denotes state schools.

The Goldwater Scholarship

Top 10 of the 2,000 four-year colleges and universities in America: 500 state; 1,500 private

1.	Princeton University	35
2.	**Kansas State University**	**34**
3.	Harvard University	33
4.	Duke University	32
5.	California Inst. of Tech.	28
	Montana State University	28
7.	Johns Hopkins University	26
	Washington University	26
9.	College of William and Mary	25
	University of Illinois	25
	University of Chicago	25
	Penn State University	25

Underline denotes state schools.

- Over the past 14 years, only seven U.S. schools rank in the top 20 in all four of these major scholarship programs: Marshall, Rhodes, Truman and Goldwater. Among these seven institutions, only one is a public university -- Kansas State University.
- K-State ranks first nationally among 500 state universities in both Truman and Goldwater scholarship competition since each foundation began awarding scholarships.
- The Truman Foundation recognized K-State in 1996 as a Truman Scholarship Honor Institution. This is the first time the Foundation singled out universities for the achievements in Truman competition. Only 17 schools were chosen from the 454 colleges and universities which have produced Truman scholars.

Top Scholar Rankings (1984-98)

		Goldwater	Truman	Rhodes	Marshall	Totals
1.	Harvard	30	26	67	70	193
2.	Princeton	32	15	27	41	115
3.	Yale	20	26	27	27	100
4.	Stanford	20	30	20	24	94
5.	Duke	28	20	8	6	62
6.	**K-State**	**30**	**16**	**6**	**8**	**60**
7.	Brown	20	12	7	19	58

Includes scholarships won through April 1998

INTERCOLLEGIATE SPEECH AND DEBATE

KSU Forensics: A Decade at the Top Nationally--1987-1998

The past decade of competitive success in intercollegiate speech and debate experienced by students in the Forensics Program at Kansas State University, cannot be matched by any other public or private institution in the country. Since 1987, KSU students have competed in every Cross Examination Debate Association [CEDA] National Championship Tournament and in every American Forensic Association National Individual Events Competition. Over 500 colleges and universities have competed in one or both of these intercollegiate competitions during that same decade of excellence. A list of some of the Wildcat's accomplishments is provided below

■ Since 1987, when President Wefald started to significantly increase support for debate, the KSU debate squad has ended the year ranked in the top ten nationally six times and in the top twenty, two more times.

■ Since 1986, KSU has never failed to reach the elimination round of the top 64 teams at the CEDA National Championships. 35 KSU debate teams have reached the elimination rounds at nationals during that period which is equivalent to qualifying for the NCAA basketball tournament with an average of 3 teams each year.

■ Since 1992 the KSU Speech Squad has won eleven national championships: three in oratory, three in rhetorical criticism, one in extemporaneous speaking, one in oral interpretation, one in persuasive speaking and two overall public speaking championships [pentathlon].

■ Since, 1991 there has been only one year when KSU did not win at least one national championship in either speech or debate.

■ In 1998, KSU Speech ended the year with the national championship in oratory as well as having the Speech Squad ranked 5th overall in the nation out of over 100 universities attending the American Forensic Association's National Individual Events Tournament.

■ In 1998, KSU Debaters reached the Sweet-16 at the CEDA National Championship Tournament for the ninth time since 1990. The junior varsity teams placed in ties for third and fifth place at their national tournament.

Best of 1998 (Above): KSU President Jon Wefald, right, and 1998 Rhodes Scholar, Jonathan Winkler. **(Below L to R):** Tristan Kimbrell, 1998 Goldwater Scholar, Teresa Sweat, 1998 Goldwater Scholar, Wesley Schawe, 1998 Goldwater Scholar, Tim Riemann, 1998 Truman Scholar, Jace Kohlmeier, 1998 Goldwater Scholar, and Ryan Bock, 1998 Truman Scholar.

"At Kansas State University, we take pride in all our winning traditions. The success of our students in competing for scholarships at the national level ranks highly among these. We rank second among all American universities in the number of science, math and engineering students receiving Goldwater Scholarships.

"Our students have earned more Truman Scholarships (awarded for dedication to careers in public service) than students at any other public university in America. We are tied for second among state schools for the number of Rhodes Scholarships received since 1986.

"Six Wildcats have earned the opportunity to study at Oxford University in the last 13 years through their Rhodes Scholarships. Since 1984, Kansas State University ranks third among state universities in students receiving Marshall scholarships.

"Eight KSU Marshall Scholars have gone on to study at select British universities in such areas as Chemical Engineering, International Relations and Horticulture. Kansas State students have also won such prestigious awards as the Fulbright, Rotary, Madison, Mellon and Udall as well as the Skidmore, Owings & Merrill Foundation Traveling Fellowships.

"Over 90 percent of those scholarship winners are Kansans and these talented Wildcats bring pride to both KSU and the entire state of Kansas."

--Dr. Jon Wefald, KSU President

Community Involvement

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

• KSU Football Players are continuously involved in programs, such as "Just Say No" to drugs and alcohol activities, in surrounding elementary and middle schools.

• Student-athletes also have participated in programs in which young students are either tutored or aided in developing reading skills.

• These activities are now being organized by a Kansas State Speakers Bureau.

• Selected KSU players travel the state as ambassadors of the program making speeches, greeting guests and developing marketing skills.

• Student-Athletes also are involved in programs like Kats for Kids, Senior Cats, Junior Wildcats and Special Olympics.

Big Brothers

• Program in which each incoming freshman or transfer student-athlete is paired with an older veteran of the KSU football team.

• Social activities are planned for the group as well as the veterans providing guidance academically and in the community.

• The group also has become involved with the Big Brothers program in the community and at times hosts 30-50 little brothers from Manhattan for a day of football instruction.

■ **Kats for Kids:** Wildcat coaches and players visit area schools to stress the "Stay in School" and "Just Say No to Drugs" messages.

■ **Senior Cats:** Coach Snyder and many of his student-athletes visit area retirement homes and senior centers to visit with residents.

■ **Junior Wildcats:** K-State players and coaches attend an afternoon of autographs and fun for young Wildcat fans.

■ **Special Olympics:** The Big 12 Conference has chosen Special Olympics as its primary philanthropy. Each season, Special Olympians are given special opportunities to meet with Wildcat players and coaches.

Kansas State is supported both home and away by some of the best fans in all of college athletics. When the Wildcats played in the 1997 Cotton Bowl an estimated 45,000 fans traveled to Dallas for the event. The contingent grew to 50,000 last year for the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl in Tempe, Ariz. These crowds are believed to be the largest ever to cross state lines to follow a college football team.

"In the last, maybe, eight to 10 years, I can think of two things that have lived up to their billing. They are Kansas State football fans and Michael Jordan. You can't sell either of them short and they both get it done. There aren't many things like that in this world today."

-- John Junker, Executive Director Tostitos Fiesta Bowl

THE K-STATE CAMPUS AND THE CITY OF MANHATTAN

A student-athlete's life involves more than academics and athletics. Like most college students, student-athletes need to relax and have a good time, and Manhattan is the place to do just that. Home of the Kansas State Wildcats, Manhattan is a progressive community of 43,000 people located in a region which includes a total population of 75,000. A two-hour drive or half-hour commuter flight from Kansas City, Manhattan reflects the joys and opportunities of big-city living while retaining a friendly, open atmosphere. Manhattan has many appealing places to shop, eat and socialize. A new, award-winning regional shopping mall is located in the heart of the downtown region, and Aggieville -- a district of shops and restaurants just beyond the southern border of the KSU campus -- continues to be particularly popular with students. There are several beautiful parks and walkways throughout the city, while picturesque Tuttle Creek Reservoir sits just five miles from campus for seasonal swimming, waterskiing and boating. Additionally, Manhattan and the 13,500-seat Bramlage Coliseum have become a favorite stop for major concerts throughout the year.

Peters Recreation Complex

- More than 90 percent of K-Staters use the facility that includes:
  - 16 racquetball/handball courts.
  - 10 basketball courts (also used for volleyball, badminton and tennis).
  - 10,000 square foot weight room.
  - Dance/combative room.
  - Sauna.
  - Locker rooms.
  - Equipment rental (from camping to softball equipment).
  - Indoor running track and 10,000 square foot aerobics area.

A team comprised of Kansas State football players won the KSU intramural basketball championship last year.

Washburn Outdoor Area

- 10 Tennis Courts.
- 8 racquetball/handball courts.
- 20 areas of playing fields.
- fitness trail.
- 4 lighted softball fields.

Ahearn Field House

- Indoor track.
- 3 wooden floor basketball courts.
- Weight room.
- Natatorium.
  - Two 25-yard pools with pacer clock.
  - Diving pool (3 meter and 1 meter boards).

Landon Lecture Series

- An opportunity to hear from internationally renown speakers.
- Former speakers include:
  - Ronald Reagan
  - George Bush
  - Sandra Day O'Connor, Supreme Court Justice
  - Colin Powell, Former Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
  - Tom Brokaw, NBC News Anchor
  - Bernard Shaw, CNN
  - Jimmy Carter
  - Jesse Jackson
  - Mike Espy, Secretary of Agriculture

Bramlage Coliseum

- $17.5 million facility
- Home of K-State men's and women's basketball teams
- Attracts such groups as Def Leppard, Chicago, Eddie Money, Beach Boys, Oak Ridge Boys, AC/DC, Motley Crue, Harlem Globetrotters, Sinbad, Garth Brooks and Bill Cosby.

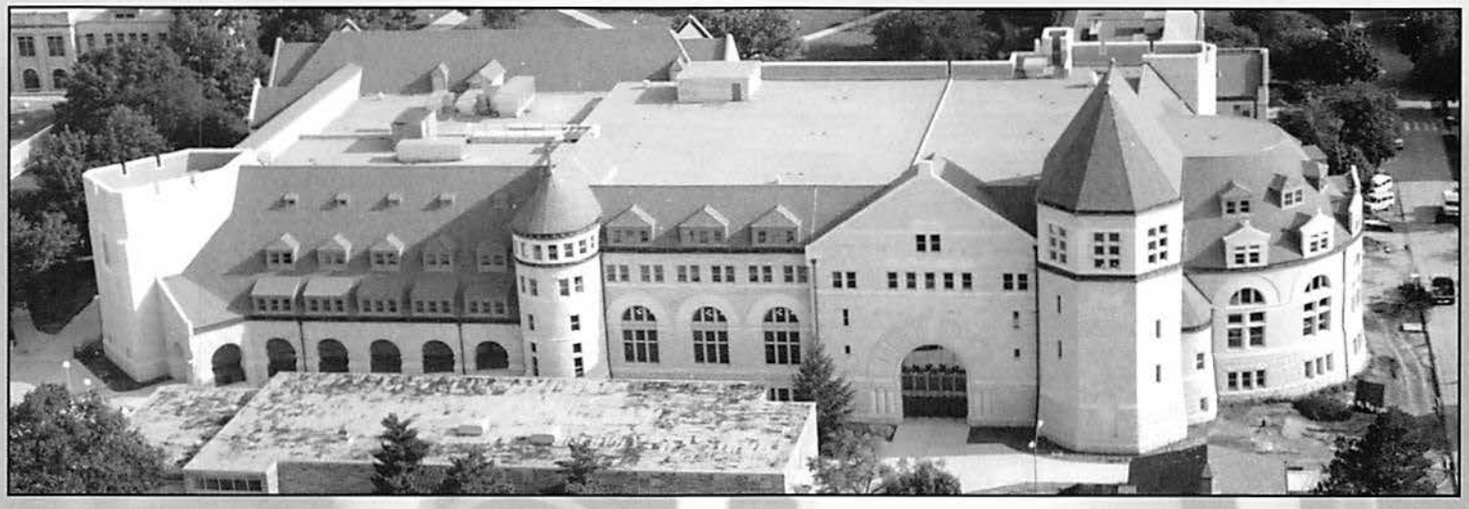
K-State Union

- Recognized by the *New York Times* as one of America's 10 best student centers.
- Programs, dances, films, seminar and short trips to metropolitan areas.
- Nearly 16,000 people pass through daily.
- Houses one of the nation's first on-campus non-alcoholic bars.

Tuttle Creek Reservoir

- Located 5 miles north of Manhattan.

Campus Community



The recently renovated Hale Library is one of the premier campus research facilities in the country. Coach Snyder and the K-State football program have supported Hale Library by donating proceeds from the annual spring football game to Friends of the Library. Coach Snyder serves on the Board of Friends of the Library and is a past president of the group.

- Large expanse of water with more than 100 miles of irregular shoreline covering 14,000 acres.
- Stocked with a wide variety of fish.
- Site of annual Country Stampede Concert.
- 12,000 acres allocated to Kansas Fish and Game - portion is designated wildlife refuge with regular population of ducks and geese.
- Watersports abound - boating - waterskiing - beach swimming - fishing - sailing (yacht club).

Milford Lake

- Kansas' largest man-made lake -- "Lake of Blue Water."
- 30 minutes west of Manhattan.
- Popular hunting and fishing area.
- Boating, camping and sailing are also popular.

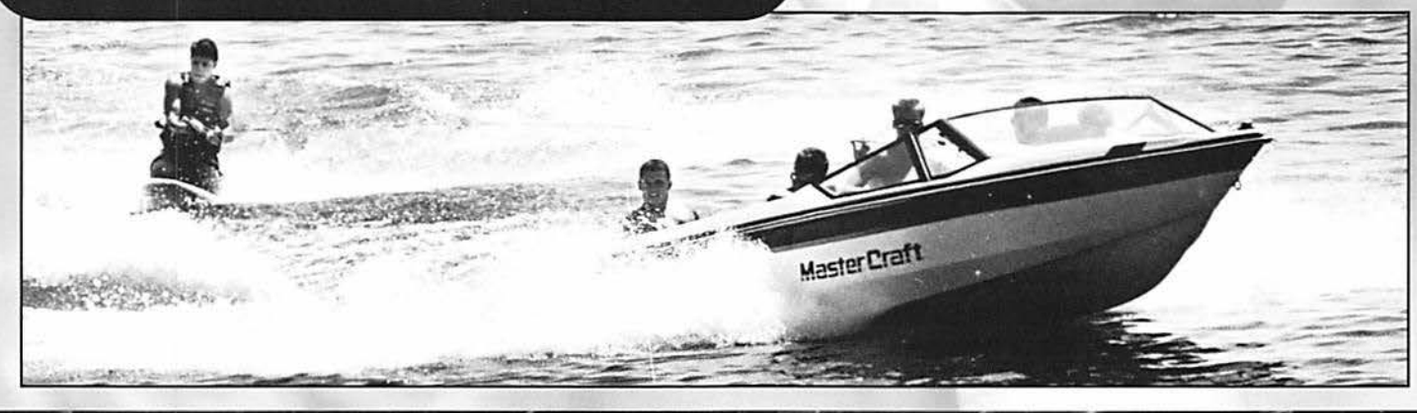
Aggieville

- Southeast of the KSU campus, the area is named for former K-State Aggies.
- Pre- and postgame area of activity.
- Center of student services, nightlife and shopping.

Manhattan Town Center Mall

- Manhattan Town Center has over 60 specialty shops including three department stores (Dillards, JC Penney, Sears).
- Three full service restaurants (Carlos O'Kelly's, Applebee's Bar & Grill and Chilies).
- New stores coming in 1998 are Eddie Bauer, Randel Formal Wear and Carleton Cards.
- The center was built in 1987 and is 380,000 square feet.
- It is the primary source of shopping and entertainment in the 60-mile radius.
- Seasonal shops include Wilson's leather and Hickory Farms.

Two large lakes are within 20 minutes of KSU, making water sports high on the list of recreational activities.



Social Support/Activities

SOCIAL SUPPORT MINORITY OPPORTUNITIES

Minority Population

• K-State ranks second in the Big 12 in percent of black students within the student body (includes 181 continuing education students).

KSU provides opportunities for contact with prominent figures from various ethnic backgrounds

- Gordon Parks, filmmaker/author
- Oscar Arias, Nobel prize winner
- Luci Tapahanso, poet
- Benjamin Hooks, NAACP director
- Randall Robinson, anti-apartheid spokesman
- Henry Cisneros, former mayor San Antonio

Special programs promote multicultural appreciation

- Martin Luther King, Jr. commemoration
- Racial and Ethnic Harmony Week
- "Jam the Box" and "Into Africa" radio shows
- Variety of multicultural organizations

Minority Resource/Research Center

• Promotes cross cultural sharing experiences.

• Provides tours and assists with planning and obtaining special resources relating to multicultural backgrounds.

• Completing term papers, reports and special projects.

• Planning and developing cultural, educational programs.

Golden Cats Program

• Keeps graduated KSU football players close to the program for years to come.

• Have an active player on the team with whom communicates by mail.

• Receives "special" communication with Coach Snyder and the athletics department.

• Return to KSU football program on special occasions.

- Spring Football Game
- Postgame receptions, etc.

As part of a near $13 million stadium expansion project, 31 new luxury suites on the east side of the stadium will be added to KSU's growing football facility.

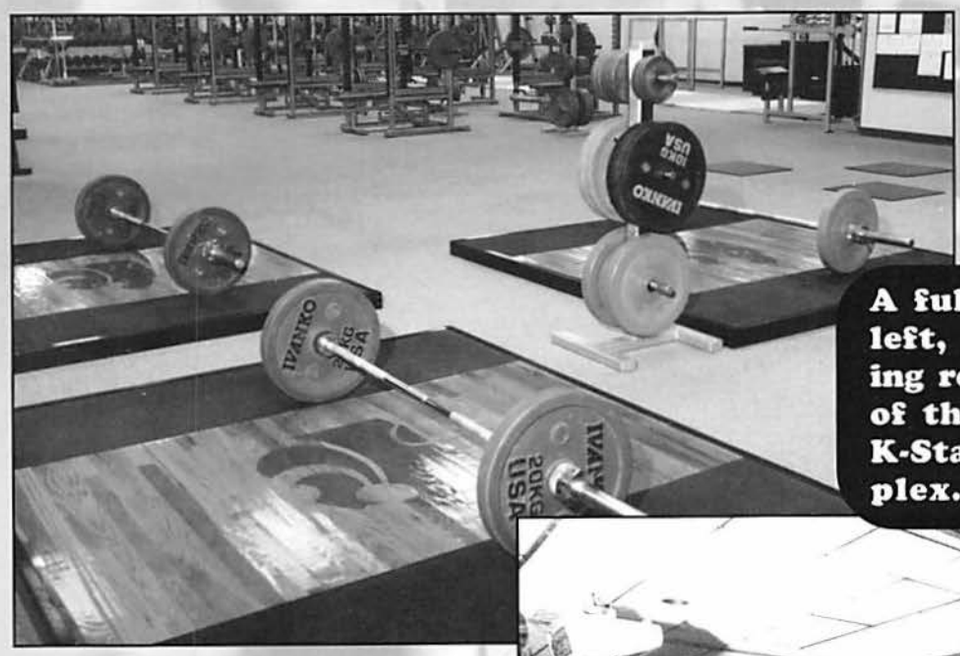
The new expansion will raise the number of sky suites to 55 at KSU Stadium. In addition, 1,600 club seats and the new seating area on the east side will increase the capacity of KSU Stadium to 50,000.

Commitment

Commitment to Excellence

- Starts at the top with President Dr. Jon Wefald
  - Attends practice sessions frequently.
  - Addresses team following practices.
  - On first-name basis with entire team.
  - Opens doors to recruits on official visits (may be the only place in the nation where recruits meet the president and dine in his home!)

- K-State has spent $14 million on renovation of facilities for KSU football student-athletes in the past eight years. These additions include:
  - A new $12.8 million stadium expansion project is scheduled for completion in 1999.
    - Includes 1,600 new club seats and nearly 7,000 new permanent seats.
  - Spacious Learning Center completed at the Vanier Football Complex in 1996.
  - 7,500 square foot Newell Strength Complex.
  - $125,000 worth of new weight equipment (with six tons of free weights).
  - Training facility.
  - Renovated equipment area.
  - State-of-the-art classroom facility with complete audio/visual hookups.
  - Player lounge.
  - Spacious locker room to accommodate all players include:
    - Oak lockers.
    - Stereo system.
    - Telephone.
    - Steam Bath.
    - Plush Carpet.
  - Study Rooms.
  - Renovated Big Eight Room.
- New artificial playing surface in 1991.
- $3.3 million press box featuring five levels, housing 22 sky box suites, 128 VIP club seats and seating for 100 members of the working press.
- Indoor Practice Facility with 94,000 square feet of practice space. The building is 133.3 yards long and 76.6 yards wide, making it one of the largest in America.



A fully equipped weight room, left, along with modern meeting rooms, below, are just a few of the amenities that comprise K-State's Vanier Football Complex.

Kansas State ranks first nationally among all public institutions for total Goldwater, Truman, Rhodes and Marshall scholarships awarded since 1984.

Why K-State

KSU Indoor Practice Facility

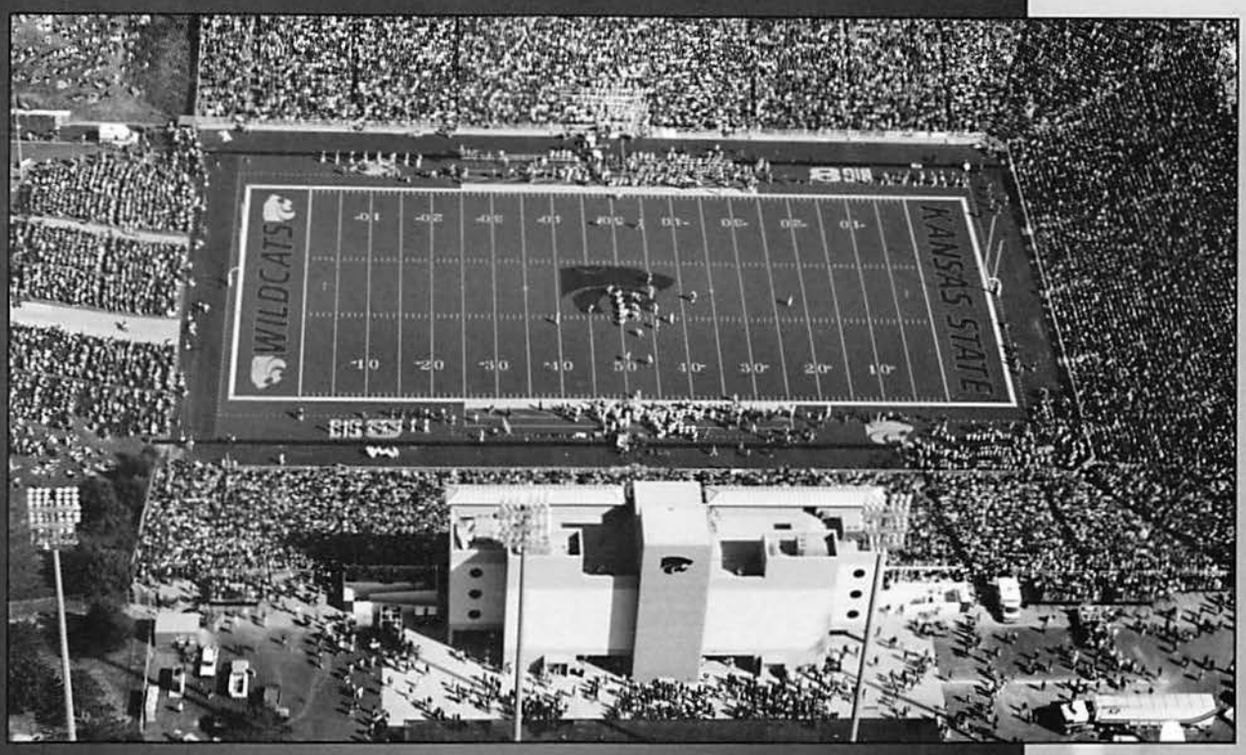
The K-State indoor practice facility is one of the largest in the nation with a length of 140 yards, a width of 80 yards, and a height of 80 feet.

A walking tour of the Kansas State Football facilities leaves most with a genuine feeling of amazement at the quality structures utilized by the KSU student-athletes and coaches. The commitment to excellence is never more evident than when one views the newly renovated Vanier Football Complex first hand. Among the impressive improvements: A 7,500 square-foot weight room, state-of-the-art locker rooms, a new training room, technologically advanced meeting rooms with the latest in video equipment, a players' lounge and game room, the just-completed Academic Learning Center (the most recent addition) and the newly remodeled Big Eight Room, which serves as the crowning jewel for the entire football complex.

The Big Eight Room

Superior Facilities

KSU Stadium/Wagner Field



Another phase of Kansas State's amazing upgrade in facilities was completed prior to the 1993 season with a $5.5 million project that included the construction of a full-scale indoor practice facility and a state-of-the-art press box, complete with sky boxes. We think you'll agree that K-State's overall football facility is second to none.

Also included in the long list of recent facility upgrades were three Bermuda Grass practice fields at a cost of $300,000, and the $1 million Academic Learning Center, completed in the fall of 1996 as an addition to the Vanier Football Complex.

The Vanier Football Complex

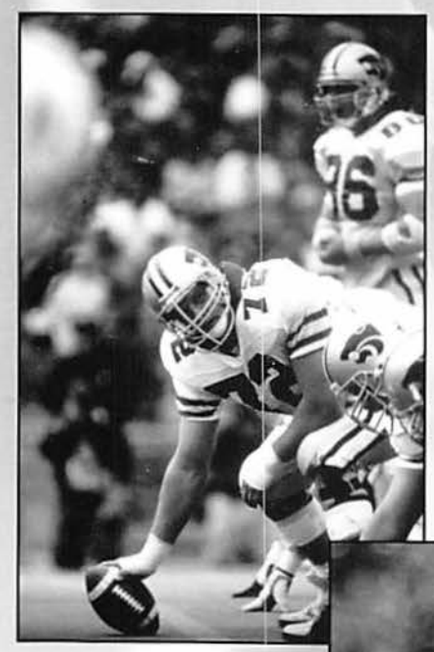
Why K-State

Barrett Brooks

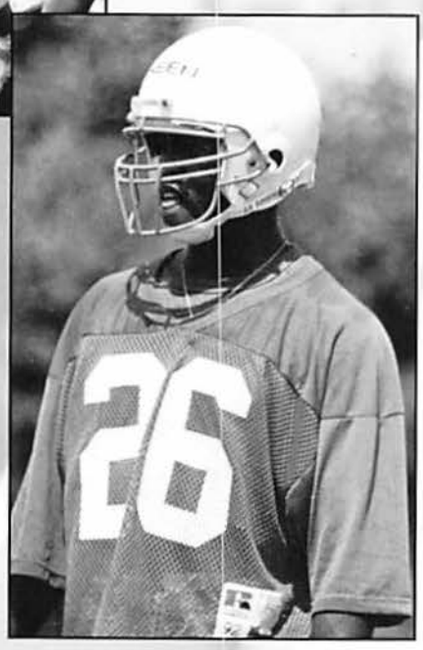
Kevin Lockett

Andre Coleman

A few of many K-Staters to play professional football



Quentin Neujahr



Rogerick Green

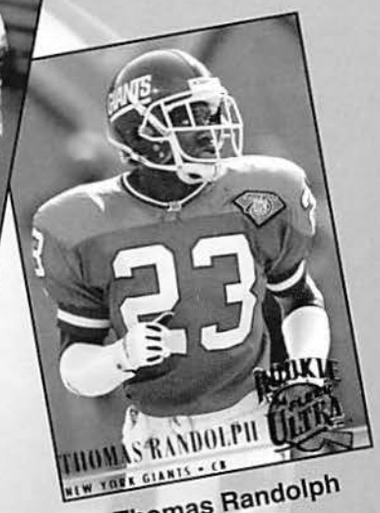
Elijah Alexander

The Next Level

NFL Players Under Bill Snyder

Kendyl Jacox, C - San Diego Chargers 1998
Todd Weiner, OT - Seattle Seahawks 1998
Chris Canty, CB - New England Patriots 1997
Joe Gordon, CB - St. Louis Rams 1997
Clyde Johnson, SS - Kansas City Chiefs 1997
Jason Johnson, C - Indianapolis Colts 1997
Kevin Lockett, WR - Kansas City Chiefs 1997
Mario Smith, FS - Baltimore 1997
Nyle Wiren, DE/LB - New York Giants 1997
Tim Colston, DT - Carolina Panthers 1996
Percell Gaskins, LB - St. Louis Rams 1996
Chris Oltmanns, OL - Philadelphia Eagles 1996; Jacksonville Jaguars 1997
Mitch Running, WR - Houston Oilers 1996; Carolina 1997
Barrett Brooks, OT - Philadelphia Eagles 1995-96
Jim Hmielewski, OT - Dallas Cowboys 1995
Chad May, QB - Minnesota Vikings 1995-96; Arizona Cardinals 1997
J.J. Smith, RB - Kansas City Chiefs 1995-96
Andre Coleman, WR - San Diego Chargers 1994-96
C.J. Masters, SS - Indianapolis Colts 1994
Kenny McEntyre, CB - Pittsburgh Steelers 1994
Jaime Mendez, FS - Philadelphia Eagles 1994
Quentin Neujahr, C - Los Angeles Raiders 1994; Cleveland Browns 1995; Baltimore Ravens 1996
Thomas Randolph, CB - New York Giants 1994-96
Eric Wolford, OG - Phoenix Cardinals 1994
Gerald Benton, WR - Houston Oilers 1993
Eric Gallon, RB - New England Patriots 1993
Jody Kilian, DT - Houston Oilers 1993
Toby Lawrence, OG - Pittsburgh Steelers 1993
Sean Snyder, P - Phoenix Cardinals 1993; San Diego Chargers 1994
Tony Williams, DT - Houston Oilers 1993
Elijah Alexander, LB - Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992; Denver Broncos 1993-95; Indianapolis Colts 1996
Russ Campbell, TE - Pittsburgh Steelers 1992-93
Rogerick Green, CB - Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992-94; Jacksonville Jaguars 1995
William Price, CB - New England Patriots 1992
Michael Smith, WR - Kansas City Chiefs 1992
Maurice Henry, LB - Philadelphia Eagles 1990; Kansas City Chiefs 1991
Paul Yniguez, C - Los Angeles Rams 1990

Chad May



Thomas Randolph

"Bill Snyder has done a remarkable job in his 10 years at Kansas State. He started there the same year I started here, and I have enjoyed watching some of the similarities in the growth of his program and our own here in Kansas City. I have had the privilege of coaching several players like Kevin Lockett and J.J. Smith who have gone through his program, and I can tell you he produces not only quality players but quality people."

-- Marty Schottenheimer, Head Coach Kansas City Chiefs

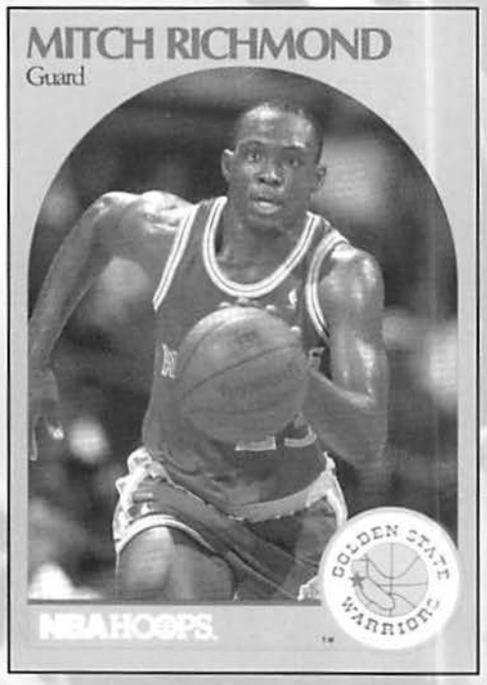
J.J. Smith

Chris Canty

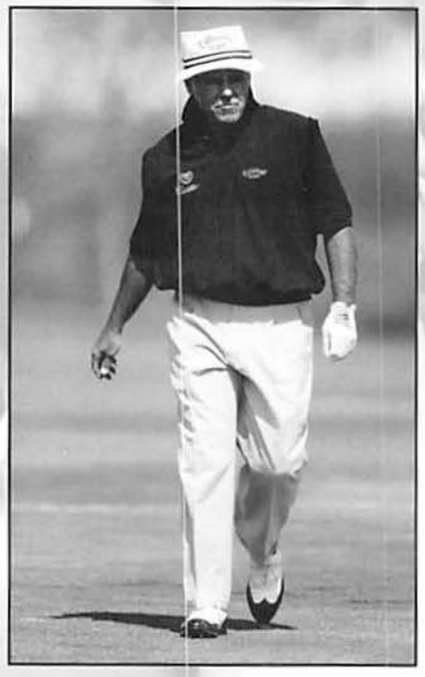
Distinguished K-State Alumni

Kirstie Alley, actress of "Cheers" fame
Thane Baker, Olympic gold medalist in track
Tom Barrett, retired President Goodyear Tire, '53 graduate in chemical engineering originally from Topeka
Rolando Blackman, Television sports color commentator and former NBA All-Star
Bob Boozer, Olympic gold medalist in basketball, former NBA star
Sam Brownback, U.S. Senator
Susan Buchanan, co-founder and executive VP of Aurum Software
John Carlin, former Kansas Governor, current archivist for the U.S.
Paul Coffmann, former NFL All-Star tight end
Jim Colbert, Professional Golfer (1995 and 1996 leading money winner on Senior PGA Tour)
Lynn Dickey, former NFL quarterback
DeLoss Dodds, Athletics Director, University of Texas
Milton Eisenhower, former KSU president and brother of Dwight D. Eisenhower
Paul C. Fisher, President/Owner of Fisher Pen Company (invented space pen for NASA)
Marlin Fitzwater, Press Secretary to presidents Ronald Reagan and George Bush
Steve Fritz, Olympic athlete
Steve Grogan, former NFL quarterback
Margaret Grosh, senior economist at The World Bank
Mike Hayden, former Kansas Governor
Kenny Harrison, Olympic Gold Medalist Triple Jumper
Velina Houston, award-winning playwright and screenwriter for PBS and 20th Century Fox
Gordon Jump, Star of *WKRP in Cincinnati* TV show
Gene Keady, Purdue Head Basketball Coach
Ed King, retired chairman of the board, King Radio Corporation

Mitch Richmond
B.S. Social Science '88



Steve Fritz,
General Business
Administration '93



Jim Colbert, B.S. Social Science '64

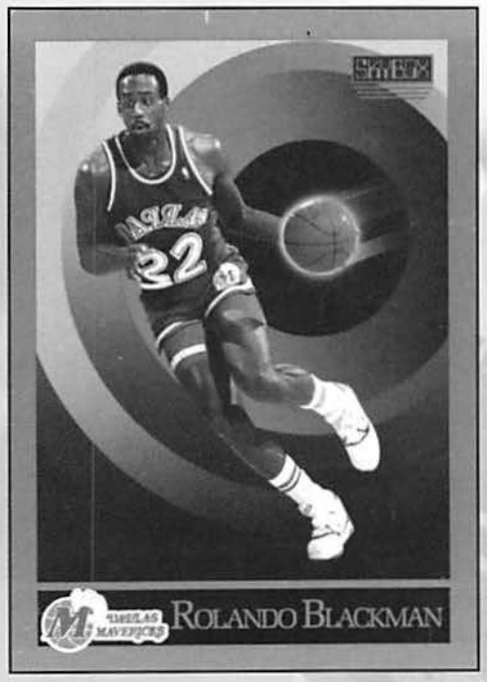
Sam Brownback, B.S.
Agricultural
Economics '78

Neil Vander Dussen,
B.S. Electrical
Engineering '55

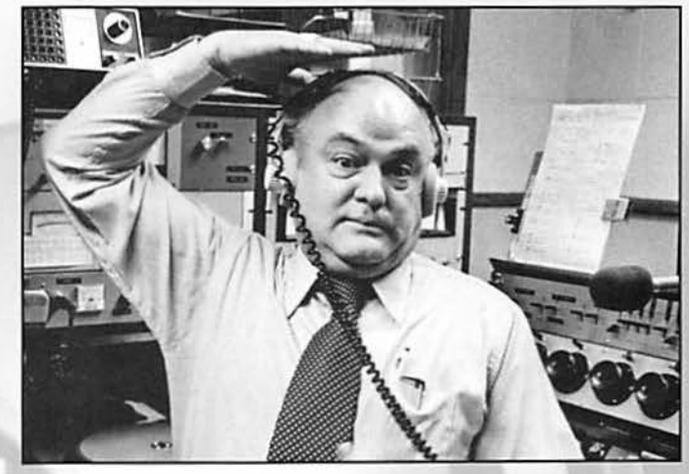
Margaret Grosh,
B.A. Economics '82

Marlin Fitzwater,
B.S. Journalism '65

Distinguished Alumni



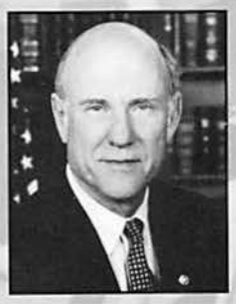
Rolando Blackman
B.S. Social Science '96
Professional Basketball Player



Gordon Jump, B.S. Radio/Television '59, Television Actor, *WKRP in Cincinnati*

Lon Kruger, Head Coach, University of Illinois
Jim Latham, former commander U.S. Air Force Thunderbirds
Howard Liebengood, former Sargent-at-Arms of the U.S. Senate
Richard Parker, Former U.S. Ambassador
Richard Pearson, former President of TWA
Donald G. Prigmore, President GTE-Sprint
Samuel Ramey, Basso cantante with the New York City Opera
Congressman John Rhodes, U.S. House of Representatives (former Minority Leader and now retired)
Mitch Richmond, NBA All-Star
Pat Roberts, U.S. Senator
Bernard Rogers, Former Supreme Allied Commander of NATO
Richard Rogers, U.S. District Court Judge
Alfred Schroeder, retired Chief Justice of the Supreme Court
Patricia Seitz, senior aide to Gen. Barry McCaffrey, the nation's drug czar
Robert Soelter, President of Duckwall-Alco Stores
Pete Souza, former White House photographer
Gary Spani, former NFL linebacker
Neil Vander Dussen, retired President of Sony American
Deborah Wallis, registrar at Richard Nixon Library
Earl Woods, father of pro golfer Tiger Woods
George Yapp, President of Pet Foods

Tom Barrett, B.S. Chemical Engineering '53



Pat Roberts
B.S. Journalism '58

Gene Keady, B.S. ('58), Master's ('64) Physical Education

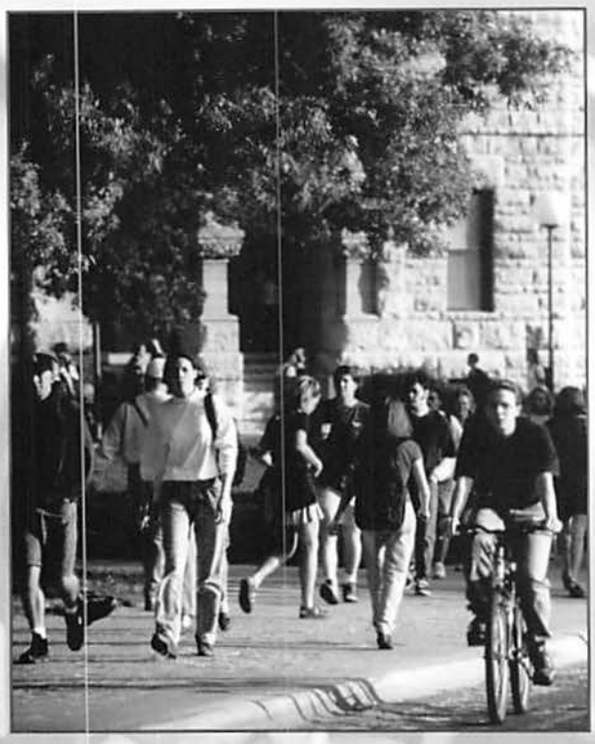
Patricia A. Seitz, Social Science '68

Velina Houston, B.S. Journalism '79

A look at Kansas State

The University was founded Feb. 16, 1863, under provisions of the Morrill Act which established land grant colleges. It was initially located on the grounds of the old Bluemont Central College, which was chartered in 1858. The university moved to its present site in 1875. Historians disagree over whether K-State or Michigan State was the first land grant college in the nation.

The 664-acre main campus is in northern Manhattan, convenient to both business and residential districts. It is located 125 miles west of Kansas City via Interstate 70 in the rolling Flint Hills of northeast Kansas.



Kansas State University is the No. 1 public university in producing Rhodes, Marshall, Truman and Goldwater scholarship winners in the past decade.

Under an enactment of the 1991 Kansas Legislature, the Salina campus was established through a merger of the former Kansas College of Technology with the university.

Additional university sites include 18,000 acres in the four branch locations of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Hays, Garden City, Colby and Parsons, and 8,600 acres in the Konza Prairie Research Natural Area jointly operated by the AES and the Division of Biology.

K-State accomplishments have far-reaching effects. Most NASA space shuttle flights carry K-State experiments aboard. Astronaut space gloves and the water-purifying system used on the Nasa space shuttles were developed here. K-State is at the forefront of a national atomic physics research program that could mean nuclear power without nuclear waste. K-State is home to a national Center for Basic Cancer Research.

The university hosts the prestigious Landon Lectures on Public Issues, honoring the late Kansas statesman Alfred M. Landon. Since 1966 the series has featured more than 110 nationally prominent speakers. Past speakers include former Presidents Jimmy Carter, Gerald Ford, Richard Nixon and Ronald Reagan, who appeared twice in the series.

One of six universities governed by the Kansas Board of Regents, Kansas State University continues to fulfill its historic educational mission in teaching, research and public service.

"The Kansas State University administration and the Wildcat football program work together as a team to provide the student body, fans and alumni with the highest quality educational and athletics experience possible. Just as K-State is the No. 1 public university in producing Rhodes, Marshall, Truman and Goldwater scholarship winners in the past decade, the K-State football team has established itself as one of the nation's preeminent teams year in and year out.

"All of us at K-State are proud of the excellence provided both in the classroom and on the playing field by the students and student-athletes at K-State."

-- Jon Wefald, KSU President

The University

Kansas State University Campus Map

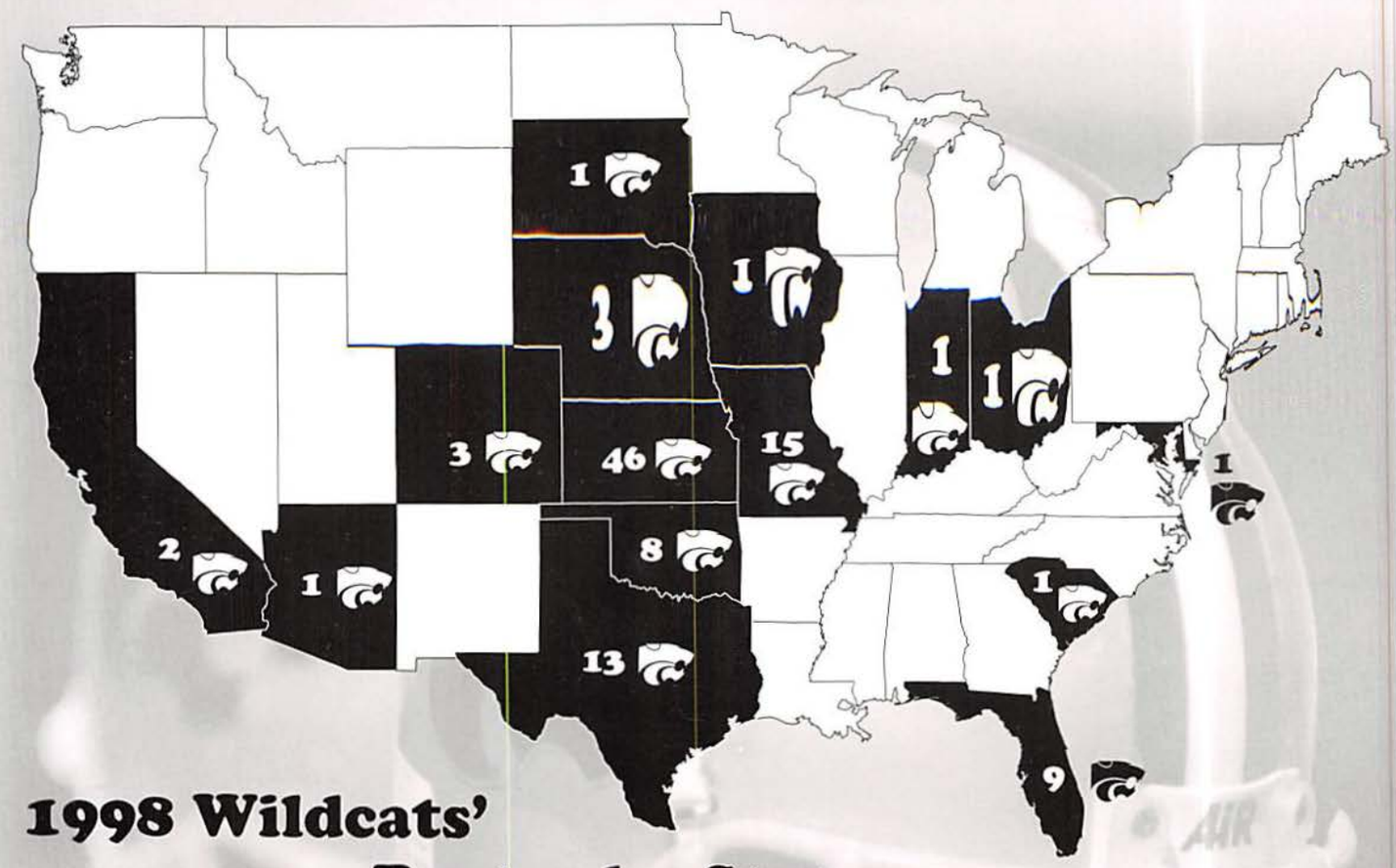
Ackert Hall* (30) E9
Ahearn Field House** (6) G5
Ahearn Gymnasium (7) G5
Ahearn Natatorium* (5) G4
Anderson Hall* (19) I7
Art Building (41) I10
Bluemont Hall* (47) J11
Boyd Hall* (55) G10
Bramlage Coliseum* (92) A10
Brandeberry Indoor Complex* (85) A9
Burt Hall** (28) F10
Bushnell Annex (33) F12
Bushnell Hall (32) F11
Call Hall** (64) E15
Calvin Hall** (11) J4
Cardwell Hall* (29) F-G10-11
Chemistry/Biochemistry Building* (93) H-I12
Chester E. Peters Recreation Complex* (79) B13
College Court Building** (13) K2
Danforth and All Faiths Chapels** (17) K-L7
Denison Hall** (37) H9
Derby Food Center** (57) H18
Dickens Hall** (46) I11
Dole Hall* (95) E13
Durland Hall* (8) F6-7
Dykstra Hall** (67) E11
East Stadium** (4) H2-4
Edwards Hall** (80) C14
Eisenhower Hall** (39) I8-9
Ellen Richards Lodge (52) I13-14
Environmental Research Lab (21) H7
Extension Forestry (91) A3
Facilities Grounds** (25) G9
Fairchild Hall* (18) J6
Farrell Library** (36) H10
Feed Technology (43) G13
Ford Hall** (58) I18-19
Frank Myers Field** (86) A8
Goodnow Hall** (89) E7
Greenhouse D—Conservatory (94) D11
Handball Building* (78) C14
Haymaker Hall** (59) H19
Hoeflin Stone House** (61) F22
Holton Hall* (40) I10
Holtz Hall* (38) I8
Housing Maintenance and Storage** (73) D13
Information Booth (2) I3
International Student Center* (65) G15
Jardine Terrace Apartments** (81) B-C9-13
Justin Hall* (49) J-K12-13
Kansas Artificial Breeding Service Unit (90) B3
Kedzie Hall** (10) I5
King Hall* (45) H13
Kramer Food Center** (88) E6
K-State Union* (9) H5
KSU Foundation Center, 2323 Anderson
KSU Stadium** (82) A11
Lafene Health Center* (24) G9
Leasure Hall** (26) G10
Margaret Ahlborn/Ula Dow Cottage** (51) J14
Marlatt Hall** (87) D6
McCain Auditorium** (16) K-L5-6
Military Science Hall (31) F10
Moore Hall* (60) G17-18
Nichols Hall* (14) K4
Physical Plant** (23) G8
Pittman Building* (74) D13
President's Residence** (48) K10
Putnam Hall* (53) J-K16-17
R. V. Christian Track** (84) B9
Ramada Inn** (1) J1
Seaton Court** (22) H8
Seaton Hall** (20) G-H6-7
Shellenberger Hall** (44) H13
Smurthwaite House, 1500 N. Manhattan
Thompson Hall** (15) M5
Throckmorton Hall* (70) E10
Trotter Hall* (76) C14-15
Umberger Hall* (66) E-F12-13
University for Man House** (50) N15
Van Zile Hall* (54) I-J17
Vanier Football Complex** (83) A12
Veterinary Clinical Sciences* (77) C16
Veterinary Medical Sciences* (75) D14
Ward Hall** (27) F9
Waters Hall* (34) G11
Waters Hall Annex** (35) G12
Weber Hall* (63) F16-17
West Hall** (56) H17
West Stadium** (3) G2-3
Willard Hall* (42) H11-12
Wind Erosion Laboratory (62) F19

NOTE: Disabled students and visitors have access to classroom and restroom facilities in many buildings at K-State. Buildings with full or partial access are indicated with asterisks as noted below. Well-marked reserved parking is also available for disabled persons.

*Fully accessible buildings
**Partially accessible buildings

□ Emergency Phones

Why K-State



1998 Wildcats' Roster by State

Arizona (1)
18-Jonathan Beasley, QB

California (2)
87-Gavin Peries, WR
29-DeRon Tyler, CB

Colorado (3)
57-Da'Von Brame, LB
35-Dyshod Carter, DB
89-Polica Houston, WR

Florida (9)
3-Dale Hall, CB
24-Eric Hickson, RB
84-Ivan Hinson, WR
49-Darren Howard, DE
77-Damion McIntosh, DT
66-Ian Moses, OL
5-Frank Murphy, RB
17-Gerald Neasman, DB/KR
56-Andrae Rowe, DT

Iowa (1)
27-Jake Havick, DB

Indiana (1)
73-Brien Hanley, OG

Kansas (46)
90-Steve Altobello, DE
51-Chris Bailes, OT
44-Monty Beisel, DE
1-Lamar Chapman, DB
45-Brandon Clark, RB
46-Joe Bob Clements, DE
61#-Brent Boydston, OL
43#-Chris Devore, WR
59-Dan Divilbiss, C
53-Matt Eck, OT
26-Brent Edwards, DB
64-Andy Eby, OL
30-Brian Goolsby, FB
88-Troy Hackney, WR
61#-Shane Hall, LB
19-Adam Helm, QB
95-Cory Hoffman, DE
8#-Craig Hojnacki, QB
26#-Josh Jones, WR/P
54-Jason Kazar, LB
93-C.W. Klebe, DT
62-Brandon Knowles, LS
91-Eugene Langford, DE
33-Brice Libel, WR
43-Travis Litton, DE
9#-Tom Lund, QB
38-Jon McGraw, WR
13-Josh McVey, PK
85-Shad Meier, TE
17#Jeremy Milne, QB
4-Terence Newman, DB
50-Travis Oehs, LB
31-Ryan Payne, FB
15-Jamie Rheem, PK
70-John Robertson, OT
14#-Mike Ronsick, K
58#-Nathan Schwab, LB
42-Mark Simoneau, LB
29#-Ross Snyder, RB
67-Tige Stone, OG
48#-Matt Sullivan, TE
86-Justin Swift, TE
37-Drew Thalmann, WR
81-Nick Warren, TE
48-Shelby Wehrman, LB
9-Martez Wesley, WR

Maryland (1)
80-Darnell McDonald, WR

Missouri (15)
32-David Allen, WR/RB
6-Adrian Beard, DB
83-Everett Burnett, WR
21-Marlon Charles, RB
5#-David Conley, LB
63-Ryan Cummings, OT
99-Eric Everley, DT
78-Jeremy Martin, OG
75-Kale Miller, OL
14-Milton Proctor, DB
12-DeAndrea Robinson, DB
47-Chad Wallerstedt, LB
97-Melvin Williams, DE
41-Turelle Williams, LB
76-Ryan Young, OT

Nebraska (3)
18#-Luke Butler, DB
22#-Bryan Cleveland, LB
72-Adam Hotz, OG

Ohio (1)
79-David McIntyre, OG

Oklahoma (8)
65-Thomas Barnett, OL
28-Chris Claybon, RB
82-Josh Doiron, TE
34-Eric Gooden, RB
36-Chris Johnson, LB
22-Aaron Lockett, WR
55-DeVane Robinson, DT
20-Josh Scobey, RB

South Carolina (1)
96-Nilijah McCoy, DT

South Dakota (1)
52-Ben Leber, LB

Texas (13)
7-Michael Bishop, QB
2-Keith Black, DB
23-Jerametrius Butler, DB
40-Jarrod Cooper, FS
58-Randall Cummins, C
16-James Garcia, P
68-Dennis Jones, OL
8-Jeff Kelly, LB
69-Jarvis Miller, OL/DL
25-Quincy Miller, WR
71-Grant Reves, OT
74-Milford Stephenson, C
60-Steve Washington, OG

Argentina (1)
10-Martin Gramatica, PK

Meet the Wildcats

Senior running back Eric Hickson has led the Wildcats in rushing in two of the last three seasons and enters 1998 needing 631 yards to become K-State's all-time rushing leader.

Veteran Wildcat squad returns in '98

The Wildcats return 18 starters from an 11-1 squad in 1997 to make Bill Snyder's 10th year at Kansas State one of the most anticipated seasons in school history.

K-State enters 1998 with an eight-game winning streak, including a 35-18 win over Syracuse in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

Expectations are high in Manhattan these days following five years with at least nine wins, making Kansas State one of just six schools in the nation to accomplish that feat.

The Wildcats enter 1998 looking to replace first-team All-Big 12 left tackle Todd Weiner, first-team All-Big 12 center Kendyl Jacox and all-time rushing leader Michael Lawrence on offense and second-team All-Big 12 defensive tackle Jerome Evans and cornerback Demetric Denmark on defense.

Snyder and his staff, however, have plenty of offensive weapons to work with in 1998 including one of the nation's most dynamic quarterbacks in Michael Bishop, Fiesta Bowl record-setting wide receiver Darnell McDonald, all-star tight end Justin Swift and man-mountain Ryan Young at offensive tackle. Bishop earned second-team All-Big 12 honors following his rookie season at K-State, while Young was named a first-team All-Big 12 pick by one publication. The Wildcats received a huge bonus with the return of leading rusher Eric Hickson, who was granted an additional year of eligibility after suffering through two medical redshirt seasons in his career.

Defensively, the Wildcats feature perhaps the best linebacker corps in the nation with Jeff Kelly, Mark Simoneau and Travis Oehs. Defensive end Darren Howard is one of the nation's top pass rushers, and the defensive backfield will be trying to lead the conference in pass defense for the fifth consecutive season. Kelly and Simoneau both earned first-team All-Big 12 honors, while Oehs was named to the second team. Howard and free safety Lamar Chapman were named second-team all-conference, while strong safety Jarrod Cooper earned second-team Freshman All-America honors by The Sporting News.

"The major emphasis with this many returning starters, will be to instill an attitude that allows all of us to take nothing for granted." Snyder said. "We need to work even harder to continue to improve individually and as offensive, defensive and kicking game units, and to properly handle what successes we have had. This will be a proving ground for our number twos on both sides of the ball. With so many returning starters, our backups have not had as much on-field experience as needed and must be able to provide greater competition for our returning starters before the season starts."

Wildcat fans set another average attendance record at KSU Stadium in 1997, and the stadium should again be pressed to its limits in 1998. An estimated 50,000 fans followed the Wildcats to Tempe, Ariz., for the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl in 1997 after more than 45,000 went to Dallas for the Southwestern Cotton Bowl after the 1996 season.

The following pages will take a position-by-position look at the Kansas State Wildcats entering the 1998 season.

Important Dates and Times

Media Golf Outing	July 21
Big 12 Football Media Days	July 23-24
Fall Newcomers Report	Aug. 8
Veterans Report	Aug. 11
K-State Media Day	Aug. 12
First Day of Classes	Aug. 24
First Football Press Conference	Sept. 1
Opening Game vs. Indiana State	Sept. 5

K-State at a Glance

Lettermen Returning:	43 -- Total
	21 defense
	22 offense
Lettermen Lost:	16 -- Total
	6 defense
	10 offense

Starters Returning (18): Offense (9): WR-Gavin Peries, WR-Darnell McDonald, TE-Justin Swift, RT-Ryan Young, RG-Jeremy Martin, LG-Brien Hanley, RB-Eric Hickson, FB-Brian Goolsby, QB-Michael Bishop. **Defense (9):** DE-Joe Bob Clements, DT-Damion McIntosh, DE-Darren Howard, LB-Mark Simoneau, LB-Jeff Kelly, LB-Travis Oehs, CB-Dyshod Carter, FS-Lamar Chapman, SS-Jarrod Cooper.

Starters Lost (4): Offense (2): RT-Todd Weiner, C-Kendy Jacox. **Defense (2):** DT-Jerome Evans, CB-Demetric Denmark.

Specialists Returning (4): PK-Jamie Rheem, P-James Garcia, FG/PAT-Martin Gramatica, SN-Brandon Knowles.

Specialists Lost (0):

Roster Breakdown:	45 freshmen
	25 sophomores
	15 juniors
	25 seniors
Offensivie Formation:	Pro-Set
Defensive Formation:	4-3

Wildcats by Position

(1997 starters in **bold** and ALL CAPS, '97 starts in ( ), * denotes letters earned).

Offensive Line

Lettermen Returning: 7 (**BRIEN HANLEY* (10 LG)**, Brandon Knowles***, **JEREMY MARTIN*** (2LG, 10RG)**, David McIntyre**, Ian Moses*, Milford Stephenson*, **RYAN YOUNG *** (11RT)**.

Lettermen Lost: 3 (Chris Hess***, **KENDYL JACOX**** (2RG, 10C), TODD WEINER **** (1RT, 11LT)**.

O-Line in Brief ...

The Wildcats return three starters, including All-America candidate **Ryan Young (Sr., 6-6, 330)** at right tackle. Young earned All-Big 12 honors in 1997 and led the Wildcats in "Pancake" blocks.

Jeremy Martin (Sr., 6-4, 305) started all 12 games at offensive guard but has the versatility to play any position on the front line. **Brien Hanley (Sr., 6-2, 325)** started 10 games at the other guard position in his first season after transferring from junior college and showed great athleticism after beginning his

college career as a basketball player.

The coaching staff will be looking to replace departed all-stars Todd Weiner at left tackle and Kendyl Jacox at center. Both earned first-team All-Big 12 honors in 1997.

Last season, the K-State running attack improved from last in the Big 12 in 1996 to fourth in the league and 12th in the nation with an average of 220.2 yards per game behind a veteran offensive line. The running attack will again be a key component of the K-State offensive scheme.

Sophomore **Randall Cummins (6-3, 285)** had an impressive spring and enters the fall as the heir apparent to Jacox at center. **Milford Stephenson (So., 6-2, 275)** has moved from tight end to center and will compete in the fall after playing well in the spring.

Left tackle remains unsettled entering the fall. Junior **Ian Moses (6-3, 290)**, freshman **John Robertson (6-4, 285)** and junior **Damion McIntosh (6-4, 290)** will be tested in the fall with the hope that one will emerge as the clear starter. McIntosh started one game at left tackle in 1997 but has established himself as a mainstay on the Wildcat defensive front line. McIntosh started nine games at defensive tackle last season. His start on offense came when Young missed the 1997 season opener with an illness.

Senior **David McIntyre (6-2, 305)**, sophomores **Adam Hotz (6-2, 285)**, **Ryan Cummings (6-4, 280)** and **Grant Reves (6-6, 285)**, and freshmen **Thomas Barnett (6-5, 300)**, **Andy Eby (6-3, 280)** and **Dennis Jones (6-7, 295)** are all candidates to push for playing time after serving as reserves last season.

Senior Eric Hickson has led the Wildcats in rushing two of the last three seasons. In 1997, he rushed for 750 yards.

Receivers & Tight Ends

Lettermen Returning: 7 (**EVERETT BURNETT* (8WR)**, Brice Libel*, **DARNELL McDONALD* (7WR)**, Shad Meier*, **GAVIN PERIES* (8WR)**, Troy Hackney**, **JUSTIN SWIFT *** (11TE)**.

Lettermen Lost: 3 (Jarrett Grosdidier*** (4TE), Jesse Woodard**, J.W. Wight*.)

Receivers in Brief ...

The Wildcats return nearly the entire receiving corps from a year ago, including Tostitos Fiesta Bowl starters **Darnell McDonald (Sr., 6-3, 195)** and **Gavin Peries (Sr., 6-1, 200)**, as well as **Everett Burnett (Sr., 6-3, 195)**, who started eight games.

McDonald set K-State and Fiesta Bowl records with 206 yards on seven catches, including three touchdown grabs. McDonald, Peries and tight end **Justin Swift (Sr., 6-3, 250)**, K-State's three leading receivers last season, all averaged better than 20 yards per reception in 1997.

Martez Wesley (So., 5-11, 175), **Troy Hackney (Sr., 6-1, 200)** and **Polica Houston (So., 6-0, 180)** have game experience, while **Aaron Lockett (Fr., 5-7, 155)**, younger brother of former K-State All-American Kevin Lockett, had an outstanding spring and enters the fall as a potential starter. Sophomore **Chris Claybon (5-10, 175)** made the switch from running back to receiver and should add even more depth to the position. Junior college transfer **Quincy Morgan (Jr., 6-2, 207)** ran track at Kansas City, Kan., Community College in the spring but is expected to contend for playing time once he arrives on campus.

At tight end, 1997 starter **Justin Swift (Sr., 6-3, 250)** returns after finishing third on the team with 13 receptions last year. He had a career-best five catches for 98 yards and a touchdown in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl. On the season, he averaged 20.5 yards per reception and caught three touchdowns.

Backing Swift will be **Shad Meier (So., 6-4, 245)**, who caught just one pass on the season but saw extensive time on special teams. Freshman **Nick Warren (6-7, 230)** enters the fall as the third tight end.

Running Backs

Lettermen Returning: 4 (David Allen*, Marlon Charles**, **BRIAN GOOLSBY *** (7FB)**, **ERIC HICKSON *** (9RB)**.

Lettermen Lost: 2 (Matt Gangwish* (2FB), Mike Lawrence **** (3RB).

Running Backs in Brief ...

The return of 1995 and 1997 rushing leader **Eric Hickson (Sr., 5-8, 200)** makes this one of the deepest and most competitive positions on the team. Hickson, who rushed for 750 yards and nine TDs in 1997 and stands sixth on the K-State career rushing list with 1,635 yards, received an additional year of eligibility after missing the 1993 and 1996 seasons because of medical hardship. He enters this season needing 631 yards to break Mike Lawrence's career rushing mark (2,265) set last season.

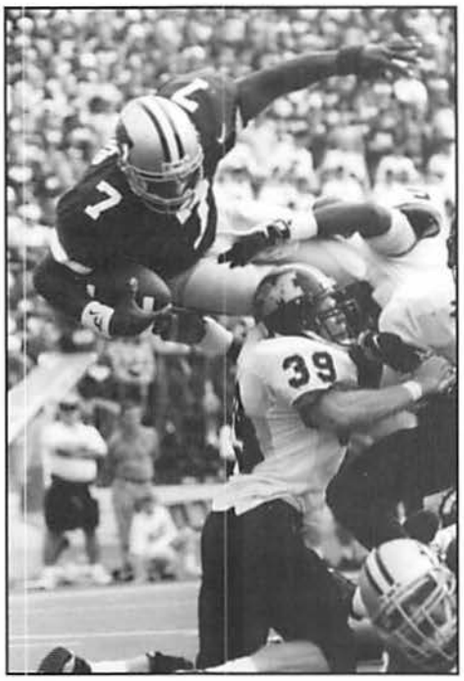
Senior **Marlon Charles (5-9, 190)**, who has started several games and rushed for nearly 800 yards in his K-State career, returns after working through an injury-plagued 1997 season. He has averaged 4.8 yards a carry during his KSU career.

Sophomore **David Allen (5-9, 185),** who earned second-team All-Big 12 honors in 1997 as a punt returner, moves back to his natural position of running back after playing wide receiver last season. Allen had an outstanding performance in the spring game as he fights for more playing time.

NJCAA National Player-of-the-Year **Frank Murphy (Jr., 6-1, 205)** was rated the No. 1 junior college recruit in the nation. He entered K-State in the spring and had a chance to go through spring drills. His breakaway speed (school-record 4.22 40-yard dash) gives the Wildcats big play ability from anywhere on the field. Murphy rushed for more than 1,300 yards and 20 touchdowns last season in junior college at Garden City, Kan., Community College.

Senior **Brian Goolsby (6-2, 250)** returns as the starting fullback and is considered by the coaches to be one of the top blocking fullbacks in the league. Goolsby carried the ball just 28 times during the regular season but was nominated by Wildcat coaches as an all-star candidate at the end of the season.

Redshirt freshman **Brandon Clark (6-2, 215)** has moved from receiver to fullback to back up Goolsby. Clark was an outstanding all-around athlete in high school as a track & field state champion in jumps and as a qualifier in the sprints, while earning all-state honors in football and all-league honors in basketball. Junior **Ryan Payne (6-0, 230)** adds depth to the position.



Senior Michael Bishop has a 35-1 career record as a starting quarterback at the junior college and Div. I level.

Quarterbacks

Lettermen Returning: 2 (Jonathan Beasley**, **MICHAEL BISHOP* (12QB)**).
Lettermen Lost: 1 (Casey Vidricksen*).

Quarterbacks in Brief ...

Senior **Michael Bishop (6-1, 205)** returns as one of the most dynamic quarterbacks in the nation. In his first season at K-State, Bishop set Wildcat records for rushing by a quarterback with 566 yards and nine rushing touchdowns. He earned second-team All-Big 12 honors after leading the nation in yards per completion (19.5 yards). Bishop was named Offensive Most Valuable Player at the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl after a scintillating performance where he threw for 317 yards and four touchdowns in the victory over Syracuse.

He set a Big 12 record for quarterbacks by rushing for 196 yards in a victory over Missouri. Bishop has compiled a record of 35-1 as starting quarterback at the collegiate level. His 1997 season was accomplished after not arriving to campus until August for the start of fall drills. After a complete season, bowl preparation, a spring practice period and another preseason, Bishop should gain a much better handle on the complicated Wildcat offense.

One area Bishop will work hard to improve is his completion percentage. Blessed with an extremely strong arm (he has thrown a football 93 yards in the air), Bishop completed just 43 percent (80-185) of his passes in 1997.

Juniors **Jonathan Beasley (6-1, 220)** and **Adam Helm (6-3, 220)** enter the fall as competitors to back up Bishop, although the coaching staff would like to see Beasley redshirt in 1998 to preserve two years of eligibility. After playing in eight games as a true freshman in 1996, Beasley saw action in five games in 1997. He came off the bench to rush for a game-clinching 33-yard touchdown in a victory at Texas Tech. Helm entered the 1997 season as Bishop's backup but injured his hand in the season opener and did not play again the remainder of the season, forcing Beasley into action.

Freshman **Jeremy Milne (6-0, 215)** also will have an opportunity to compete as the No. 2 signal-caller after an impressive spring.

Snyder on the K-State Offense ...

"We obviously improved our running game in 1997, but we are not nearly as good in that area as we need to be. We did not have a running back finish in the Top 12 rushers in our conference. It is our belief we must continue to improve our running game. However, the greatest improvement must come in the passing game. We made some improvement in that area in the bowl game, but overall, we did not throw the ball as efficiently as we should throughout the season. Replacing Todd Weiner and Kendyl Jacox also will be major issues for us entering the season as well as improving our play at wide receiver and establishing depth at tight end and in the offensive line."

Defensive Line

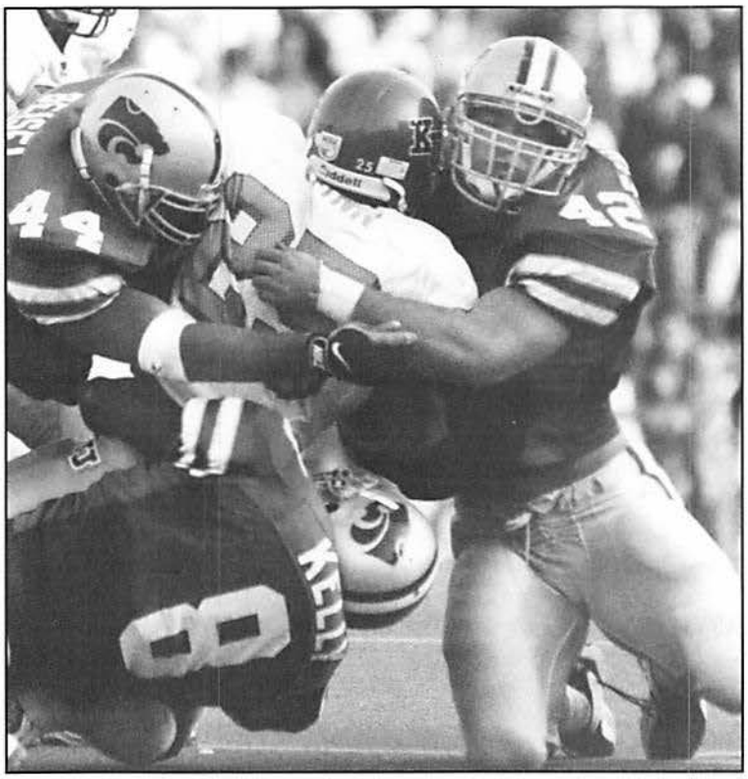
Lettermen Returning: 6 (Monty Beisel*, **JOE BOB CLEMENTS *** (10DE), DARREN HOWARD ** (12DE)**, Chris Johnson*, **DAMION McINTOSH** (1LT, 9DT)**, Andrae Rowe * (4DT).
Lettermen Lost: 2 (**JEROME EVANS ** (11DT)**, Bill Molitor*).

Defensive Line in Brief ...

The Wildcat staff welcomes back nearly the entire defensive line from 1997 with the exception of second-team All-Big 12 pick Jerome Evans.

Evans, however, was in a three-man rotation at defensive tackle with **Andrae Rowe (Sr., 6-0, 290)** and **Damion McIntosh (Jr., 6-4, 290)**, so there is plenty of experience at the position. Junior college transfer **Nilijah McCoy (Jr., 6-3, 280)** redshirted last season and will add depth at tackle.

McIntosh is an outstanding athlete, who moved across the line to start at left tackle in the 1997 season opener to fill in for the injured Ryan Young. McIntosh may also get a look at offensive left tackle during spring drills while the coaching staff looks to replace two starters from a year ago.



The K-State defense has nine returning starters from a squad that ranked fourth in the nation in total defense in 1997.

The coaches are very high on redshirt freshman **DeVane Robinson (6-1, 270)** who will combine with huge freshman **Eric Everley (6-6, 315)** to add depth at the tackle positions.

Junior **Darren Howard (6-4, 240)** took over the role as the top outside pass rusher for K-State, finishing 11th in the nation with 11.5 quarterback sacks. He earned second-team All-Big 12 honors and should be a strong candidate for more honors in 1998.

Senior **Joe Bob Clements (6-3, 245)** started the final 10 games of 1997 at the other end but will be pushed by former Parade All-American **Monty Beisel (So., 6-3, 235)** who lettered as a true freshman. Sophomore **Chris Johnson (6-1, 240)** showed promise as a freshman backup. He accumulated four tackles-for-loss, including two quarterback sacks, among his 12 tackles. True freshman **Melvin Williams (6-4, 245)** entered K-State in the spring and was impressive with his athleticism. Williams, Johnson and Beisel make the defensive ends one of the deepest positions on the team.

Linebackers

Lettermen Returning: 7 (David Conley**, **JEFF KELLY* (10LB)**, Travis Litton*, **TRAVIS OCHS*** (12 OLB), MARK SIMONEAU** (12 OLB)**, Shelby Wehrman**, Turelle Williams**).

Lettermen Lost: 1 (Casey Wehrman***).

Linebackers in Brief ...

The return of first-team All-Big 12 picks **Jeff Kelly (Sr., 6-0, 245)** and **Mark Simoneau (Jr., 6-0, 225)** along with second-team pick **Travis Ochs (Sr., 6-3, 235)** makes this position the strongest on the team. In fact, *The Sporting News* rated the K-State linebacker corps as the best in the nation.

Ochs (1995) and Simoneau (1996) are both former conference freshmen defensive players-of-the-year, while Kelly was the Big 12 Defensive Newcomer-of-the-Year in 1997 after leading the Wildcats with 110 tackles and the Big 12 with 24 tackles-for-loss. Simoneau was second on the team in tackles with 103 and had 15 TFLs. Ochs earned Tostitos Fiesta Bowl Defensive Most Valuable Player honors after intercepting a pass and recovering a fumble.

Junior **Travis Litton (6-2, 240)** will back up Ochs, while sophomore **Turelle Williams (6-0, 230)** returned to practice in the spring after suffering a season-ending knee injury in the second game of 1997 and enters 1998 as a backup to Simoneau.

David Conley (Sr., 6-2, 205), Da'Von Brame (So., 6-2, 220) and former Parade All-American **Ben Leber (Fr., 6-3, 235)** will provide depth at the position. Conley missed most of the 1997 season while recovering from knee surgery in the spring. Leber enters the fall as the backup to Kelly.

Defensive Backs

Lettermen Returning: 7 (Keith Black*, **DYSHOD CARTER* (9 CB), LAMAR CHAPMAN** (9FS), JARROD COOPER* (8 SS)**, Jake Havick*, Gerald Neasman * (9 CB), DeAndrea Robinson * (1WR)).

Lettermen Lost: 3 (**DEMETRIC DENMARK** (12CB)**, Cephus Scott * (3FS), Monty Spiller *** (4SS)).

Defensive Backs in Brief ...

The tradition of strong defensive backfields at K-State continues with three starters returning for 1998. Cornerback Demetric Denmark is the only departure from a group that led the conference in pass efficiency defense for the fourth consecutive season, finishing fifth in the nation.

Free safety **Lamar Chapman (Jr., 6-0, 180)** and strong safety **Jarrod Cooper (So., 6-1, 205)** are considered one of the best pairs in the Big 12, if not the nation.

Chapman started nine games in 1997, missing three games after injuring his elbow against Nebraska, but still earned second-team All-Big 12 honors. Cooper moved into the starting lineup five games into the season and finished third on the team with 79 tackles. He earned second-team Freshman All-America honors from The Sporting News. Freshman **Milton Proctor (6-0, 195)** enters the fall backing up Cooper.

At one cornerback position, **Dyshod Carter (So., 5-10, 175)** started the final nine games of the season and showed outstanding coverage skills.

Sophomore **Adrian Beard (5-8, 180)** began the 1997 season as the starting cornerback but suffered a season-ending knee injury in the season opener. He should be ready to return full time in the fall and is expected to compete with Carter. Senior **Keith Black (5-10, 170)**, also a special teams standout and sprinting star on the K-State track team, provides experienced depth.

Gerald Neasman (Sr., 5-9, 180) started two games following Beard's injury and will have an opportunity to compete with **Jerametrius Butler (Fr., 5-10, 175)** for the vacant cornerback slot. Another candidate to replace Denmark is junior college transfer **DeRon Tyler (So., 5-8, 165)** who will arrive in Manhattan for fall drills. Senior **DeAndrea Robinson (5-7, 160)** moved from receiver to cornerback and will provide speed and depth to the position.

Snyder on the Defense ...

"Depth at all positions will be our major concern this fall. Even though we were ranked No. 4 in the country in total defense, our run defense was not in the Top 30 and needs to be improved. Our style of defense also makes it important to continue to focus on and improve our secondary coverage skills."

Snyder on the Special Teams ...

"Although we lose only one specialist (field goal snapper Chris Hess) the most important points of focus concerning special teams entering the fall will be developing greater quality depth on each unit, along with enhancing the attitude of our starters toward the significance of their presence on these units."

Specialists

Lettermen Returning: 4 **(JAMES GARCIA* * * (12P), MARTIN GRAMATICA* * * (12PK), BRANDON KNOWLES* * * (12 snapper), JAMIE RHEEM * * (12KO)).**
Lettermen Lost: 1 (John Urban*).

Specialists in Brief ...

Senior place-kicker **Martin Gramatica (Sr., 5-9, 170)** earned consensus first-team All-America honors and the Lou Groza Collegiate Place-kicker Award in 1997 after making 19 of 20 field goal attempts during the regular season. He set K-State records for field goals in a season (19), consecutive field goals made (13), 50-yard field goals in a game (2), 50-yard field goals in a season (3), field goals in a game (3, four times) and career scoring (214 points).

Senior **James Garcia (6-2, 195)** returns as one of the top punters in the nation after averaging 43.7 yards per punt in 1997, to rank third in the league and 17th in the nation. He enters the 1998 season as Kansas State's career punting leader with a 43.3 average after his first three seasons. He was chosen third-team All-Big 12 by league coaches in 1997. Garcia also works as holder on PATs and field goals. Redshirt freshman **Josh McVey (6-2, 255)** will back up Garcia, although Michael Bishop has experience as a punter. Bishop punted three times in games last season.

Senior punter James Garcia already is K-State's career-leading punter with a 43.3 average. He earned third-team All-Big 12 honors in 1997 after averaging 43.7 yards per punt.

Junior **Jamie Rheem (Jr., 6-1, 185),** who stepped in as K-State's place-kicker in 1996 after Gramatica missed the entire season with a knee injury, won kickoff duties in 1997. Forty of his 78 (.513) kickoffs were downed as touchbacks in 1997. His experience as a field-goal kicker provides excellent depth at kicker.

Punt returner **David Allen (So., 5-9, 185)** ranked second in the Big 12 and 16th nationally in punt returns with an average of 13.4 yards, the fifth-best season in K-State history. He set K-State records for single-game and season punt return yardage. He returned one punt for a touchdown and earned second-team All-Big 12 honors. **Lamar Chapman (Jr., 6-0, 180)** began the season as the No. 1 punt returner and averaged 13.8 yards. He set a K-State record with a 94-yard return against Ohio.

Senior **Gerald Neasman (5-9, 180)** fell two attempts short of ranking second in the nation in kickoff return average at 33.9 yards. Against Kansas, he became the first K-State player to return a kickoff for a touchdown since 1984 when he took one 99 yards. As a team, the Wildcats ranked fourth in the nation in kickoff returns in 1997 with an average of 26.1 yards.

Brandon Knowles (Sr., 5-11, 235) returns for his fourth season as long snapper, while competition for a snapper on field goals and extra points will continue into the fall. Candidates include Knowles, linebacker Jeff Kelly and freshman defensive tackle **Matt Eck (6-5, 250)**.

Sophomore David Allen ranked second in the Big 12 and 16th nationally in punt returns with an average of 13.4 yards.

Did you know

Kansas State is one of just six schools in the nation to win at least nine games in each of the last five seasons. K-State is joined by Nebraska, Ohio State, Penn State, Florida and Florida State with that distinction. The Wildcats have been ranked in the Top 25 in 76 of the last 80 polls by either the *Associated Press* or *USA Today/ESPN*.

K-State Bowl History

1982 Independence Bowl: ..... Wisconsin 14, K-State 3
1993 Copper Bowl: ..... K-State 52, Wyoming 17
1994 Aloha Bowl: ..... Boston College 12, K-State 7
1995 Holiday Bowl: ..... K-State 54, Colorado State 21
1997 Cotton Bowl: ..... Brigham Young 19, K-State 15
1997 Fiesta Bowl: ..... K-State 35, Syracuse 18

Big 12 Records Since 1993

Kansas State trails just Nebraska with the second-best record among all Big 12 schools over the last five seasons with a 48-11-1 mark, including 27-9-1 in league play. Below is a list of Big 12 schools and their records since 1993:

	Overall	Big 8/SWC/Big 12
Nebraska	58-3	37-0
Kansas State	**48-11-1**	**27-9-1**
Colorado	44-14-1	26-10-1
Texas A&M	44-15-1	27-9-1
Texas	35-23-2	24-13
Texas Tech	34-24	24-13
Kansas	30-27	16-21
Oklahoma	27-29-1	15-22
Baylor	25-30	14-23
Oklahoma State	21-33-1	9-27-1
Missouri	21-34-1	13-24
Iowa State	8-45-1	5-31-1

KSU Stadium/Wagner Field Home Cookin'

Kansas State has the fifth-winningest home record in college football during the '90s. K-State has won 39 in a row at KSU Stadium against non-ranked teams. Below is a list of the top home records since 1990:

1. Florida State ..... 44-1-1 (.967)
2. Nebraska ..... 51-2 (.962)
3. Florida ..... 47-2 (.959)
4. Texas A&M ..... 43-4-1 (.906)
5. **Kansas State ..... 43-5-1 (.888)**
6. Tennessee ..... 45-6 (.882)
7. Miami ..... 42-7 (.857)

Opponents Post Winning Record

Six K-State opponents in 1997 finished with at least a .500 record, and Kansas and Colorado each finished with a 5-6 record. The combined record of the 1997 schedule was 75-70 (.517). Take out the K-State games and the opponents were 74-59 (.556). The only team to defeat K-State during the regular season was undefeated and co-national champion Nebraska (13-0). Other '97 opponents which played in postseason bowls were Texas A&M (9-4) in the Cotton Bowl and Missouri (7-5) in the Holiday Bowl. Other opponents with winning records were Syracuse (9-4), Ohio (8-3) and Texas Tech (6-5).

K-State Among Elite In Season Openers

Kansas State is one of just five Division 1-A schools in the country to win each of its season openers during the 1990s. Nebraska and Ohio State lead the list with current streaks of 11 wins, followed by Kansas State, Florida State and Florida with eight straight.

KSU Defense — Among Nation's Best

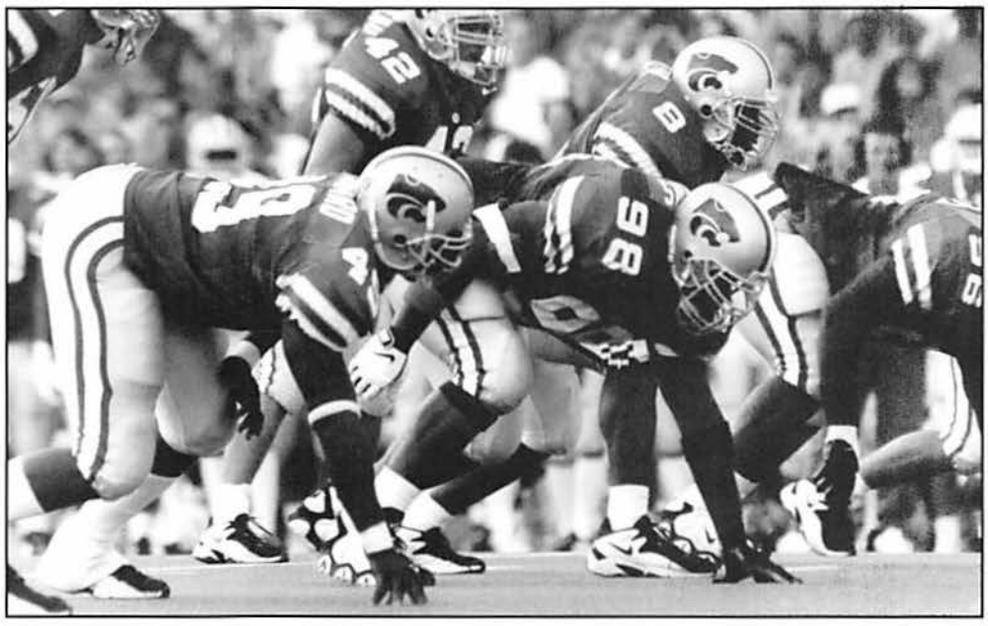
The Kansas State defense has established itself as the cornerstone of the Wildcats' success. K-State finished fourth in the nation in total defense in 1997 after leading the nation in 1995 and finishing No. 16 in 1996. Pass defense also has been a strong point with the Wildcats leading the conference each of the last four seasons, including a No. 4 national ranking in 1996 and No. 5 ranking in 1997 with a 91.8 opponent pass efficiency rating. The Wildcats held five opponents to less than 10 points in 1997 to finish fifth in the nation in scoring defense .

Kansas State tested its defense against five of the Top 20 rushing teams in the nation in 1997. Texas A&M ended the season averaging 205.4 rushing yards per game but was held to minus-35 yards on the ground and just four first downs by the Wildcat defense. The Aggies had averaged 440 yards of offense but were held to just 90 in K-State's 36-17 victory (10/18).

Against Texas Tech (11/1), the Wildcat defense again stepped up to hold the Red Raiders to just 117 net yards, including just 53 on the ground. The TTU offense failed to score a point in K-State's 13-2 victory. A team safety in the first quarter was Tech's lone score.

In the regular-season finale, K-State held Iowa State to no yards rushing in a 28-3 victory to close out the regular season in Ames. Iowa State and 1,000-yard rusher Darren Davis rushed 36 times for no yards after the KSU defense was credited with eight sacks for 66 yards in losses. K-State made it five consecutive wins over Oklahoma by holding the OU offense to just one TD in a 26-7 win (10/25). K-State also won its fifth straight meeting with Kansas (11/8) after downing the Jayhawks 48-16 in Manhattan. KU completed just six of 23 (1 INT) passes for 75 yards in the loss.

In 1997, the K-State led the Big 12, and ranked fourth nationally, in total defense after allowing opponents an average of just 256.8 yards per game.



Noting the Wildcats

Against Northern Illinois (9/6) the Wildcats held the Huskies to just four completions in 10 passing attempts (40 percent) for 67 yards and a TD. The K-State "D" also held NIU to just 95 rushing yards.

Then against Ohio (9/13), K-State allowed the Bobcats to convert just six of 14 passes for 174 yards. In the third meeting against a MAC opponent, K-State allowed just 56 yards in total offense in a 58-0 win over Bowling Green State. The defense allowed only 65 yards through the air and minus-9 yards rushing. Wildcats opponents completed 99 passes in 239 attempts over 11 games for a 41.4 percent completion average. Opponents threw for just 1,396 yards and four TDs in 1997.

K-State went from the second quarter in the season opener at Northern Illinois to the fourth quarter of the Kansas game, a span of 33 quarters, without allowing a touchdown pass.

The Wildcats ranked second in the nation in quarterback sacks on a list compiled by Florida State University. Florida, ranked No. 3, has former K-State defensive coordinator Bobby Stoops as its defensive coordinator, and No. 4 Wyoming is coached by former K-State assistant Dana Dimel. K-State Mike Stoops, Florida's Bobby Stoops and Wyoming's Mark Stoops are brothers and all coach their team's defensive backs.

KSU Defensive Rankings NCAA(Big 8/12)	Year	Total Defense	Pass Defense
	1997	4 (1)	5 (1)
	1996	16 (2)	4 (1)
	1995	1 (1)	13 (1)
	1994	23 (3)	7 (1)
	1993	35 (5)	30 (3)

National Quarterback Sack Rankings

Team	Games	Sacks	Yards	P/G
1. Florida State	11	62	361	5.6
2. Kansas State	***11***	***50.5***	***412***	***4.6***
3. Florida	11	50	372	4.5
4. Wyoming	13	54	337	4.2

Note: Compiled by Florida State Sports Information

Defense stuns Texas A&M rushing attack

The Texas A&M rushing offense presented the Wildcat defense with a challenge entering the game Oct. 18 in Manhattan. K-State accepted and answered by allowing the Aggies just four first downs and a total of 90 yards of offense. The longest rush from scrimmage for Texas A&M was three yards. The Aggies entered the game ranked No. 1 nationally in scoring offense (46.6 ppg.), No. 5 in rushing offense (278.0 ypg) and No. 14 in total offense (440.1 ypg). The K-State defense held A&M to 17 points (nearly 30 points under its average with one TD on a blocked punt and another set up at the 1-yard line on an interception return), minus 35 yards rushing (313 yards below average and least in school history) and 90 yards of total offense (350 yards below average).

Offensive Line Makes "Big" Difference

Operating behind the biggest offensive line in K-State history, the Wildcats rushed for 2,422 yards and 29 TDs in 1997. The rushing total was just 21 yards shy of the K-State record of 2,443 set in 1973 while the TD tally tied a record established in 1969. The Wildcats averaged 84.3 more yards a game over 1996 (135.9 ypg.). The Wildcats scored just 21 rushing TDs in 1996. K-State rushed for 2,422 yards in 1997 after just 1,495 in 1996.

The O-Line of (L to R tackle) **Todd Weiner**, **Brien Hanley**, **Kendyl Jacox**, **Jeremy Martin** and **Ryan Young** weighed a combined 1,560 pounds. All five starters checked in at over 300 pounds. On a per-man basis, the K-State offensive line averaged 316 pounds and stood 6-4. Weiner, Jacox and Young all earned first-team All-Big 12 honors in 1997. Weiner was named to the Big 12 Coaches' and *Associated Press* teams, while Jacox was a coaches' selection and Young was named by *Football News*. Weiner was a second-team All-America pick by *The Sporting News*. Weiner and Jacox graduated following the 1997 season.

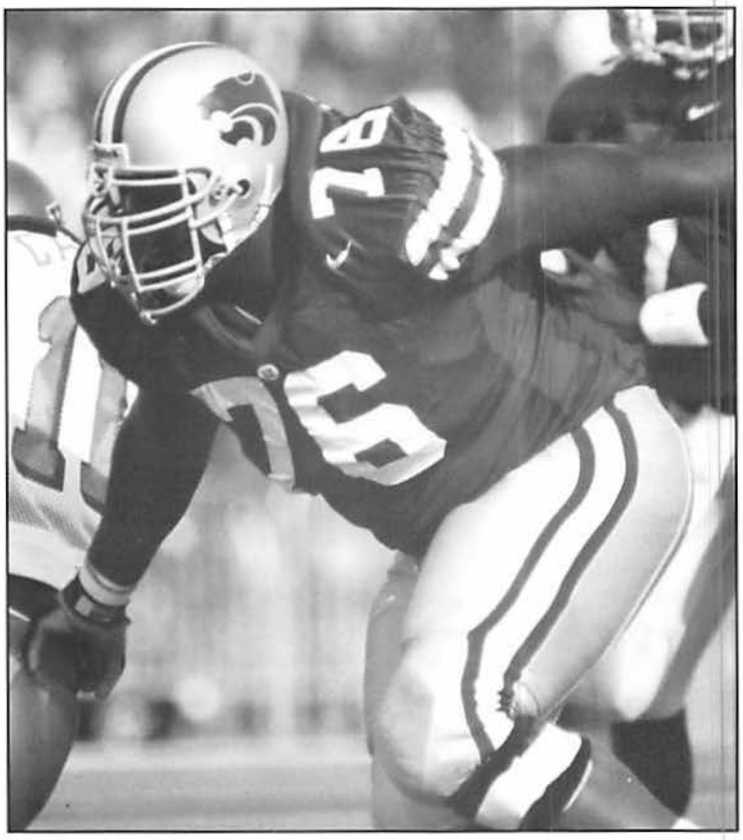
Using heights and weights from the projected NFL starting lineups as listed in the Sept. 1, 1997, *Sports Illustrated*, K-State's offensive line would have ranked as the third heaviest in the NFL behind Jacksonville and Washington (both average 317.2). The average starting offensive lineman in the NFL is 6-5, 304.7 pounds.

Young, Martin and Hanley return as starters in 1998.

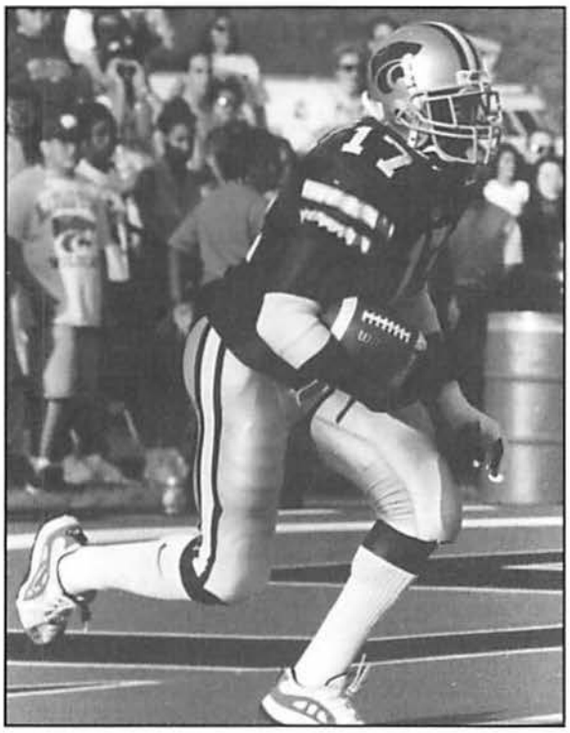
Return teams set records

Kansas State ended the regular season ranked third in the nation in kickoff returns and 13th in punt returns. The Wildcats set a single-season team record with a 26.1 kickoff return average, including the first kickoff return for a TD since 1984 when Gerald Neasman raced 99 yards against Kansas Nov. 8.

The stout K-State defense allowed the Wildcats to return a record 43 punts for a season-record 560 yards in 1997. The team's 13.0 average is second-best in school history, as the Wildcats returned two punts for touchdowns to set another school record. **Lamar Chapman** set a school record with a 94-yard return against Ohio while **David Allen** returned one 70 yards



Senior Ryan Young was a "Big" part of the largest offensive line in K-State history in 1997. That line helped K-State rank 12th nationally in rushing offense.



Gerald Neasman helped K-State rank third in the nation in kickoff returns with an average of 26.1 yards.

against Kansas. Allen had a 93-yard punt return called back because of a penalty against Oklahoma.

Hickson ranks among Wildcat career rushing leaders

Senior **Eric Hickson** ranks No. 6 all time at K-State with 1,635 career rushing yards on 338 career attempts with 17 TDs. Hickson led the Wildcats in rushing in 1997 with 750 yards. He missed the entire 1996 season with a broken leg suffered prior to the season and has been granted an additional year of eligibility by the NCAA. Hickson also led the Wildcats in rushing in 1995 with 816 yards.

Mike Lawrence, who finished his eligibility at K-State last season, left Manhattan as the Wildcats' all-time leading rusher with 2,265 yards.

Rushing Yards, Career

	Att	Yds	TD
1. Michael Lawrence, 1994-97	492	2,265	19
2. J.J. Smith, 1991-94	491	2,210	22
3. Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	492	2,182	16
4. Eric Gallon, 1989-92	447	1,960	12
5. Cornelius Davis, 1966-68	506	1,873	20
6. Eric Hickson, 1994-97	**338**	**1,635**	**17**
7. Tony Jordan, 1984-87	427	1,593	9
8. L.J. Brown, 1978-80	375	1,580	13
9. Roosevelt Duncan, 19077-79	364	1,434	8
10. Bill Butler, 1969-71	350	1,400	16

Gramatica establishes KSU scoring record

After missing the entire 1996 season with a knee injury, **Martin Gramatica** returned in 1997 to win the Lou Groza Collegiate Place-kicker Award as the nation's outstanding kicker. Chris Sailer of UCLA and Sims Lenhardt of Duke were the other Groza finalists. Gramatica earned first-team All-America honors from the Football Writers Association of America (FWAA), the *Associated Press*, *The Sporting News* and *Football News*. He led the nation in field-goal accuracy (19-20, .950) and is the only K-State kicker ever to hit three 50+ field goals in a single season after 55- and 52-yard efforts vs. Ohio and a 52-yarder vs. Colorado (11/15/97). With 12 points against Kansas (11/8/97) he became the KSU career scoring record holder, breaking the old mark of 196 held by Ralph Graham (1931-33) and Tate Wright (1990-93). Gramatica added another 12 points to that total against Colorado (11/15/97) and four more in the season finale against Iowa State (11/22/97) to top the record book with 214 career points.

Gramatica tied the school record of three field goals in a game three times in 1997 and had a streak of 13 consecutive field goals before missing a 45-yarder at Oklahoma. His 94 points during the season set a K-State season mark for kickers.

K-State Career Scoring Records

1.	**Martin Gramatica, 1994-**	**214**
2.	Ralph Graham, 1931-33	196
	Tate Wright, 1990-93	196
4.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	188
5.	Steve Willis, 1981-84	187
6.	Mark Porter, 1985-88	158
7.	J.J. Smith, 1991-94	156
	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	156
9.	Cornelius Davis, 1966-68	132
10.	Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	116

K-State Single Season Scoring Records

1.	Mack Herron, 1969	126
2.	Bill Butler, 1971	96
3.	**Martin Gramatica, 1997**	**94**
4.	Ralph Graham, 1932	85
5.	Kevin Lockett, 1995	78
6.	J.J. Smith, 1993	72
7.	J.J. Smith, 1994	66
8.	**Martin Gramatica, 1995**	**64**
	Tate Wright, 1993	64
10.	Mack Herron, 1968	62

K-State Trends In The 1990s

Here is a breakdown of K-State's record in the 1990s when certain statistical numbers are reached:

100-yard rusher 34-3
200 team rushing yards 25-0
300 team passing yards 10-2
350 yards in total offense 45-4
Leading after 3 quarters 61-4

In the 1990s K-State is...

28-0 When the opponents score less than 10 points
42-3 When the opponents score 15 points or less
63-7-1 When the opponents score 25 points or less
2-20 When the opponents score 25 points or more

Since 1992 K-State is...

34-2 When the opponents score 15 points or less
52-6-1 When the opponents score 25 points or less
1-11 When the opponents score 25 points or more

Since 1993 K-State is...

47-4 When the Wildcats score at least 20 points
2-6-1 When the Wildcats score less than 20 points
37-3 When the Wildcats score at least 25 points
32-0 When the Wildcats score at least 30 points

KSU linebackers among nation's best

Senior **Jeff Kelly** led the Wildcats with 110 tackles, including a Big 12 best 24 for loss (108 yds.) to earn consensus first-team All-Big 12 honors in 1997. He also had seven sacks, a pass breakup, a fumble recovery and two forced fumbles. Kelly earned Big 12 Defensive Newcomer-of-the-Year honors from league coaches.

Senior linebacker **Travis Ochs** and junior **Mark Simoneau** were two of 52 of the nation's most talented linebackers to make the preseason watch list for the Butkus Award last season,an honor given annually to the nation's outstanding linebacker. Ochs and Simoneau were two of just six candidates from the Big 12.

Simoneau also was a consensus first-team All-Big 12 pick after finishing second on the team with 103 tackles, including 15 TFLs. Simoneau was named Big 12 Defensive Freshman-of-the-Year in 1996 while setting a K-State freshman record with 111 tackles. He was named Big 12 Defensive Player-of-the-Week following the 41-11 win over Missouri (10/11/97).

Ochs earned second-team All-Big 12 honors from the *Associated Press* in 1997. He capped the 1997 season by earning Defensive Player-of-the-Game honors at the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl after making an interception and recovering a fumble. He earned Big Eight Defensive Freshman-of-the-Year honors in 1995 after accumulating 73 tackles, including two tackles for loss, and making one interception. Ochs also earned first-team Academic All-Big Eight accolades in 1995 and first-team Academic All-Big 12 honors in 1996 and 1997.

Telling Stats

• **Red Zone Scoring** — In 1997, Kansas State scored 34 TDs and kicked 12 field goals (92 percent) in 50 opportunities inside the red zone. Opponents scored on 22 of 31 (71 percent) opportunities (12 TDs, 10 FG). The four times K-State failed to score were twice while running out the clock in wins over Ohio and Missouri, once on downs vs. Kansas and once on an interception vs. Syracuse. Kansas State forced seven turnovers inside the opponents' red zone, including one in each of the last six games of the season.

K-State scored 85 percent (34-40) of the time it reached the opponent's red zone including an 80 percent rate of touchdowns in 1996. Opponents scored 68 percent (21-31) of the time but scored touchdowns just 42 percent of the time.

• **100-Yard Rusher** — K-State has won 23 consecutive games (3-0 in 1997) when a rusher tops the century mark. The Wildcats were 5-0 in 1996 and 6-0 in both 1995 and 1994 when a runner topped 100 yards. The last loss came in 1993 against Nebraska when J.J. Smith rushed for 102 yards.

• **Third-Down Conversions** — Kansas State allowed opponents to convert on third down four times or less in eight of 12 games in 1997, including a shutout of the Texas A&M Aggies (10/18/97). The Wildcats also held Bowling Green State to just one conversion on third down in 11 attempts (9/27/97). Texas Tech converted on only two of 18 opportunities (11/1/97). Here is a breakdown of conversions on third down in 1997:

K-State's Home in the Top 25 (1993-98)

• K-State has been ranked in the Top 25 for 51 consecutive weeks, and 76 of the last 80 polls entering the 1998 season.

1993	AP	USA Today - CNN/Coaches
Oct. 9	26	24
Oct. 16	29	25
Oct. 23	25	22
Oct. 30	18	17
Nov. 7	24	23
Nov. 14	20	20
Nov. 21	20	19
Nov. 28	20	19
Dec. 5	20	19
Jan. 3, '94	20	18

1994	AP	USA Today - CNN/Coaches
Aug. 19	31	29
Aug. 26	39	29
Sept. 5	29	24
Sept. 12	27	21
Sept. 19	26	17
Sept. 26	23	16
Oct. 2	19	13
Oct. 9	16	11
Oct. 16	19	16
Oct. 23	23	21
Oct. 30	15	15
Nov. 6	11	9
Nov. 13	11	8
Nov. 20	11	8
Nov. 27	11	8
Dec. 4	11	8
Jan. 3, '95	19	16

1995	AP	USA Today - CNN/Coaches
Aug. 20	29	28
Aug. 27	27	n/a
Sept. 3	21	23
Sept. 10	22	21
Sept. 17	19	19
Sept. 24	16	15
Oct. 1	13	13
Oct. 8	8	8
Oct. 15	8	8
Oct. 22	14	14
Oct. 29	9	8
Nov. 5	7	7
Nov. 12	7	7
Nov. 19	10	10
Nov. 26	10	10
Dec. 4	10	10
Jan. 3, '96	7	6

1996	AP	USA Today - CNN/Coaches
Aug. 18	21	18
Aug. 25	21	18
Sept. 1	21	15
Sept. 8	17	14
Sept. 15	16	14
Sept. 22	16	13
Sept. 29	16	12
Oct. 6	22	21
Oct. 13	21	19
Oct. 20	16	14
Oct. 27	14	12
Nov. 3	13	11
Nov. 10	9	9
Nov. 17	14	16
Nov. 24	14	15
Dec. 1	14	15
Dec. 8	14	15
Jan. 3, '97	17	17

1997	AP	USA Today - ESPN
Preseason	23	23
Aug. 24	22	23
Aug. 31	21	23
Sept. 7	20	20
Sept. 14	20	19
Sept. 21	18	17
Sept. 28	17	16
Oct. 5	22	23
Oct. 12	20	20
Oct. 19	14	13
Oct. 26	13	12
Nov. 2	11	10
Nov. 9	10	8
Nov. 16	9	7
Nov. 23	11	9
Nov. 30	10	9
Dec. 7	10	9
Jan. 3, '98	8	7

Opponent	KSU	Opponent
Northern Illinois	6-14 (.300)	3-13 (.231)
Ohio	3-14 (.214)	7-18 (.389)
Bowling Green	8-14 (.571)	1-11 (.090)
Nebraska	4-15 (.267)	6-15 (.400)
Missouri	7-12 (.583)	4-15 (.267)
Texas A&M	7-17 (.411)	0-10 (.000)
Oklahoma	5-14 (.357)	4-14 (.285)
Texas Tech	6-20 (.300)	2-18 (.111)
Kansas	4-11 (.364)	4-18 (.222)
Colorado	5-14 (.357)	5-15 (.333)
Iowa State	1-12 (.083)	4-19 (.211)
Syracuse	7-13 (.538)	6-16 (.375)
Totals	**64-171 (37%)**	**46-182 (25%)**

The K-State defense allowed opponents to convert just 31 percent (58-186) of third-down opportunities in 1996. In fact, opponents converted fourth down twice as often (62 percent, 16-26) as third down. Kansas State converted on 71 percent (12-17) fourth-down conversion attempts in 1997. Opponents had a 43 percent success rate (6-14).

• **Scoring Early** — Kansas State outscored opponents 233-68 in 1997 in the first half after building 42-7, 23-0, 20-0, 24-3, 16-3, 10-0, 6-2, 24-9, 27-6, 14-3 and 21-15 scores before the half vs. NIU, Ohio, Bowling Green, Missouri, Texas A&M, Oklahoma, Texas Tech, Kansas, Colorado, Iowa State and Syracuse, respectively. K-State trailed 20-6 to Nebraska at the half Oct. 4. The Wildcats held nine of 12 opponents to seven points or less, including three shutouts, in the first half.

Kansas State outscored opponents 187-72 in the first half of games in 1996. Under Bill Snyder, Kansas State is 52-6, including 52-4 in the 1990s, when the Wildcats score first. K-State has won 26 straight when it puts the scoreboard to work first.

• **Great Pass Defense** — With an 10-1 record during the regular season in 1997, the Wildcats held opponents to just 41.4 percent (99-239) accuracy in the passing department with only four TDs in 44 quarters. The Wildcats went from the second quarter of the season opener at Northern Illinois to the fourth quarter of game No. 9 against Kansas without allowing a touchdown pass - a streak of 33 quarters. Texas A&M was the only team in the nation to allow fewer (3) touchdown passes than K-State.

1997 Opponent's Passing Statistics

Opp.	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds.	TD	LP
Northern Ill.	10	4	0	67	1	32
Ohio	14	6	1	174	0	68
Bowling Green	20	7	0	65	0	23
Nebraska	14	6	1	94	0	39
Missouri	16	7	0	106	0	26
Texas A&M	20	12	0	125	0	36
Oklahoma	17	11	0	153	0	28
Texas Tech	27	8	0	64	0	15
Kansas	23	6	1	75	1	19
Colorado	38	17	1	208	2	24
Iowa State	40	15	1	265	0	61
Totals	**239**	**99**	**5**	**1,396**	**4**	**68**

That's A Full House

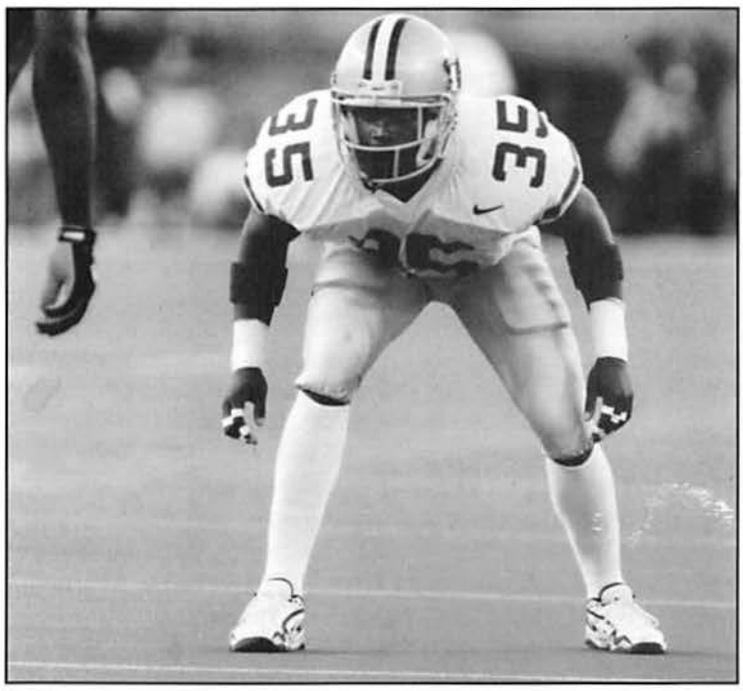
Kansas State set a season attendance record at KSU Stadium in 1997 with an average of 43,091 fans at every home game. For the eighth consecutive year (all in the Bill Snyder era), ticket sales have increased. A record 34,050 season tickets were sold for the 1997 season, an increase of more than 450 from 1996. During Snyder's nine years at K-State, season tickets have increased more than 360 percent. For the last two years, K-State has averaged better than 100 percent capacity for the season. Here are season ticket numbers during the Snyder era:

1989 9,336
1990 ..... 9,619 (+3 % from '89)
1991 ..... 11,578 (+20 % from '90)
1992 ..... 16, 637 (+44 % from '91)
1993 ..... 16,801 (+1 % from '92)
1994 ..... 22,187 (+32 % from '93)
1995 ..... 25,743 (+16 % from '94)
1996 ..... 33,597+ (+31 % from '95)
1997 ..... 34,050 (+3 % from '96)

K-State Comebacks

Here's a breakdown of K-State's 24 come-from-behind victories one comeback tie under Bill Snyder:

Year	Opponent	Largest deficit	Final Score
1989	North Texas	4th Q (14-17)	20-17
1990	Oklahoma State	3rd Q (10-17	23-17
	Iowa State	2nd Q (7-14)	28-14
1991	Indiana State	4th Q (24-25)	26-25
	Kansas	4th Q (3-12)	16-12
1993	Western Kentucky	2nd Q (7-10)	38-13
	at Minnesota	4th Q (24-25)	30-25
	UNLV	3rd Q (10-14)	36-20
	Colorado	3rd Q (0-9)	16-16
	Missouri	3rd Q (10-13)	31-21
	at Oklahoma State	4th Q (14-17)	21-17
	Wyoming	1st Q (0-3)	52-17



Dyshod Carter (35) was part of a Wildcat pass defense that ranked fourth in the nation in pass efficiency defense in 1997, while allowing just three passing touchdowns.

Noting the Wildcats

1994	Rice	1st Q (3-10)	27-18
	at Oklahoma	1st Q (0-3)	37-20
	at Missouri	3rd Q (7-10)	21-18
	Oklahoma State	1st Q (0-6)	23-6
1995	Temple	1st Q (0-7)	34-7
	at Cincinnati	3rd Q (0-14)	23-21
	at Oklahoma State	4th Q (14-17)	23-17
1996	Texas Tech	1st Q (0-3)	21-14
	at Missouri	1st Q (0-7)	35-10
	at Texas A&M	1st Q (0-3)	23-20
	at Kansas	1st Q (0-3)	38-12
1997	at Texas Tech	1st Q (0-2)	13-2
	Colorado	1st Q (0-3)	37-20
	Syracuse	1st Q (0-3)	35-18

Fourth-Quarter Comebacks under Snyder

K-State has overcome seven fourth-quarter deficits under Bill Snyder to post six wins and one tie.

Year	Opponent	4th Q Deficit	Final Score
1989	North Texas	14-17	20-17
1991	Indiana State	24-25	26-25
	Kansas	3-12	16-12
1993	at Minnesota	24-25	30-25
	Colorado	13-16	16-16
	at Oklahoma State	14-17	21-17
1995	at Cincinnati	9-14	23-21
	at Oklahoma State	14-17	23-17

Nine/10-win seasons rare prior to Snyder

Nine and 10-win seasons were rare prior to the arrival of head coach Bill Snyder. K-State has had just six total seasons in history (102 seasons) with at least nine wins. Five of those have been under Snyder, who has guided the Wildcats to at least nine wins in each of the last five seasons. K-State has now won at least five games in eight consecutive seasons. That ties the school record for consecutive seasons with at least five wins from 1905-1912. The sequence went 6, 5, 5, 6, 7, 10, 5, 8. The current season-win sequence under Snyder has gone (1990-1997) 5, 7, 5, 9, 9, 10, 9, 11. K-State had a combined record of 53-18-1 (.743) during the first streak and has a mark of 65-27-1 (.704) over the most recent span. The Wildcats have played 93 games during the current streak compared to 72 in the first string.

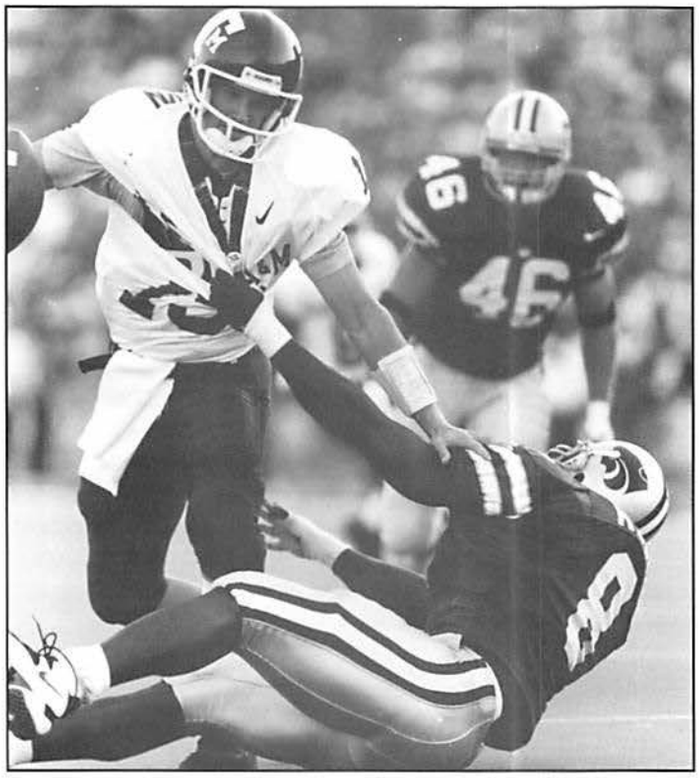
K-State seasons by number of victories

Wins	Seasons	Wins	Seasons
0-Wins	9	6-Wins	8
1-Win	14	7-Wins	4
2-Wins	14	8-Wins	2
3-Wins	20	9-Wins	3
4-Wins	12	10-Wins	2
5-Wins	13	**11-Wins**	**1***
		Totals Seasons	102

*Includes 1997 season

Streaking

K-State enters the 1998 season with an eight-game winning streak, the longest in 67 years since winning the final three of 1930 and the first five of 1931. The school record is 13 straight over the 1909 (final 6) and 1910 (first 7) seasons.



Jeff Kelly (8) earned Wildcat Defensive MVP honors in 1997 after leading K-State with 24 tackles-for-loss.

K-State in the 1997 NCAA and Big 12 Statistics

Team standings

Category	NCAA Rank	Big 12 Rank
Rushing Offense	12	4 (220.2)
Passing Offense	95	7 (152.2)
Total Offense	54	6 (372.36)
Net Punting	25	3 (38.1)
Punt Returns	13	3 (13.0)
Kickoff Returns	4	2 (26.1)
Scoring Offense	13	3 (34.8)
Rushing Defense	36	3 (129.9)
Pass Efficiency Defense	5	1 (91.8)
Total Defense	4	1 (256.8)
Scoring Defense	6	1 (14.5)
Turnover Margin	54T	6 (0.00)

Individual standings

Category	NCAA Rank	Big 12 Rank
Rushing-Eric Hickson	N/A	12 (68.18)
Mike Lawrence	N/A	18 (55.0)
Michael Bishop	N/A	19 (51.45)
Passing Eff.-Michael Bishop	43	4 (128.5)
Total Offense-Bishop	47	5 (193.0)
Hickson	N/A	22 (68.18)
Receptions-Darnell McDonald	N/A	20 (1.91)
Rec. YPG-Darnell McDonald	N/A	8 (40.09)
Gavin Peries	N/A	11 (36.73)
Interceptions	N/A	N/A
Punting-James Garcia	17	3 (43.70)
Punt Returns-David Allen	16	2 (13.43)
Kickoff Returns-Gerald Neasman	N/A	N/A

Field Goals-Martin Gramatica	3	1 (1.73)
Scoring-Gramatica	24	5 (8.55)
Eric Hickson	N/A	14 (5.45)
Michael Bishop	N/A	15 (5.09)
All-Purpose Runners—Hickson	N/A	13 (85.82)

1997 NCAA leaders in yards per completion

Player	Att-Cmp-Yds	Avg
Michael Bishop, K-State	185-80-1557	19.5
Ryan Leaf, Washington St.	375-210-3637	17.3
Donovan McNabb, Syracuse	265-145-2488	17.2
Cade McNown, UCLA	283-173-2877	16.6
Corby Jones, Missouri	191-102-1658	16.3

Players-of-the-game selections by coaching staff

Northern Illinois
Offense: Michael Bishop, QB
Defense: Andrae Rowe, DT & Mike Bush, DE
Special Teams: Jarrod Cooper & Demetric Denmark

Ohio
Offense: none selected
Defense: Lamar Chapman, FS
Special Teams: Lamar Chapman

Bowling Green
Offense: Eric Hickson, RB
Defense: Entire Defense
Special Teams: Martin Gramatica, PK

Oklahoma
Offense: Eric Hickson, RB
Defense: Darren Howard, DE
Special Teams: Demetric Denmark

Texas Tech
Offense: Jonathan Beasley, QB
Defense: Entire Defense
Special Teams: James Garcia, P

Kansas
Offense: Gavin Peries, WR
Michael Bishop, QB
Defense: Jarrod Cooper, FS
Special Teams: David Allen, PR
Gerald Neasman, KR

Nebraska
Offense: Todd Weiner, OT, Kendyl Jacox, C
Defense: None
Special Teams: Gerald Neasman, KR

Missouri
Offense: Entire Offense
Defense: Mark Simoneau, LB
Special Teams: Jarrod Cooper, DB

Texas A&M
Offense: Offensive Line
Defense: Jeff Kelly, LB
Special Teams: David Allen, PR

Colorado
Offense: Kendyl Jacox, C
Defense: Demetric Denmark, CB
Mark Simoneau, LB
Special Teams: Jarrod Cooper
Gerald Neasman, KR
Martin Gramatica, PK

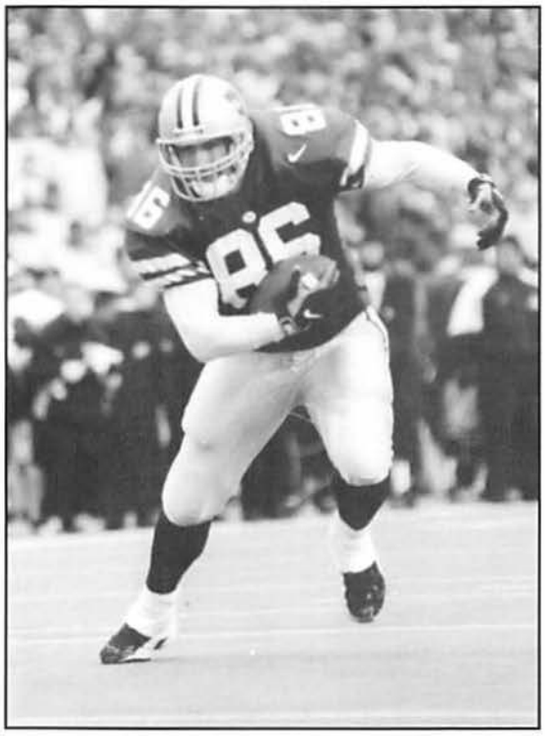
Iowa State
Offense: Mike Lawrence, RB
Defense: Mark Simoneau, LB
Darren Howard, DE
Special Teams: David Allen, PR

Syracuse
Offense: Michael Bishop
Defense: Travis Ochs
Special Teams: James Garcia

1997 K-State Team Awards

Overachiever Award: Brandon Clark (WR, Fr.)
Red Raider Award: Thomas Barnett (OL, Fr.) & Steve Altobello (DE, Fr.)
Scholar-Athlete Award: Jarrett Grosdidier (TE, Sr.)
Purple Pride Award: Casey Vidricksen (QB, Sr.)
Ken Ochs Courage Award: Eric Hickson (RB, Sr.)
Kevin Saunders (Never Give Up) Award: *Travis Ochs (LB, Jr.) & Martin Gramatica (PK, Jr.)*
Bob Cope Award: Casey Wehrman (LB, Sr.)
Joan Friederich Award: Jonathan Beasley (QB, So.) & Jeremy Martin (RG, Jr.)
Most Improved Player - Defense: Demetric Denmark (CB, Sr.)
Most Improved Player - Offense: Justin Swift (TE, Jr.)
Outstanding Defensive Front Seven: Darren Howard (DE, So.) & Mark Simoneau (LB, So.)
Outstanding Offensive Lineman: Todd Weiner (LT, Sr.) & Kendyl Jacox (C, Sr.)
Outstanding Special Teams Player: Martin Gramatica (PK, Jr.)
Most Valuable Player - Defense: Jeff Kelly (LB, Jr.)
Most Valuable Player - Offense: Michael Bishop (QB, Jr.)

Senior Martin Gramatica earned K-State Special Team MVP honors in 1997 after becoming the school's all-time career scoring leader with 214 points.



Senior tight end Justin Swift was named K-State's Most Improved Player in 1997 and returns as one of the top tight ends in the Big 12.

Meet the Wildcats 1998 Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Year-Exp.	Hometown (High School/J.C.)	Eligibility
32	David Allen	WR/RB	5-9	185	So-1L	Liberty, Mo. (High)	3 to play 3
90	Steve Altobello	DE	6-4	240	So-Sq	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
51	Chris Bailes	OT	6-6	240	Fr-HS	Dodge City, Kan. (High)	5 to play 4
65	Thomas Barnett	OL	6-5	300	Fr-RS	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)	4 to play 4
6	Adrian Beard	DB	5-8	180	So-Sq	St. Charles, Mo. (West)	3 to play 3
18	Jonathan Beasley	QB	6-1	220	Jr-2L	Glendale, Ariz. (Cactus)	3 to play 2
44	Monty Beisel	DE	6-3	235	So-1L	Douglass, Kan. (High)	4 to play 3
7	Michael Bishop	QB	6-1	205	Sr-1L	Willis, Texas (High / Blinn (Texas) CC)	2 to play 1
2	Keith Black	DB	5-10	170	Sr-1L	Elmont, Texas (Waco Conley / Blinn CC)	1 to play 1
57	Da'Von Brame	LB	6-2	220	So-Sq	Aurora, Colo. (Montbello)	3 to play 3
83	Everett Burnett	WR	6-1	190	Sr-1L	St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville / Kemper Military CC)	2 to play 1
61#	Brent Boydston	OL	6-3	260	Fr-RS	Centerville, Kan. (Prairie View)	4 to play 4
23	Jerametrius Butler	DB	5-10	175	Fr-RS	Dallas, Texas (Carter)	4 to play 4
18#	Luke Butler	DB	5-10	170	Fr-RS	Hastings, Neb. (St. Cecilia)	4 to play 4
35	Dyshod Carter	DB	5-10	175	So-1L	Denver, Colo. (Jefferson)	3 to play 3
1	Lamar Chapman	DB	6-0	180	Jr-2L	Liberal, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
21	Marlon Charles	RB	5-9	190	Sr-2L	Kansas City, Mo. (Hickman Mills)	1 to play 1
45	Brandon Clark	RB	6-2	215	Fr-RS	Valley Center, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
28	Chris Claybon	WR	5-10	175	So-Sq	Tulsa, Okla. (Union)	3 to play 3
46	Joe Bob Clements	DE	6-3	245	Sr-3L	Emporia, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
22#	Bryan Cleveland	LB	6-1	195	Fr-RS	Hastings, Neb. (High)	4 to play 4
5#	David Conley	LB	6-2	205	Sr-2L	St. Louis, Mo. (McLuer North)	1 to play 1
40	Jarrod Cooper	FS	6-1	205	So-1L	Pearland, Texas (High)	3 to play 3
63	Ryan Cummings	OT	6-4	280	So-Sq	Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst)	3 to play 3
58	Randall Cummins	C	6-3	285	So-Sq	Cedar Hill, Texas (High)	3 to play 3
43#	Chris Devore	WR	6-3	185	Fr-RS	Derby, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
59	Dan Divilbiss	C	6-1	285	Fr-RS	Salina, Kan. (Central)	4 to play 4
82	Josh Doiron	TE	6-6	230	Fr-HS	Duncan, Okla. (High)	5 to play 4
64	Andy Eby	OL	6-3	280	Fr-RS	Olathe, Kan. (East)	4 to play 4
53	Matt Eck	DT	6-5	250	Fr-RS	Newton, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
26	Brent Edwards	DB	5-11	190	Fr-RS	Scott City, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
99	Eric Everley	DT	6-6	315	Fr-RS	Independence, Mo. (Fort Osage High)	4 to play 4
16	James Garcia	P	6-2	195	Sr-3L	Victoria, Texas (High)	2 to play 1
34	Eric Gooden	RB	6-3	230	Fr-RS	Midwest City, Okla. (High)	4 to play 4
30	Brian Goolsby	FB	6-2	250	Sr-3L	Dodge City, Kan. (High)	2 to play 1
10	Martin Gramatica	PK	5-9	170	Sr-3L	Buenos Aires, Argentina (LaBelle, Fla. HS)	1 to play 1
88	Troy Hackney	WR	6-1	200	Sr-2L	Hays, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
3	Dale Hall	CB	5-9	172	Fr-HS	Miami, Fla. (Southridge)	5 to play 4
61#	Shane Hall	LB	5-11	205	Fr-RS	Goodland, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
73	Brien Hanley	OG	6-2	325	Sr-1L	Jeffersonville, Ind. (High / Xavier / Coffeyville CC)	1 to play 1
27	Jake Havick	DB	5-10	175	So-1L	Oakland, Iowa (High)	3 to play 3
19	Adam Helm	QB	6-3	220	Jr-Sq	Overland Park, Kan. (Shawnee Mission South)	2 to play 2
24	Eric Hickson	RB	5-8	200	Sr-3L	Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Dillard)	1 to play 1
84	Ivan Hinson	WR	5-9	160	So-TR	Miami, Fla. (Killian / Indiana / Florida A&M)	3 to play 3
95	Cory Hoffman	DE	6-5	235	Fr-HS	Pratt, Kan. (High)	5 to play 4
8#	Craig Hojnacki	QB	6-2	193	Fr-RS	Leawood, Kan. (Blue Valley)	4 to play 4
72	Adam Hotz	OG	6-2	285	So-Sq	Papillion, Neb. (Papillion-LaVista)	3 to play 3
89	Polica Houston	WR	6-0	180	So-Sq	Denver, Colo. (Jefferson)	3 to play 3
49	Darren Howard	DE	6-4	240	Jr-2L	St. Petersburg, Fla. (Boca Ciega)	2 to play 2
36	Chris Johnson	LB	6-1	240	So-1L	Chickasha, Okla. (High)	3 to play 3
68	Dennis Jones	OL	6-7	295	Fr-RS	Dallas, Texas (Spruce)	4 to play 4
26#	Josh Jones	WR/P	6-1	190	Fr-RS	Wichita, Kan. (Heights)	4 to play 4
54	Jason Kazar	LB	6-0	205	So-Sq	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
8	Jeff Kelly	LB	6-0	245	Sr-1L	La Grange, Texas (High / Garden City CC)	1 to play 1
93	C.W. Klebe	DT	5-11	245	So-Sq	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
62	Brandon Knowles	LS	5-11	235	Sr-3L	El Dorado, Kan. (High)	2 to play 1
91	Eugene Langford	DE	6-3	240	Fr-HS	Wichita, Kan. (West)	5 to play 4
52	Ben Leber	LB	6-3	235	Fr-RS	Vermillion, S.D. (High)	4 to play 4
33	Brice Libel	WR	5-10	175	So-1L	Wathena, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
43	Travis Litton	LB	6-2	240	Jr-1L	Beloit, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
22	Aaron Lockett	WR	5-7	155	Fr-RS	Tulsa, Okla. (Washington)	4 to play 4
9#	Tom Lund	QB	6-2	205	So-Sq	Leawood, Kan. (Blue Valley Northwest)	3 to play 3
78	Jeremy Martin	OG	6-4	305	Sr-3L	Liberty, Mo. (High)	1 to play 1
96	Nilijah McCoy	DT	6-3	280	Jr-RS	Rock Hill, S.C. (High / Dodge City CC)	2 to play 1
80	Darnell McDonald	WR	6-3	195	Sr-1L	College Park, Md. (Fairfax (Va.) Hayfield / Garden City CC)	2 to play 1
38	Jon McGraw	WR	6-3	190	Fr-RS	Manhattan, Kan. (Riley County)	4 to play 4
77	Damion McIntosh	DT	6-4	290	Jr-2L	Hollywood, Fla. (McArthur)	2 to play 2
79	David McIntyre	OG	6-2	305	Sr-2L	Ravenna, Ohio (Rootstown)	1 to play 1
13	Josh McVey	PK	6-2	255	Fr-Sq	Watkinsville, Ga. (Manhattan (Kan.) High)	3 to play 3
85	Shad Meier	TE	6-4	245	So-1L	Pittsburg, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
69	Jarvis Miller	OL/DL	6-3	275	Fr-HS	Galveston, Texas (Ball)	5 to play 4
75	Kale Miller	OL	6-7	290	Fr-HS	Independence, Mo. (Fort Osage)	5 to play 4
17#	Jeremy Milne	QB	6-0	215	Fr-RS	Olathe, Kan. (North)	4 to play 4
25	Quincy Morgan	WR	6-2	207	Jr-TR	Garland, Texas (South / Blinn CC / Kansas City Kan. CC)	3 to play 2

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Year-Exp.	Hometown (High School/J.C.)	Eligibility
66	Ian Moses	OL	6-3	290	Jr-1L	West Palm Beach, Fla. (Palm Beach Lakes)	2 to play 2
5	Frank Murphy	RB	6-1	205	Jr-TR	Callahan, Fla. (West Nassau / Garden City CC)	2 to play 2
17	Gerald Neasman	DB/KR	5-9	180	Sr-1L	Anthony, Fla. (North Marion / Coffeyville CC)	2 to play 1
4	Terence Newman	DB	5-11	165	Fr-HS	Salina, Kan. (Central)	5 to play 4
50	Travis Ochs	LB	6-3	225	Sr-3L	Overland Park, Kan. (Shawnee Mission South)	1 to play 1
31	Ryan Payne	FB	6-0	230	Jr-SQ	Salina, Kan. (Central)	2 to play 2
87	Gavin Peries	WR	6-1	200	Sr-1L	South Pasadena, Calif. (South / Pasadena CC)	1 to play 1
14	Milton Proctor	DB	6-0	195	Fr-RS	St. Louis, Mo. (Hazelwood Central)	4 to play 4
71	Grant Reves	OT	6-6	285	So-Sq	Richardson, Texas (Berkner)	3 to play 3
15	Jamie Rheem	PK	6-1	185	Jr-2L	Wichita, Kan. (Collegiate)	3 to play 2
70	John Robertson	OT	6-4	285	Fr-RS	Olathe, Kan. (East)	4 to play 4
12	DeAndrea Robinson	WR	5-7	160	Sr-1L	Florissant, Mo. (Hazelwood East / SMU)	1 to play 1
55	DeVane Robinson	DT	6-1	270	Fr-RS	Midwest City, Okla. (High)	4 to play 4
14#	Mike Ronsick	K	6-2	205	Fr-RS	Olathe, Kan. (East)	4 to play 4
56	Andrae Rowe	DT	6-0	290	Sr-1L	Boca Raton, Fla. (High / Fort Scott CC)	2 to play 1
58#	Nathan Schwab	LB	6-2	195	Fr-RS	Salina, Kan. (Central)	4 to play 4
20	Josh Scobey	RB	6-0	190	Fr-HS	Del City, Okla. (High)	5 to play 4
42	Mark Simoneau	LB	6-0	230	Jr-2L	Smith Center, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
29#	Ross Snyder	RB	6-0	190	Fr-TR	Manhattan, Kan. (Manhattan / Butler County CC)	4 to play 4
74	Milford Stephenson	C	6-2	275	So-1L	Houston, Texas (Hastings)	3 to play 3
67	Tige Stone	OG	6-1	300	Sr-Sq	Goodland, Kan. (Goodland / Garden City CC)	1 to play 1
48#	Josh Sullivan	TE	6-3	220	Jr-TR	Garden City, Kan. (High / Garden City CC)	2 to play 2
86	Justin Swift	TE	6-3	250	Sr-3L	Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley)	1 to play 1
37	Drew Thalmann	WR	6-2	185	Fr-RS	Haven, Kan. (Cheney)	4 to play 4
29	DeRon Tyler	CB	5-8	165	So-TR	Walnut, Calif. (Diamond Bar / Mount San Antonio CC)	4 to play 3
94	C.J. Wadsworth	DL	6-4	300	Fr-RS	Bridgeport, N.Y. (Chittenango)	4 to play 4
47	Chad Wallerstedt	LB	6-1	205	Fr-RS	St. Joseph, Mo. (Central)	4 to play 4
81	Nick Warren	TE	6-7	230	Fr-RS	Eudora, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
60	Steve Washington	OG	6-4	315	Fr-HS	Dallas, Texas (Carter)	5 to play 4
48	Shelby Wehrman	LB	5-10	205	Jr-2L	Derby, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
9	Martez Wesley	WR	5-11	175	So-Sq	Kansas City, Kan. (Schlagle)	3 to play 3
97	Melvin Williams	DE	6-4	245	Fr-HS	St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville)	5 to play 4
41	Turelle Williams	LB	6-0	230	So-2L	St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville)	3 to play 3
76	Ryan Young	OT	6-6	330	Sr-3L	St. Louis, Mo. (Parkway Central)	1 to play 1

As of July 1, 1998 // # Duplicate Number // Year is year of eligibility // Eligibility as of Aug., 1998

Kansas State's 1997 Starters

OFFENSE	WR	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	TE	WR/TE	FB/WR/TE	RB	QB
Northern Ill.	Peries	McIntosh	Martin	Nabours	Jacox	Weiner	Swift	Burnett	Robinson/wr	Hickson	Bishop
Ohio	Peries	Weiner	Martin	Nabours	Jacox	Young	Swift	Burnett	Gangwish/fb	Hickson	Bishop
BGSU	Peries	Weiner	Hanley	Jacox	Martin	Young	Swift	Burnett	Gangwish/fb	Hickson	Bishop
Nebraska	Peries	Weiner	Hanley	Jacox	Martin	Young	Swift	Burnett	Grosdidier/te	Hickson	Bishop
Missouri	Peries	Weiner	Hanley	Jacox	Martin	Young	Swift	Burnett	Goolsby/fb	Hickson	Bishop
Texas A&M	McDonald	Weiner	Hanley	Jacox	Martin	Young	Grosdidier	Burnett	Goolsby/fb	Hickson	Bishop
Oklahoma	McDonald	Weiner	Hanley	Jacox	Martin	Young	Swift	Burnett	Goolsby/fb	Hickson	Bishop
Texas Tech	McDonald	Weiner	Hanley	Jacox	Martin	Young	Swift	Burnett	Goolsby/fb	Hickson	Bishop
Kansas	McDonald	Weiner	Hanley	Jacox	Martin	Young	Swift	Grosdidier	Goolsby/fb	Hickson	Bishop
Colorado	McDonald	Weiner	Hanley	Jacox	Martin	Young	Swift	Grosdidier	Peries/wr	Lawrence	Bishop
Iowa State	McDonald	Weiner	Hanley	Jacox	Martin	Young	Swift	Peries	Goolsby/fb	Lawrence	Bishop
Syracuse	MdDonald	Weiner	Hanley	Jacox	Martin	Young	Swift	Peries	Goolsby/fb	Lawrence	Bishop

DEFENSE	DE	DT	DT	DE	LB	LB/DB	LB	CB	FS	SS	CB
Northern Ill.	Bush	Evans	Rowe	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Beard	Chapman	Spiller	Denmark
Ohio	Bush	McIntosh	Rowe	Howard	Ochs	Williams	Simoneau	Neasman	Chapman	Spiller	Denmark
BGSU	Clements	Evans	Rowe	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Neasman	Chapman	Spiller	Denmark
Nebraska	Clements	Evans	Rowe	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Carter	Chapman	Spiller	Denmark
Missouri	Clements	Evans	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Black/db	Simoneau	Carter	Scott	Cooper	Denmark
Texas A&M	Clements	Evans	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Carter	Scott	Cooper	Denmark
Oklahoma	Clements	Evans	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Carter	Scott	Cooper	Denmark
Texas Tech	Clements	Evans	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Carter	Chapman	Cooper	Denmark
Kansas	Clements	Evans	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Carter	Chapman	Cooper	Denmark
Colorado	Clements	Evans	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Carter	Chapman	Cooper	Denmark
Iowa State	Clements	Evans	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Carter	Chapman	Cooper	Denmark
Syracuse	Clements	Evans	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Carter	Chapman	Cooper	Denmark

1998 Numerical Roster

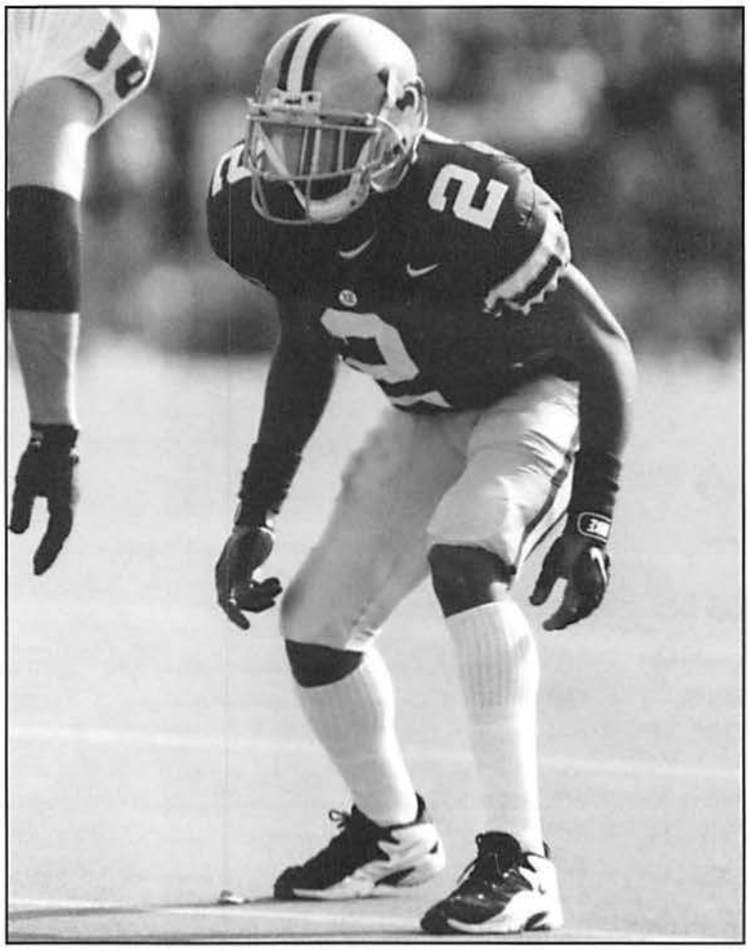
No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Year-Exp.	Hometown (High School/J.C.)	Eligibility
1	Lamar Chapman	DB	6-0	180	Jr-2L	Liberal, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
2	Keith Black	DB	5-10	170	Sr-1L	Elmont, Texas (Waco Conley / Blinn CC)	1 to play 1
3	Dale Hall	CB	5-9	172	Fr-HS	Miami, Fla. (Southridge)	5 to play 4
4	Terence Newman	DB	5-11	165	Fr-HS	Salina, Kan. (Central)	5 to play 4
5	Frank Murphy	RB	6-1	205	Jr-TR	Callahan, Fla. (West Nassau / Garden City CC)	2 to play 2
5#	David Conley	LB	6-2	205	Sr-2L	St. Louis, Mo. (McLuer North)	1 to play 1
6	Adrian Beard	DB	5-8	180	So-Sq	St. Charles, Mo. (West)	3 to play 3
7	Michael Bishop	QB	6-1	205	Sr-1L	Willis, Texas (High / Blinn (Texas) CC)	2 to play 1
8	Jeff Kelly	LB	6-0	245	Sr-1L	La Grange, Texas (High / Garden City CC)	1 to play 1
8#	Craig Hojnacki	QB	6-2	193	Fr-RS	Leawood, Kan. (Blue Valley)	4 to play 4
9	Martez Wesley	WR	5-11	175	So-Sq	Kansas City, Kan. (Schlagle)	3 to play 3
9#	Tom Lund	QB	6-2	205	So-Sq	Leawood, Kan. (Blue Valley Northwest)	3 to play 3
10	Martin Gramatica	PK	5-9	170	Sr-3L	Buenos Aires, Argentina (LaBelle, Fla. HS)	1 to play 1
12	DeAndrea Robinson	WR	5-7	160	Sr-1L	Florissant, Mo. (Hazelwood East / SMU)	1 to play 1
13	Josh McVey	PK	6-2	255	Fr-Sq	Watkinsville, Ga. (Manhattan (Kan.) High)	3 to play 3
14	Milton Proctor	DB	6-0	195	Fr-RS	St. Louis, Mo. (Hazelwood Central)	4 to play 4
14#	Mike Ronsick	K	6-2	205	Fr-RS	Olathe, Kan. (East)	4 to play 4
15	Jamie Rheem	PK	6-1	185	Jr-2L	Wichita, Kan. (Collegiate)	3 to play 2
16	James Garcia	P	6-2	195	Sr-3L	Victoria, Texas (High)	2 to play 1
17	Gerald Neasman	DB/KR	5-9	180	Sr-1L	Anthony, Fla. (North Marion / Coffeyville CC)	2 to play 1
17#	Jeremy Milne	QB	6-0	215	Fr-RS	Olathe, Kan. (North)	4 to play 4
18	Jonathan Beasley	QB	6-1	220	Jr-2L	Glendale, Ariz. (Cactus)	3 to play 2
18#	Luke Butler	DB	5-10	170	Fr-RS	Hastings, Neb. (St. Cecilia)	4 to play 4
19	Adam Helm	QB	6-3	220	Jr-Sq	Overland Park, Kan. (Shawnee Mission South)	2 to play 2
20	Josh Scobey	RB	6-0	190	Fr-HS	Del City, Okla. (High)	5 to play 4
21	Marlon Charles	RB	5-9	190	Sr-2L	Kansas City, Mo. (Hickman Mills)	1 to play 1
22	Aaron Lockett	WR	5-7	155	Fr-RS	Tulsa, Okla. (Washington)	4 to play 4
22#	Bryan Cleveland	LB	6-1	195	Fr-RS	Hastings, Neb. (High)	4 to play 4
23	Jerametrius Butler	DB	5-10	175	Fr-RS	Dallas, Texas (Carter)	4 to play 4
24	Eric Hickson	RB	5-8	200	Sr-3L	Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Dillard)	1 to play 1
25	Quincy Morgan	WR	6-2	207	Jr-TR	Garland, Texas (South / Blinn CC / Kansas City Kan. CC)	3 to play 2
26	Brent Edwards	DB	5-11	190	Fr-RS	Scott City, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
26#	Josh Jones	WR/P	6-1	190	Fr-RS	Wichita, Kan. (Heights)	4 to play 4
27	Jake Havick	DB	5-10	175	So-1L	Oakland, Iowa (High)	3 to play 3
28	Chris Claybon	WR	5-10	175	So-Sq	Tulsa, Okla. (Union)	3 to play 3
29	DeRon Tyler	DB	5-8	165	So-TR	Walnut, Calif. (Diamond Bar / Mount San Antonio CC)	4 to play 3
29#	Ross Snyder	RB	6-0	190	Fr-TR	Manhattan, Kan. (Manhattan / Butler County CC)	4 to play 4
30	Brian Goolsby	FB	6-2	250	Sr-3L	Dodge City, Kan. (High)	2 to play 1
31	Ryan Payne	FB	6-0	230	Jr-SQ	Salina, Kan. (Central)	2 to play 2
32	David Allen	WR/RB	5-9	185	So-1L	Liberty, Mo. (High)	3 to play 3
33	Brice Libel	WR	5-10	175	So-1L	Wathena, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
34	Eric Gooden	RB	6-3	230	Fr-RS	Midwest City, Okla. (High)	4 to play 4
35	Dyshod Carter	DB	5-10	175	So-1L	Denver, Colo. (Jefferson)	3 to play 3
36	Chris Johnson	LB	6-1	240	So-1L	Chickasha, Okla. (High)	3 to play 3
37	Drew Thalmann	WR	6-2	185	Fr-RS	Haven, Kan. (Cheney)	4 to play 4
38	Jon McGraw	WR	6-3	190	Fr-RS	Manhattan, Kan. (Riley County)	4 to play 4
40	Jarrod Cooper	FS	6-1	205	So-1L	Pearland, Texas (High)	3 to play 3
41	Turelle Williams	LB	6-0	230	Jr-2L	St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville)	3 to play 2
42	Mark Simoneau	LB	6-0	230	Jr-2L	Smith Center, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
43	Travis Litton	LB	6-2	240	Jr-1L	Beloit, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
43#	Chris Devore	WR	6-3	185	Fr-RS	Derby, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
44	Monty Beisel	DE	6-3	235	So-1L	Douglass, Kan. (High)	4 to play 3
45	Brandon Clark	RB	6-2	215	Fr-RS	Valley Center, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
46	Joe Bob Clements	DE	6-3	245	Sr-3L	Emporia, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
47	Chad Wallerstedt	LB	6-1	205	Fr-RS	St. Joseph, Mo. (Central)	4 to play 4
48	Shelby Wehrman	LB	5-10	205	Jr-2L	Derby, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
48#	Josh Sullivan	TE	6-3	220	Jr-TR	Garden City, Kan. (High / Garden City CC)	2 to play 2
49	Darren Howard	DE	6-4	240	Jr-2L	St. Petersburg, Fla. (Boca Ciega)	2 to play 2
50	Travis Oehs	LB	6-3	225	Sr-3L	Overland Park, Kan. (Shawnee Mission South)	1 to play 1
51	Chris Bailes	OT	6-6	240	Fr-HS	Dodge City, Kan. (High)	5 to play 4
52	Ben Leber	LB	6-3	235	Fr-RS	Vermillion, S.D. (High)	4 to play 4
53	Matt Eck	DT	6-5	250	Fr-RS	Newton, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
54	Jason Kazar	LB	6-0	205	So-Sq	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
55	DeVane Robinson	DT	6-1	270	Fr-RS	Midwest City, Okla. (High)	4 to play 4
56	Andrae Rowe	DT	6-0	290	Sr-1L	Boca Raton, Fla. (High / Fort Scott CC)	2 to play 1
57	Da'Von Brame	LB	6-2	220	So-Sq	Aurora, Colo. (Montbello)	3 to play 3
58	Randall Cummins	C	6-3	285	So-Sq	Cedar Hill, Texas (High)	3 to play 3
58#	Nathan Schwab	LB	6-2	195	Fr-RS	Salina, Kan. (Central)	4 to play 4
59	Dan Divilbiss	C	6-1	285	Fr-RS	Salina, Kan. (Central)	4 to play 4
60	Steve Washington	OG	6-4	315	Fr-HS	Dallas, Texas (Carter)	5 to play 4
61#	Shane Hall	LB	5-11	205	Fr-RS	Goodland, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
61	Brent Boydston	OL	6-3	260	Fr-RS	Centerville, Kan. (Prairie View)	4 to play 4
62	Brandon Knowles	LS	5-11	235	Sr-3L	El Dorado, Kan. (High)	2 to play 1
63	Ryan Cummings	OT	6-4	280	So-Sq	Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst)	3 to play 3

1998 Numerical Roster

Meet the Wildcats

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Year-Exp.	Hometown (High School/J.C.)	Eligibility
64	Andy Eby	OL	6-3	280	Fr-RS	Olathe, Kan. (East)	4 to play 4
65	Thomas Barnett	OL	6-5	300	Fr-RS	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)	4 to play 4
66	Ian Moses	OL	6-3	290	Jr-1L	West Palm Beach, Fla. (Palm Beach Lakes)	2 to play 2
67	Tige Stone	OG	6-1	300	Sr-Sq	Goodland, Kan. (Goodland / Garden City CC)	1 to play 1
68	Dennis Jones	OL	6-7	295	Fr-RS	Dallas, Texas (Spruce)	4 to play 4
69	Jarvis Miller	OL/DL	6-3	275	Fr-HS	Galveston, Texas (Ball)	5 to play 4
70	John Robertson	OT	6-4	285	Fr-RS	Olathe, Kan. (East)	4 to play 4
71	Grant Reves	OT	6-6	285	So-Sq	Richardson, Texas (Berkner)	3 to play 3
72	Adam Hotz	OG	6-2	285	So-Sq	Papillion, Neb. (Papillion-LaVista)	3 to play 3
73	Brien Hanley	OG	6-2	325	Sr-1L	Jeffersonville, Ind. (High / Xavier /Coffeyville CC)	1 to play 1
74	Milford Stephenson	C	6-2	275	So-1L	Houston, Texas (Hastings)	3 to play 3
75	Kale Miller	OL	6-7	290	Fr-HS	Independence, Mo. (Fort Osage)	5 to play 4
76	Ryan Young	OT	6-6	330	Sr-3L	St. Louis, Mo. (Parkway Central)	1 to play 1
77	Damion McIntosh	DT	6-4	290	Jr-2L	Hollywood, Fla. (McArthur)	2 to play 2
78	Jeremy Martin	OG	6-4	305	Sr-3L	Liberty, Mo. (High)	1 to play 1
79	David McIntyre	OG	6-2	305	Sr-2L	Ravenna, Ohio (Rootstown)	1 to play 1
80	Darnell McDonald	WR	6-3	195	Sr-1L	College Park, Md. (Fairfax (Va.) Hayfield / Garden City CC)	2 to play 1
81	Nick Warren	TE	6-7	225	Fr-RS	Eudora, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
82	Josh Doiron	TE	6-6	230	Fr-HS	Duncan, Okla. (High)	5 to play 4
83	Everett Burnett	WR	6-1	190	Sr-1L	St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville / Kemper Military CC)	2 to play 1
84	Ivan Hinson	WR	5-9	160	So-TR	Miami, Fla. (Killian / Indiana / Florida A&M)	3 to play 3
85	Shad Meier	TE	6-4	245	So-1L	Pittsburg, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
86	Justin Swift	TE	6-3	250	Sr-3L	Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley)	1 to play 1
87	Gavin Peries	WR	6-1	200	Sr-1L	South Pasadena, Calif. (South / Pasadena CC)	1 to play 1
88	Troy Hackney	WR	6-1	200	Sr-2L	Hays, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
89	Polica Houston	WR	6-0	180	So-Sq	Denver, Colo. (Jefferson)	3 to play 3
90	Steve Altobello	DE	6-4	240	So-Sq	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
91	Eugene Langford	DE	6-3	240	Fr-HS	Wichita, Kan. (West)	5 to play 4
93	C.W. Klebe	DT	5-11	245	So-Sq	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
94	C.J. Wadsworth	DL	6-4	300	Fr-RS	Bridgeport, N.Y. (Chittenango)	4 to play 4
95	Cory Hoffman	DE	6-5	235	Fr-HS	Pratt, Kan. (High)	5 to play 4
96	Nilijah McCoy	DT	6-3	280	Jr-RS	Rock Hill, S.C. (High / Dodge City CC)	2 to play 1
97	Melvin Williams	DE	6-4	245	Fr-HS	St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville)	5 to play 4
99	Eric Everley	DT	6-6	315	Fr-RS	Independence, Mo. (Fort Osage High)	4 to play 4

As of June 1, 1998 // # Duplicate Number // Year is year of eligibility // Eligibility as of Aug., 1998



A special teams standout and backup cornerback, Keith Black holds the K-State indoor record in the 400 meters.

Kansas State Guide to Player (Pro-NUN-see-ay-shuns)

Monty Beisel	BYE-sill
Dyshod Carter	DIH-shod
Jarrod Cooper	JER-red
Andy Eby	E-bee
Martin Gramatica	MAR-teen grah-MA-tuh-ka
Adam Hotz	HUTS
Polica Houston	poe-LEEK-uh
Jason Kazar	KAY-zar
Ben Leber	LEE-burr
Nilijah McCoy	nih-LIE-juh
Shad Meier	MY-er
Jeremy Milne	MIL-nee
Ian Moses	EE-an
Gerald Neasman	KNEEZ-man
Travis Ochs	OAKS
Gavin Peries	puh-REEZ
Grant Reves	REEVS
DeAndrea Robinson	dee-ON-dray
Mark Simoneau	SIM-a-no

K-State Depth Chart (July 1998)

Wildcat Offense

WIDE RECEIVER	80	**DARNELL McDONALD (6-3, 195, Sr.)**
	33	Brice Libel (5-10, 175, So.) *OR*
	88	Troy Hackney (6-1, 200, Sr.)
LEFT TACKLE	70	**JOHN ROBERTSON (6-4, 285, Fr.) OR**
	66	**IAN MOSES (6-3, 290, Jr.) OR**
	77	**DAMION McINTOSH (6-4, 290, Jr.)**
	65	Thomas Barnett (6-5, 300, Fr.)
LEFT GUARD	73	**BRIEN HANLEY (6-2, 325, Sr.)**
	64	Andy Eby (6-3, 285, Fr.)
	72	Adam Hotz (6-2, 285, So.)
CENTER	58	**RANDALL CUMMINS (6-3, 285, So.)**
	74	Milford Stephenson (6-2, 275, So.)
	59	Dan Divilbiss (6-1, 285, Fr.)
RIGHT GUARD	78	**JEREMY MARTIN (6-4, 305, Sr.)**
	79	David McIntyre (6-2, 305, Sr.)
	63	Ryan Cummings (6-4, 280, So.)
RIGHT TACKLE	76	**RYAN YOUNG (6-6, 330, Sr.)**
	68	Dennis Jones (6-7, 295, Fr.) *OR*
	59	Grant Reves (6-6, 285, So.)
TIGHT END	86	**JUSTIN SWIFT (6-3, 250, Sr.)**
	85	Shad Meier (6-4, 245, So.)
	81	Nick Warren (6-7, 230, Fr.)
QB	7	**MICHAEL BISHOP (6-1, 205, Sr.)**
	18	Jonathan Beasley (6-1, 220, Jr.)
	19	Adam Helm (6-3, 220, Jr.)
	17	Jeremy Milne (6-0, 215, Fr.)
RUNNING BACK	24	**ERIC HICKSON (5-8, 200, Sr.)**
	21	Marlon Charles (5-9, 190, Sr.) *OR*
	5	Frank Murphy (6-1, 205, Jr.) *OR*
	32	David Allen (5-9, 185, So.)
FULLBACK	30	**BRIAN GOOLSBY (6-2, 250, Sr.)**
	45	Brandon Clark (6-2, 215, Fr.)
	31	Ryan Payne (6-0, 230, So.)
WIDE RECEIVER	83	**EVERETT BURNETT (6-1, 190, Jr.) *OR***
	9	**MARTEZ WESLEY (5-11, 175, So.)**
WIDE RECEIVER	22	**AARON LOCKETT (5-7, 155, Fr.)**
	87	Gavin Peries (6-1, 200, Sr.)

Wildcat Defense

DEFENSIVE END	46	**JOE BOB CLEMENTS (6-3, 245, SR.)**
	36	Chris Johnson (6-1, 240, So.)
	97	Melvin Williams (6-4, 245, Fr.)
DEFENSIVE TACKLE	77	**DAMION MCINTOSH (6-4, 290, JR.)**
	96	Nilijah McCoy (6-3, 280, Jr.)
	94	C.J. Wadsworth (6-4, 300, Fr.)
DEFENSIVE TACKLE	56	**ANDRAE ROWE (6-0, 290, Sr.)**
	55	DeVane Robinson (6-1, 270, Fr.)
	99	Eric Everley (6-6, 315, Fr.)
DEFENSIVE END	49	**DARREN HOWARD (6-4, 240, Jr.)**
	44	Monty Beisel (6-3, 235, So.)
	90	Steve Altobello (6-4, 240, So.)
LINEBACKER	50	**TRAVIS OCHS (6-3, 225, Sr.)**
	43	Travis Litton (6-2, 240, Jr.)
	5	David Conley (6-2, 205, Jr.) *OR*
	57	Da'Von Brame (6-2, 220, So.)
LINEBACKER	8	**JEFF KELLY (6-0, 245, SR.)**
	52	Ben Leber (6-3, 235, Fr.)
	41	Turelle Williams (6-0, 230, So.)
LINEBACKER	42	**MARK SIMONEAU (6-0, 230, Jr.)**
	48	Shelby Wehrman (5-10, 205, Jr.)
	54	Jason Kazar (6-0, 205, So.)
CORNER-BACK	35	**DYSHOD CARTER (5-10, 175, So.)**
	6	Adrian Beard (5-8, 180, So.) *OR*
	2	Keith Black (5-10, 170, Sr.)
FREE SAFETY	17	**LAMAR CHAPMAN (6-0, 180, Jr.)**
	38	Jon McGraw (6-3, 190, Fr.)
STRONG SAFETY	40	**JARROD COOPER (6-1, 205, So.)**
	14	Milton Proctor (6-0, 195, Fr.)
	26	Brent Edwards (5-11, 190, Fr.)
CORNER-BACK	17	**GERALD NEASMAN (5-9, 180, Sr.)**
	23	Jerametrius Butler (5-10, 175, Fr.)
	12	DeAndrea Robinson (5-7, 160, Sr.)

Wildcat Specialists

FIELD GOALS/ EXTRA POINTS	10	**MARTIN GRAMATICA (5-9, 170, Sr.)**
	15	Jamie Rheem (6-1, 185, Jr.)
SNAPS	62	**BRANDON KNOWLES (5-11, 235, Sr.)**
	53	Matt Eck (6-5, 250, Fr.)
	8	Jeff Kelly (6-0, 245, Sr.)
PUNTER	16	**JAMES GARCIA (6-2, 195, Sr.)**
	13	Josh McVey (6-2, 255, Fr.)
	14	Mike Ronsick (6-2, 205, Fr.)
HOLDER	16	**JAMES GARCIA (6-2, 195, Sr.)**
	19	Adam Helm (6-3, 220, Jr.)
PUNT RETURNS	32	**DAVID ALLEN (5-9, 185, So.)**
	1	Lamar Chapman (6-0, 180, Jr.)
KICKOFF RETURNS	17	**GERALD NEASMAN (5-9, 180, Sr.)**
	5	**FRANK MURPHY (6-1, 205, Jr.)**
	24	ERIC HICKSON (5-8, 200, Sr.)

1998 Kansas State Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Sept. 5	**INDIANA STATE**	**6:10 p.m.**
Sept. 12	**NORTHERN ILLINOIS**	**11:30 a.m.**
Sept. 19	**TEXAS**	**2:30 p.m.**
Sept. 26	**NORTHEAST LOUISIANA**	**1:10 p.m.**
Oct. 10	at Colorado	TBA
Oct. 17	**OKLAHOMA STATE**	**1:10 p.m.**
Oct. 24	**IOWA STATE**	**1:10 p.m.**
Date	**Opponent**	**Time**
Oct. 31	at Kansas	1 p.m.
Nov. 7	at Baylor	1:10 p.m.
Nov. 14	**NEBRASKA**	**1:10 p.m.**
Nov. 21	at Missouri	1 p.m.
Dec. 5	Big 12 Championship Game St. Louis, Mo. (TWA Dome)	3:30 p.m.

(All Times and TV tentative and subject to change; All times Central; ALL CAPS HOME GAMES)

David Allen, RB*

5-9, 185, So.
Liberty, Mo. (High)

32

1997 Honors: Second-team All-Big 12 punt returner by league coaches, the *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram* and the *Kansas City Star* ... Big 12 Special Teams Player-of-the-Week vs. Texas A&M (10/18/97).

1998 (sophomore): Returned to his natural running back position and had an impressive spring.

1997 (freshman): Ranked second in the Big 12 and 16th nationally in punt returns with average of 13.43, the fifth-best season in K-State history ... His 403 yards in punt returns on the season is a K-State single-season record ... Set a K-State single game record with 125 yards in punt returns against Texas A&M to earn Big 12 Special Teams Player-of-the-Week honors ... Returned a punt 70 yards for a touchdown vs. Kansas ... Career average of 13.43 yards is second on the K-State career list ... His 30 punt returns were third-most in a season in K-State history ... Caught a TD pass from Michael Bishop in his collegiate debut at Northern Illinois ... Had a 93-yard punt return called back at Oklahoma on a penalty ... Had a 35-yard kickoff return and 45-yard punt return in win at Iowa State ... Had one rush for 12 yards against Kansas ... Recruited to K-State as a running back but switched to receiver in the spring ... Special Teams Player-of-the-Game pick by K-State coaches following games against Texas A&M (10/18/97) and Kansas (11/8/97) ... Returned four punts for 48 yards, including a long play of 33 yards, in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Rushed for 1,471 yards and averaged 9.1 yards per carry as a prep senior ... Also rushed for 19 touchdowns ... Garnered preseason honors in *SuperPrep*, *BlueChip Illustrated* and *Lindy's*... Listed as the ninth-best running back in the Big Eight region by *BlueChip Illustrated* and the 44th-best player in the Midlands Region by *SuperPrep* and was an All-America selection by *The National Recruiting Advisor*... Earned first-team all-conference honors at both running back and defensive back as a junior and senior... Second-team pick at both positions by the *Kansas City Star* in its all-metro team ... Rushed for 287 yards on 18 carries in a single game and also scored six touchdowns in a single game ...Was also an all-conference center fielder for school's baseball team.

Personal: Born Feb. 9, 1978 ... Parents are David and Tina Dukes ... Favorite TV show is Monday Night Football ... Favorite player is Hall of Famer Walter Payton ... Is majoring in social science.

Receiving Statistics

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1997	10	2	47	23.5	1	37

Punt Return Statistics

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1997	10	30	403	13.4	1	70

Kickoff Return Statistics

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1997	10	2	50	25.0	0	35

David Allen

Allen's Career Highs

Receptions: ..... 1, vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97 & vs. Texas A&M, 10/18/97
Reception Yardage: ..... 37 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97
Touchdowns: ..... 1 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97
Long Pass Play: ..... 37 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97
Punt Returns: ..... 6 vs. Texas A&M, 10/18/97 & Kansas, 11/8/97
Punt Return Yards: ..... 125 vs. Texas A&M, 10/18/97
Long Punt Return: ..... 70 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Long Kick Return: ..... 35 vs. Iowa St., 11/22/97

Steve Altobello, DE

6-4, 240, So.
Manhattan, Kan. (High)

90

1997: Saw limited time as a backup defensive end ... Earned team's Red Raider Award for the outstanding work he did on the scout squad.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Was a first-team selection in the I-70 League ... Was a two-year letterwinner for Lew Lane and the Indians ... Also lettered twice in track and field.

Personal: Born 6/27/78 ... Parents are Ricky and Donna Altobello ... Majoring in criminal justice ... Enjoys remote control airplanes and collecting baseball and football cards ... Member of the National Honor Society in high school.

Thomas Barnett, OL

6-5, 300, Fr.
Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood HS)

65

1997: Redshirt season ... Entered K-State as a non-scholarship player but was granted a scholarship following the season and was part of the 1998 K-State recruiting class.

Honors: Was a four-year starter for the Falcons ... Was captain as a senior ... Was Millwood team MVP in 1997 ... Was offensive Player-of-the-Year by District 3A - Class 1 in Oklahoma ... Named to the All-District and All-City teams as a senior ... Played in the Jim Thorpe All-Star Classic in Oklahoma in June 1997.

Personal: Born Oct. 21, 1978 ... Son of Willie Rogers and the late Mary Barnett ... High school coach was Donald Willis ... Attended University of Central Oklahoma during spring 1997 semester before graduating from Millwood HS in May ... Began fall 1997 semester at Kansas State as a walkon ... Earned the Wildcats' Red Raider Award in recognition of his outstanding work as a member of the scout squad ... Says his greatest sports thrill was making an interception that resulted in the game-winning play during a district playoff game ... Major is business.

Adrian Beard, CB

5-8, 180, So.
St. Charles, Mo. (West)

1997 (freshman): Entered the season as a starting cornerback ... Suffered a season-ending knee injury in opener at Northern Illinois ... Was involved in just one tackle in win over Huskies ... Should be ready to return in 1998.

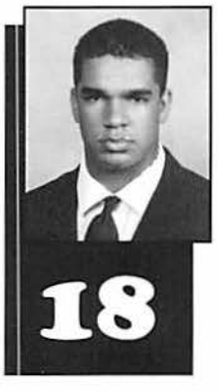
1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned first-team all-conference and all-district honors as a prep senior at both defensive back and running back ... Listed as the sixth-best defensive back in the Big Eight region by *BlueChip Illustrated* ... Rushed for 1,086 yards and averaged 9.9 yards per carry out of the backfield ... Had a 95-yard touchdown run and rushed for 229 yards and four TDs against Zumwalt North in 1995 ... Three-sport letterwinner in football, basketball and track ... Starting point guard for 1995 Missouri state champion basketball team ... Jumped 23-1 1/2 in the long jump as a junior, finishing third in the state meet ... Honor roll member every quarter of his high school career and received Outstanding Academic Achievement Award by district board of education ... Also named all-academic by the conference coaches.

Personal: Born Feb. 16, 1978 ... Parents are Charles and Merlyn Beard ... Major is kinesiology.

Jonathan Beasley, QB * *

6-1, 220, Jr.
Glendale, Ariz. (Cactus)



1997 Honors: Big 12 TV Player-of-the-Game vs. Texas Tech (11/1/97).

1997 (sophomore): Saw action in five games as a backup quarterback ... Came off bench to clinch win at Texas Tech with 33-yard touchdown run in the fourth quarter ... Rushed twice for 78 yards, including a career-long 58-yard dash in win over Bowling Green ... Also completed 3-3 passes for 67 yards and a touchdown, including a 43-yard strike to Polica Houston against the Falcons ... The 58-yard run was K-State's longest rush of the season ... Big 12 TV Network Player-of-the-Game for his effort off the bench at Texas Tech ... Named K-State Offensive Player-of-the-Week for that game by KSU coaches ... Named winner of the Joan Friederich Award for his unselfishness, leadership and commitment to K-State football.

1996 (freshman): Saw action in eight games as a true freshman ... Third on the team in rushing with 91 yards ... Completed K-State's longest pass of the season with Troy Hackney for a 57-yard TD play in win over Indiana State ... Completed eight of 19 passes for 118 yards and one TD with just one interception ... Rushed five times for 40 yards, including long gain of 14 yards against Nebraska ... Has perhaps the strongest throwing arm on the team ... Named honorable-mention Academic All-Big 12.

High School: All-everything quarterback for Cactus High ... Listed as the sixth-best quarterback in the Western region by *BlueChip Illustrated* ... Publication calls him a "Warren Moon look-alike"... Listed as the 36th-best player in the Far West (Ariz., Calif., Hawaii) by *SuperPrep* ... All-American selection by *The National Recruiting Advisor* ... Voted All-Arizona QB in 1994 and all-class 4A QB in 1994 ... Honorable mention all-class 4A in 1995... Led team to 11-2 record and the state semifinals in 1994 ... High school team reached the state quarterfinals in 1995 with a 9-3 mark ... Passed for 396 yards and three touchdowns against Peoria High School on 21-for-36 effort ... Passed for 2,566 yards as a senior and 5,139 yards in his prep career ... Threw 28 touchdown passes in 1995 and 56 for his career ... Rushed for over 700 yards and 26 touchdowns in his high school career as well ... Three-sport letterwinner in football, basketball and baseball ... Led basketball team to state championship in 1994 and also earned honorable mention all-state honors in baseball as a pitcher ... Four-year member of school's honor roll and served as a senator for the student council.

Personal: Born April 20, 1978 in Bloomington, Ind. ... Mother is Lorraine Beasley ...Cousin, David Winsely, played running back at Arizona State in 1989 and 1990 ... Didn't play football until his freshman year in high school ... Helped his youth soccer team to two regional championships ... Major is business.

Jonathan Beasley

Passing Statistics

Year	G	A-C-I	Pct	Yds	TD	LP	Effic
1996	8	19-8-1	42.1	118	1	57	101.1
1997	5	9-5-0	55.6	83	1	43	169.7
Totals	13	28-13-1	46.4	201	2	57	106.7

Rushing Statistics

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1996	8	24	91	3.8	0	14
1997	5	21	148	7.0	1	58
Totals	13	45	239	5.3	1	58

Beasley's Career Highs

Pass Attempts: ..... 9 vs. Nebraska, 10/5/96
Passing Yardage: ..... 67 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Passing TDs: ..... 1 vs. Indiana St., 9/7/96 & Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Long Pass Play: ..... 57 vs. Indiana St., 9/7/96
Rushing Attempts: ..... 7 vs. Cincinnati, 9/14/96; Ohio, 9/13/97 & Texas Tech, 11/1/97
Rushing Yards: ..... 78 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Long Rush: ..... 58 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Rushing TDs: ..... 1 vs. Texas Tech, 11/1/97

Jonathan Beasley saw action in five games last year as a backup quarterback.

Monty Beisel, DE

*

6-3, 235, So.
Douglass, Kan. (High)

1997 (freshman): Saw his first action Sept. 27 against Bowling Green ... Half of his tackles (4-8) were tackles for loss ... The only true freshman to see action for Kansas State in 1997 ... Registered first career quarterback sack (-10 yards) in win over Kansas ... Recovered a fumble in his collegiate debut against Bowling Green ... Made one tackle in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl win over Syracuse.

High School: 1996 *Parade* All-American, the only Kansas player so honored ... Honorable mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... Made the *Wichita Eagle* Top 11 for the second consecutive year ... First-team All-State by *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... All-Class 4A by *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... First-team All-State running back by *Associated Press* ... Second in voting for Kansas Player-of-the-Year by AP ... First-team All-State by KFBCA ... All-America pick by *PrepStar* ... All-America selection and No. 7 rush defensive end in the nation by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Earned Top 11 All-State status as a junior and senior at two different high schools ... Member of the Schutt Sports Group National All-Academic Team ... Ran for 1,200 yards and 17 TDs as a junior at Victoria High School while earning All-State honors ... In 1996, rushed for 2,127 yards and 28 touchdowns ... Compiled 2,362 all-purpose yards (262.4 avg.) in 1996 ... Defensively, he had five quarterback sacks and another 18 tackles for loss ... Had rushing games with 245 yards, 311 yards and 456 yards ... Finished '96 season with 102 tackles while causing four fumbles ... Finished his career at Victoria and Douglass with 343 tackles, 55 for losses ... Offensively, he carried the ball 513 times for 3,693 yards and finished with 383 points and 5,378 all-purpose yards for his career ... Had 58 career touchdowns ... Caught 76 passes for 1,006 yards in high school ... Top game came against Medicine Lodge HS with 456 yards rushing on 26 attempts with five touchdowns ... Track standout who won state discus and shot, placed second in the javelin and qualified in the 400 as a junior ... Won state 3A discus and shot, placed second in the javelin and advanced to the finals in the 100 as a senior ... Discus throw of 179-7 and shot put effort of 62-4 1/2 were second-best efforts among all classes in Kansas in 1997 ... Lettered all four years in football, basketball and track ... Helped Victoria to district championships in 1994 and 1995 Set high school records at Victoria in the shot put, discus and javelin ... Finished his high school track career with five individual championships and earned 11 state medals ... Won the boys discus and shot put competition at the 1997 Kansas Relays ... Named 1997 High School Athlete of the Year by *Bigger, Faster, Stronger Journal.*

Personal: Born Aug. 20, 1978 ... Parents are Doug and Sandy Beisel ... High school coach was his father Doug ... Member of the National Honor Society ... High school Honor Roll student ... SADD President in high school ... ... Father played football at Tabor College, while mother played volleyball for one year at Kansas State ... Enjoys water skiing ... Favorite sports person is Charles Barkley ... Undecided on major.

Defensive Statistics — Monty Beisel

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sacks	PB	FC	FR
1997	9	8	4	4	4-14	1-5	0	0	1-0

Beisel's Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 2, three times
Solo Tackles: ..... 1, four times
Fumble Recoveries: ..... 1, Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Tackles-for-Loss: ..... 1, four times
Quarterback Sacks: ..... 1, Kansas, 11/8/97

Monty Beisel was the only true freshman to see action for Kansas State in 1997.

Michael Bishop, QB *

6-1, 205, Sr.
Willis, Texas (High / Blinn (Texas) CC)

1997 Honors: Second-team All-Big 12 pick by league coaches ... Big 12 Newcomer-of-the-Year by *Associated Press* ... Big 12 Offensive Newcomer-of-the-Year by Big 12 coaches, the *Kansas City Star*, *Waco Tribune* and *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram* ... FX-TV K-State Player-of-the-Game vs. Nebraska (10/4/97) ... Big 12 TV Player-of-the-Game vs. Missouri (10/11/97) ... ABC Chevrolet Player-of-the-Game vs. Texas A&M (10/18/97) ... ABC Chevrolet Player-of-the-Game vs. Colorado (11/15/97) ... Tostitos Fiesta Bowl Offensive MVP in win over Syracuse (12/31/97) ... College Sports News National Newcomer-of-the-Year ... K-State Offensive Most Valuable Player.

1997 (junior): Is 35-1 as a starting collegiate quarterback (24-0 at Blinn CC and 11-1 at K-State) after guiding the Wildcats to a 11-1 record in 1997 (only loss coming to Nebraska) ... Best performance of the season came in 35-18 win over Syracuse in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl when he completed 14-23 passes for career-high 317 yards and four TDs, while rushing for 73 yards and another TD, to earn Offensive Player-of-the-Game honors ... Set the single season quarterback rushing record at K-State ... Ranks No. 4 in career rushing by a QB as well with 556 total yards on 147 carries ... Set K-State season record for QBs with nine rushing TDs ... Averaged 19.5 yards per completion in 1997 ... Ranks fourth in the Big 12 in passing efficiency (128.5) and No. 5 (193.0) in total offense ... Set a Kansas State and Big 12 quarterback rushing record with 196 yards on 14 carries against Missouri (10/11) ... Rushed for two TDs and threw for another in the 41-11 victory ... Became only the fifth Kansas State QB to rush for over 100 yards in a game ... Has had 26 rushes this season for 10 or more yards while 40 of his attempts have resulted in first downs ... Debuted with a five-TD performance on the road at Northern Illinois ... Rushed for one TD (43 yds) and threw for four more (18, 8, 37, 65) in the 47-7 victory over the Huskies ... His four TD strikes tied a K-State record for TD passes in a game ... His single-game passing efficiency of 274.22 in that game also set a school record ... On the night, Bishop rushed for 98 yards while completing 8 of 13 passes for 172 yards with no INTs ... Were it not for a sack in which he lost 15 yards, Bishop would have rushed for over 100 yards on the night ... Rushed for 98 yards and two TDs in win over Iowa State ... He came to K-State with a 24-0 record as the starter at Blinn (Texas) Junior College ... Player-of-the-Game choice for four K-State televised games -- FX, Nebraska, 10/4; Big 12, Missouri, 10/11; ABC, Texas A&M, 10/18; ABC, Colorado, 11/15 ... Threw a football 93 yards during preseason workout ... K-State Offensive Player-of-the-Game as chosen by the coaches in games vs. Northern Illinois and Kansas.

Junior College/High School: Listed as one of the top three junior college quarterbacks by PrepStar Magazine and as one of the nation's top 25 junior college players by *SuperPrep* ... *SuperPrep's* No. 2-rated J.C. QB ... *The National Recruiting Advisor's* No. 2-rated J.C. QB ... Earned all-city, all-state and All-Montgomery County honors as a senior in high school ... Averaged 221 yards passing per game as a senior in high school, 181 yards as a junior ... As a freshman at Blinn, threw for 1,248 yards while running for 451 yards ... As a sophomore in 1996, threw for 1,121 yards and ran for 379 yards ... Best J.C. game came against Kilgore with 321 yards and three TDs passing ... Set a Willis High School record by throwing for 352 yards in one game.

Personal: Born May 15, 1976 ... Parents are Artis and Ethel Bishop ... Helped lead Blinn to the junior college national championship and 24-0 record over last two seasons ... Says his greatest sports moment was winning his first national championship ... Favorite athlete is Michael Jordan ... Favorite food is red beans and rice ... Majoring in social science.

Michael Bishop

Passing Statistics

Year	G	A-C-I	Pct	Yds	TD	LP	Effic
1997	11	185-80-8	43.2	1557	13	65	128.5

Rushing Statistics

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1997	11	147	566	3.9	9	43

Total Offense Statistics

Year	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Tot	Avg/G
1997	11	332	556	1,557	2,123	193.0

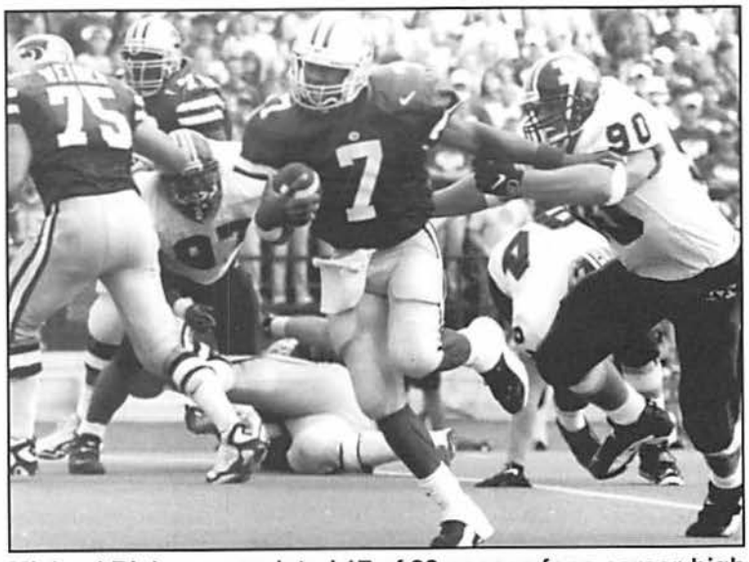
Bishop's Career Highs

Total Offense: ..... 390 vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Pass Attempts: ..... 24 vs. Nebraska, 10/4/97
Pass Completions: ..... 14 vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Passing Yardage: ..... 317 vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Passing TDs: 4 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97; vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Long Pass Play: 77 (to Darnell McDonald) vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Rushing Attempts: ..... 18 vs. Texas Tech, 11/1/97; vs. Colorado, 11/15/97
Rushing Yardage: ..... 196 vs. Missouri, 10/11/97
Rushing TDs: ..... 2 vs. Missouri, 10/11/97 & Iowa State, 11/22/97
Long Rush: ..... 43 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97

K-State Quarterback Rushing Leaders

Season		(att-yds-td)
1.	**Michael Bishop, 1997**	**147-566-9**
2.	Stan Weber, 1984	98-406-4
3.	Keith Wilson, 1957	86-389-4
4.	Steve Grogan, 1973	188-372-5
5.	Keith Wilson, 1956	103-341-2
6.	Matt Miller, 1995	129-309-8
7.	Stan Weber, 1983	83-279-4

Career		(att-yds-td)
1.	Keith Wilson, 1955-57	205-792-6
2.	Stan Weber, 1983-84	181-685-8
3.	Steve Grogan, 1972-74	339-585-6
4.	**Michael Bishop, 1997**	**147-566-9**
5.	Darrell Ray Dickey, 1979-82	260-428-7
6.	Bob Whitehead, 1953-55	198-407-9
7.	Dick Corbin, 1955-57	167-354-5
8.	Matt Miller, 1994-95	140-322-10



Michael Bishop completed 17 of 23 passes for a career-high 317 yards and four touchdowns at the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

Keith Black, CB *

5-10, 170, Sr.
Elmont, Texas (Waco Conley HS / Blinn (Texas) CC / Kansas City Kansas CC)

2

1998 (senior): Finished second in the Big 12 Indoor Championships in the 400 meters with a school-record time of 46.23 ... Competed at the NCAA indoor meet, but did not make the finals. ... Finished third in the Big 12 outdoor meet in the 200 with time of 20.90 and ran on Big 12 fourth-place 4x400-meter relay team (3:06.71) ... Second on the Big 12 Honor Roll with best time of 45.42 in 400 outdoors and 20.90 in 200.

1997 (junior): Played in all 12 games as a special teams standout and backup cornerback ... An All-America track performer in the 400 meters ... Took second in the 400 at the 1998 Big 12 indoor meet (46.23) ... Finished fourth in the 400 at the 1997 Big 12 indoor meet and second in the conference outdoor meet ... Was a member of the third-place mile relay at '97 conference outdoor meet ... Took fifth in the 1997 NCAA Championships indoors ... Holds the K-State indoor record in the 400 (45.80) ... Qualified for the NCAA outdoor meet with a time of 45.42.

Junior College/High School: Listed as the Preseason Defensive Newcomer-of-the-Year in the Big 12 by *The Sporting News* ... Started his career at Blinn CC (same school as Michael Bishop) before Blinn dropped track ... Helped Blinn to 1995 national football championship ... Transferred to Kansas City Kansas CC from Blinn after his sophomore season to run track ... At KCK, won the Jayhawk Conference 200 and 400 meter dashes while qualifying for the national championships ... Finished third in the J.C. national track championships in the 400 ... Anchored the 1995 J.C. national champion mile relay team ... Earned honorable-mention all-conference as cornerback in 1994, and first-team All-Southwest Football Conference in 1995 ... Was a Super CenTex selection in football in 1991-92-93, in basketball in 1992-93-94 and track in 1994 ... Led the Texas 3A schools in pick-offs in 1993 with 12 ... Won the Texas Class 3A 200-meter dash in 1992, and the 200 and 400 in both 1993 and 1994 ... Helped Conley HS to the 3A state track crown in 1993 ... Won the 400 meters at 1994 AAU national meet ... Earned Academic Marine Award for Central Texas in 1994

Personal: Born Oct. 8, 1975 ... Parents are Karhrine and James Black ... Majoring in social science.

Defensive Statistics — Keith Black

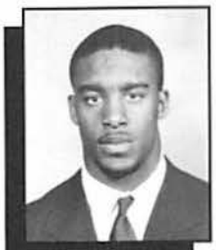
Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Int	PB	FC	FR
1997	11	14	10	4	2-7	0	2	0	0

Black's Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 4 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 3 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Interceptions: 0
Interception Return: 0
PBUs: ..... 2 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97

Da'Von Brame, LB

6-2, 220, So.
Aurora, Colo. (Montbello)



57

1997: Saw limited action due to injuries.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: All-state and all-city (Denver) pick in 1995 ... Named league Defensive Player-of-the-Year ... Recorded 44 tackles in 1995 and had six sacks... Tallied 13 tackles with a sack against Kennedy High ... Led team to a 6-4 record in the Denver Public League... All-city basketball player as well and was a three-year letterwinner in track ... Listed as the 61st-best player in the Midlands by *SuperPrep* ... An All-Midlands selection by *The National Recruiting Advisor*.
Personal: Born Sept. 30, 1977 ... Mother is Rosalenn Johnson ... Major is social science.

Brent Boydston, OL

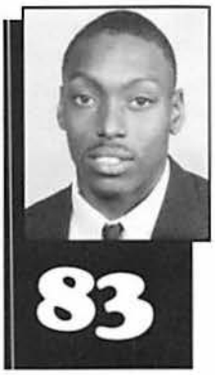
6-3, 260, Fr.
Centerville, Kan. (Prairie View)

61

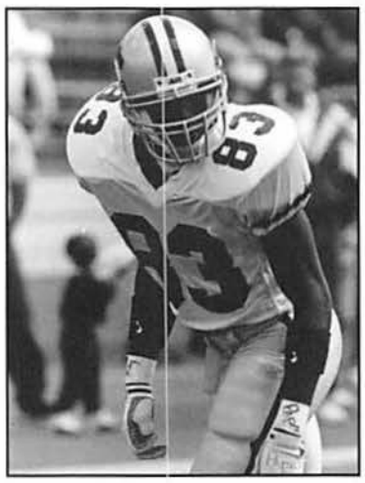
1997: Redshirt season as a non-scholarship player.
High School: Lettered three times in football and wrestling and twice in track ... Three-time state qualifier in wrestling, finishing third in 1996 ... High school football coach was Sterling Hudson ... First-team All-Three Rivers League and honorable-mention all-state by the *Topeka Capital-Journal* in 1995 ... First-team Class 4A by *Wichita Eagle* in '95 ... First-team All-Frontier League on offense and honorable mention on defense in 1996 ... First-team Class 4A pick by Kansas High School Coaches Association on offense in 1996 ... Honorable-mention all-state by *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* in 1996 ... Played in 1997 Kansas Shrine Bowl.
Personal: Born Jan. 14, 1979 ... Parents are Bruce and Rita Boydston ... Involved with FFA in high school ... Greatest sports thrill was scooping up a fumble and running it in for a game-winning touchdown with 14 seconds remaining in high school game ... Majoring in feed science management.

Everett Burnett, WR *

6-1, 190, Sr.
St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville HS / Kemper (Mo.) Military CC)



1997 (junior): Fourth on the team with seven receptions ... Caught two passes for 65 yards, including 46-yarder at Nebraska ... Had at least one reception in the first six games but had zero catches over last five ... Rushed twice on reverses during first two games of year.



High School / Junior College: Earned all-conference, all-district, all-metro and all-state honors as a junior and senior at Mehlville ... As a junior in high school, caught 23 passes for 413 yards, while as a senior caught 36 passes for 670 yards ... As a freshman at Kemper Military, caught 30 passes for 515 yards (17.1 avg.), and as a sophomore, caught 39 passes for 703 yards (18.0 avg.) ... Top game was six catches for 117 yards ... Caught 69 passes in his J.C. career ... Ran three years of track at Mehlville, setting a school record in the 200 at 21.3 ... Helped Mehlville to state 5A quarterfinals as junior and to second place in 5A as senior ... Also played baseball at Kemper Military.

Personal: Started classes at K-State in January 1997 and joined Wildcats for spring practice ... Born Dec. 10, 1976 ... Parents are Aaron and Noreen Burnett ... Earned an academic award at Kemper Military for most improved during the fall '96 semester ... Career goal is to go into athletics administration ... Favorite athlete is Jerry Rice ... Majoring in social science.

Receiving Statistics

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	YPG	LP
1997	11	7	122	17.4	0	11.1	46

Everett Burnett

Burnett's Career Highs

Receptions: ..... 2, vs. Nebraska, 10/4/97
Reception Yardage: ..... 65 vs. Nebraska, 10/4/97
Touchdowns: 0
Long Pass Play: ..... 46 vs. Nebraska 10/4/97

Jerametrius Butler, DB

5-10, 175, Fr.
Dallas, Texas (Carter)

1997: Redshirt season.

Honors: *BlueChip Magazine* All-American ... *Dallas Morning News* Top 100 in state of Texas ... First-team all-district.

High School: Lettered three times in both football and track ... Two-year starter at Carter HS ... Was a sprinter on the track team, helping Carter run the second-fastest 400-meter relay in the nation in 1996 (1st leg) ... Helped Carter make the state playoffs as a sophomore, junior and senior ... Top 100-meter time as a junior was 10.51 (electronic timing) ... Helped Carter HS set a national record in the 400 relay in 1996.

Personal: Born Nov. 28, 1978 ... Mother is LeDean Butler ... Father is John Anderson ... Attended same high school as former Wildcat All-Big 12 offensive lineman Kendyl Jacox ... Member of the University Outreach program as a junior and senior ... On the B honor roll as a freshman, sophomore and junior ... On the A honor roll as a senior ... Majoring in criminal justice.

Luke Butler, DB

5-10, 170, Fr.
Hastings, Neb. (St. Cecilia)

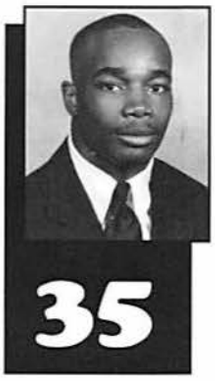
1997: Redshirt season as a non-scholarship player.

High School: Lettered in football as a junior and senior ... Lettered once in basketball ... Also played baseball in legion program as starting pitcher and left fielder ... High school football coach was Carl Tesmer ... Earned Nebraska C-2 honorable-mention all-state honors from the *Lincoln Star* and *Omaha World Herald* in 1996 ... First-team running back selection in Nebraska Centennial Conference ... *Hastings Tribune* All-Tribland honorable mention selection .... Named second team on the Heartland Super Team by *Grand Island Independent*. ... Rushed for 903 yards (6.8 avg.) and seven touchdowns as a senior ... Started as a linebacker and running back ... Made 64 tackles with one fumble recovery, one interception and two blocked punts as senior.

Personal: Born Aug. 14, 1978 ... Parents are Mike and Marie Butler ... Father is a funeral director while mother is a high school principal ... Was a four-year member of his high school honor roll, winning Citizenship Awards in 1996 and 1997 ... Earned President's Educational Excellence Award in 1997 ... Brother, John, lettered in football at K-State from 1990-93 ... Majoring in business.

Dyshod Carter, CB *

5-10, 175, So.
Denver, Colo. (Jefferson)



1997 (freshman): Moved into starting lineup against Nebraska and started final nine games of the season ... Led K-State with nine passes broken up ... Got a late start on the season while recovering from injuries sustained in serious car accident over the summer in Denver ... Nabbed first career interception in end zone against Iowa State to thwart Cyclone scoring opportunity ... One of three underclassmen to start in the K-State secondary ... Helped K-State lead the Big 12 in pass efficiency defense for the fourth consecutive season, finishing fifth in the nation ... Had five tackles and one PBU in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl .

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Rushed for 1,450 yards and 28 touchdowns as a prep senior, leading Thomas Jefferson High to a 7-3 record and a trip to the state playoffs ... Rushed for 233 yards and four TDs against George Washington High... Earned "Mr. Spartan" honors at high school and was an All-Denver Public League, all-city and all-state selection ... Posted a 200-meter time of 21.8 in high school ... Also wrestled and played basketball one season.

Personal: Born June 18, 1978 ... Parents are Billy and Sandyrin Riley ... Major is social science.

Defensive Statistics — Dyshod Carter

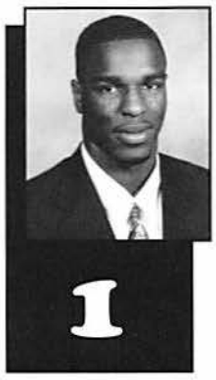
Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Int	PB	FC	FR
1997	10	35	29	6	2-4	1-0	9	0	0

Carter's Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 8 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 6 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97; vs. Colorado, 11/15/97
Interceptions: ..... 1 vs. Iowa State, 11/22/97
Interception Return: ..... 0 vs. Iowa State, 11/22/97
PBUs: ..... 2 vs. Texas A&M, 10/18/97; vs. Texas Tech, 11/1/97

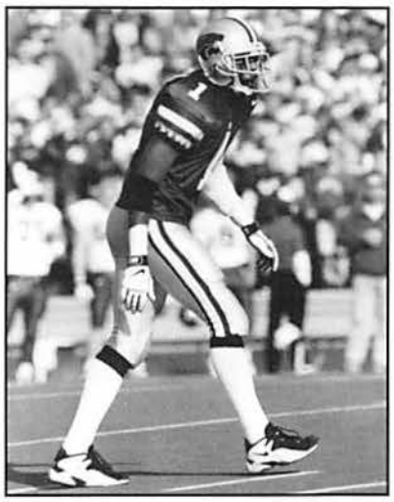
Lamar Chapman, FS * *

6-0, 180, Jr.
Liberal, Kan. (High)



1997 Honors: Second-team All-Big 12 pick by league coaches ... Big 12 Special Teams Player-of-the-Week (9/13/97) for performance vs. Ohio ... AT&T Long Distance Award for 94-yard punt return vs. Ohio.

1997 (sophomore): Injured his elbow on first series in loss at Nebraska and missed the Missouri game ... Returned for one series against Texas A&M before playing most of win at Oklahoma ... Returned a punt for a school-record 94 yards in victory over Ohio ... That effort broke a K-State record previously held by Veryl Switzer (vs. Drake, 9/19/53) and Joel Searles (vs. Kentucky, 10/14/61) ... The 94-yard return also tied the Big 12 record held by Kansas' Isaac Byrd ... 13.8 punt return average led the Wildcats in 1997 ... Forced a fumble and recovered three fumbles in 1997 (twice inside the K-State 5-yard line) to tie for team lead in fumble recoveries ... Named Big 12 Special Teams Player-of-the-Week following effort vs. Ohio ... Had a career-high 17 tackles vs. the Bobcats with one fumble recovery, one fumble caused and the 94-yard punt return ... Had 11 solo tackles in win over Colorado ... K-State Defensive and Special Teams Player-of-the-Game by Wildcat coaches in game vs. Ohio (9/13) ... Had seven tackles, including one TFL in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl victory ... Chosen as a player representative in 1997.



1996 (freshman): Saw extensive action following preseason injury that sidelined all-star cornerback Joe Gordon ... Played both free safety and cornerback ... Injured leg in win at Missouri (during runback following an interception) and missed Oklahoma game ... Registered season-high five pass breakups in collegiate debut against Texas Tech, including game-saving breakup in final seconds inside K-State 10-yard line ... Collected season-high eight tackles in win over Rice ... Intercepted his first pass against Missouri and returned it 30 yards.

1995: Redshirt season.

High School: Regional All-American by *BlueChip Illustrated* who earned first-team all-state and first-team all-area honors ... Rushed for 1,160 yards and 25 touchdowns as a senior to lead Liberal to the class 5A state championship ... Played quarterback in the Kansas Shrine game ... Threw for seven touchdowns as a senior ... Team also captured the 1992 state championship and finished as the 1993 runner up ... Topeka *Capital-Journal* Top 11 pick ... Three-sport star at Liberal, earning three letters in both football and track and four in basketball.

Personal: Born Nov. 6, 1976, in Liberal, Kan. ... Son of Alvin and Saddie Madden ... Major is social science.

Bowl Performances: Played in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl but had no statistics ... Had seven tackles, including one TFL in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

Defensive Statistics — Lamar Chapman

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Int	PB	FC	FR
1996	9	39	24	15	0-0	1-30	7	0	0
1997	10	54	47	7	0-0	0	1	1	3-10
Total	19	93	71	22	0-0	1-30	8	1	3-10

Punt Return Statistics

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1997	10	10	138	13.8	1	94

Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 17 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 15 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Interceptions: ..... 1 vs. Missouri, 10/12/96
Interception Return: ..... 30 vs. Missouri, 10/12/96
PBUs: ..... 5 vs. Texas Tech, 8/31/96
Punt Return Yardage: ..... 104 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Long Punt Return: ..... 94 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Touchdowns: ..... 1 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97

Marlon Charles, RB * *

5-9, 190, Sr.
Kansas City, Mo.
(Hickman Mills)

1997 (junior): K-State's fourth-leading rusher with 183 yards including a team-high 5.4 yards per carry average ... Suffered through an injury-plagued season, playing in just six games ... Best efforts came in wins over Northern Illinois (11 carries, 71 yards, 1 TD) and Bowling Green (11 carries, 66 yards, 1 TD) ... Long run of the season came on a 27-yard TD blast at Northern Illinois ... Has rushed for 791 yards during his career for a 4.8 average.

1996 (sophomore): K-State's second-leading rusher in '96 ... Posted career highs with 33 carries for 195 yards and three touchdowns in win over Indiana State ... At the time, his 195-yard effort was fourth-best in K-State history (since eclipsed by Mike Lawrence's school-record 252 yards vs. Iowa State) ... Followed his effort against Indiana State with 106 yards and two touchdowns on 19 carries in win over Cincinnati ... Rushed 14 times for 63 yards and a TD in win at Rice ... Had 14 rushes for 58 yards in win over Oklahoma ... Caught career-high three passes vs. Indiana State ... Coaches' choice as K-State's offensive player of the week against Cincinnati. ... Led all rushers in the 1996 spring game with 114 yards on 22 carries, including a run of 40 yards vs. the No. 1 defense ... Started his career as a cornerback but switched to running back in the spring of 1995 ... Has excellent speed and a 40 1/2" vertical jump.

1995 (Freshman): Third-team running back behind Eric Hickson and Mike Lawrence ... Saw action at running back in five games and was K-State's fourth-leading rusher with 124 yards on 30 carries ... Averaged 4.1 yards per carry ... Had four carries for 39 yards in the Akron game, eight carries for 27 yards in the win over Kansas, and 10 carries for 32 yards in the win over Oklahoma ...Rushed seven times for 25 yards in Holiday Bowl.

1994: Redshirt season.

High School: *SuperPrep* All-American who was listed as the 15th-best defensive back in the nation by that publication ... *SuperPrep* also listed him as the No. 13 prospect in the Midlands ... Considered by some experts as the top recruit in the Kansas City Area ... Named to *BlueChip Illustrated's* All-Midwest Region Team ... First-team all-state running back and earned all-district honors as a running back and cornerback ... State runner-up in the 100 meters as a junior ... Rushed for 1,404 yards and 10 TDs in 1993.

Personal: Born Dec. 8, 1975 ... Son of Richard and Theresa Charles ... Major is sociology.

Bowl Performances: Did not play in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Played in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl but had no statistics ... Rushed seven times for 25 yards with long run of 15 yards in 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl.

Receiving Statistics

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1995	5	0	0	0	0	0
1996	10	5	18	3.6	0	6
1997	6	3	25	8.3	0	10
Total	21	8	43	5.4	0	10

Rushing Statistics

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1995	5	30	124	4.1	0	18
1996	10	102	484	4.7	6	28
1997	6	34	183	5.4	2	27
Total	21	166	791	4.8	8	28

Marlon Charles

Career Highs

Receptions: ..... 3 vs. Cincinnati, 9/14/96
Reception Yardage: .. 10 vs. Rice, 9/21/96; vs. Texas Tech, 11/1/97
TD Receptions: 0
Long Pass Play: ..... 10 vs. Texas Tech, 11/1/97
Rushing Attempts: ..... 33 vs. Indiana St., 9/7/96
Rushing Yards: ..... 195 vs. Indiana State, 9/7/96
Long Rush: ..... 28 vs. Cincinnati, 9/14/96
Rushing TDs: ..... 3 vs. Indiana State, 9/7/96

Brandon Clark, RB

6-2, 215, Fr.
Valley Center, Kan. (High)

1997: Redshirt season ... Earned team's Overachiever Award for his outstanding performance levels in the areas of strength and conditioning, while demonstrating an intense, tireless work ethic.

High School: All-Class 5A by *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... Second-team All-State by *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Associated Press* ... First-team All-Big 12 Region by *PrepStar* ... All-Big 12 Area selection by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... All-league receiver and defensive back as a junior and senior ... Earned all-league honors in basketball as a junior ... Won the state long jump title as a sophomore and junior, finishing third as a freshman ... In the triple jump, finished fourth in the state as a sophomore and third as a junior ... In the 400, finished second as a sophomore and junior ... In the 200, finished second as a junior ... As a junior, caught 32 passes for 660 yards and 12 TDs ... As a senior, caught 37 passes for 690 yards and nine TDs, while throwing for 230 yards, rushing for 140 yards and making 93 tackles ... Also kicked three field goals and 15 PATs as a junior.

Personal: Born Dec. 14, 1978 ... Parents are Rhonda and Larry Clark ... Father played basketball at Fort Hays State ... Favorite television show is ESPN's SportsCenter ... Favorite sports person is former K-State wide receiver Mitch Running ... Set Valley Center HS track records in the 400 (47.9), the 200 (21.5), the long jump (23-6) and triple jump (46-0) ... As a senior, won Class 5A state titles in the 300 hurdles and 400, but had to pull out of long jump and 200 (he was favored to win both) when he suffered a strained ligament in his foot ... In 1997, had the top times in Kansas (all classes) in the 300 hurdles (37.8) and 400 (47.9), while posting the second-best efforts in the 200 (21.3) and long jump (23-4 1/2) ... Student body presi-

dent as a senior ... Member of HOBY, GCTL, Varsity Club ... Featured in *Wichita Eagle*'s Spotlight on Seniors ... Sportsmanship Person-of-the-Year at Valley Center ... Earned a spot on the honor roll ... Majoring in education.

Chris Claybon, WR

5-10, 175, So.
Tulsa, Okla. (Union)

28

1997 (freshman): Saw limited action on offense, rushing four times for 15 yards in 58-0 win over Bowling Green.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: Three-sport letterwinner in football, basketball and track ... Was the Oklahoma Class 6A rushing champion in 1995 with 1,798 yards and 20 touchdowns ... Was an all-conference, all-district, all-metro and all-state selection after senior year ... *Tulsa World*'s Player-of-the-Week on two occasions ... High school team made state playoffs all three years he played varsity ... Posted a 12-2 record in 1994 and an 8-3 mark in 1995 ... Rushed for 339 yards and three TDs in a game vs. Fort Smith Northside ... Ran the 100, 200 and sprint relays in track ... Had a 100 time of 10.57 ... Earned All-Midlands honors from *The National Recruiting Advisor*.
Personal: Born Oct. 31, 1977 ... Father is John Claybon, and mother is Michelle Claybon ... Father played basketball at Oklahoma in 1970-71 ... Major is psychology.

Joe Bob Clements made a tackle for loss in each of the last six games in 1997, finishing the year with seven TFLs.

Joe Bob Clements, DE * * *

6-3, 245, Sr.
Emporia, Kan. (High)

46

1997 (junior): Started final 10 games of the season ... Finished the season with 40 tackles, including seven tackles for loss and two quarterback sacks ... Made his first career intercception in win over Colorado ... Came to K-State as a walk-on before earning scholarship prior to 1996 ... Had a TFL in each of the last six games ... His seven TFLs ranked seventh on the team ... Had five tackles, a TFL and one PBU in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl victory.
1996 (sophomore): Saw action in all 12 games after starting season opener ... Finished the season with 17 tackles, including two tackles for loss and a half quarterback sack ... K-State coaches' pick as Special Teams Player-of-the-Week vs. Kansas.
1995 (freshman): Played in 10 of 11 regular-season games, totaling 12 tackles.
1994: Redshirt season.
High School: Earned four letters in track, and three each in football and basketball ... Three-time all-league and all-county pick ... Two-time all-state selection ... Finished fifth in the 6A state track meet in the javelin in 1993 and fourth in 1992 ... Helped basketball team to Centennial League championship in 1994 and football district championship in 1993.
Personal: Born Nov. 29, 1975 ... Parents are Bob and Lana Clements ... Enjoys hunting and fishing ... Father played football at Emporia State ... Major is mass communications.
Bowl Performances: Played in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl but had no statistics ... Had two tackles in 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl ... Had five tackles, a TFL and a PBU in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

Defensive Statistics

Joe Bob Clements

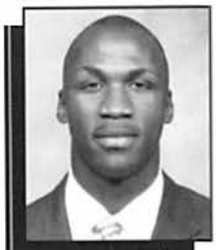
Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PB	Int	FR
1995	8	12	4	8	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
1996	11	17	10	7	2-5	.5-1	0	0	0
1997	10	40	19	21	7-39	2-21	1	1-0	0
Total	29	69	33	36	9-44	2.5-22	1	1-0	0

Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 9 vs. Nebraska, 10/4/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 5 vs. Texas Tech, 11/1/97
TFLs: ..... 1, several times
Interceptions: ..... 1 vs. Colorado, 11/15/97

David Conley, LB * *

6-2, 205, Sr.
St. Louis, Mo.
(McLuer North)



5

1997 (junior): Saw action in just two games while recovering from knee surgery in the spring.

1996 (sophomore): Saw action at both outside linebacker and safety ... Registered two tackles for loss, including 1.5 quarterback sacks in win at Kansas ... Saw considerable time on special teams ... Led the No. 2 defense with 13 tackles in 1996 spring game, including 11 solo stops, and intercepted QB Brian Kavanagh.

1995 (freshman): Played in seven games and had 14 tackles, including 11 unassisted tackles ... Had an interception in the 67-0 win over Akron and three tackles ... Also had three unassisted tackles and a PBU in the season-opening win over Temple ... Had two tackles each in games against Nebraska, Oklahoma and Iowa State.

1994: Redshirt season.

High School: Named the St. Louis Area Player-of-the-Year by the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* and was listed among the Top 50 players in the Midlands by *SuperPrep Magazine* ... Earned first-team all-state honors as a defensive back and was the only player to earn all-metro honors on both sides of the ball ... As a running back, Conley rushed for 1,823 yards, averaged 6.8 yards per carry and scored 22 touchdowns as a senior ... Defensively, he had four interceptions, 110 tackles and three fumbles caused as a senior ... Led McLeur North to a state runner-up finish in class 5A after winning conference, district and metro championships ... Scored a last-minute touchdown vs. Hazelwood East to propel team into the state championship game ... Had 16 tackles in the state championship game ... Scored five touchdowns in a game vs. St. Louis University High School, including two interception returns for touchdowns ... Rushed for more than 4,800 career yards ... Coached by Jim Schottmueller ... Finished fourth in the 110 high hurdles at the state track meet as a junior... Also a standout basketball player.

Personal: Born Nov. 9, 1974, in St. Louis ... Son of Sharon Conley ... Major is social science.

Bowl Performances: Had one tackle in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl.

Defensive Statistics — David Conley

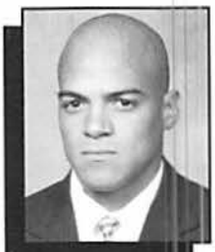
Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PB	Int	FR
1995	7	14	11	3	0-0	1-0	1	0	0
1996	10	12	9	3	2-14	0-0	1	0	0
1997	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	19	27	21	6	2-14	1-0	2	0	0

Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 2 vs. Kansas, 10/9/96
Solo Tackles: ..... 2 vs. Kansas, 10/9/96
TFLs: ..... 2 vs. Kansas, 10/9/96

Jarrod Cooper, FS *

6-1, 205, So.
Pearland, Texas (High)



40

1997 Honors: Second-team Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News* ... First-team All-Big 12 pick by the *Kansas City Star* ... Second-team All-Big 12 pick by *Waco Tribune* ... Big 12 Defensive Player-of-the-Week vs. Kansas (11/8/97) ... Honorable-mention All-Big 12 pick by the league coaches.

1997 (freshman): Third on the team with 79 tackles, including nine tackles-for-loss (minus-56 yards) ... Moved into starting lineup against Missouri ... Outstanding special teams player ... Led K-State in tackles against Northern Illinois, Bowling Green and Kansas ... Had career-high 14 tackles in win over Kansas ... Earned Big 12 Defensive Player-of-the-Week honors following 14-tackle, two TFL and one sack performance vs. Kansas (11/8/97) ... Recovered a fumbled kickoff return against Colorado to set up TD ... Had double-figure tackles against Missouri (10), Kansas (14) and Iowa State (12) ... Had six TFLs in last three games ... One of two freshman starters in the defensive backfield ... K-State Defensive Player-of-the-Game selection by Wildcat coaches in game vs. Kansas and Special Teams Player-of-the-Game in games vs. Northern Illinois, Missouri and Colorado ... Had five tackles and a PBU in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Second-team all-state selection with great speed ... Four-year track letterwinner who has triple jumped over 47 feet and long jumped over 23 ... Ran the 110 and 300-meter hurdles and ran a 10.5 100 meters in high school ... All-Southwest pick by *The National Recruiting Advisor* ... Listed as the 60th-best player by *SuperPrep* coming out of the Southwest region (includes all of Texas) ... Listed as the 16th-best defensive back by *BlueChip Illustrated* in the Southwest Region.

Personal: Born March 31, 1978 ... Mother is Carol Cooper ...

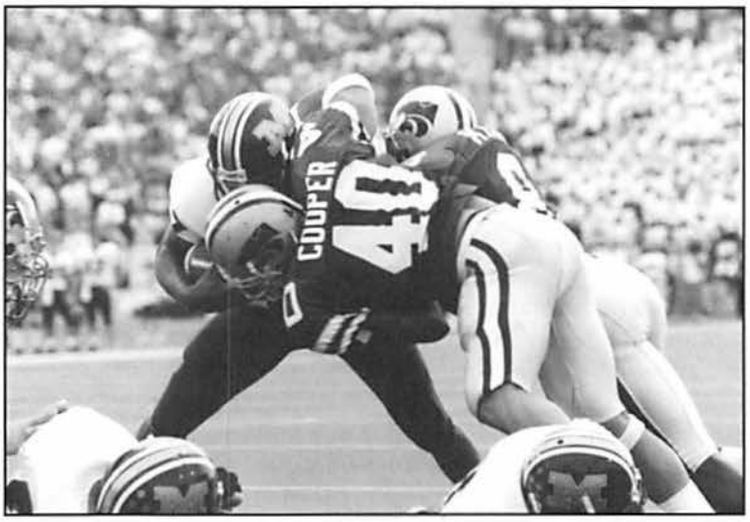
Defensive Statistics — Jarrod Cooper

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PB	Int	FR
1997	11	79	47	32	9-56	2-21	4	0	1-0

Enjoys hunting and fishing ... Major is social science.

Career Highs

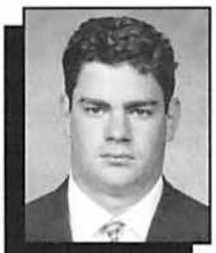
Tackles: ..... 14 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 9 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
TFLs: ..... 3 vs. Iowa State, 11/22/97
PBUs: ..... 2 vs. Missouri, 10/11/97



A second-team Freshman All-American, Jarrod Cooper led K-State in tackles in three games last year.

Ryan Cummings, OT

6-4, 280, So.
Kansas City, Mo. / (Rockhurst)



1997 (freshman): Backup left tackle behind All-Big 12 selection Todd Weiner ... Saw limited action in 1997 but should make a run at more playing time in 1998.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: Preseason All-American from *SuperPrep*, *BlueChip Illustrated* and *Lindy's* ... Earned first-team all-district, all-metro and all-state honors after the 1995 season ... Was a first-team all-district and second-team all-metro and all-state honoree as a junior... Listed as the seventh-best offensive lineman in the Big Eight region by *BlueChip Illustrated* ... 32nd-best player in the Midlands by *SuperPrep* ... Also an All-Midlands pick by *The National Football Recruiting Advisor* ... Lettered three times in football and twice in basketball.
Personal: Born Jan. 15, 1978 ... Parents are Craig and Mary Ann Cummings ... Major is business.

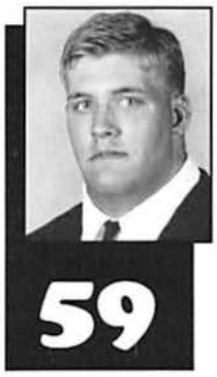
Randall Cummins, C

C, 6-3, 285, So.
Cedar Hill, Texas (High)

1997 (freshman): Backup center behind All-Big 12 selection Kendyl Jacox ... Saw limited action in 1997 but should make a run at more playing time in 1998.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: A 1995 all-district selection at both offensive and defensive line after earning honorable mention honors in 1994 ... Recorded 100 tackles with 12 sacks in 1995 ... Voted as team's "Offensive Lineman-of-the-Year"... Two-time honor roll member ... Was a state-caliber shot putter and discus thrower.
Personal: Born April 28, 1978 ... Parents are Gary and Sharon Cummins ... Major is business.

Dan Divilbiss, C

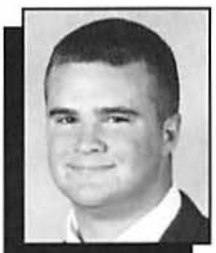
6-1, 285, Fr.
Salina, Kan. (Central)



1997: Redshirt season.
High School: Lettered as a three-year starter in football and three times in baseball ... High school coach was Marvin Diener ... All-State Top 11 pick by the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* as a senior ... Earned 5A all-state honors by the *Wichita Eagle*, *Topeka Capital Journal* and Associated Press ... All-area and all-county pick by the *Salina Journal* ... First-team All I-70 League pick as a junior and senior ... Played in the 1997 Kansas Shrine Bowl ... Helped Central to 1996 5A state title, blocking for Parker Wallace, Kansas' all-time single-season rushing leader (3,064 yards).
Personal: Born July 22, 1978 ... Parents are Dave and Rosemary Divilbiss ... Future plans include medical school to study radiology ... Greatest sports thrill was winning state football title ... Majoring in chemical engineering.

Andy Eby, OL

6-3, 280, Fr.
Olathe, Kan. (East)



1997: Redshirt season.
High School: All-Class 6A by *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... Earned first-team All-Metro and All-Sunflower League honors by *Kansas City Star* ... First-team All-State pick by *Associated Press* and Kansas Coaches Association ... First-Team All-Big 12 Region by *PrepStar* ... Two-time first-team All-Sun Country, All-Johnson County and All-Olathe ... Selected to play in Kansas Shrine Bowl All-Star Game ... Lettered three times in football and twice in track and baseball.
Personal: Born April 26, 1978 ... Parents are Julie and Don Eby ... High school teammate of John Robertson ... Favorite sports person is Kansas City Chief Derrick Thomas ... Enjoys hunting ... Member of the National Honor Society three years ... Honor Roll student three years ... Engineering major with construction science management.

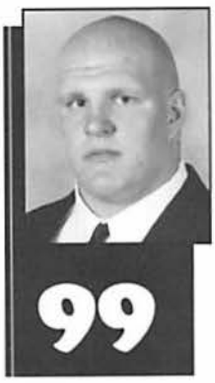
Matt Eck, DT

6-5, 250, Fr.
Newton, Kan. (High)

1998: Will compete for job as snapper for field goals and extra points.
1997: Redshirt season.
High School: Three-year letterwinner in football and basketball ... Also lettered in track ... First-team All-Ark Valley League in basketball as a junior and senior, captain his senior year ... In football, earned second-team All-Ark Valley League honors as a junior and first-team honors as a senior ... High school coach was Ted Jantz.
Personal: Born Oct. 25, 1978... Parents are Merlin and Donita Eck ... Kinesiology major ... Plans to coach following college.

Eric Everley, DT

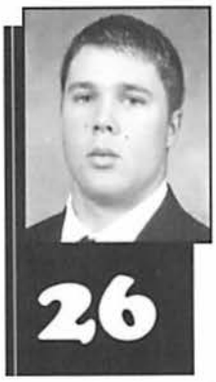
6-6, 315, Fr.
Independence, Mo. (Fort Osage HS)



1997: Redshirt season.
High School: Earned first-team All-Metro, all-conference and all-area honors by the *Kansas City Star* as a senior ... Was a second-team all-state pick in 1996 ... All-America selection by *PrepStar* and *SuperPrep* ... All-Big 12 Area pick by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... In 10 games as a senior, had 42 tackles and five sacks ... Lettered four times in track, three times in football and once in basketball.
Personal: Born Dec. 20, 1978 ... Parents are Michael and Agnus Everley ... High school coach Jerry Boyce was offensive / defensive coordinator under Jim Dickey at K-State ... Enjoys drawing ... Majoring in art.

Brent Edwards, DB

5-11, 190, Fr.
Scott City, Kan. (High)



1997: Redshirt season.
High School: Three-year letterwinner and starter in football ... Also lettered in basketball and track ... xHigh school coach was George Gaine ... Rushed for 2,659 yards in his career (524 yards as a sophomore, 1,080 yards as a junior and 1,055 yards as a senior) ... Was a team captain and MVP both as a junior and senior ... Earned Class 4A all-state honors as a senior ... Earned Mid-State Athletic Association all-league honors as a junior and senior ... Was All-Southwest Kansas running back as a senior.
Personal: Born July 7, 1978 ... Parents are Steve and Dana Edwards ... Majoring in business ... Was a state champion weight lifter as a junior and senior in high school ... Set a state record in the hand clean 165 class with a lift of 270 pounds as a junior and set a state record in the squat at 535 pounds as a senior.

James Garcia, P * * *

6-2, 195, Sr.
Victoria, Texas (High)

1997 Honors: Third-team All-Big 12 punter by Big 12 Coaches ... Second-team All-Big 12 punter by the *Kansas City Star* ... AT&T Long Distance Award for 61.5 punting average vs. Missouri (10/11/97).

1997 (junior): K-State's career punting leader with 43.3 average after three seasons ... 1997 average ranked third in the Big 12 and 17th nationally ... Had a career-long boot of 76 yards vs. Missouri (10/11/97) ... Earned AT&T Long Distance Award following performance (61.5 avg.) vs. Missouri (10/11/97) ... Top games came against Northern Illinois (9/6/97) with three punts for 48.0 average and against Texas Tech (11/1/97) with eight punts for 48.4 average ... His 137 career punts rank sixth on the K-State career list ... K-State Special Teams Player-of-the-Game by coaching staff vs. Texas Tech and Tostitos Fiesta Bowl win over Syracuse ... Had seven punts downed inside the 20-yard line over final four games, including three against Texas Tech ... Chosen as a preseason second-team All-American by *Football News* and as one of the Top 10 punters in the nation by *The Sporting News*.
1996 (sophomore): Finished third in the Big 12 with a 44.31 punting average, which ranked 15th in the nation ... Average just missed Sean Snyder's school record of 44.7 yards per punt in 1992 ... Tied the KSU single-game record (with Snyder) with an average of 52.8 yards on four punts at Rice, including a 67-yarder ... Booted his then career-long punt with a 70-yard punt vs. Texas A&M ... Had three punts for longer than 55 yards vs. Colorado ... Averaged 47.4 yards on five punts, including 60-yarder, at Missouri ... Coaches' pick as Special Teams Player-of-the-Game vs. Texas Tech, Cincinnati, Missouri and Colorado ... Named Co-Outstanding Special Teams Player for the Wildcats with All-American Chris Canty at the annual awards ceremony ... Named honorable-mention Academic All-Big 12.
1995 (freshman): Would have finished fourth in the Big Eight and 26th in the nation in punting average (41.5), but his 39 attempts fell one short of the minimum to qualify for the NCAA statistics ... Averaged at least 44.0 yards per punt in four different games ... Best day came in the season finale with Colorado when he averaged 52.3 yards on three punts, including a season long of 58 yards ... Averaged 46.3 yards on three punts in the 49-10 win over Oklahoma ... Averaged 44.3 yards on six punts at Nebraska ... Converted two fake punts into first downs against the Huskers by completing two passes for 30 yards ... Also averaged 44.0 yards on three punts at Cincinnati ... 26 of his 39 punts were 40 yards or longer ... Pinned opponents inside the 20 on 12 of his 39 attempts.
High School: As a prep junior and senior, named first-team all-district, first-team All-South Texas, first-team all-area and all-state honors as both a kicker and punter ... Named squad's special teams MVP ... Averaged 42.9 yards per punt in high school career, with a long of 66 yards... 19-of-29 on field goals with nine coming from over 40 yards, including a long of 50 yards... Team advanced to the class 5A state semifinals.
Personal: Born April 7, 1976, in San Antonio ... Son of Henry and Cathy Garcia ... Major is speech.
Bowl Performances: Punted three times for 44.0 average with long punt of 50 yards in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Punted seven times for 46.0 average with long punt of 51 yards in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl ... Punted three times for 45.0 average with long punt of 50 yards in 1995 Holiday Bowl.

Punting Statistics

Year	G	Punts	Yds	Avg	IN 20	LP
1995	11	39	1,618	41.5	12	58
1996	11	51	2,260	44.3	18	70
1997	11	47	2,054	43.7	11	76
Totals	33	137	5,932	43.3	41	76

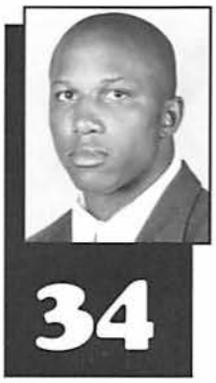
James Garcia

Career Highs

Punts: ..... 9 vs. Texas Tech, 8/31/96
Punting Average: ..... 61.5 (2 att.) vs. Missouri, 10/11/97
Long Punt: ..... 76 vs. Missouri, 10/11/97

Eric Gooden, RB

6-3, 230, Fr.
Midwest City, Okla. (High)



1997 (freshman): Redshirt season.

High School: Named Oklahoma City Player-of-the-Year in 1996 ... All-Region selection ... All-America pick by *SuperPrep*, *PrepStar* and Tom Lemming ... Oklahoma City Player-of-the-Week four times in 1996 ... Member of the *PrepStar* Dream Team ... Ranked No. 2 Skill Athlete in the nation by *SuperPrep* ... Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... All-America selection by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Oil Bowl All-Star game selection ... Member of Schutt Sports Group National All-Academic Team ... Schutt Sports Group All-American multipurpose player ... Rushed for 1,895 yards and 21 touchdowns in 1996 ... Averaged 135 yards rushing per game ... Had 3,034 career yards rushing with 42 career TDs at Midwest City ... Rushed for 595 yards and seven TDs as a junior ... On defense in 1995, had 31 tackles, two fumbles caused and one fumble recovered ... also returned two kickoffs for TDs Helped Midwest City to 6A state championships in 1994 (14-0) and 1995 (14-0), and to a second-place finish in 1996 (11-3) .... Also ran track as a sprinter at Midwest City.

Personal: High school teammate of fellow Wildcat DeVane Robinson ... Born Jan. 27, 1979 ... Parents are Sandra and Charles Gooden ... Favorite sports person is former Chicago Bears' Hall-of-Famer Walter Payton ... Member of the National Honor Society and an Honor Roll student with 3.67 GPA ... Majoring in business.

Brian Goolsby, FB * * *

6-2, 250, Sr.
Dodge City, Kan. (High)

1997 Honors: Honorable-mention All-Big 12 by coaches.

1997 (junior): One of the top blocking fullbacks in the Big 12 ... Averaged 3.9 yards per carry ... Had just one carry for loss in 28 attempts ... A bone-crushing blocker and hard runner ... TDs came against Missouri and Colorado ... Rushed for a career-high 31 yards on just four carries in win over Bowling Green ... Rushed for 27 yards on eight carries vs. Colorado ... Caught one pass for four yards against Buffaloes ... Missed first two games of the season with injured foot.

1996 (sophomore): Honorable-mention All-Big Eight by coaches and *Associated Press* ... Rushed for a career-high 26 yards on just three carries with a touchdown in win over Indiana State ... TD was product of a 15-yard dash ... Scored another TD the following week against Cincinnati ... Caught first career pass for a touchdown against Kansas ... Coaches' pick as Offensive Player-of-the-Game vs. Missouri.

1995 (freshman): Lettered as a true freshman after playing behind co-captain Dederick Kelly in 1995 and rushed three times for seven yards ... Saw significant action on special teams.

High School: Enjoyed an outstanding career at Dodge City High School ... Four-year starter at Dodge City, the first ever in the 33-year tenure of Head Coach Dick Masters ... Two-sport star (football and basketball) who earned all-state honors following the 1994 season ... Teams captured league and regional championships in 1992 and 1994 ... Rushed for 1600 yards in the '94 season, including a 257-yard effort against 5A state champion Liberal High School ... Listed as a Midlands Top 66 by *SuperPrep* ... Four-year honor roll student.

Personal: Born Dec. 31, 1976, in Dodge City, Kan. ... Son of Beverly and Marty Milo ... Major is social science.

Bowl Performances: Carried the ball five times for 25 yards, with long run of 12 yards, in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Played in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl but had no statistics ... Had one carry for two yards in 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl.

Brian Goolsby

Receiving Statistics

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1995	2	0	0	0	0	0
1996	11	2	11	5.5	1	8
1997	9	1	4	4.0	0	4
Totals	22	3	15	5.0	1	8

Rushing Statistics

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1995	2	3	7	2.3	0	6
1996	11	19	63	3.3	2	15
1997	9	28	108	3.9	2	11
Totals	22	50	178	3.6	4	15

Career Highs

Receptions: ..... 1 vs. Kansas, 11/9/96; Colorado, 11/16/96; vs. Colorado, 11/15/97
Reception Yardage: ..... 8 vs. Kansas, 11/9/96
TD Receptions: ..... 1 vs. Kansas, 11/9/96
Long Pass Play: ..... 8 vs. Kansas, 11/9/96
Rushing Attempts: ..... 8 vs. Colorado, 11/15/97
Rushing Yards: ..... 31 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Long Rush: ..... 15 vs. Indiana State, 9/7/96
TD Rushes: ..... 1 vs. Indiana State, 9/7/96; Cincinnati, 9/14/96; Texas A&M, 10/18/97; Colorado, 11/15/97

Martin Gramatica, PK * * *

5-9, 170, Sr.
Buenos Aires, Argentina
(LaBelle, Fla. HS)

10

1997 Honors: 1997 Lou Groza Place-Kicker Award winner ... First-team *Associated Press* All-America ... First-team All-America pick by Football Writers Association of American (FWAA), *The Sporting News* and *Football News* ... Finalist for the inaugural Tatupu Award given to the nation's outstanding special teams player ... First-team All-Big 12 pick by Big 12 coaches, *Associated Press, Football News, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram, Dallas Morning News, Waco Tribune* and *Kansas City Star* ... Big 12 Special Teams Player-of-the-Week vs. Colorado (11/15/97) ... AT&T Long Distance Award for 55-yard field goal vs. Ohio (9/13/97).

1997 (junior): Winner of the 1997 Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award as the nation's top kicker, the first major award winner in Kansas State history ... Led the nation in field-goal accuracy by making 19-20 (.950) field goal attempts in 1997 ... K-State's career scoring leader with 214 points ... Set the K-State single-season record with 19 field goals in 1997, while also setting a school record with 13 consecutive made field goals ... Started the season with 12 consecutive successful field goals until missing a 45-yarder at Oklahoma (10/25/97) with a strong south wind ... Came back to make the same kick later in the game ... The only kicker in K-State history to boot two 50-yard field goals in the same game (Ohio, 10/13/97) and to make three 50-yard field goals in the same season ... 55-yard field goal against Ohio tied the Big 12 record for longest field goal and the third-longest in K-State history ... Set a K-State scoring record for kickers by scoring 14 points (3 FG, 5 PAT) vs. Bowling Green (9/27/97) ... The K-State career scoring record he broke had been established in 1933 (196 points by Ralph Graham) before being tied in 1993 by kicker Tate Wright ... His 94 points scored were the third-most in a season at K-State and the most ever by a Wildcat kicker ... Led the Big 12 and finished third in the nation in field goals (1.73 per game) ... Was fifth in the Big 12 in scoring with an average of 8.6 points per game ... Tied the K-State single-game field goal record four times in 1997 with three field goals against Ohio, Bowling Green, Texas A&M and Colorado ... Had a consecutive PAT streak of 44 snapped with block at Oklahoma (10/25) ... Stands third on the K-State career field goal list with 32 (five behind co-leaders Steve Willis, 37-58, and Mark Porter, 37-54, 1985-88) and is K-State's career field goal accuracy leader with .821 success rate ... Broke the season record by six with his 19 field goals in 1997 ... K-State Special Teams Player-of-the-Game by coaching staff vs. Bowling Green and Colorado ... Team Special Teams Player-of-the-Year selection ... Honored with the Kevin Saunders (Never Give Up) Award.

1996 (medical redshirt): Missed the entire 1996 season after tearing ACL in kicking knee prior to the season after serving as starting place-kicker in 1994 and 1995.

1995 (sophomore): Connected on 7-of-10 field goals with two of his misses coming from 52 yards vs. Oklahoma and 54 yards vs. Akron ... Was 5-of-5 inside 30 yards and is 10-of-10 in his career from that distance ... Longest FG in 1995 was from 32 yards in the 41-7 victory over Kansas.

1994 (freshman): Connected on 6-of-9 field goals, including 5-of-5 from inside 30 yards ... Made 38-of-39 PATs ... Ranked eighth in the Big Eight in scoring with 57 points ... Scored 10 points in his collegiate debut by kicking four PATs and field goals of 23 and 25 yards vs. Southwestern Louisiana ... Added nine points in the second game of the year vs. Rice with three PATs and field goals of 40 and 27 yards ... Made his first four field goals, missed his next three and hit his last two.

High School: In his only year of high school football, Gramatica made 8-of-10 field goals with a long of 52 yards at La-Belle (Fla.) High School ... Also connected on all 22 of his extra point attempts and landed 38 of 49 kickoffs into the end zone.

Personal: Born Nov. 27, 1975, in Buenos Aires, Argentina ... Son of William and Laura Gramatica ... Major is social science ... Grew up playing soccer in Argentina ... Younger brother Bill started his career at Florida State in 1997 before transferring to South Florida.

Bowl Performances: Missed two field goal attempts but made all five PATs in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Made six of seven extra points and missed only field goal attempt (49 yds) in 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl ... Made only extra-point attempt at 1994 Jeep Eagle Aloha Bowl.

Kicking Statistics

Martin Gramatica

YR	G	FG	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LP
94	11	6-9	0-0	5-5	0-1	1-3	0-0	40
95	11	7-10	0-0	5-5	2-3	0-0	0-2	32
96	Did Not Play							
97	11	19-20	0-0	7-7	5-5	4-5	3-3	55
Total	33	32-39	0-0	17-17	7-9	5-8	3-5	55

Career Extra Points

Yr	PAT	Total Points
94	38-39	56
95	43-46	64
96	DNP	
97	37-38	94
Total	118-123	214

1997 Game-by-Game Kicking Statistics

Game	XP	FG	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
NIU	6-6	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0
Ohio	2-2	3-3	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	2-2
BGSU	5-5	3-3	0-0	2-2	0-0	1-1	0-0
NU	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
MU	5-5	2-2	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-0	0-0
TAMU	3-3	3-3	0-0	0-0	1-1	2-2	0-0
Okla.	2-3	2-3	0-0	1-1	0-0	1-2	0-0
TTU	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
KU	6-6	2-2	0-0	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-0
CU	3-3	3-3	0-0	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-1
ISU	3-3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Totals	37-38	19-20	0-0	7-7	5-5	4-5	3-3

1994 FG Sequence (miss underlined): (23-25) (40-27-42) (0) (0) (37) (40) (0) (20) (0) (22) (0)

1995 FG Sequence (miss underlined): (26-26) (21) (54-26) (34) (22) (0) (0) (32) (52) (0) (30)

1997 FG Sequence (miss underlined): (37) (52-37-55) (23-27-46) (0) (39-32) (36-40-42) (45-27-45) (0) (21-25) (19-52-22) (0).

Most Field Goals: 3 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97; Bowling Green, 9/27/97; Texas A&M, 10/18/97; Colorado, 11/15/97
50-yard FGs: 52 & 55 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97; 52 vs. Colorado, 11/15/97
Points: 14 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Consecutive FGs: 13, 11/19/95-10/18/97
Consecutive PATs: 44, (snapped 10/25/97 on block)

Martin Gramatica appeared on The Home Depot / ESPN College Football Awards Show live from Disney World in Orlando after winning the 1997 Lou Groza Place-kicker Award.

Troy Hackney, WR * *

6-1, 200, Sr.
Hays, Kan. (High)

1997 Honors: Honorable-mention Academic All-Big 12.

1997 (junior): Played in nine games as backup wide receiver and special teams standout ... Recovered onside kick against Colorado ... Caught his second pass for 14 yards against Cincinnati ... Recovered a fumbled punt snap at the Oklahoma 1-yard line to set up a K-State TD in 42-35 win over Sooners in 1996.

1996 (sophomore): Involved in K-State's longest pass play of the regular season when he hauled in 57-yard touchdown pass from Jonathan Beasley against Indiana State ... Caught his second pass for 14 yards against Cincinnati ... Recovered a fumbled punt snap at the Oklahoma 1-yard line to set up a K-State touchdown in 42-35 win over Sooners.

1995 (freshman): Did not have any offensive statistics.

1994: Redshirt season.

High School: K-State legacy who earned first-team 5A all-state honors as a senior ... Rushed for 640 yards, averaged over seven yards per carry, and 300-plus receiving yards as a senior ... On defense, registered 87 tackles, five interceptions and three forced fumbles in 1993 ... Coached by Larry Mills.

Personal: Born July 9, 1975 ... Son of Ralph and Lola Hackney ... Great-uncle Elmer Hackney is enshrined in the K-State Sports Hall of Fame and lettered in football from 1937-39 ... Elmer was a two-time all-conference selection in football, two-time NCAA champion in the shot put and three-time Big Six wrestling champion in the late 1930s ... Grandfather Gerald Hackney lettered while playing football at K-State from 1948-49 ... Major is horticulture.

Receiving Statistics

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1996	11	2	71	35.5	1	57
1997	9	0	0	0	0	0
Total	20	2	71	35.5	1	57

Troy Hackney

Brien Hanley, OG *

6-2, 325, Sr.
Jeffersonville, Ind. (High / Xavier / Coffeyville (Kan.) CC)

1997 (junior): Started final nine games of the season at left guard ... Started his collegiate career as a basketball point guard at Xavier University but did not play as a freshman ... Transferred to Coffeyville where he played one year of football before landing at K-State ... Behind K-State's offensive line, the Wildcats rushed for 2,422 yards this season, 21 yards from breaking the K-State record of 2,443 set in 1973 ... The Wildcats averaged 220.2 yards rushing, 84.3 more yards a game over a year ago (135.9 ypg.) ... The line allowed just 18 sacks for 135 yards ... The Wildcats had 29 rushing TDs after scoring just 21 all of last season to tie a school record set in 1969.

Junior College/High School: Highly recruited football player out of high school as a tight end...All-Hoosier Hills Conference as a sophomore, junior and senior ... *BlueChip* and *SuperPrep* Top 50 basketball selection as a junior and senior ... *USA Today* honorable-mention All-America as a senior ... Named first-team All-Jayhawk Conference and selected as No. 1 offensive lineman in league ... First-team All-American in NJCAA and by *J.C. Gridwire* ... Rated as one of the Top 10 J.C. players in the nation and No. 2 J.C. offensive lineman in the nation by *SuperPrep*... Sat out the 1995 season at Coffeyville before earning postseason honors in 1996 ... Three-year letterman in football, while earning four in basketball and three in track at Jeffersonville ... At Jeffersonville, had 59 receptions for 808 yards for his career (both school records) ... Finished high school career with 292 tackles, third on JHS career list ... Helped team to the state basketball title in 1994 as a junior while leading squad with five Division I players in scoring with 19.2 average ... Earned state tournament MVP honors ...Helped Jeffersonville compile an impressive 96-12 record on the hardcourt during his four years on the varsity ... Scored 1,377 career points while helping his team capture 17 championships ... Averaged 19.8 points, 7.1 rebounds and 3.0 assists per game as a senior to help his team finish 22-3 and earn a spot on the prestigious Indiana All-Star team ...Rebounded a missed free throw and hit the game-winning shot in the closing minutes of the state title game ... Member of the Indiana All-State team ... 1994 fourth-team All-America basketball player by *Street & Smith's*, and ranked among the top 30 seniors in the nation by *Reidel's Roundball Review* ... Placed fifth in state track meet in shot put (56-10) as a senior.

Personal: Born Nov. 2, 1975 ... Mother is Olivia Hanley ... Late father, Robert, played college football ... ... Would like to be a sports broadcaster following graduation ... Entered K-State in the spring of 1997 and practiced with Wildcats ... Major at K-State is social science.

Jake Havick, DB *

5-10, 175, So.
Oakland, Iowa (High)

1997 (freshman): First-team Academic All-Big 12 selection ... Earned first letter for the Wildcats as a special teams standout.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: Team MVP as a junior and senior ... First-team All-State defensive back by *Iowa Newspaper Association* in 1995 ... First-team All-Southwest Iowa DB in 1995 by *Omaha World Herald* and *Council Bluffs Daily Nonpareil* ... Southwest Iowa Player of the Year by *Council Bluffs Daily Nonpareil* in 1995 ... Second-team All-State by *Des Moines Register* in 1995 ... District All-academic teams in 1994 and 1995 ...Lettered all four years as wrestler and track athlete as well ... Was an Iowa state qualifier in wrestling in 1993 and 1996, helping Oakland to state title in 1996 ... Finished fourth in his weight class in 1995 ... Helped seven relay teams advance to state track meet, including state title 4x800 relay squad in 1995 ... Was team football captain in 1995, wrestling captain in 1995 and 1996 and track captain in 1996 ... Totaled 1,702 all-purpose yards, including 882 rushing yards (7.1 avg.) and 562 kickoff return yards (35.1 avg., 3 TD) ... Scored 14 touchdowns and averaged 36.8 yards punting.
Personal: Born Jan. 1, 1978 ... Parents are Frank and Nita Havick ... Majoring in business ... Father, Frank, wrestled at Iowa State ... Enjoys hunting, fishing and water skiing.

Adam Helm, QB

6-3, 220, Jr.
Overland Park, Kan.
(Shawnee Mission South)

1997 (sophomore): Entered season as No. 2 quarterback behind Michael Bishop ... Saw action in opener at Northern Illinois, rushing three times for 20 yards (long run of 12 yards) and completing two of five passes for 12 yards before injuring hand ... Did not play for remainder of the season after suffering that injury ... Came to K-State as a non-scholarship player before earning scholarship prior to the 1997 season.
1996 (freshman): Listed as the No. 3 quarterback on the depth chart and as No. 2 placekicker ... Saw action in final moments of K-State's win over Indiana State, also kicking off once.
1995: Redshirt season.
High School: Was a star quarterback, kicker and baseball pitcher at SM South ... Earned All-Sunflower League and All-Sun Country honors as a junior and senior ... Named all-metro, All-Johnson County as a senior ... Played in the Metro Dream Classic and Shriner All-Star games ... Helped his baseball team to a Sunflower League co-championship ... Football coach was Fred Merrill ... Baseball coach was Bill McDonald.
Personal: Born Feb. 15, 1977 ... Parents are J.D. and Elizabeth Helm ... Father was an assistant coach at Brigham Young and with the Kansas City Chiefs ... Career objective is to practice law and earn a U.S. Senate seat ... Enjoys photography, backpacking and traveling ... Came to K-State as a walk-on ... Member of the National Honor Society in high school, and named Shawnee Mission South's Scholar-Athlete of the Year ... Member of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity ... Majoring in criminal justice and pre-law.

Adam Helm

Passing Statistics

Year	G	A-C-I	Pct	Yds	TD	LP	Effic
1996	1	0-0-0	00.0	0	0	0	0
1997	1	5-2-0	40.0	12	0	7	60.2
Totals	2	5-2-0	40.0	12	0	7	60.2

Rushing Statistics

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1996	1	0	0	0	0	0
1997	1	3	20	6.7	0	12
Totals	2	3	20	6.7	0	12

Eric Hickson, RB * * *

5-8, 200, Sr.
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. (Dillard)

1997 Honors: Honorable-mention All-Big 12 by league coaches.

1998 (senior): Was granted an additional year of eligibility in 1998 after missing two seasons (1993 and 1996) with medical redshirts ... Enters the 1998 season needing 631 yards rushing to become K-State's career rushing leader ... Will serve the Wildcats as a co-captain for the second consecutive year ... Stands sixth on the K-State career rushing list with 1,635 yards ... His 17 career rushing TDs stand fifth on the K-State career list ... Career rushing average of 4.8 yards per carry is tops among K-State's all-time Top 10 running backs.
1997 (junior): Led K-State in rushing with 750 yards and 10 touchdowns in 1997 after missing entire 1996 season with broken leg suffered prior to the season ... Served the Wildcats as a co-captain in 1997 ... Averaged 4.4 yards per carry and 68.2 yards per game ... Rushed for a career-high 163 yards in win over Bowling Green ... Averaged 19.9 yards per reception on seven catches ... Took a screen pass 65 yards for a TD in his first game back in opener at Northern Illinois ... Second on the team with 60 points ... Rushed for 83 yards and two TDs on 21 carries at Nebraska (10/4/97) ... Led K-State with 82 yards and a TD on 19 carries vs. Oklahoma (10/25/97) ... K-State Offensive Player-of-the-Game selection by coaching staff in games vs. Bowling Green and Oklahoma.
1996 (medical redshirt): Missed entire season after suffering broken leg during preseason scrimmage on Fan Appreciation Day in August.
1995 (sophomore): Honorable-mention All-Big Eight pick by league coaches and *Associated Press* ... Had the sixth-best rushing season in Kansas State history with 816 yards on 158 carries ... Of the top 10 single-season rushers in Wildcat history, Hickson's 5.2 average per carry in 1995 was the best in school history, bettering the mark of 5.1 by fullback Lee Picket in 1988 (736 yards on 144 carries) ... Compiled the second-

best rushing total by a K-State sophomore with 816 yards on 158 carries ... Cornelius Davis holds the all-time sophomore rushing mark with 1,028 yards in 1966 ... Finished eighth in the Big Eight in rushing with an average of 74.2 yards per game ... Had a season-high 144 yards on 23 carries in the 49-7 win at Iowa State and dueled Iowa State's Troy Davis to a standstill until Davis picked up 50 yards against the K-State reserves in the fourth quarter ... Had four 100-yard rushing games in 1995, including 107 yards on 15 carries vs. Temple, 115 yards on 12 carries vs. Akron and 121 yards on 15 carries vs. Kansas ... Teamed with Mike Lawrence (118 yards on 20 carries) to each rush for more than 100 yards in the 41-7 win over Kansas ... Became the first K-State backs to achieve that feat since 1979 ... Added a game-high 103 yards and one touchdown in K-State's Holiday Bowl victory ... Accounted for 65 yards on K-State's opening touchdown drive in the Holiday Bowl as he returned the opening kickoff 33 yards and then bolted for 19 yards on the first play from scrimmage ... Tied quarterback Matt Miller for team honors with eight rushing tTDS, the fifth-highest single-season total in K-State history ... Also finished fourth on the team in receptions with 14 catches for 173 yards (12.4 avg.).

1994 (freshman): Backup running back behind J.J. Smith, who finished his career as the school's all-time leading rusher ... Rushed 11 times for 69 yards for an average of 6.3 yards per carry ... Four of his 11 carries went for at least nine yards, including an 18-yard run vs. Oklahoma State, a 13-yard run vs. Oklahoma, a 10-yard run vs. UNLV and a nine-yard rush vs. Southwestern Louisiana ... Season-high was 18 yards on one carry against Oklahoma State.

1993 (redshirt): Received the Red Raider Award at the annual awards ceremony, given to the outstanding redshirt player.

High School: Speedster from one of the top high school programs in the Ft. Lauderdale area ... Rushed for 983 yards and eight touchdowns on 105 carries (9.4 per carry) en route to all-county honors as a senior ... Also had 326 receiving yards as a senior ... Rushed for 675 yards and nine touchdowns on 101 carries during his junior season ... Dillard High was the 5A state runner-up in 1992 and won the 4A state title in Hickson's sophomore season ... Coached by Ken Scott.

Personal: Born Oct. 25, 1974 in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. ... Son of Veda Harris ... Social science major who graduated in December, 1997.

Bowl Performances: Rushed seven times for 26 yards in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Rushed for 103 yards and one touchdown, and had six receptions for 55 yards in 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl ... Had one rush for minus-six yards in 1994 Jeep Eagle Aloha Bowl.

Eric Hickson enters the 1998 season needing just 631 yards to become K-State's career rushing leader.

Eric Hickson

Receiving Statistics

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1994	8	0	0	0	0	0
1995	11	14	173	12.4	0	22
1996	Did Not Play					
1997	11	7	139	19.9	1	65
Total	30	21	312	14.9	1	65

Rushing Statistics

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1994	8	11	69	6.3	0	18
1995	11	158	816	5.2	8	50
1996	Did Not Play					
1997	11	169	750	4.4	9	38
Totals	30	338	1635	4.8	17	50

Kickoff Return Statistics

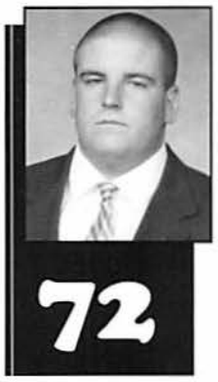
Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1994	8	0	0	0	0	0
1995	11	1	13	13.0	0	13
1996	Did Not Play					
1997	11	3	55	18.3	0	20
Totals	30	4	68	17.0	0	20

Career Highs

Receptions: ..... 4 vs. Oklahoma St., 10/14/95
Reception Yardage: ..... 65 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97
Long Pass Play: ..... 65 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97
Rushing Attempts: ..... 23 vs. Iowa St., 11/11/95
Rushing Yards: ..... 163 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Long Rush: ..... 50 vs. Akron, 9/23/95
Long Kickoff Return: ..... 20 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Touchdowns: ..... 2 vs. Akron, 9/23/95; Missouri, 10/7/95; Nebraska, 10/4/97

Adam Hotz, OG

6-2, 285, So.
Papillion, Neb. (Papillion-LaVista)



1997 (freshman): Saw limited action as a backup offensive lineman.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: Two-sport star in football and soccer ... As a senior, earned first-team all-metro (Omaha), all-division and all-state honors ... was also selected as the Best Offensive Lineman in the metro area ... Listed as the "Best Lineman in Nebraska" by *Husker Illustrated* ... Team went 11-2 in 1995 and played for the state championship ... Recorded 121 tackles and seven QB sacks ... Listed as the 38th-best player in the Midlands by *SuperPrep* ... *BlueChip Illustrated* listed him as the fourth-best offensive lineman in the Big Eight Region ... All-Midlands pick by *The National Recruiting Advisor* ... First-team all-metro pick as a junior and was named Defensive Player-of-the-Year in the Omaha area.
Personal: Born Oct. 31, 1977 ... Parents are George and LeAnn Hotz ... Member of the National Honor Society and carried a 3.45 GPA ... Broke bench and squat records at high school and was listed in *American High School Athlete* magazine for accomplishments ... Major is agriculture economics.

Polica Houston, WR

6-0, 180, So.
Denver, Colo. (Jefferson)

1997 (freshman): Saw limited action as a reserve wide receiver ... caught his first career pass for 43 yards against Bowling Green State as his only reception of the year.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: Led team to an 8-2 record in 1995 and a trip to the playoffs ... Earned all-city and all-conference honors ... Had 20 catches in 1995 for 430 yards and five touchdowns ... Earned three letters in track and football.
Personal: Born Nov. 25, 1977 ... Parents are Herman and Patricia Houston ... Ran a 10.8 100-meters and a 21.8 200 in high school ... Father played football at Washington from 1968-72 ... Favorite athlete is NFL great Jerry Rice ... Brother, Lovell, was a highly recruited defensive back who signed to play at UCLA in 1998... Major is education ...Won a speech contest on the Emancipation Proclamation at the Juneteenth celebration in Denver in 1997, while also being named Mr. Congeniality and winner of the Otha B. Rice Business Award presented by the 5-Points Business Association.

Darren Howard, DE * *

6-4, 240, Jr.
St. Petersburg, Fla. (Boca Ciega)

1997 Honors: Second-team All-Big 12 selection by Big 12 coaches, *Associated Press*, *Dallas Morning News*, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*, *Waco Tribune* and *Kansas City Star*.

1997 (sophomore): Finished the 1997 season as one of the most outstanding defensive linemen in the league ... Finished third in the Big 12 and 11th nationally with 11 quarterback sacks in 1997 ... Finished one-half sack behind the school record for sacks (11.5) by Nyle Wiren in 1996 ... Finished third in the Big 12 in tackles for loss with 18 for minus-151 yards ... Tied for the Big 12 lead with three fumble recoveries ... Best game was four tackles for loss (minus-55) yards, including three QB sacks, in win over Iowa State (11/22/97) ... Had four TFLs in win over Bowling Green ... Batted down four passes during the season ... His 13.5 career sacks rank fifth on the K-State career list ... His 18 TFLs in 1997 rank fifth on the K-State single-season list ... Three sacks vs. Iowa State tied a K-State single-game record ... Recovered two fumbles and forced another in win at Oklahoma (10/25/97) ... K-State Defensive Player-of-the-Week choice by coaching staff vs. Oklahoma ... Winner of the Outstanding Defensive Front Seven Player award with Mark Simoneau ... Had four tackles, including two TFLs and one QB sack in Fiesta Bowl.
1996 (freshman): Saw action in nine games, missing the first two games of the season with leg injury suffered during fall drills ... Had four tackles, including three tackles for loss and 1.5 sacks in win at Kansas ... Had a sack for minus-8 yards in win at Rice ... Picked up five tackles, including one TFL vs.

Darren Howard finished third in the Big 12 and 11th nationally with 11 sacks in 1997.

Oklahoma ... Had season-high seven tackles vs. Nebraska.

1995: Redshirt season ... Capped spring performance with seven tackles, including two sacks and one other tackle for loss, in the spring game.

High School: Outstanding athlete who was named all-city, all-county and All-Suncoast at Boca Ciega HS... Named as one of the Top 50 players in Florida by *BlueChip*'s preseason publication ... *BlueChip Illustrated* All-American after the season ... Recorded 76 tackles in 1994, including 42 solo stops... Ran for 520 yards on 59 carries as well ... Listed in the *SuperPrep* Florida 75 as an athlete who could play anything from tight end to outside linebacker ... Outstanding basketball player who helped lead team to the 1994 Florida state championship.

Personal: Born Nov. 19, 1976, in St. Petersburg, Fla. ... Son of Cynthia Howard ... Major is social science.

Bowl Performances: Had four tackles, including two TFLs (-20 yards) and one QB sack (-17 yards) and one pass knock down in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Had one tackle, a quarterback sack for minus-six yards, in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl.

Defensive Statistics — Darren Howard

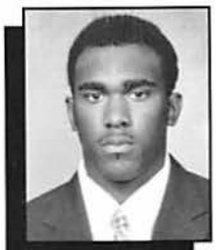
Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PB	FC	FR
1996	9	29	16	13	5-44	2.5-21	0	0	0
1997	11	58	29	29	18-83	11-68	4	2	3-4
Total	20	87	45	42	23-127	13.5-89	4	2	3-4

Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 9 vs. Missouri, 10/11/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 5 vs. Nebraska, 10/5/96
TFLs: ..... 4 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97 (-17 yds); Iowa State, 11/22/97 (-55 yds)
Sacks: ..... 3 vs. Iowa State, 11/22/97
Fumble Recoveries: ..... 2 vs. Oklahoma, 10/25/97

Chris Johnson, LB*

6-1, 240, So.
Chickasha, Okla. (High)



36

1997 (freshman): Saw action in seven games in 1997 ... Had four tackles, including two quarterback sacks for minus-34 yards in collegiate debut at Northern Illinois (9/6) ... Had four tackles, with one TFL in win over Bowling Green (9/27) ... Had three tackles, including one TFL, in win at Oklahoma (10/25).

1996: Redshirt season ... Earned the Overachiever Award at the annual football awards ceremony for his outstanding work in the Wildcat weight room.

High School: 1995 all-state selection who was named Linebacker-of-the-Year in Class 5A ... Earned all-conference, all-state and all-district honors in '94 and '95 ... Led team to a 9-2 record and a berth in the state playoffs ... Rushed for 1,014 yards and 15 touchdowns and also recorded 100 tackles and recovered four fumbles in 1995 ... Rushed for 210 yards and two touchdowns plus had eight tackles vs. Western Heights ... Rushed for 759 yards and recorded 65 tackles in 1994 and had four interceptions ... Listed as the 11th-best running back by *BlueChip Illustrated* in the Big Eight region ... Lettered all four years in football and twice in track.

Personal: Born Nov. 26, 1976 ... Father is Lawrence Johnson ... Favorite athlete is NFL star running back Jerome Bettis ... Hopes to someday become a coach ... Honor roll student as a junior and senior ... Major is education.

Defensive Statistics — Chris Johnson

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PB	FC	FR
1997	7	12	7	5	4-20	2-17	0	1	0

Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 4 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97; Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 3 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97
TFLs: ..... 2 vs. Northern Illinois (-34 yds), 9/6/97
Sacks: ..... 2 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97

Dennis Jones, OL

6-7, 295, Fr.
Dallas, Texas (Spruce)

68

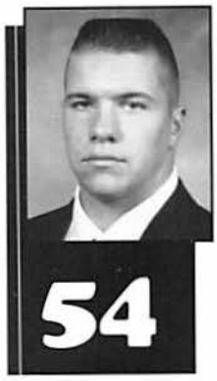
1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned all-district honors in 1995 and 1996 ... All-area selection in 1996 ... All-City pick by the *Dallas Morning News* in 1996 ... *SuperPrep* All-American in 1996 ... Listed as one of the Top 50 players in Texas in the Preseason *SuperPrep* ... A Top 100 player in Texas by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Had 37 tackles (25 unassisted) in 1995 and 30 tackles (30 unassisted) in 1996 ... Best game came against Woodrow Wilson HS with three blocked passes, two sacks and 10 tackles.

Personal: Born May 11, 1979 ... Parents are Shirley and Louis Coleman ... Earned two letters each in football and track at Spruce ... Made the regionals in the shot put in 1995 ... Helped Spruce to state semifinals in 1994 and first round of playoffs in 1996 ... Member of the A&B honor roll in 1994, 1995 and 1996 ... Father played at K-State from 1981-84, including the 1982 Independence Bowl, as a wide receiver / defensive back ... Had cousins play football at Stephen F. Austin and Trinity CC... Undecided on major.

Jason Kazar, LB

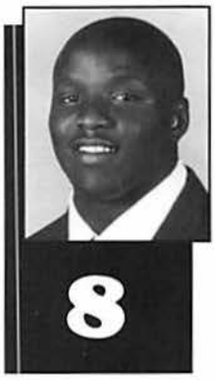
6-0, 205, So.
Manhattan, Kan. (High)



1997 (freshman): Saw limited time on defense and special teams.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: Was a two-year letterman for Lew Lane at Manhattan, earning all-state and All I-70 League honors ... Played in the Shrine Bowl All-Star game following his senior season ... Finished fourth in the state wrestling meet at 189 pounds, earning All I-70 League honors ... Lettered three times as a wrestler.
Personal: Born April 17, 1978 in Stuttgart, Germany ... Parents are Marian and Andy Kazar ... Favorite sports person is Hall of Famer "Mean" Joe Greene ... Majoring in engineering.

Jeff Kelly, LB *

6-0, 245, Sr.
La Grange, Texas
(High / Stephen F. Austin / Garden City (Kan.) CC)



1997 Honors: Earned First-team All-Big 12 honors from the Big 12 coaches, *Associated Press, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram, Kansas City Star, Dallas Morning News, Waco Tribune* and *Football News* ... Big 12 Defensive Newcomer-of-the-Year by the *Kansas City Star, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram, Waco Tribune* and Big 12 coaches ... Big 12 Defensive Player-of-the-Week vs. Texas A&M (10/18/97).

1997 (junior): Led the Wildcats with 110 tackles, including 24 for total losses of 110 yards ... Led Big 12 in TFLs (24-110 yards) and finished sixth in QB sacks (7-63 yards) ... His 110 tackles ranked sixth in the Big 12 ... Second on team with seven sacks for 63 yards in losses ... 24 TFLs rank second on K-State single-season list (four behind school record set in 1981 by Reggie Singletary) ... Earned Big 12 Defensive Player-of-the-Week honors following win over Texas A&M (11 tackles, 5 TFLs, two sacks) ... Part of perhaps the best linebacker crew in the Big 12 along with Mark Simoneau and Travis Ochs ... Had double-figure tackles against Ohio (16), Missouri (12), Texas A&M (11), Oklahoma (13), Colorado (11) and Iowa State (12) ... Had at least one TFL in nine of 11 games and at least two TFLs in seven games ... Tied K-State single-game record with three QB sacks vs. Bowling Green ... Had two sacks among his five TFLs in win over Texas A&M ... Recovered a fumble vs. Kansas ... K-State Defensive Player-of-the-Week vs. Texas A&M as chosen by coaching staff ... K-State Defensive MVP.
Junior College / High School: Earned first-team J.C. All-America honors ... First-team All-Jayhawk Conference selection ... Jayhawk Conference Defensive Player-of-the-Year ... Rated No. 1 J.C. linebacker in the country by *J.C. Gridwire* ... Second-team all-state at LaGrange, and Houston 3A linebacker of the year in 1994 ... First team all-conference selection as linebacker and fullback in 1994 ... Led the Jayhawk Conference with 169 tackles and 12 quarterback sacks, with four interceptions (one returned for TD) ... Had 29 QB knockdowns and 32 tackles for loss in 1996 ... Also star baseball player at LaGrange as MVP of 3A schools in his district, and second-team all-state selection ... Set a school record by once scoring 48 points in a basketball game ... Played four sports in high school, earning letters in football (3), basketball (3), track (2) and baseball (2)..
Personal: One of four players from Garden City CC to sign with K-State in 1997 ... Played just one year at Garden City after playing as a freshman at Stephen F. Austin, a Div. I-AA school ... Born Dec. 13, 1975 ... Parents are Jeff and Sheila Kelly ... Favorite sports person is Reggie White of the Green Bay Packers ... Social science major.

Defensive Statistics — Jeff Kelly

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PB	FC	FR
1997	11	110	58	52	24-108	7-63	1	2	1-0

Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 16 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 8 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
TFLs: ..... 5 vs. Texas A&M (-55 yds), 10/18/97
Sacks: ..... 3 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97

Jeff Kelly led the Wildcats with 110 tackles, including 24 for total losses of 110 yards, in 1997.

C.W. Klebe, DT

5-11, 245, So.
Manhattan, Kan. (High)

1997 (freshman): Squad member.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: Lettered as a junior and senior under Lew Lane for the Indians ... Also lettered twice in golf, helping Manhattan to state tournament both years.
Personal: Born June 22, 1978 ... Parents are Charles and Carolyn Klebe ... Majoring in architecture ... Given first name is Charles.

Brandon Knowles, Snapper * * *

5-11, 235, Sr.
El Dorado, Kan. (High)

1997 (junior): Earned his third letter as K-State's long snapper ... Has not had a wild snap over the last two seasons.
1996 (sophomore): Lettered for the second time as the Wildcat long snapper.
1995 (freshman): Lettered on special teams as long snapper.
High School: Was a three-sport letterman, earning three in football, two in baseball and one in basketball ... Earned all-conference honors in football and baseball as a senior ... High school coach was Mike Lincoln.
Personal: Born Feb. 22, 1977 ... Father is Richard Knowles and mother is Sharon Knowles ... Honor roll student all through high school and Boys State delegate in 1994 ... Hopes to someday become a coach ... Was voted Best Athlete/Most Athletic by his peers at end of his senior year in high school ... Favorite athlete is Dallas Cowboy quarterback Troy Aikman ... Favorite TV show is ESPN SportsCenter ... Major is social science.
Bowl Performances: Played in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl, 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl and 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl ... Had three tackles in 1997 Cotton Bowl.

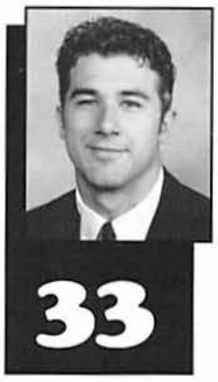
Ben Leber, LB

6-3, 235, Fr.
Vermillion, S.D. (High)

1997: Redshirt season.
High School: *Parade* All-American, the only player from South Dakota so honored in 1998 ... Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... Played in North-South Dakota All-Star game ... Two-time all-state and all-conference selection ... Rushed for 1,350 yards as a senior ... Rushed for 1,404 yards and 18 TDs on 155 carries as a junior.
Personal: Born Dec. 7, 1978 ... Son of Al and Han Leber ... Major is undecided ... Honor Roll all four years ... Academic All-State with 3.9 GPA ... Has run a 10.8 100-meter dash ... Brother, Jason, was an All-America running back at South Dakota.

Brice Libel, WR

5-10, 175, So.
Wathena, Kan. (High)



1997: Lettered as a special teams player ... First-team Academic All-Big 12 selection.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: Lettered three years in football, three years in basketball and four years in track ... Medaled at state track meet all four years, including a winning high jump effort as a senior ... High school coach was Mike Pauk ... Earned all-county football honors as a junior and senior, All-Delaware Valley League honors as a sophomore, junior and senior and all-state honors as a junior and senior ... Was a state finalist for the Wendy's High School Award for Kansas ... Co-captain of his football and basketball squads as a senior ... Set school records in the high jump (6'9"), 100 meters (10.8), 300 intermediate hurdles and 4x100-meter relay.
Personal: Born May 3, 1978 ... Parents are Tony and Carol Libel ... Majoring in business ... Hopes to own an advertising agency following his graduation ... Enjoys refinishing antiques, spending time with his family and snow skiing ... Was on the Dean's Honor Roll with a 4.0 cumulative GPA.

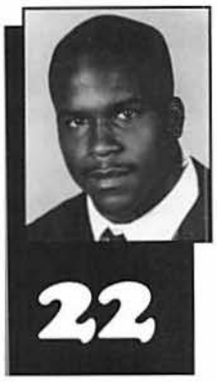
Travis Litton, LB *

6-2, 240, Jr.
Beloit, Kan. (High)

1997 (Sophomore): Earned his first letter as a special teams standout and backup linebacker ... Saw action in nine games and accumulated six solo and three assisted tackles.
1996 (freshman): Played in three games, including the Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl as a backup defensive end but had no statistics.
1995: Redshirt season.
High School: Was a three-year letterwinner in football, two-time letterman in basketball and four-time letterman in track ... Was an all-league and all-area performer in football as a junior and senior ... All-league basketball pick as a junior and senior ... Helped Beloit to a 47-5 basketball record his final two seasons ... Rushed for 3,426 yards and 37 touchdowns as a running back his three years as a starter at Beloit, setting the school career rushing record ... Best high school basketball game came as a senior when he scored 18 points, had four blocks and grabbed 10 rebounds in win over Wichita Collegiate.
Personal: Born June 21, 1977 ... Parents are Jim and Betty Litton ... Studying animal science while at K-State ... Enjoys hunting, fishing and old cars ... Favorite sports hero is NFL Hall of Famer Larry Czonka.

Aaron Lockett, WR

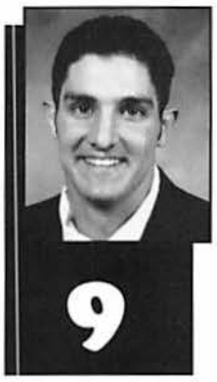
5-7, 155, Fr.
Tulsa, Okla. (Washington)



1997: Redshirt season.
High School: Earned All-State honors from *Tulsa World*, *Daily Oklahoman* and Oklahoma Coaches Association in 1996 ... First-team All-Metro pick ... Listed as one of the Top 5 receivers in Oklahoma by *BlueChip* ... *PrepStar* All-America pick ... Totaled more than 650 yards receiving with eight TD catches in 1996 ... Also had eight interceptions on defense in '96 ... Played both ways all of senior year and on all special teams except for punt and kickoff coverage teams ... Averaged 100 plays per game ... Helped Washington to a 10-2 record and second-round appearance in state playoffs in both 1994 and 1995 and the state semifinals with a 10-3 record in 1996 ... Helped Washington to basketball state title in 1995 ... Ran on state champion 4x100-meter relay team in 1994 ... Ran a 10.3 100 meters en route to winning state title in 1997 ... Lettered four years in football, four years in track and three years in basketball.
Personal: Born Sept. 6, 1978 ... Parents are John and Beatrice Lockett ... Younger brother of all-time K-State and Big Eight Conference leading receiver Kevin Lockett, currently with the Kansas City Chiefs ... Favorite sports person is Kansas City Chief Andre Rison ... Has run track for 11 years ... Business major.

Tom Lund, QB

6-2, 205, So.
Leawood, Kan. (Blue Valley Northwest)



1997 (freshman): Squad member.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: Was a two-year starter on offense and defense for Steve Hams in football and a three-year starter on the basketball team ... also served as a two-year captain ... Named honorable-mention all-metro, second-team Sun County and second-team EKL honors as a senior ... Earned second-team EKL honors as a junior ... Earned second-team EKL honors in basketball as a sophomore, junior and senior ... Helped his team to District II championships as a junior and senior in football and to basketball sub-state championship as a junior ... Set all high school passing records, including most touchdowns in a game and in a career ... Best game came when he threw for 253 yards, including five TDs, ran 78 yards for another TD and returned a fumble 47 yards.
Personal: Born June 14, 1978 in Ann Arbor, Mich. ... Parents are Roger and Alice Lund ... Business major ... Brother, Roger, played football at Texas from 1993-96.

Jeremy Martin, OG * * *

6-4, 305, Sr.
Liberty, Mo. (High)

1997 (junior): Started first two games of the season at left guard before starting final nine games at right guard ... Behind K-State's offensive line, the Wildcats rushed for 2,422 yards this season, 21 yards from breaking the K-State record of 2,443 set in 1973 ... The Wildcats averaged 220.2 yards rushing, 84.3 more yards a game over a year ago (135.9 ypg.) ... The Wildcats had 29 rushing TDs after scoring just 21 in 1996 to tie a school record set in 1969 ... Winner of the Joan Friederich Award for his unselfishness, leadership and commitment to K-State football.
1996 (sophomore): Started the season as K-State's top backup offensive lineman ... Graded out at 85 percent while allowing just one sack and picking up one penalty on the season ... Had 25 pancakes and 37 cut blocks on the year to finish second on the team to Jason Johnson in cut blocks ... Got a start against Nebraska after starter Ross Greenwood was suspended for first half following ejection from Rice game ... Moved back into starting lineup when Kendyl Jacox was injured at Texas A&M ... Started a total of four games ... Earned the Football Lifter-of-the-Year Award during the spring.
1995 (freshman): Started six games at right guard as injuries to Ross Greenwood and Jason Johnson forced the Wildcats to shift players ... Made starts against Akron, Northern Illinois, Missouri, Oklahoma State, Nebraska and Kansas ... Showed consistency for a second-year freshman by grading out over 80 percent in every game ... Helped offense set school records for TDs (55) and total offense (4,419 yards).
1994: Redshirt season.
High School: Considered the top offensive lineman in the state of Missouri and perhaps the top recruit in the Kansas City area ... All-American by *BlueChip Illustrated* ... Also listed as

Behind Jeremy Martin and the offensive line, the Wildcats rushed for 29 touchdowns, tying a school record set in 1969.

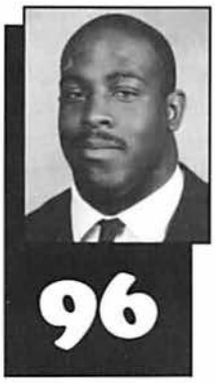
the No. 32 prospect in the Midlands by *SuperPrep Magazine* ... Two-time all-state, all-district and all-metro selection ... Three-time all-conference performer on both sides of the line ... Won the 1993 Buck Buchanan Award as the top lineman in the Kansas City area ... Led Liberty to three straight conference and district titles.

Personal: Born June 15, 1976 ... Son of Stephen and Ann Martin ... Education major.

Bowl Performances: Started at right guard in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Played in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl and 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl.

Nilijah McCoy, DT

6-3, 280, Jr.
Rock Hill, S.C. (High / Dodge City CC)



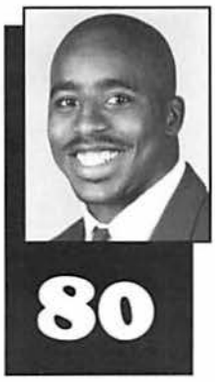
1996: Redshirt season.

Junior College / High School: Earned first-team All-Jayhawk Conference honors in 1996 after being named a second-team pick as a freshman in 1995 ... Second-team J.C. All-America pick ... Honorable-mention All-America pick by *J.C. Gridwire* ... First-team all-state as a senior at Rock Hill and was named South Carolina Defensive Player-of-the-Year ... Had 90 tackles, including 12 sacks, with five batted balls as a sophomore in 1996.

Personal: Born Aug. 30, 1976 ... Parents are Charlie and Ozetto McCoy ... Full name is Nilijah Jabbar McCoy ... Entered K-State in the spring of 1997 and went through spring drills ... Major at K-State is social science.

Darnell McDonald, WR *

6-3, 195, Sr.
College Park, Md. (Fairfax (Va.) Hayfield HS / Garden City (Kan.) CC)



1997 Honors: Honorable-mention All-Big 12 by league coaches.

1997 (junior): Led K-State with 21 receptions and six touchdown receptions ... Averaged 21.0 yards per reception ... Set a K-State and Fiesta Bowl record with 206 yards in receptions and three touchdowns on seven catches in Fiesta Bowl ... Long play was a 77-yard play in Fiesta Bowl, that was also a Fiesta Bowl record for longest reception ... Also had a 63-yard TD bomb from Michael Bishop vs. Kansas (11/8) ... Had three catches for 106 yards vs. Jayhawks as only K-State receiver to top century mark in yardage in a game during regular season ... Returned two punts for 19 yards vs. Kansas ... Had a TD pass in six of seven games from game No. 3 (Bowling Green) to No. 9 (Kansas) ... Had a 50-yard bomb vs. Colorado (11/15).

Junior College / High School: Honorable-mention J.C. All-America pick by *J.C. Gridwire* ... Earned all-state honors as a high school junior and senior ... First-team All-Jayhawk Conference ... Second in the nation among junior college players with 73 catches for 1,165 yards ... Had 10 TD receptions and added two more TDs on punt returns ... Had run for 1,005 yards and seven touchdowns in five games as a high school senior before breaking a leg ... Still selected to play in Virginia vs. Maryland all-star game where he had 16 catches for 223 yards ... Set a Garden City CC school record with 73 catches in 1996.

Personal: Born May 26, 1976 ... Mother is Sandra McDonald ... One of four players from Garden City CC to sign with K-State in 1997 ... ... Full name is Darnell Ali McDonald ... Majoring in social science.

Receiving Statistics — Darnell McDonald

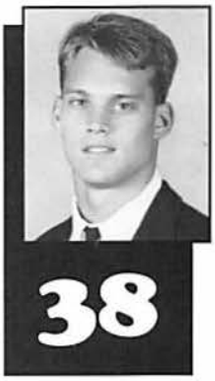
Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1997	11	21	441	21.0	6	63

Career Highs

Receptions: ..... 6 vs. Iowa State, 11/22/97
Reception Yardage: ..... 106 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Long Pass Play: ..... 63 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Punt Returns: ..... 2 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Long Punt Return: ..... 15 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Touchdowns: ..... 1, six times

Jon McGraw, WR

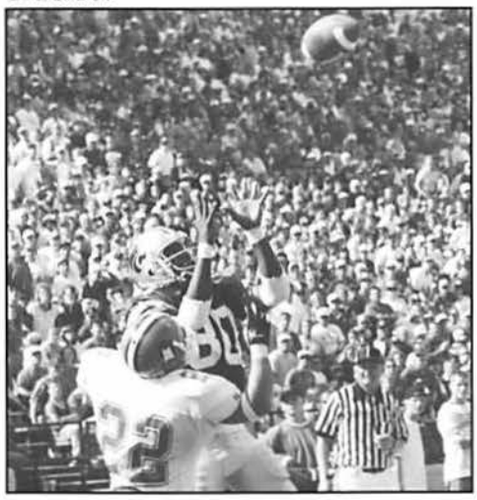
6-3, 190, Fr.
Manhattan, Kan. (Riley County HS)



1997: Redshirt season as a non-scholarship player.

High School: Four-year letterwinner and three-year starter in football ... Lettered four times in basketball and three times in track ... Football coach was Steve Wagner ... First-team all-league, second-team all-area and honorable-mention all-state as a junior in 1995 ... All-Class 3A, third-team all-state and 1996 All-Flint Hills Player of the Year by the Manhattan Mercury in 1996 ... Played in 1997 Kansas Shrine Bowl ... First-team all-league, second-team all-area and honorable-mention all-state basketball selection in 1996 ... State weight-lifting qualifier ... Led Riley County to 11-1 mark in 1996 while rushing for 1,066 yards and throwing for another 710, accounting for 28 TDs and 13 PATs.

Personal: Born April 2, 1979 ... Parents are Joseph and Darlene McGraw ... Business major... Enjoys playing violin ... Grandfather, William Daniels, played football at K-State from 1928-30.



Darnell McDonald led the Wildcats with 21 receptions in 1997, including six for TD.

Damion McIntosh, DT * *

6-4, 290, Jr.
Hollywood, Fla. (McArthur)

1997 Honors: Honorable-mention All-Big 12 by league coaches.

1997 (sophomore): Started nine games in 1997, including the season opener at offensive left tackle because of injury to Ryan Young that prompted shift in offensive line ... Moved back to defense and was injured in Ohio game (9/13/97) and missed Bowling Green game ... Returned against Nebraska and started final seven games at defensive tackle ... Had six tackles for loss in 1997, including two vs. Nebraska (10/4/97) ... Had sacks against Northern Illinois, Nebraska, Missouri, Oklahoma and Iowa State ... Forced two fumbles on the season ... Had four tackles, including a half QB sack in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

1996 (freshman): Saw action in all 11 regular-season games, garnering 20 tackles, including four tackles for loss and two quarterback sacks ... Picked up sacks vs. Indiana State and Kansas ... Best numbers came against Indiana State with five tackles, including a TFL ... Had a 16-yard sack against Kansas ... Backed up senior Andrew Timmons at one tackle spot ... Entered the fall second on the depth chart behind Todd Weiner at offensive tackle but moved to defensive line where he lettered in 1996.

1995: Redshirt season.

High School: Helped lead McArthur High School to a 9-1 season en route to the district championship ... Named first-team all-conference, all-county and all-state ... Named regional All-American by *BlueChip Illustrated* ... Played on both sides of the ball ... Was a two-year letterwinner in wrestling and earned a letter playing first base for the baseball team.

Personal: Born March 25, 1977, in Kingston, Jamaica ... Son of William and Yasmine McIntosh ... Major is social science.

Bowl Performances: Had two tackles, including nine-yard quarterback sack, in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl ... Had four tackles, including a half QB sack in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

Defensive Statistics

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PB	Int	FR
1996	11	20	8	12	4-16	2-12	0	0	0
1997	10	34	20	14	6-44	4.5-44	0	2	0
Totals	21	54	28	26	10-60	6.5-56	0	2	0

Damion McIntosh

Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 7 vs. Nebraska, 10/4/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 6 vs. Nebraska, 10/4/97
TFLs: ..... 2 vs. Nebraska, 10/4/97

David McIntyre, OG * *

6-2, 305, Sr.
Ravenna, Ohio (Rootstown)

1997 (junior): Offensive guard who saw limited action behind Jeremy Martin.

1996 (sophomore): Earned his first letter after seeing limited time as a backup on the offensive line.

1995 (freshman): Saw limited action.

1994: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned second-team all-state honors in Ohio as a junior and senior ... Three-time all-conference pick and a two-time all-district selection ... Also lettered four years in track and two years in basketball ... Prep coach was Mark Knopick.

Personal: Born Aug. 24, 1975 ... Son of David and Linda McIntyre ... Majoring in criminal justice.

Josh McVey, PK

6-2, 255, Fr.
Watkinsville, Ga.
(Manhattan (Kan.) High)

1997: Redshirt season as a non-scholarship player.

High School: Started final two years of high school at Manhattan under Lew Lane ... All I-70 League punter as a senior.

Personal: Born April 24, 1978 in Knoxville, Tenn. ... Parents are Dr. Scott and Diane McVey ... Father is a veterinary immunologist ... Plans to attend medical school and become a surgeon after K-State ... Is a member of Alpha Epsilon Delta, a pre-med society.

Shad Meier, TE *

6-4, 245, So.
Pittsburg, Kan. (High)

1997 (freshman): Backup tight end who excelled on special teams ... Caught one pass for 19 yards in win over Bowling Green.

1996: Redshirt season ... Used year to rehabilitate his leg after suffering a knee injury in Kansas Shrine Bowl All-Star game.

High School: Three-year letterwinner in football and basketball ... Earned all-state, All-SEK League, all-area honors ... Named to *Topeka Capital-Journal*'s Top 11 as tight end ... Named to the state's Elite 11 Team ... 1994 team advanced to state playoffs ... Recorded 16 catches for 400 yards and four TDs as a senior ... Also had 100 tackles and two QB sacks... Had four catches for 107 yards against Coffeyville ... Fourth-best tight end in the Big Eight Region by *BlueChip Illustrated* ... Listed as 58th-best player in the Midlands by *SuperPrep*.

Personal: Born June 7, 1978 ... Parents are Dennis and Valerie Meier ... Honor roll student all four years in high school ... Enjoys skiing, fishing and hunting ... Major is engineering.

Gerald Neasman has emerged as one of the nation's top kick returners.

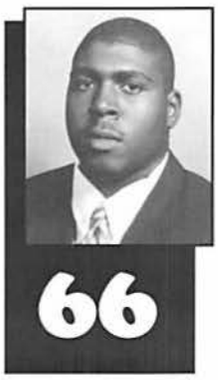
Jeremy Milne, QB

6-0, 215, Fr.
Olathe, Kan. (North)

1997: Redshirt season.
High School: Earned second-team all-state honors as a senior, and all-league and all-county honors as a junior and senior ... Averaged 120 yards passing during junior and senior seasons ... Holds all passing records at Olathe North ... Led North to the 1995 Sunflower League title and to regional and district championships before falling in the state semifinals (10-1 record).
Personal: Born Sept. 8, 1977 ... Parents are Tim and Denise Catron ... Attended Kansas State as a part-time student during the fall of 1996 but did not participate in football ... Honor Roll student ... Enjoys golfing ... Majoring in education.

Ian Moses, OL *

6-3, 290, Jr.
West Palm Beach, Fla.
(Palm Beach Lakes)



1997 (sophomore): Served as a reserve offensive lineman after leaving team and returning at midseason.
1996 (freshman): Earned his first letter as a backup offensive lineman ... Saw time as a "jumbo" tight end during some running situations.
1995: Redshirt season.
High School: First-team all-district selection who led his Palm Beach Lakes team to the district championship with a 10-0 record ... Earned second-team all-area honors and co-captained the Outback Steakhouse All-Star Team.
Personal: Born June 26, 1977, in New York ... Son of Robert and Yvonne Moses ... Major is social science ... Graduated in top 10 percent of high school senior class.

Gerald Neasman, CB *

5-9, 180, Sr.
Anthony, Fla. (North Marion / Coffeyville (Kan.) CC)

1997 Honors: Honorable-mention All-Big 12 kick returner by league coaches ... AT&T Long Distance Award for 99-yard kickoff return vs. Kansas (11/8/97).

1997 (junior): One of the top kick returners in the nation ... Fell short by two attempts or would have ranked second in the nation with 33.9 average on 10 returns ... Needed two more returns to meet minimum attempts ... Broke open Kansas game (11/8/97) with 99-yard kickoff return ... Also returned an interception 41 yards for a TD against Jayhawks ... The 99-yard kickoff return was the first K-State kickoff return for a TD since 1984 and was the second-longest in K-State history ... Also had long kickoff returns vs. Ohio (44 yards) and Nebraska (46 yards) ... Had a season-high eight tackles in win over Ohio ... Started at defensive back against Ohio and Bowling Green following season-ending knee injury to Adrian Beard in opener ... Helped K-State set a school record for average kickoff return with average of 26.1 yards per return and rank fourth in the nation ... K-State Special Teams Player-of-the-Game by coaches in games vs. Nebraska, Kansas and Colorado.
Junior College / High School: Was a first-team All-Jayhawk Conference selection as a kick returner, and second-team pick as a wide receiver ... Earned honorable-mention J.C. All-America honors as a return specialist by *J.C. Gridwire* ... JUCO All-America selection by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... MVP in Jayhawk Conference championship game vs. Garden City ... Contributed 1,291 all-purpose yards at Coffeyville in 1996, including 790 yards and three touchdowns on 22 kick returns (35.9 avg.) ... Had 12 tackles and one caused fumble as a defensive back ... 327 yards rushing on 48 attempts ... Was 2-for-4 passing for 58 yards ... Caught seven passes for 116 yards.
Personal: Born Dec. 9, 1975 ... Parents are General Neasman and Elizabeth Neasman ... Played three positions in one game in 1996, including quarterback, wide receiver and defensive back ... J.C. teammate of fellow Wildcat Brien Hanley ... Plans to become a licensed funeral director or mortician following school.

Gerald Neasman

Kickoff Return Statistics

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1997	10	10	339	33.9	1	99

Defensive Statistics

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Int	PB	FC	FR
1997	10	18	13	5	0-0	1-41	3	0	0

Neasman Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 8 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 5 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Interceptions: ..... 1 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Interception Return: ..... 44 (TD) vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Kick Returns: ..... 4 vs. Nebraska, 10/4/97
Kick Return Yards: ..... 137 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Long Kickoff Return: ..... 99 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Touchdowns: ..... 2 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97

Travis Ochs, LB * * *

6-3, 225, Sr.
Overland Park, Kan.
(Shawnee Mission South)

1997 Honors: First-team Academic All-Big 12 ... Second-team All-Big 12 pick by *Associated Press, Kansas City Star, Dallas Morning News* and *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram* ... Honorable-mention All-Big 12 by league coaches.

1997 (junior): Tostitos Fiesta Bowl Defensive MVP after making an interception and recovering a fumble ... Fifth on the team with 59 tackles, including eight for loss (48 yards) ... Had three sacks for loss of 32 yards ... Also had an interception and pass break up ... Had a career-high 14 tackles, including 11 solos, in win over Ohio (9/13/97) ... Had three TFLs, including two sacks, vs. Missouri (10/11/97) ... Served the Wildcats as a co-captain in 1997 ... Preseason candidate for Butkus Award for the second straight year ... Chosen as a player representative for the 1997 season ... Preseason first-team All-Big 12 pick, and No. 9 outside linebacker nationally, by *The Sporting News* ... Served the Wildcats as a co-captain in 1997.

1996 (sophomore): Third-team All-Big 12 pick in 1996 by the Associated Press and honorable-mention pick by Big 12 coaches ... Honorable-mention Academic All-Big 12 pick ... Was on the preseason watch list as a Butkus Award candidate ... Had an outstanding Cotton Bowl with three quarterback sacks and one forced fumble ... Had extremely solid sophomore season with 78 tackles, including 10 TFLs ... Intercepted passes against Texas Tech and Missouri ... Had double-figure tackles against Texas Tech (11), Rice (12) and Missouri (10) ... Had two quarterback sacks vs. Kansas ... Coaches' pick as Defensive Player-of-the-Game vs. Oklahoma ... Named honorable-mention Academic All-Big 12.

1995 (freshman): Earned Big Eight Defensive Freshman-of-the-Year honors from the league coaches ... Earned Honorable-Mention All-Big Eight honors from AP and the league coaches after recording 73 tackles ... Had 29 unassisted tackles, two tackles for loss, four passes broken up and one interception in his freshman campaign ... With K-State leading just 7-0 in the third quarter, he intercepted a pass deep in Missouri territory to jump start the offense en route to a 30-0 victory ... Finished that game with nine tackles ... Had a season-high 11 tackles in the win at Oklahoma State, including a tackle for a four-yard loss ... Added 10 tackles in the loss to Nebraska ... Jumped to the top of the depth chart immediately in the spring of '95 after redshirting in 1994.

1994: Redshirt season.

High School: First-team all-state linebacker in Kansas and a first-team all-metro pick in the Kansas City area ... First-team all-conference selection on both sides of the ball and was named the Defensive Player-of-the-Year in his league ... Led team to the 6A district title ... Coached by Fred Merrill ... Three-year letterman in football and lettered three years in track as a triple jumper ... Member of the high school honor roll.

Personal: Born July 23, 1976, in Dallas ... Son of Lee and Gail Ochs ... Older brother Dirk was a three-year starter at defensive end for the Wildcats from 1993-95 and is currently on the K-State strength staff ... Horticulture major.

Bowl Performances: Defensive MVP of 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl with seven tackles, an intercception and a fumble recovery ... Had four tackles, including three quarterback sacks for minus-12 yards, and forced one fumble in the 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl ... Had two tackles in the 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl.

Defensive Statistics

Travis Ochs

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	Int	PBU
1995	10	73	29	44	1-6	0-0	1-0	4
1996	11	78	41	37	10-35	3-12	2-0	3
1997	11	59	36	23	8-48	3-32	1-0	1
Totals	32	210	106	104	19-89	6-44	4-0	8

Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 14 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 11 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
TFLs: ..... 3 vs. Missouri, 10/11/97
Sacks: ..... 2 vs. Missouri, 10/11/97; 3 vs. Brigham Young, 1/1/97

Travis Ochs was named Defensive MVP at the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl after making an intereception and returning a fumble in the game.

Ryan Payne, FB

6-0, 230, Jr.
Salina, Kan. (Central)

1997 (sophomore): Squad member.
1996 (freshman): Did not letter as a non-scholarship backup fullback.
1995: Redshirt season.
High School: Earned All-County, All-Area and All-I-70 League honors from the *Salina Journal* and *Hays Daily* in 1994 ... Was a second-team All-I-70 pick in 1993 ... Lettered and started two years as a tight end and defensive end in football, lettered three times in baseball and one in basketball ... Was captain of all three sports as a senior ... Helped Salina Central win 1993 class 5A state football title, and to a runner-up finish in 1994 ... High school coach was Marvin Viener.
Personal: Born Feb 4, 1977 ... Parents are Dave and Ann Payne ... Chemical engineering major ... Brother, Bret, is a pitcher on the K-State baseball team ... Father, Dave, played football at K-State from 1968-70 ... Mother, Ann, was an alternate on the 1960 U.S. Olympic Swim Team ... Grandfather, Howard Coyne, pitched for the Cincinnati Reds in 1938 ... Member of the Sigma Chi Fraternity and Engineering Honor Society.

Gavin Peries, WR *

6-1, 200, Sr.
South Pasadena, Calif.
(Pasadena South / Pasadena City CC)

1997 Honors: Third-team All-Big 12 pick by Big 12 coaches.

1997 (junior): Second on the team with 19 receptions and three touchdown catches ... Averaged 21.3 yards per reception to lead K-State receivers with at least five catches... Scored first career TDs with two touchdown receptions vs. Kansas (11/8/97) ... Scored other TD vs. Iowa State ... Had a 41-yard reception vs. Bowling Green (9/27/97) ... Had a 39-yard catch vs. Ohio (9/13/97) ... Had a 40-yard catch vs. Oklahoma ... K-State Offensive Player-of-the-Game by coaching staff vs. Kansas... Had two catches for 13 yards in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.
1996: Redshirt season.
Junior College/High School: Earned honorable-mention junior college All-America honors during his sophomore season at Pasadena City College ... Was an all-conference pick as a freshman ... Had 60 receptions for 993 yards to set the school single-season receiving record ... His 993 yards were fifth in the nation ... Broke NFL All-Pro Anthony Miller's school single-game record with eight catches for 226 yards and three touchdowns ... Named conference MVP during his senior season at South Pasadena High School ... Rushed for 950 yards and 12 touchdowns as a running back and had five interceptions as a defensive back ... Was an all-conference receiver during his junior season ... All-CIF defensive back ... Also competed in track (three letters) and soccer (two letters) ... Helped South to Rio Hondo League track titles as a junior and senior ... Finished third in the CIF in the long jump as a senior.
Personal: Born July 15, 1976, in Middlesex, England ... Mother is Norma Peries ... Father is Gladstone Peries ... Full name is Gavin Darrell Dudley Peries ... Set Pasadena South school long jump record with leap of 23 feet and high jump record with leap of 6-5 ... Major is social science.

Gavin Peries scored his first career touchdowns with two TD receptions vs. Kansas.

Receiving Statistics — Gavin Peries

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1997	11	19	404	21.3	3	41

Career Highs

Receptions: ..... 4 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Reception Yardage: ..... 75 vs. Oklahoma, 10/25/97
Long Pass Play: ..... 41 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Touchdowns: ..... 2 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97

Milton Proctor, DB

6-0, 195, Fr.
St. Louis, Mo. (Hazelwood Central)

1997: Redshirt season.
High School: Earned first-team all-league, all-metro and all-state honors in 1996 ... *SuperPrep* All-American ... Two-position All-North District pick by the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* ... Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... First-team All-Big 12 Region selection by *PrepStar* ... Had 45 tackles, six interceptions, three caused fumbles and nine pass breakups in 1996 ... Had 23 receptions for 630 yards (27.4 avg.) and 12 touchdowns ... Had 20 receptions for 354 yards and seven TDs and four interceptions and 35 tackles as a junior ... Lettered four times in baseball, three in both football and basketball ... Helped Central to the Class 5A state championship in 1996 ... First DB to earn St. Louis All-Metro honors three years in a row ... Was the No. 1 rated player in the Midlands in the Preseason *SuperPrep* ... Rated as one of the Top 5 recruited players in St. Louis by the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* ... Intercepted a pass in the state championship to set up game-winning touchdown ... Outstanding baseball player, who was contacted by several major league teams out of high school.
Personal: Born Feb. 15, 1979 ... Son of Milton Sr. and Carolyn Proctor ... Enjoys collecting sports cards, bowling and playing golf ... Favorite player is Deion Sanders ... Once won a school spelling bee ... Majoring in journalism/mass communications.

Grant Reves, OT

6-6, 285, So.
Richardson, Texas (Berkner)

1997 (freshman): Saw limited action as reserve offensive lineman.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: An all-district pick in both 1994 and 1995 at offensive tackle ... Named to Texas Dream Team in 1995 ... All-city selection in 1994 ... Posted the highest GPA on football team ... Member of student council and Student Superintendent Advisory Council.
Personal: Born Feb. 28, 1977 ... Mother is J.R. Reves ... Enjoys hunting ... Major is business.

Jamie Rheem, PK * *

6-1, 185, Jr.
Wichita, Kan. (Collegiate)

1997 (sophomore): Made both extra-point attempts in 1997 against Bowling Green ... 40 of 78 (.513) of his kickoffs were touchbacks in 1997 ... Recovered his own onside kick in win over Texas A&M (10/18) ... Has a streak of 45 consecutive made PATs.
1996 (freshman): Stepped in as a true freshman following a preseason injury to returning starter Martin Gramatica (leg injury forced him to miss entire season) as K-State's placekicker ... Perfect on all 43 extra-point attempts ... Made 4-of-8 field-goal attempts, including a career-best 51-yarder against Nebraska ... Set a school record by making 8-of-8 PATs against Indiana State ... Finished second on team to Mike Lawrence in scoring with 55 points ... Was scheduled to attend K-State as a part-time student during the fall before going on scholarship in the spring to preserve five years of eligibility but was forced into action following Gramatica's injury ... Coaches' pick as Special Teams Player-of -the-Game vs. Nebraska and Oklahoma.
High School: As a senior at Collegiate High School, he made 10-of-12 field-goal attempts, including a 47-yarder, and made 55-of-56 extra-point attempts as a high-school teammate of Nebraska star DeAngelo Evans ... Coach was Mike Gehrer.
Personal: Born Sept. 12, 1977 ... Parents are James and Liza Rheem ... First ball he kicked in his college career was taken to the College Football Hall of Fame in South Bend, Ind., as part of a display for the Big 12 Conference as the first ball used in a Big 12 Conference contest ... Major is business.
Bowl Performances: Kicked off at 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Kicked one extra point in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl.

Kicking Statistics

Jamie Rheem

YR	G	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
1996	11	0-0	0-0	2-3	1-3	1-2
1997	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Totals	22	0-0	0-0	2-3	1-3	1-2

PATs: 43-43 in 1996; 2-2 in 1997
Long FG: 51 vs. Nebraska, 10/5/96
FG Totals: 4-8
Blocked: 1
Total Points: 57 ... 55 (1996); 2 (1997)

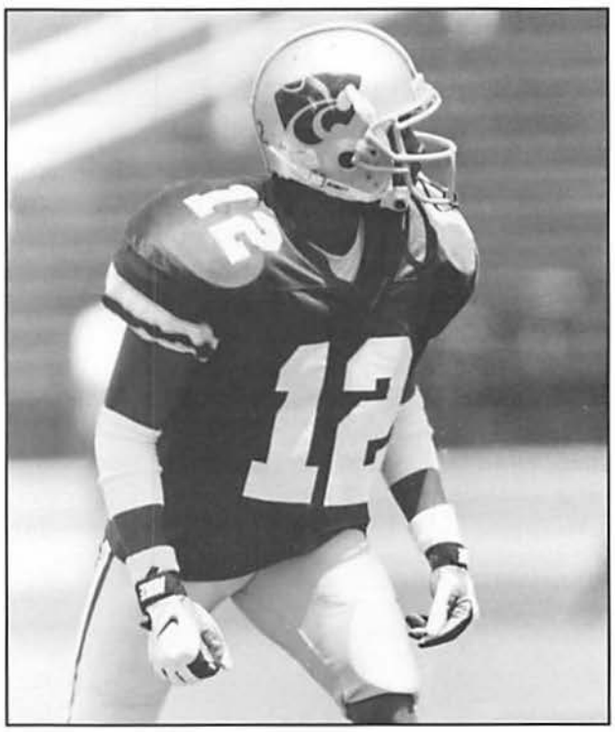
John Robertson, OT

6-4, 285, Fr.
Olathe, Kan. (East)

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Honorable mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... Second-team All-State by *Wichita Eagle* ... All-Class 6A by *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... Second-team All-State by *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... *SuperPrep* All-Midlands pick ... All-county and all-district pick ... First-team All-State defensive lineman by *Associated Press* ... Second-team All-Metro pick as DL by *Kansas City Star* ... All-America pick by *PrepStar* ... Had 45 tackles, 10 sacks and three caused fumbles as a junior.

Personal: Born Oct. 17, 1978 ... Parents are Elaine and Bob Robertson ... High school teammate of fellow Wildcat recruit Andy Eby ... Father, Bob, lettered at Illinois in 1966 and 1967 and later played with the Houston Oilers of the AFL (1968) ... Enjoys hunting and fishing ... Favorite sports person is former NFL star defensive lineman Ray Childress ... Holds the Olathe East discus record with toss of 168 feet and is an excellent baseball player ... Member of the Olathe East President's Honor Roll as a junior and senior ... Majoring in business.



DeAndrea Robinson has emerged as an excellent player on K-State's special teams.

DeAndrea Robinson, WR *

5-7, 160, Sr.
Florissant, Mo. (Hazelwood East / Southern Methodist)

1997 (junior): Had one reception for 13 yards against Northern Illinois ... Excellent special teams player ... Transferred to K-State after two seasons at Southern Methodist where he lettered in 1994 and 1995 ... Caught 20 passes in two seasons for the Mustangs.

1996: Redshirt season ... Sat out the season as a transfer from Southern Methodist University ... Won the Red Raider Award for his outstanding work on the Wildcat scout team as a redshirt.

1994-95 (freshman and sophomore at SMU): Lettered twice for SMU before transferring after his sophomore season ... Played in nine games for the SMU Mustangs in 1995, catching 12 passes for 180 yards ... Had three games with three catches in '95 against Navy, TCU and Oklahoma ... Had eight catches for 78 yards while lettering as a true freshman in 1994, one of just three Mustang true freshmen to letter.

High School: Played high school football at Hazelwood East and was selected to the *SuperPrep* Top 100 in the Midlands ... Was a St. Louis area all-metro pick in high school as a junior and senior on teams that went 11-2 and advanced to the state semifinals in 1992 and 9-1 in 1993 ... As a junior, accounted for 13 TDs (six receptions, five punt returns, one kickoff return and one interception return) ... Led the state in 1992 with a 40-yard average on punt returns with a longest of 68 yards ... Also averaged 40 yards per kickoff return as a junior ... Had 64 receptions, including an 83-yarder as a junior ... In 1993, caught 39 passes for 636 yards and six TDs despite triple coverage with longest reception of 78 yards ... Had two punt returns for TDs as a senior (three others were called back) ... Selected second-team all-state wide receiver in 1992 and 1993, while earning first-team all-conference honors both as a wide receiver and defensive back ... First-team all-district both ways as a senior ... All-St. Louis metro as a WR in 1993 when he was team captain ... Had eight interceptions in two years ... Also a track standout in 200 and relays ... All-conference pick in relays, and was timed in 22.5 in the 200 and 10.9 in the 100.

Personal: Born Feb. 15, 1976 ... Mother is Michelle Robinson ... Enjoys dancing ... Won three national championships competing for Best Dance Studio ... His specialties are jazz and street-dancing ... Also won a national dance competition at Six Flags ... Member of the National Honor Society, Minority Scholars and Math Honor Club for two years in high school ... Major is industrial engineering.

DeVane Robinson, DT

6-1, 270, Fr.
Midwest City, Okla. (High)

55

1997: Redshirt season.
High School: Earned All-America honors by *PrepStar*, *SuperPrep* and Tom Lemming ... All-Oklahoma City, all-state, all-conference and all-district in 1996 ... Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... All-Big 12 Area selection by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Oil Bowl All-Star Selection ... Had 55 tackles in 1995, including four sacks, while causing three fumbles ... In 1996, had 135 tackles with seven sacks and two fumbles caused ... Also played basketball and threw shot at Midwest City ... Helped Midwest City to 6A state championships in 1994 (14-0) and 1995 (14-0), and a second-place finish in 1996 (11-3).
Personal: Born April 9, 1979 ... Parents are Dennis and Toni Robinson ... High school teammate of fellow Wildcat signee Eric Gooden ... Father played defensive line at Friends University from 1967-69 ... Brother, Dietrich, played strong safety at East Carolina in 1991 ... Brother, Diron, was a starting offensive lineman at Tennessee ... Favorite football player is NFL star Kevin Greene ... An honors student who finished in the Top 10 percent of his senior class ... Undecided on major.

Mike Ronsick, P

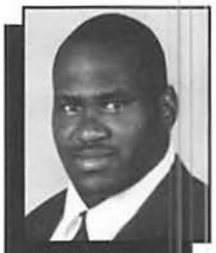
6-2, 205, Fr.
Olathe, Kan. (East)

14

1997: Redshirt season.
High School: Lettered three times in football, once in basketball and three times in track ... Football coach was Jeff Meyers ... Was a defensive end, tight end, kicker and punter in football ... First-team All-Olathe punter, second-team All-Sunflower League kicker, second-team All-Johnson County kicker and second-team All-Metro Kansas City kicker in 1996 ... Honorable-mention All-Sunflower League defensive end and kicker in 1995 ... Helped East to district, regional and Sunflower League championships in 1994 with 10-1 record ... 41 of 42 on extra point attempts in high school ... 12 of 16 in field goals, including 10-12 as a senior ... Longest field goal in high school was 47 yards ... Set East season record for field goals (10) and punting average (36.5) ... Highest punting average for a game was 49.3.
Personal: Born June 27, 1978 ... Parents are Chad and Nancy Ronsick ... Member of the high school honor roll each of his four years ... Had scholarship offers from Fort Hays and Air Force Academy ... Mother's brother, Gary Harnisch, wrestled for Nebraska ... Majoring in computer science/engineering.

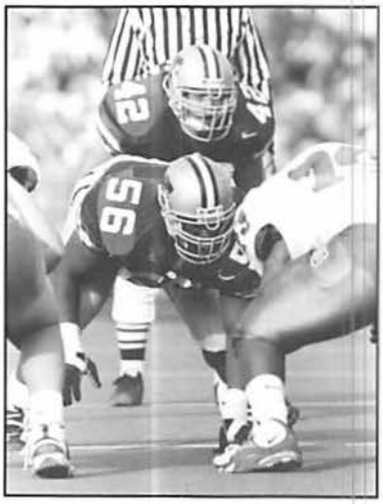
Andrae Rowe, DT *

6-0, 290, Sr.
Boca Raton, Fla. (High / Ft. Scott (Kan.) CC)



56

1997 (junior): Started first four games of the season before settling into three-man rotation with Damion McIntosh and Jerome Evans at the two defensive tackle spots ... Registered a safety in his first game at K-State at Northern Illinois (9/6/97) ... Had a season-high seven tackles, including six solos, at Northern Illinois ... Had at least one TFL in nine of 11 games, including season-high two vs. Oklahoma ... Registered a 20-yard sack in win at Iowa State ... Finished eighth on the team with 46 tackles and fourth with 10 tackles for loss ... K-State Defensive Player-of-the-Game by coaching staff vs. Northern Illinois ... Had no tackles but one pass knockdown in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.



Junior College / High School: First-team All-Jayhawk Conference defensive lineman as a sophomore and second-team pick as a freshman ... In high school, earned first-team all-district honors and was a second-team all-state selection as a senior ... ... Helped Boca Raton to conference, District 5A and Sub-Regional championships in 1994 ... Played in the Outback Steak House All-Star game and the Florida Shrine Bowl ... Was the West Palm Beach Defensive Player-of-the-Year as a senior ... Had 64 tackles, including four sacks and 12 tackles for loss, with four fumble recoveries as a freshman at Fort Scott ... Had 78 tackles, including nine sacks and 13 TFLs with three fumble recoveries as a sophomore.
Personal: Born Dec. 8, 1975 ... Parents are Kora and Clinton Rowe, and Aretha Rowe and Michael McCall ... Favorite sports person is former New York Giant great Lawrence Taylor ... Majoring in social science.

Defensive Statistics — Andrae Rowe

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PB	FC	FR
1997	11	46	29	17	10-48	4.5-38	0	0	0

Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 7 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97; Ohio, 9/13/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 7 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97
TFLs: ..... 2 vs. Oklahoma, 10/25/97
Safety: ..... 1 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97

Mark Simoneau finished second on the team with 103 tackles in 1997, topping the century mark for the second consecutive season.

Mark Simoneau, LB * *

6-0, 230, Jr.
Smith Center, Kan. (High)

1997 Honors: First-team All-Big 12 pick by *Associated Press*, *Kansas City Star* and *Waco Tribune* ... Second-team All-Big 12 by league coaches, *Dallas Morning News* and *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram* ... Big 12 Defensive Player-of-the-Week vs. Missouri (10/11).

1997 (sophomore): Named the team's Outstanding Defensive Front Seven player with classmate defensive end Darren Howard ... Finished second on the team in tackles with 103, topping the century mark for the second consecutive season ... Third on the team with 15 tackles for loss for minus-43 yards ... Had four sacks for minus-22 yards ... Recovered two fumbles and forced two others ... Returned a fumble 15 yards to seal victory against Colorado ... Returned fumble six yards in season opener at Northern Illinois ... Had a season-high 16 tackles against Ohio (9/13/97) ... Had 13 tackles, including 12 solos and career-high five TFLs in win at Oklahoma (10/25/97) ... Had three TFLs in win over Texas A&M (10/18/97) ... His 15 TFLs on the season ranked sixth in the Big 12 ... His 214 career tackles are more than anyone in K-State history after two years as a player ... Served the Wildcats as co-captain in 1997 ... K-State Defensive Player-of-the-Game by coaching staff vs. Missouri and Colorado ... Named the Football Lifter-of-the-Year during the spring after he power-cleaned 385 pounds, bench-pressed 388 and safe-squatted 884 ... Chosen as a player representative for the 1997 season ... Preseason second-team All-Big 12 selection by *The Sporting News*.

1996 (freshman): K-State's third consecutive player to earn conference defensive freshman-of-the-year honors (Chris Canty in 1994, Travis Ochs in 1995) ... Big 12 Freshman Defensive Player-of-the-Year by coaches ... First-team Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News* ... Honorable-mention All-Big 12 by coaches ... Finished second on the team with 111 tackles to set a K-State freshman record ... Third on the team with 11 tackles for loss, including 3.5 sacks ...Third on team with eight passes broken up ... Recovered fumble in final seconds at Texas A&M to clinch victory over Aggies ... Had at least eight tackles in 10 of 11 games, including double-figure efforts against Cincinnati (11), Rice (11), Missouri (14), Texas A&M (13), Oklahoma (13) and Colorado (11) ... Moved to outside linebacker from middle linebacker during fall drills and was extremely solid as full-time starter ... Coaches' pick as Defensive Player-of-the-Game vs. Texas A&M.

1995: Redshirt season.

High School: Named as a *BlueChip Illustrated* All-Region pick as a running back and a *SuperPrep* Midlands Top 66 pick in 1994 ... *Topeka Capital-Journal* Top 11 pick ... Had a monster 1994 season, rushing for 2,252 yards and averaging 10.3 yards per carry ... Also had 92 tackles ... Earned all-conference first-team honors on both sides of the ball ... All-area Top 11 performer ... All-State Top 11 by both the *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... *USA Today* Honorable Mention All-America ... Competed in track, baseball and basketball at Smith Center.

Personal: Born Jan. 16, 1977, in Phillipsburg, Kan. ... Son of Jim and Marsha Simoneau ... Majoring in social science ... Brother Jeff was a starting nose tackle on K-State's 1992 team after starting his career as a fullback at Arizona State ... Hometown of Smith Center is less than 15 miles from the geographical center of the contiguous United States.

Bowl Performances: Had seven tackles, including one quarterback sack for minus-7 yards, in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl ... Made seven tackles, including two TFLs, in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

Defensive Statistics

Mark Simoneau

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PB	FC	FR
1996	11	111	63	48	11-44	3.5-19	8	2	1-0
1997	11	103	64	39	15-43	4-22	2	2	2-21
Total	22	214	127	87	26-87	7.5-41	10	4	3-21

Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 16 vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 12 vs. Oklahoma, 10/25/97
TFLs: ..... 5 (-11 yds) vs. Oklahoma, 10/25/97

Ross Snyder, RB

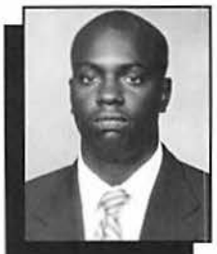
6-0, 190, Fr.
Manhattan, Kan.
(High / Butler County CC)

29

1997: Redshirt season at Butler County Community College.
High School: Lettered twice in football, three times in track and twice in wrestling at Manhattan ... Played football under Lew Lane for the Indians.
Personal: Born April 14, 1977 ... Parents are Bill and Sharon Snyder ... Father is the K-State head coach ... Brother, Sean, was an All-American punter in 1992 for Kansas State and serves the Wildcats as assistant athletics director/football operations... Attended Butler County CC for one year before transferring to Kansas State in the spring of 1998 ... Greatest sports thrill was K-State beating Syracuse in the Fiesta Bowl and seeing his father achieve his greatest victory to date ... Majoring in social science.

Milford Stephenson, C*

6-2, 275, So.
Houston, Texas (Hastings)



74

1997 (freshman): Saw limited action as reserve tight end ... Worked out as backup center as well.
1996: Redshirt season.
High School: All-Greater Houston Area pick in 1995 ... Also earned first-team all-district honors as a junior and senior ... Caught 12 passes for 211 yards and a touchdown in 1995 ... Made nine catches for 158 yards in 1994 ... Had four catches for 105 yards against Elsik High ... Two-year member of school's honor roll ... Listed as the 85th-best player in the Southwest by *SuperPrep* ... *BlueChip Illustrated* lists him as the fourth-best tight end in the Southwest region.
Personal: Born Feb. 8, 1977 ... Mother is Loretta Declouette ... Enjoys fishing, bowling and basketball ... Major is business.

Tige Stone, OG

6-1, 300, Sr.
Goodland, Kan. (High / Garden City CC)

67

1997 (junior): Saw limited time as a backup offensive lineman.
1996: Redshirt season.
1994-95: Lettered twice while playing at Garden City (Kan.) Community College for the Broncbusters under coach Jeff Lieker.
High School: Lettered three times in football, wrestling and track ... Was a state qualifier and all-area pick as a senior wrestler, making a junior national team ... Was a state qualifier in the throws as a senior in track ... Earned 4A all-state as a senior and played in the Kansas Shrine Bowl following his senior season ... Was an All Northwest Kansas League selection as a junior and senior ... *Wichita Eagle* All-Class 4A pick as a senior ... *Salina Journal* All-Area pick as a senior for 4A and 5A ... Compiled a 30-10 career wrestling record ... High school coach was Mike Johnson.
Personal: Born June 23, 1975 ... Parents are Dennis and Kalen Stone ... Younger sister, Jayli, is the QB for her seventh-grade football team and an 8-foot, 6-inch pole vaulter ... Majoring in education.

James Garcia is K-State's career punting leader with a 43.3 average over the past three seasons.

Justin Swift, TE * * *

6-3, 250, Sr.
Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley)

1997 Honors: Second-team All-Big 12 pick by the *Kansas City Star* and *Dallas Morning News* ... Honorable-mention All-Big 12 pick by league coaches.

1997 (junior): Had career-best game with five catches for 98 yards, including a 28-yard TD reception in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Named K-State's Most Improved Player following the '97 season ... Third on the team with 13 receptions ... Started nine of 11 games in 1997 ... Averaged 20.5 yards per reception during regular season ... Caught first two collegiate touchdown passes in opener at Northern Illinois (9/6/97) ... Caught two passes for 62 yards, including long play of 32 yards in win over Colorado ... Made an outstanding TD reception vs. the Buffs, bouncing off two tacklers before stepping into end zone ... Caught at least one pass in nine of 12 games ... Had eight receptions of at least 22 yards.

1996 (sophomore): Shared time at tight end with Jarrett Grosdidier before injuring hand against Oklahoma ... Returned to play in the Cotton Bowl ... Caught a season-high two passes against Oklahoma before injury ... Also had receptions against Texas Tech (career-long 32 yards), Indiana State and Texas A&M ... A strong special teams contributor ... Had six receptions for 92 yards in the spring game.

1995 (freshman): Lettered on special teams and also saw duty at tight end behind seniors Bob Latiolais and Brian Lojka ... Caught one pass for 25 yards.

1994: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned all-state, all-metro and all-league honors as a senior at Blue Valley High ... Had 20 receptions for 320 yards and one touchdown as a senior ... Also had 30 catches for 500 yards and six touchdowns as a junior ... Team went 12-0 and won state title during his sophomore season, followed by a 10-2 record and second-place finish in his junior campaign ... Set the school record in the high jump at 6-6 ... Member of high school honor roll.

Personal: Born Aug. 14, 1975 ... Son of David Swift and Carol Swift ... Majoring in business administration.

Bowl Performances: Played in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl but had no statistics ... Had career-best game with five catches for 98 yards, including a 28-yard TD reception in1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

Receiving Statistics

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1995	2	1	25	25.0	0	25
1996	8	5	63	12.6	0	32
1997	11	13	267	20.5	3	32
Totals	21	19	355	18.7	3	32

Justin Swift

Career Highs

Receptions: ..... 5 vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Reception Yardage: ..... 98 vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Touchdowns: ..... 2 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97
Long Pass Play:..... 32 vs. Texas Tech, 8/31/96; Colorado, 11/15/97

Justin Swift caught at least one pass in nine of K-State's 12 games and finished third on the team with 13 receptions in 1997.

Drew Thalmann, WR

6-2, 185, Fr.
Haven, Kan. (Cheney)

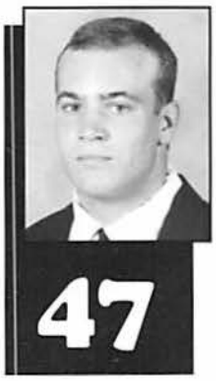
1997: Redshirt season as a non-scholarship player.

High School: Was a four-year letterwinner and three-year starter at Cheney High School ... Coach was Curtis Conrad ... Also lettered four times in basketball and track ... As a junior, earned All-Central Plains League honors as a quarterback and defensive back, was an all-area selection by the *Hutchinson News*, and honorable-mention all-state pick by the *Wichita Eagle* and *Kansas Sports Magazine* ... As a senior, was an all-league pick at quarterback and defensive end, an all-area pick by the *Hutchinson News* and an all-state pick by the *Wichita Eagle* and *Kansas Sports Magazine* ... In basketball, was an all-league pick three years, and an all-state selection three years by the *Topeka Capital-Journal*, *Wichita Eagle* and *Kansas Sports Magazine* after scoring 1,252 career points and averaging better than 18 points each of his last three seasons ... Was a two-time state champ in the 300-meter hurdles, and member of three-time 4x400-meter relay squad ... Set state records in both events ...

Personal: Born Jan. 18, 1979 ... Parents are Lynn and Stephanie Thalmann ... A member of the honor roll all four years, served on the student council and was a member of the National Honor Society ... Plans on a future in farming following his K-State career ... Majoring in agronomy.

Chad Wallerstedt, LB

6-1, 205, Fr.
St. Joseph, Mo. (Central)



1997: Redshirt season as a non-scholarship player.
High School: Three-year starter and letterwinner in football and four-year letterwinner in track ... Was an all-city pole vaulter as a junior and senior ... High school football coach was Tony Dudik ... Earned first-team All-Kansas City Suburban Big 8 Conference honors as a linebacker as a senior ... All-district and all-city linebacker as a senior ... Earned all-city honors as a junior ... Earned Academic Athlete Award as a sophomore ... Was a team captain of the defense, received the outstanding linebacker/defensive back award and the Central High Renegade Award, given for outstanding discipline, sincere desire, dedication and love for football, as a senior.
Personal: Born July 3, 1978 ... Parents are Jim and Terry Wallerstedt ... Father is a high school principal ... Enjoys hunting, fishing and snow skiing ... Cousin Matt Wallerstedt was an All-Big Eight linebacker at K-State in 1987 and is seventh on the career tackles list ... Cousin Brett Wallerstedt was a second-team All-America linebacker at Arizona State in 1992 and is currently with the Cincinnati Bengals of the NFL ... Majoring in environmental designs - architecture.

Nick Warren, TE

6-7, 230, Fr.
Eudora, Kan. (High)

1997: Redshirt season.
High School: Three-year starter in basketball, earning first-team All-Frontier League honors as a junior and senior ... Team MVP as a sophomore, junior and senior ... Honorable-mention all-state as a sophomore and junior ... Third-team all-state pick in 3A as a senior ... *Lawrence Journal World* first-team all-area pick as a junior and senior ... First-team All-Frontier pick in football as a senior as well as earning team MVP honors ... *Lawrence Journal World* first-team all-area pick as a senior in 1996 ... Had a league-leading 28 catches for 467 yards and six TDs in 1996.
Personal: Born April 9, 1979 ... Parents are Roger and Carolyn Warren ... Plans to attend law school after graduating from K-State ... Undecided on major.

Shelby Wehrman, LB * *

5-10, 205, Jr.
Derby, Kan. (High)

1997 (sophomore): Played in 11 games as a backup linebacker and special teams standout ... Registered 12 tackles, including two TFLs ... Had a season-high four tackles, including one TFL, vs. Bowling Green.
1996 (freshman): Earned his first letter as a backup linebacker and special teams player in 1996.
1995: Redshirt season.
High School: Lettered three times in football and once in track ... High school coach was Tom Young ... All-Ark Valley second-team running back and first-team linebacker ... All-Class 6A first-team linebacker, second-team All-State by *Associated Press* ... Helped Derby to 9-1 record and district championship in 1992, 11-1 and Sub-State championship in 1993 and 12-0 record and state title in 1994 ... Member of the National Honor Society.
Personal: Born Nov. 8, 1976 ... Parents are John and Reicka-Louise Wehrman ... Oldest brother, Geoff Wehrman, was a defensive back and special teams player at Kansas from 1986-90, lettering in 1988 ... Older brother, Casey, was a three-time letterman for the Wildcats before graduating in 1998 ... Enjoys collecting coins ... Favorite sports person is Mike Singletary ... Major is agriculture economics.
Bowl Performances: Played in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl and 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl but had no statistics.

Defensive Statistics

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PB	FC	FR
1996	6	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
1997	11	12	6	6	2-3	0	0	1	0
Totals	17	19	9	10	2-3	0	0	1	0

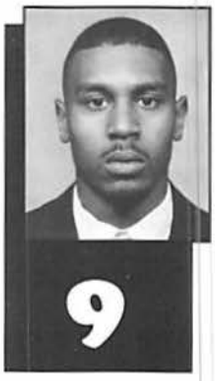
Shelby Wehrman

Career Highs

Tackles: ..... 4 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Solo Tackles: ..... 2, Bowling Green, 9/27/97; Nebraska, 10/4/97
TFLs: ..... 1, Bowling Green, 9/27/97; Texas Tech, 11/1/97

Martez Wesley, WR

5-11, 175, So.
Kansas City, Kan. (Schlagle)



1997 (freshman): Saw action as a backup receiver in four games, including Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Caught first career pass for seven yards against Kansas.
1996: Redshirt season.
Personal: Enrolled at K-State part-time in the fall of 1995 after signing with the Wildcats in February of 1995 ... Earned all-state, all-metro and all-conference honors as a senior in 1994 ... Team captain who caught 15 passes for 297 yards ... Recorded 55 tackles and four interceptions ... Member of the high school student council ...Social science major.
Bowl Performance: Played in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl but had no statistics.

Turelle Williams, LB * *

6-0, 230, So.
St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville)

41

1997 (sophomore): Started one game at middle linebacker (Ohio) before suffering season-ending knee injury vs. Bobcats ... Made five tackles and had one fumble recovery (vs. Northern Illinois) before injury ... Granted medical hardship following the 1997 season to retain sophomore status for 1998.

1996 (freshman): Lettered as a backup linebacker to DeShawn Fogle ... Had four tackles on the season ... Enrolled at Kansas State in fall of 1995 as a part-time student after signing with the Wildcats in February of 1995.

High School: *BlueChip Illustrated* All-American in the Big Eight region and a *SuperPrep* Midlands Top 66 selection ... Earned first-team all-district honors and honorable-mention all-metro honors after recording 52 solo tackles, 17 assists, three sacks and 20 tackles for lost yardage in 1994 ...Team took second in the state playoffs as a senior.

Personal: Born Nov. 14, 1976 ... Mother is Bertha Derring ... Father is Melvin Roberson ... Enjoys fishing ... Brother, Melvin, signed letter of intent with K-State in February 1998 and began school during spring 1998 semester ... Major is social science.

Ryan Young, K-State's largest player, is one of the most dominating linemen in the Big 12.

Ryan Young, OT * * *

6-6, 330, Sr.
St. Louis, Mo. (Parkway Central)

76

1997 Honors: First-team All-Big 12 by *Football News* and *Waco Tribune* ... Third-team All-Big 12 by Big 12 coaches.

1997 (junior): One of the most dominating linemen in the Big 12 ... Served the Wildcats as a co-captain in 1997 ... Behind K-State's offensive line, the Wildcats rushed for 2,422 yards in 1997, 21 yards from breaking the K-State record of 2,443 set in 1973 ... The Wildcats averaged 220.2 yards rushing, 84.3 more yards a game over 1996 (135.9 ypg.) ... The line allowed just 18 sacks for 135 yards in '97 ... The Wildcats had 29 rushing TDs after scoring just 21 all of 1996 to tie a school record set in 1969 ... Led K-State in "Pancake" blocks ... K-State's largest player ... Chosen as a player representative for the 1997 season.

1996 (sophomore): Earned third-team All-Big 12 honors by both *Associated Press* and Big 12 coaches ... Graded out at 85 percent during the season ... Committed just two penalties in 1996 ... Led KSU with 71 pancakes ... Allowed just three sacks and five pressures all year ... Coaches' pick as Offensive Player-of-the-Game vs. Kansas.

1995 (freshman): Lettered as a second-year freshman behind senior Scott Heun at right tackle.

1994: Redshirt season.

High School: Listed as the second-most wanted high school player out of the St. Louis Area by the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* ... *SuperPrep Magazine* rated him as the No. 60 prospect in the Midlands and said "we are talking about a man-mountain. He's huge, but he moves well for his size" ... Earned first-team all-district, all-metro and all-state honors as a senior and was a two-time all-conference selection ... Started on both sides of the line during his senior season ... Registered 95 tackles, two sacks, three fumble recoveries and knocked down five passes ... Helped Parkway Central to a state runner-up finish during his junior season ... Coached by Bob Troubridge.

Personal: Born June 28, 1976 ... Son of Elaine Young and Ron Bailey ... Majoring in social science ... Teammates call him "Shaq" for his resemblance to Shaquille O'Neal ... Member of the K-State Student-Athlete Advisory Committee ... The only married player on the team ... wife's name is Julie.

Bowl Performances: Started at right tackle in the 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl and 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Played in the 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl.

#51 -- Chris Bailes, OT

6-6 / 240 / Dodge City, Kan. / Dodge City HS

Honors: All-Class 6A selection by *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... One of the Top 60 prospects in the Midlands by *SuperPrep* ... Lettered three times in football and track ... Kansas Shrine Bowl nominee.

Personal: Born April 8, 1980 ... Parents are John and Candace Bailes ... High school coach was Mike Lee ... Outstanding in field events, throwing shot put 56 feet and discus 182 feet entering senior season ... Enjoys hunting and fishing ... Comes from same high school that produced Wildcat fullback Brian Goolsby ... Coaches feel he could grow into offensive tackle position.

#82 -- Josh Doiron, TE

6-6 / 230 / Duncan, Okla. / Duncan HS

Honors: Listed as one of the Top 15 recruits in Oklahoma by *First Down Recruiting* ... Listed as one of the Top 8 tight end prospects in the Big 12 Region by *PrepStar* ... *PrepStar* All-America selection ... Listed as one of the Top 45 prospects in the Midlands and one of the Top 4 tight ends by *SuperPrep* ... Two-time all-conference and all-district selection ... Honorable-mention all-state pick by the *Daily Oklahoman* ... Class 5A all-star ... *SuperPrep* preseason All-American ... All-Area pick by the *Lawton Constitution* ... Lettered three years in football, twice in basketball and once in track.

Statistics: Was an outstanding two-way player in high school ... Had 25 catches for 445 yards and seven TDs on offense, while making 74 tackles on defense in 1997 ... Had 50 catches and 10 TDs for his career.

Personal: Born June 20, 1979 ... Parents are Michael and Jan Doiron ... High school coach was Bill Patterson ... Was born in Houston, Texas ... Plans to attend medical school following his football career ... Greatest sports thrill was playing in the Oklahoma 5A state semifinals ... Father, Michael, played football at Lamar University.

#3 -- Dale Hall, CB

5-9 / 172 / Miami, Fla. / Southridge HS

Honors: Listed as one of the Top 20 prospects in Florida by *SuperPrep* as one of the state's Top 2 CB prospects ... *SuperPrep* All-American ... *PrepStar* All-Region selection ... Preseason *PrepStar* All-America selection ... On the *Gainesville (Fla.) Sun* Top 30 list of top players in Florida ... Listed as one of the Top 100 players in the state of Florida by *GatorBait Magazine* ... Listed as the No. 5 prospect in Dade County and No. 14 prospect in Florida by the *Miami Herald* ... Named to the Florida Super Seniors team ... Second-team class 6A All-State and first-team All-Dade County ... Listed as the nation's 11th-best cornerback prospect by *The National Recruiting Advisor* ... Lettered three years in football ... NIKE All-Star game participant ... Selected to play in Florida-Georgia All-Star game.

Statistics: Made 46 tackles with one interception and 15 PBUs as a senior, rarely getting balls thrown his way ... Had 34 tackles and four interceptions as a junior. ... Also returned kickoffs and punts, averaging 32 yards on punt returns and 27 yards on kickoff returns ... Has run a 10.4 100 meters and 21.4 200 meters as a four-year letterman in track.

Personal: Born April 6, 1980 ... Parents are Johnnie and Evangelive Hall ... Full name is Johnnie Darryl Hall but goes by Dale ... High school coach was Mark Guandolo who coached former K-State all-star Mario Smith at Miami Pace HS ... Greatest sports thrill was helping 4x100 relay team finish third in state track meet ... Undecided on major.

#95 -- Cory Hoffman, DE

6-5 / 235 / Pratt, Kan. / Pratt HS

Honors: All-Class 4A selection by the *Topeka Capital-Journal*, *Kansas City Star* and *Wichita Eagle* ... Second-team All-State by *Wichita Eagle* ... All-Southwest Kansas and 4A Defensive MVP by the *Hutchinson News* ... Listed as one of the Top 20 prospects in Kansas by *First Down Recruiting* ... *PrepStar* All-Region selection ... Listed as one of the Top 35 prospects in the Midlands by *SuperPrep* ... Three-year letterman for the Greenbacks in football ... also lettered twice in baseball and three times in basketball ... Averaged 16 points and 12 rebounds in basketball as a junior ... Hit .450 with eight HR in baseball as a junior ... Pratt HS MVP ... Selected to play in the Kansas Shrine Bowl All-Star game.

Statistics: Had 115 tackles, including 62 solos ... collected 10 sacks and four fumbles caused in 1997 ... Caught five TDs as a tight end ... Had 12 catches for 380 yards (31.7 avg.).

Personal: Born Aug. 28, 1980 ... Parents are Doug Hoffman and Cathy Hoffman ... High school coach was Rich Anderson ... Plans to attend medical school and hopes to be an orthopedic surgeon following playing career ... Greatest sports thrill was playing in state championship game ... Member of the Pratt HS student council.

#91 -- Eugene Langford, DE

6-3 / 240 / Wichita, Kan. / West HS

Honors: Consensus first-team All-State selection in 1997 by the *Topeka Capital-Journal*, *Wichita Eagle* and *Associated Press* ... Listed as one of the Top 20 prospects in the Midlands by *SuperPrep* ... *SuperPrep* All-American ... Led the Pioneers to their first 6A championship game and a second-place state finish ... A four-year starter and three-time all-city pick in Wichita on a team that won 30 of 40 games ... All-Class 6A selection by *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* ... Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* .... Listed as the No. 1 prospect in Kansas by *First Down Recruiting* ... Lettered all four years in football for the Pioneers ... Earned all-city honors in basketball by the *Wichita Eagle* ... Set West HS career record for tackles and 59 career sacks.

Personal: Born Dec. 12, 1979 ... Parents are William Langford and Fleetie Langford ... High school coach was Weston Schartz ... Greatest sports thrill was playing in state championship game ... Full name is Curtis Eugene Langford.

#69 -- Jarvis Miller, OL/DL

6-3 / 275 / Galveston, Texas / Ball HS

Honors: *Dave Campbell Texas High School Football Magazine* Top Offensive Lineman in state of Texas ... Scholar-Athlete of Greater Houston area ... Second-team all-district as a sophomore and junior ... First-team all-district 24 5A and first-team all-county as a senior ... All-County Academic team selection.

Personal: Born March 24, 1979 ... Parents are James Bolden and Rochelle Miller ... High school coach was Paul Lanier ... Has plans to teach following playing career ... Enjoys working with kids and youth groups ... Involved with the Best Program ... Also throws shot and discus in track.

#75 -- Kale Miller, OL

6-7 / 290 / Independence, Mo. / Fort Osage HS

Honors: First-team Suburban Mid Seven Conference selection in 1997 ... Started the past two seasons, moving to offensive tackle from defensive tackle as a senior and earning all-area honors ... Lettered for the Indians his final three years

Personal: Born March 12, 1980 ... Parents are Dale and Marilyn Miller ... Comes from the same high school as Wildcat teammate Eric Everley ... High school coach Jerry Boyce once worked on the K-State coaching staff ... Plans to be a wildlife biologist following his playing career ... Enjoys hunting and fishing ... Brother, Jess, plays football at Missouri Valley.

#25 -- Quincy Morgan, WR

6-2 / 207 / Garland, Texas / South Garland HS / Blinn (Texas) CC / Kansas City (Kan.) CC

Honors: Listed as one of the Top 50 J.C. prospects, and one of the Top 4 juco wide receivers, by *SuperPrep* ... Honorable-mention All-American by *J.C. Grid-Wire* ... Lettered three times in football at South Garland for the Colonels ... Earned all-conference, all-state and all-America honors in high school ... All-State honors with the *Dallas Morning News* ... Was his team's MVP as a senior ... Set all-star game record for catches and yards following 1996 season.

Statistics: Had nearly 60 receptions for more than 1,000 yards at Blinn CC in 1996 and 1997 while helping Blinn to the 1996 junior college national championship with Wildcat teammate Michael Bishop ... Had 38 catches for 645 yards and eight TDs to lead Blinn in 1997.

Personal: Born Sept. 23, 1977 ... Parents are Kevin Henry and Jacqueline Morgan ... High school coach was Ronnie Thompson ... Junior college coach in 1997 was Jeff Conway, who is now an assistant at New Mexico ... 1996 coach was Willie Fritz ... Enrolled at Kansas City (Kan.) CC during spring 1998 semester where he ran track ... Winning the 1996 national championship while at Blinn is his greatest sports thrill.

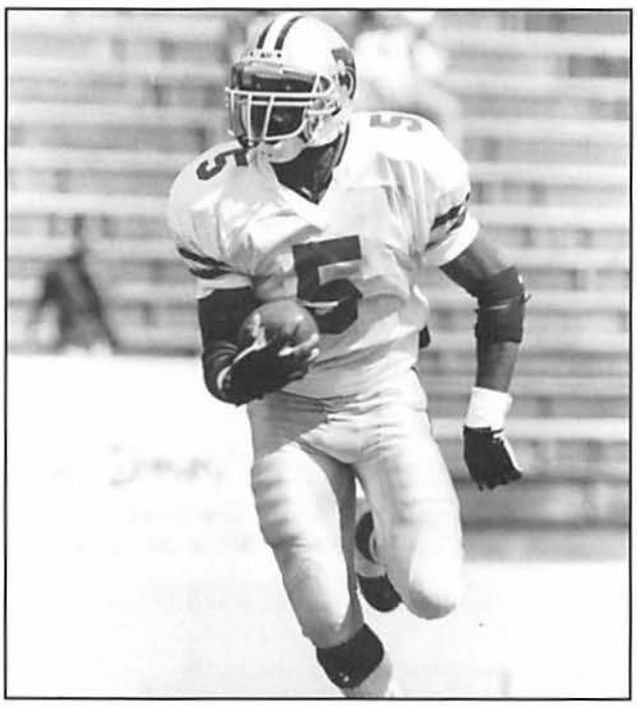
#5 -- Frank Murphy, RB

6-1 / 205 / Callahan, Fla. / West Nassau HS / Garden City (Kan.) CC

Honors: First-team All-America pick by the National Junior College Athletic Association in 1997 ... National Juco Player-of-the-Year by the NJCAA ... First-team All-America return specialist selection by *J.C. Grid-Wire* ... Helped lead Garden City to a 10-2 record, the Jayhawk Community College Conference championship and a berth in the Red River Bowl at Bedford, Texas, where the Bronchusters played Trinity Valley (Texas) for the NJCAA championship ... Earned MVP honors in national championship game after rushing for 115 yards and two TDs... Jayhawk Conference Offensive Player-of-the-Year as first-team all-conference pick at both running back and return specialist ... No. 1 J.C. recruit in the nation (all positions) by *SuperPrep* ... Earned high school All-America honors after rushing for more than 20 TDs and 1,200 yards in his final season ... Was the Nassau County Player-of-the-Year ... High school coach was Al Werneke ... Played in Shrine Bowl All-Star game following senior season in 1995.

Statistics: Ran for 1,370 yards on 210 carries and 26 touchdowns in 1997 ... Also had 17 receptions for 266 yards with four TDs ... Two of his TDs were kick returns, while four were receptions ... Once scored six touchdowns in a half during a game vs. Highland CC while at Garden City.

Personal: Born Feb. 11, 1977 ... Parents are Frank and Velma Murphy ... Entered K-State for the spring semester and is studying business ... Originally signed with South Carolina but ended up playing wide receiver at Itawamba Community College in Fulton, Miss., in 1995 before transferring to Garden City where he sat out the 1996 season as a redshirt ... Junior college coach was Jim Gush ... During spring testing, set K-State records by running a 4.22 40-yard dash and with a 42-inch vertical jump ... Majoring in social science.



Frank Murphy named National Junior College Player of the Year by the NJCAA in 1997.

#4 -- Terence Newman, DB

5-11 / 165 / Salina, Kan. / Central HS

Honors: All-Class 5A selection by the *Topeka Capital Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* ... Listed as one of the Top 20 recruits in the state of Kansas by *First Down Recruiting* ... *PrepStar* All-Region selection ... Lettered as a junior and senior in football, three times in track, three times in basketball and once in baseball for the Mustangs.

Statistics: Had 10 receptions for 251 yards and three touchdowns as a receiver ... Made 45 tackles, five interceptions and five PBUs on the defensive side ... Also returned 13 punts for 271 yards (20.9 avg.) including two for touchdowns.

Personal: Born Sept. 4, 1978 ... Mother is Wanda Newman ... High school coach was Marvin Diener ... Fell and broke his wrist during a basketball game but should be ready to return to practice by the start of practice in the fall ... Also an outstanding track performer with times of 10.36 in the 100 meters and 21.6 in the 200 entering his senior season ... Would possibly like to teach or coach following his playing career ... Enjoys fishing ... Greatest sports thrill was winning the 1996 state championship vs. Liberal HS ... Involved with the "Breakfast Buddy" program in Salina, a program similar to Big Brother/Big Sister.

#20 -- Josh Scobey, RB

6-0 / 190 / Del City, Okla. / Del City HS

Honors: Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... Listed as one of the Top 10 recruits in Oklahoma and one of the Top 2 running backs by *First Down Recruiting* ... Named one of the Top 10 running backs in the Big 12 Region by *PrepStar* ... *PrepStar* All-America pick ... Listed as one of the Top 26 prospects and Top 3 running backs in the Midlands by *SuperPrep* ... *SuperPrep* All-America selection ... Lettered all four years in football and twice in track at Del City HS ... Coaches' Player-of-the-Year in the Mid-State Conference.

Statistics: Set single-season rushing record with 1,819 yards and 21 TDs in 1997 ... Rushed for 1,200 yards and 21 TDs in 1996 ... Rushed for 3,206 yards and 42 TDs in his career ... Led team with 103 tackles as a sophomore.

Personal: Born Dec. 11, 1979 ... Parents are Keith Scobey and Flossie Scobey ... High school coach was Henry Manning ... Ran a 10.7 100 meters as a junior sprinter ... Plans after playing career include sports medicine ... Greatest sports thrill was rushing for 193 yards and two touchdowns while beating Midwest City in 1997 for first time in four years.

#29 -- DeRon Tyler, CB

5-8 / 165 / Walnut, Calif. / Diamond Bar (Calif.) HS / Mount San Antonio (Calif.) College

Honors: Grabbed five interceptions and broke up 12 passes for the Mountaineers, who captured California's version of the national juco championship by going 12-0 ... Also lettered twice in basketball and once in track at Diamond Bar HS ... Earned All-Sierra League honors as a junior and senior ... All-Valley (Inland) pick as a junior and senior ... All-California Interscholastic Federation (CIF) pick as a senior ... As a J.C. freshman, was an All-Mission Conference selection as well as All-State in California, All-West Region and honorable-mention All-America picks for the Mounties.

Personal: Born July 7, 1979 ... Parents are Lathian and Daisy Tyler ... High school coach was Terry Roche, who played football at Long Beach State ... Junior college coach was Bill Fisk, an offensive guard at USC from 1962-64, including national championship squad of 1962 ... Enters K-State with three years of eligibility after playing just one season at Mount SAC ... Injured his knee on the first day of practice in pads as a high school senior and decided to play one year of junior college ball before transferring to Division I school ... Would like to work in physical therapy following his playing career ... Brother, Lathian, plays football at Montana State.

#60 -- Steve Washington, OG

6-4 / 315 / Dallas, Texas / Carter HS

Honors: Listed as a Top 70 Texas prospect by *First Down Recruiting* ... Was used in goal-line situations on defense and recorded 11 tackles ... *PrepStar* All-America pick ... Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... Listed as one of the Top 45 prospects and one of the Top 11 offensive linemen in Texas by *SuperPrep*.

Personal: Born Oct. 14, 1978 ... Parents are Steve Washington and Annette Washington ... High school coach Bruce Chambers is now an assistant at Texas and played under Bill Snyder at North Texas ... Attended the same high school as former Wildcat offensive lineman Kendyl Jacox, who earned first-team All-Big 12 honors in 1997 ... Carter High led the nation in 1998 by producing eight Division I football signees ... Expects to study communications.

#97 -- Melvin Williams, DE

6-4 / 245 / St. Louis, Mo. / Mehlville HS

Honors: Final high school season was 1996 ... First-team All-Big 12 Region pick by *PrepStar* ... Earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior ... Was an All-Metro pick and first-team All-State pick by the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* as a senior ... Listed as one of the Top 10 recruits in the St. Louis area by the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.

Statistics: Had 78 solo tackles, 16 quarterback sacks, three fumble recoveries, five fumbles caused and three interceptions as a senior ... On offense, had 18 receptions for 400 yards and eight touchdowns in 1996 ... As a junior, had 116 tackles (68 solo) and 11 QB sacks ... Caught nine TD passes as a junior tight end.

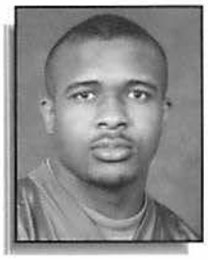
Personal: Born Feb. 2, 1979 ... Mother is Bertha Derring ... Brother, Turelle, is a junior linebacker at Kansas State ... Lettered three times each in football and basketball ... Holds the Mehlville basketball career scoring record ... Helped Mehlville to state semifinals in 1994 and 1996 ... As one of the top basketball players in St. Louis, averaged 19.2 points and 10.8 rebounds as a junior ... Originally signed with K-State in 1997 but did not start school until spring semester of 1998 ... Undecided on major.

BIG 12 CONFERENCE

Indiana State Sycamores

Game 1
Indiana State Sycamores
Sept. 5, 1998
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kan.

Tim McGuire, Head Coach



Shannon Jackson, Jr., DT

GENERAL INFORMATION
Location: ..... Terre Haute, Ind.
Founded: 1865
Enrollment: 11,484
President: ..... Dr. John W. Moore
Faculty Representative: ..... Dr. Sue Davis
Athletics Director: ..... Andrea Myers
Nickname: ..... Sycamores
Colors: ..... Blue and White
Conference: ..... Gateway (NCAA Division I-AA)
Stadium: ..... Memorial Stadium
Capacity: 12,764
Playing surface: ..... Artificial turf

COACHING STAFF
Head Coach: ..... Tim McGuire (Nebraska '75)
Career Record: ..... 7-15 (2 years)
Record at ISU: ..... first season
Career vs K-State: ..... first meeting
Office Phone: ..... (812) 237-4074
Best time to reach: ..... Late mornings

Assistant coaches:
Ivin Jasper (Hawai'i '94) ..... Offensive Coord. / QBs / FBs
Mark Smith (Purdue '79) ..... Defensive Line / Special Teams
Gene Boley (Cent. Conn. St. '72) ..... Offensive Line
Doug Dutton (Indiana State '93) ..... Inside Linebackers
Sam Murphy (Central Michigan '93) ..... Running Backs
Robert High (Indiana State '98) ..... Outside Linebackers
Kirk Olivadotti (Purdue '96) ..... Wide Receivers
Bill Lange (Iowa '93) ..... Asst. Defensive Line
Athletics Trainer: ..... David Ralston (Western Kentucky '83)

THE SYCAMORES
Basic Offense: ..... Triple Option
Basic Defense: 4-4
1997 record / conference: ..... 3-8 / 2-4 (5th, Gateway)
1997 final ranking: ..... none
Lettermen returning: ..... 34 (14 off, 18 def, 2 spec)
Lettermen lost: ..... 18 (12 off, 5 def, 1 spec)
Starters returning: ..... 14 (5 off, 8 def, 1 spec)
Series with K-State: ..... K-State leads 2-0
Streak vs K-State: ..... lost two
Last meeting: ..... 9/7/96: L, 59-3 in Manhattan

SPORTS INFORMATION
Asst. A.D. / Media Relations: ..... Chris Burkhalter
Office Phone: ..... (812) 237-4161
Home Phone: ..... (812) 234-7251
e-mail: ..... athburkh@scifac.indstate.edu
Assistant SID: ..... Doug Hoffman
Office Phone: ..... (812) 235-5597
SID mailing address:
Student Service Building
Room A-15
Terre Haute, IN 47809
SID FAX: ..... (812) 237-4157
Press Box Phone: ..... (812) 237-7656
SID web site: ..... web.indstate.edu/athletics

KEY MEDIA CONTACTS
Local beat writer: ..... Tom Reek, Terre Haute Tribune-Star
Address ..... P.O. Box 149
Terre Haute, IN 47808
Phone: ..... (812) 231-4227
FAX: ..... (812) 231-4321

Radio Network:
Play-by-play: ..... John Sherman
Color: ..... Kevin Lanke
Station/Address: ..... WSDM
P.O. Box 650
Brazil, IN 47834
Phone: ..... (812) 234-9770

1998 Schedule

Sept. 5	**at Kansas State**	**6:10 p.m.**
Sept. 12	at Southeast Missouri State	7 p.m.
Sept. 19	at Youngstown State	6 p.m.
Sept. 24	ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE	6:30 p.m.
Oct. 3	ILLINOIS STATE	2 p.m.
Oct. 17	SOUTHWEST MISSOURI STATE	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 24	at Southern Illinois	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 31	NORTHERN IOWA	12:30 p.m.
Nov. 7	at Western Illinois	1 p.m.
Nov. 14	at Western Kentucky	1 p.m.
Nov. 21	MURRAY STATE	12:30 p.m.

all times Central

1997 Schedule and Results

Final record: 3-8
Conference finish: 2-4 (5th)

Aug. 28	at Murray State	L, 13-0
Sept. 6	KENTUCKY STATE	W, 19-6
Sept. 13	at North Texas	L, 41-6
Sept. 20	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	W, 19-14
Oct. 4	YOUNGSTOWN STATE	L, 31-0
Oct. 11	at Southwest Missouri State	L, 22-7
Oct. 18	WESTERN ILLINOIS	L, 37-3
Oct. 25	at Illinois State	W, 16-13 (ot)
Nov. 1	EASTERN ILLINOIS	L, 21-14
Nov. 8	WESTERN KENTUCKY	L, 21-14
Nov. 15	at Northern Iowa	L, 29-21 (ot)

Game 2
Northern Illinois Huskies
Sept. 12, 1998
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kan.

Joe Novak, Head Coach

Deon Mitchell, Sr., SE

GENERAL INFORMATION
Location: ..... DeKalb, Ill.
Founded: 1895
Enrollment: 22,082
President: ..... Dr. John E. La Tourette
Faculty Representative: ..... Dr. Raymond Dembinski
Athletics Director: ..... Cary Groth
Nickname: ..... Huskies
Colors: ..... Cardinal and Black
Conference: ..... Mid-American / West Division
Stadium: ..... Huskie Stadium
Capacity: 31,000
Playing surface: ..... AstroTurf

COACHING STAFF
Head Coach: ..... Joe Novak (Miami (Ohio) '67)
Career Record: ..... 1-21 (2 years)
Record at NIU: ..... 1-21 (2 years)
Career vs K-State: 0-1
Office Phone: ..... (815) 753-1825
Best time to reach: ..... Weekdays, noon-1 p.m.

ASSISTANT COACHES
Dan Roushar (Northern Illinois '84) ..... Offensive Coord. / OTs / TEs
"Rocky" Alt (Wittenberg '71) ..... Quarterbacks
Sidney McNairy (Purdue '93) ..... Wide Receivers
Todd Schonhar (Clemson '86) ..... Running Backs
Jay Boulware (Texas '96) ..... Offensive Guards / Centers
Mike Mallory (Michigan '85) ..... Defensive Coordinator / LBs
Mark Hagen (Indiana '92) ..... Defensive Interior
Mike Sabock (Baldwin-Wallace '77) ..... Defensive Ends / Recruiting
Scott Shafer (Baldwin-Wallace '90) ..... Secondary
Athletics Trainer: ..... Phil Voorhis (Miami (Ohio) '89)

THE HUSKIES
Basic Offense: ..... I-Formation
Basic Defense: ..... Attack 4-3
1997 record / conference: ..... 0-11 / 0-8 (6th, MAC-West)
1997 final ranking: ..... none
Lettermen returning: ..... 43 (23 off, 17 def, 3 spec)
Lettermen lost: ..... 19 (9 off, 10 def)
Starters returning: ..... 20 (8 off, 9 def, 3 spec)
Series with K-State: ..... K-State leads 3-2
Streak vs K-State: ..... lost three
Last meeting: ..... 9/6/97: L, 47-7 in DeKalb, Ill.

SPORTS INFORMATION
SID: ..... Mike Koreck
Office Phone: ..... (815) 753-1706
Home Phone: ..... (815) 758-1238
e-mail: ..... mkoreck@niu.edu
Associate SID: ..... Steve Nemeth
Home Phone: ..... (815) 758-6442
SID mailing address:
112 Chick Evans Field House
Glidden Road at Lucinda Avenue
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb, IL 60115
SID FAX: ..... (815) 753-9540
Press Box Phone: ..... (815) 753-0609
SID web site: ..... www.niu.edu/athletics

KEY MEDIA CONTACTS
Local beat writer: ..... Bob Regan, DeKalb Daily Chronicle
Address: ..... P.O. Box 587
DeKalb, IL 60115
Phone: ..... (815) 756-4841
FAX: ..... (815) 756-2079

Radio Network
Play-by-play: ..... Bill Baker
Color: ..... Mark Lindo
Analyst: ..... Sid Simmons
Station: ..... WKKD-AM (Huskie Sports Network)
Baker home address: ..... 10 Sommerset Road
Montgomery, IL 60538
Phone: ..... (630) 892-6241

1998 Schedule

Sept. 3	at Western Michigan	6:30 p.m.
Sept. 12	**at Kansas State**	**11:30 a.m.**
Sept. 19	EASTERN ILLINOIS	6:35 p.m.
Oct. 3	at Ball State	1 p.m.
Oct. 10	at Central Florida	5 p.m.
Oct. 17	CENTRAL MICHIGAN	TBA
Oct. 24	at Eastern Michigan	5 p.m.
Oct. 31	TOLEDO	TBA
Nov. 7	MIAMI (OH)	12:35 p.m.
Nov. 14	at Ohio	TBA
Nov. 21	BOWLING GREEN STATE	12:35 p.m.

all times Central

1997 Schedule and Results

Final record: 0-11
Conference finish: 0-8 (6th, MAC-West)

Aug. 28	at Central Michigan	L, 44-10
Sept. 6	**KANSAS STATE**	**L, 47-7**
Sept. 13	WESTERN MICHIGAN	L, 21-13
Sept. 20	at North Carolina State	L, 41-14
Oct. 4	at Bowling Green State	L, 35-10
Oct. 11	VANDERBILT	L, 17-7
Oct. 18	at Toledo	L, 41-14
Oct. 25	BALL STATE	L, 21-14
Nov. 1	OHIO	L, 35-30
Nov. 8	EASTERN MICHIGAN	L, 38-10
Nov. 15	at Miami (OH)	L, 42-0

Game 3
Texas Longhorns
Sept. 19, 1998
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kan.

Mack Brown, Head Coach

Ricky Williams, Sr., RB

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: ..... Austin, Texas
Founded: 1883
Enrollment: 48,035
President: ..... Dr. Larry Faulkner
Faculty Representative: ..... Dr. Waneen Spirduso
Athletics Director: ..... DeLoss Dodds
Nickname: ..... Longhorns
Colors: ..... Burnt Orange and White
Conference: ..... Big 12 / South Division
Stadium: ..... Darrell K Royal-Texas Memorial Stadium
Capacity: 80,216
Playing surface: ..... Natural Grass

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: ..... Mack Brown (Florida State '74)
Career Record: ..... 86-74-1 (14 years)
Record at UT: ..... first year
Career vs K-State: ..... first meeting
Office Phone: ..... (512) 471-3050
Best time to reach: ..... contact SID

Assistant coaches:

Tim Brewster (Illinois '83) ..... Tight Ends
Bruce Chambers (North Texas '82) ..... Running Backs
Greg Davis (McNeese State '73) ..... Offensive Coord. / QBs
Darryl Drake (Western Kentucky '80) ..... Wide Receivers
Hardee McCrary (Austin College '73) ..... Recruiting Coord. / DEs
Tim Nunez (Lamar '70) ..... Offensive Line
Carl Reese (Missouri '66) ..... Defensive Coord. / LBs
Mike Tolleson (Delta State '70) ..... Defensive Tackles
Everett Withers (Appalachian State '87) ..... Defensive Backs
Athletics Trainer: ..... Spanky Stephens (Texas '70)

THE LONGHORNS

Basic Offense: ..... Pro-Style
Basic Defense: 4-3
1997 record / conference: ..... 4-7 / 2-6 (t-4th, South)
1997 final ranking: ..... none
Lettermen returning: ..... 40 (21 off, 18 def, 1 spec)
Lettermen lost: ..... 14 (6 off, 6 def, 2 spec)
Starters returning: ..... 17 (8 off, 9 def)
Series with K-State: ..... Texas leads 3-1
Streak vs K-State: ..... won two
Last meeting: ..... 9/26/42: W, 64-0 in Austin

SPORTS INFORMATION

Men's Sports Information Director: ..... Dave Saba
Office Phone: ..... (512) 471-7437
Home Phone: ..... (512) 476-8958
E-mail: ..... dsaba@mail.utexas.edu
Associate SID: ..... John Bianco (football contact)
Home Phone: ..... (512) 288-6547
E-mail: ..... jbianco@mail.utexas.edu
SID mailing address:
P.O. Box 7399
Austin, TX 78713-7399
SID FAX: ..... (512) 471-6040
Press Box Phone: ..... (512) 471-1641
SID web site: ..... www.utexas.edu/athletics

KEY MEDIA CONTACTS

Local beat writer: ..... Mark Wangrin, Austin American-Statesman
Address: ..... P.O. Box 670
Austin, TX 78767
Phone: ..... (512) 445-3677
FAX: ..... (512) 445-3868

Radio Network:
Play-by-play: ..... Bill Schoenig
Color: ..... Craig Way
Sidelines: ..... Lawrence Sampleton
Station/Address: ..... KVET / KASE
705 N. Lamar
Austin, TX 78703
Phone: ..... (512) 495-1300
Fax: ..... (512) 495-9423

1998 Schedule

Sept. 5	NEW MEXICO STATE	6 p.m.
Sept. 12	at UCLA	2:30 p.m.
Sept. 19	**at Kansas State**	**2:30 p.m.**
Sept. 26	RICE	TBA
Oct. 3	IOWA STATE	TBA
Oct. 10	Oklahoma (at Dallas)	2:30 p.m.
Oct. 24	BAYLOR	TBA
Oct. 31	at Nebraska	TBA
Nov. 7	OKLAHOMA STATE	TBA
Nov. 14	at Texas Tech	1 p.m.
Nov. 27	TEXAS A&M	10 a.m.

all times Central

1997 Schedule and Results

Final record: 4-7
Conference finish: 2-6 (t-4th, South)

Sept. 6	RUTGERS	W, 48-14
Sept. 13	UCLA	L, 66-3
Sept. 27	at Rice	W, 38-31
Oct. 4	at Oklahoma State	L, 42-16
Oct. 11	OKLAHOMA (at Dallas)	W, 27-24
Oct. 18	at Missouri	L, 37-29
Oct. 25	COLORADO	L, 47-30
Nov. 1	at Baylor	L, 23-21
Nov. 8	TEXAS TECH	L, 24-10
Nov. 15	KANSAS	W, 45-31
Nov. 28	at Texas A&M	L, 27-16

Game 4
Northeast Louisiana Indians
Sept. 26, 1998
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kan.

Ed Zaunbrecher, Head Coach

Dee Jefferson, Sr., SS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: ..... Monroe, La.
Founded: 1931
Enrollment: 10,942
President: ..... Lawson Swearingen
Faculty Representative: ..... Dr. Walter Creekmore
Athletics Director: ..... Richard Giannini
Nickname: ..... Indians
Colors: ..... Maroon and Gold
Conference: ..... Independent
Stadium: ..... Malone Stadium
Capacity: 30,427
Playing surface: ..... Natural Grass

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: ..... Ed Zaunbrecher (Middle Tennessee State '71)
Career Record: ..... 15-30 (4 years)
Record at NLU: ..... 15-30 (4 years)
Career vs K-State: ..... first meeting
Office Phone: ..... (318) 342-5366
Best time to reach: ..... Weekdays, 1-2 p.m.

Assistant coaches:

Tucker Peavey (So. Mississippi '86) ..... Asst. Head Coach / OL
Leon Burtnett (Southwestern (Kan.) '65) ..... Defensive Backs
Drew Fabianich (Mesa State '86) ..... Defensive Coordinator
George Haffner (McNeese State '67) ..... Running Backs
Pat Lambert (Northeast Louisiana '74) .... Special Teams / Recruiting
Mike Collins (Northeast Louisiana '84) ..... Linebackers
Kacy Rodgers (Tennessee '93) ..... Defensive Line
Sonny Dykes (Texas Tech '93) ..... Wide Receivers
Ed Zaunbrecher (Middle Tennessee State '71) ..... Quarterbacks
Athletics Trainer: .... David Overturf (Northeast Louisiana '81)

THE INDIANS

Basic Offense: ..... Multiple Offense
Basic Defense: 4-3
1997 record / conference: ..... 5-7 (I-AA Independent)
1997 final ranking: ..... none
Lettermen returning: ..... 50 (21 off, 26 def, 3 spec)
Lettermen lost: ..... 12 (9 off, 3 def)
Starters returning: ..... 20 (8 off, 10 def, 2 spec)
Series with K-State: ..... first meeting
Streak vs K-State: ..... first meeting
Last meeting: ..... first meeting

SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: ..... Robby Edwards
Office Phone: ..... (318) 342-5466
Home Phone: ..... (318) 345-1240
e-mail: ..... ATEDWARDS@alpha.nlu.edu
Assistant SID: ..... TBA
SID mailing address:
123 Ewing Coliseum
Monroe, LA 71209
SID FAX: ..... (318) 342-5464
Press Box Phone: ..... (318) 342-5471
SID web site: ..... www.nlu.edu/athletics

KEY MEDIA CONTACTS

Local beat writer: ..... Scott Beder, Monroe News-Star
Address: ..... P.O. Box 1502
Monroe, LA 71210
Phone: ..... (318) 322-5161
FAX: ..... (318) 362-0279

Radio Network

Play-by-play: ..... TBA
Color: ..... Lou St. Amant
Station: ..... KMLB
Address: ..... P.O. Box 4808
Monroe, LA 71211
Phone: ..... (318) 388-2323
FAX: ..... (318) 388-0569

1998 Schedule

Sept. 5	NICHOLLS STATE	7 p.m.
Sept. 12	at Florida	5 p.m.
Sept. 19	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	7 p.m.
Sept. 26	**at Kansas State**	**1:10 p.m.**
Oct. 3	at Western Michigan	5:30 p.m.
Oct. 10	LOUISIANA TECH	7 p.m.
Oct. 24	at Arizona	8:07 p.m.
Oct. 31	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM	7 p.m.
Nov. 7	SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA	7 p.m.
Nov. 14	at Arkansas State	1 p.m.
Nov. 21	PORTLAND STATE	7 p.m.

all times Central

1997 Schedule and Results

Final record: 5-7

Aug. 30	NICHOLLS STATE	W, 28-0
Sept. 6	at Arkansas	L, 28-16
Sept. 13	at Louisiana Tech	L, 17-16
Sept. 20	at Georgia	L, 42-3
Sept. 27	at Oklahoma State	L, 38-7
Oct. 4	NORTHWESTERN STATE	W, 17-7
Oct. 11	at Mississippi State	L, 24-10
Oct. 18	at Kentucky	L, 49-14
Oct. 25	at Southwestern Louisiana	W, 28-21 (ot)
Nov. 1	CENTRAL FLORIDA	W, 45-41
Nov. 15	WESTERN MICHIGAN	L, 32-19
Nov. 22	at Hawai'i	W, 23-20 (ot)

Game 5
Colorado Buffaloes
Oct. 10, 1998
Folsom Field, Boulder, Colo.

Rick Neuheisel, Head Coach

Marlon Barnes, Sr., TB

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Boulder, Colo.
Founded: 1869
Enrollment: 25,109
President: Dr. John Buechner
Faculty Representative: Dr. Jim Corbridge
Athletics Director: Dick Tharp
Nickname: Buffaloes
Colors: Silver, Gold and Black
Conference: Big 12 / North Division
Stadium: Folsom Field
Capacity: 51,808
Playing surface: Astroturf-8

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Rick Neuheisel (UCLA '84)
Career Record: 25-10 (3 years)
Record at CU: 25-10 (3 years)
Career vs K-State: 2-1
Office Phone: (303) 492-5330
Best time to reach: Mon.-Wed., Fri., 10 a.m.-Noon

Assistant coaches:

Karl Dorrell (UCLA '86) ..... Offensive Coord. / QBs / WRs
Tom Cable (Idaho '85) ..... Offensive Line
Chuck Heater (Michigan '75) ..... Tight Ends / Recruiting
Kennedy Pola (USC '87) ..... Running Backs
A.J. Christoff (Idaho '72) ..... Defensive Coord. / Secondary
Jon Embree (Colorado '87) ..... Defensive Ends
Tim Hundley (Oregon College of Education '74) .. Defensive Tackles
Brian Cabral (Colorado '78) ..... Linebackers
Bobby Hauck (Montana '87) ..... Special Teams
Athletics Trainer: Dave Burton (Northern Iowa '77)

THE BUFFALOES

Basic Offense: Multiple
Basic Defense: 4-3
1997 record / conference: 5-6 / 3-5 (t-4th, North)
1997 final ranking: none
Lettermen returning: 42 (20 off, 20 def, 2 spec)
Lettermen lost: 26 (14 off, 10 def, 2 spec)
Starters returning: 11 (4 off, 5 def, 2 spec)
Series with K-State: Colorado leads 39-13-1
Streak vs K-State: lost one
Last meeting: 11/15/97; L, 37-20 in Manhattan

SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: Dave Plati
Office Phone: (303) 492-5626
Home Phone: (303) 494-0445
e-mail: dplati@moonshine.colorado.edu
Assistant SID: Ollie Kirkpatrick
Home Phone: (303) 297-9175
SID mailing address:
Athletic Media Relations
Campus Box 357
Boulder, CO 80309
SID FAX: (303) 492-3811
Press Box Phone: (303) 492-3209
SID web site: buffaloes.colorado.edu

KEY MEDIA CONTACTS

Local beat writer: Craig Harper, Boulder Daily Camera
Address: P.O. Box 591
Boulder, CO 80306
Phone: (303) 473-1314
FAX: (303) 447-0517

Radio Network:
Play-by-play: Larry Zimmer
Color: Jim Ryan
Station/Address: KOA
1380 Lawrence Street #1300
Denver, CO 80204
Phone: (303) 892-4880
FAX: (303) 892-4849

1998 Schedule

Sept. 5	Colorado State (at Denver)	8 p.m.
Sept. 12	FRESNO STATE	TBA
Sept. 19	UTAH STATE	TBA
Sept. 26	BAYLOR	TBA
Oct. 3	at Oklahoma	6 p.m.
Oct. 10	**KANSAS STATE**	**TBA**
Oct. 17	TEXAS TECH	TBA
Oct. 24	at Kansas	1 p.m.
Nov. 7	at Missouri	1 p.m.
Nov. 14	IOWA STATE	TBA
Nov. 27	at Nebraska	1:30 p.m.

all times Central

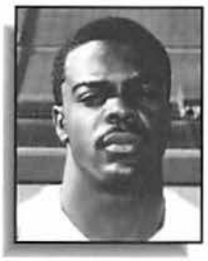
1997 Schedule and Results

Final record: 5-6
Conference finish: 3-5 (t-4th, North)

Sept. 6	COLORADO STATE	W, 31-21
Sept. 13	at Michigan	L, 27-3
Sept. 27	WYOMING	W, 20-19
Oct. 4	TEXAS A&M	L, 16-10
Oct. 11	at Oklahoma State	L, 33-29
Oct. 18	KANSAS	W, 42-6
Oct. 25	at Texas	W, 47-30
Nov. 1	MISSOURI	L, 41-31
Nov. 8	at Iowa State	W, 43-38
Nov. 15	**at Kansas State**	**L, 37-20**
Nov. 28	NEBRASKA	L, 27-24

Game 6
Oklahoma State Cowboys
Oct. 17, 1998
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kan.

Bob Simmons, Head Coach



Jamaal Fobbs, Fr., TB

GENERAL INFORMATION
Location: ..... Stillwater, Okla.
Founded: 1890
Enrollment: 21,200
President: ..... Dr. James Halligan
Faculty Representative: ..... Dr. Gerald Lage
Athletics Director: ..... Dr. Terry Don Phillips
Nickname: ..... Cowboys
Colors: ..... Orange and White
Conference: ..... Big 12 / South Division
Stadium: ..... Lewis Field
Capacity: 50,614
Playing surface: ..... Artificial turf

COACHING STAFF
Head Coach: ..... Bob Simmons (Bowling Green '71)
Career Record: ..... 17-18 (3 years)
Record at OSU: ..... 17-18 (3 years)
Career vs K-State: 0-1
Office Phone: ..... (405) 744-3378
Best time to reach: ..... Weekdays, 11 a.m.-1 p.m.

Assistant coaches:
Ron Calcagni (Arkansas '80) ..... Offensive Coordinator
Rob Ryan (Southwest Oklahoma '87) ..... Defensive Coordinator
Tommy Kaiser (Houston '74) ..... Asst. Head Coach / Special Teams / Tight Ends
Johnny Burnett (Cal-Santa Barbara '70) ..... Defensive Backs
Tom Lavigne (Grambling State '75) ..... Running Backs
Richard Wilson (Arkansas '81) ..... Receivers
Calvin Miller (Oklahoma State '76) ..... Defensive Ends
Art Walker (Colorado '90) ..... Defensive Tackles
Ronnie Vinklarek (Southwest Texas '81) ..... Offensive Line
Athletics Trainer: ..... Steve York (Oklahoma State '90)

THE COWBOYS
Basic Offense: ..... I-formation
Basic Defense: 46
1997 record / conference: ..... 8-4 / 5-3 (t-2nd, South)
1997 final ranking: ..... 25 *AP* / 25 *USA Today*
Lettermen returning: ..... 35 (16 off, 16 def, 3 spec)
Lettermen lost: ..... 12 (6 off, 6 def)
Starters returning: ..... 17 (8 off, 7 def, 2 spec)
Series with K-State: ..... Oklahoma State leads 32-18
Streak vs K-State: ..... lost six
Last meeting: ..... 10/14/95: L, 23-17 in Stillwater

SPORTS INFORMATION
SID: ..... Steve Buzzard
Office Phone: ..... (405) 744-5749
Home Phone: ..... (405) 377-8533
e-mail: ..... buzzars@okway.okstate.edu
Assistant SID: ..... Michael Noteware
Home Phone: ..... (405) 372-6743
SID mailing address:
202 Gallagher-Iba Arena
Stillwater, OK 74078
SID FAX: ..... (405) 744-7754
Press Box Phone: ..... (405) 744-5757
SID web site: ..... www.okstate.com

KEY MEDIA CONTACTS
Local beat writer: ..... Ron Holt, Stillwater News-Press
Address: ..... 211 West 9th Street/P.O. Box 231
Stillwater, OK 74076
Phone: ..... (405) 372-5000
FAX: ..... (405) 372-3112

Radio Network:
Play-by-play: ..... Bill Teegins
Color: ..... Tom Dirato
Station/Address: ..... KSPI
104 Gallagher-Iba Arena
Stillwater, OK 74078
Phone: ..... (405) 744-5933
Fax: ..... (405) 744-7754

1998 Schedule

Sept. 5	at Kansas	2:30 p.m.
Sept. 12	at Tulsa	6 p.m.
Sept. 19	MISSISSIPPI STATE	6 p.m.
Oct. 3	NEBRASKA (at Kansas City)	TBA
Oct. 10	at Texas Tech	6 p.m.
Oct. 17	**at Kansas State**	**1:10 p.m.**
Oct. 24	OKLAHOMA	6 p.m.
Oct. 31	TEXAS A&M	2 p.m.
Nov. 7	at Texas	TBA
Nov. 14	SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA	2 p.m.
Nov. 21	BAYLOR	2 p.m.

All times Central

1997 Schedule and Results
Final record: 8-4
Conference finish: 5-3 (t-2nd, South)

Aug. 30	at Iowa State	W, 21-14
Sept. 6	at Southwestern Louisiana	W, 31-7
Sept. 13	FRESNO STATE	W, 35-0
Sept. 27	NORTHEAST LOUISIANA	W, 38-7
Oct. 4	TEXAS	W, 42-16
Oct. 11	COLORADO	W, 33-29
Oct. 25	MISSOURI	L, 51-50 (ot)
Nov. 1	at Texas A&M	L, 28-25 (ot)
Nov. 8	at Oklahoma	W, 30-7
Nov. 15	TEXAS TECH	L, 27-3
Nov. 22	at Baylor	W, 24-14
Dec. 30	# Purdue	L, 33-20

Builders Square Alamo Bowl, San Antonio, Texas

Game 7
Iowa State Cyclones
Oct. 24, 1998
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kan.

Dan McCarney, Head Coach

Todd Bandhauer, Jr., QB

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: ..... Ames, Iowa
Founded: 1858
Enrollment: 25,384
President: ..... Dr. Martin Jischke
Faculty Representative: ..... Barbara Licklider
Athletics Director: ..... Gene Smith
Nickname: ..... Cyclones
Colors: ..... Cardinal and Gold
Conference: ..... Big 12 / North Division
Stadium: ..... Jack Trice Stadium
Capacity: 43,000
Playing surface: ..... Natural Grass

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: ..... Dan McCarney (Iowa '75)
Career Record: ..... 6-27-0 (3 years)
Record at ISU: ..... 6-27-0 (3 years)
Career vs K-State: 0-3
Office Phone: ..... (515) 294-6720
Best time to reach: ..... Weekday mornings

Assistant coaches:

Nick Quartaro (Iowa '77) ... Asst. Head Coach / WRs / Special Teams
John Skadany (Central Connecticut St. '72) ..... Def. Coord. / LBs
Phil Meyer (Illinois State '79) ..... Quarterbacks
Pete Hoener (Bradley '73) ..... Offensive Coord. / OL
Paul Rhoads (Missouri Western '89) ..... Secondary
Mike Nelson (Dayton '69) ..... Defensive Line
Tony Alford (Colorado State '92) ..... Running Backs
Mike Woodley (Northern Iowa '73) ..... Defensive Ends
Mike Grant (Nebraska '92) ..... Secondary (Asst.)
Athletics Trainer: ..... Frank Randall (New Mexico '62)

THE CYCLONES

Basic Offense: ..... Pro set
Basic Defense: ..... 4-3 / 5-2
1997 record / conference: ..... 1-10 / 1-7 (6th, North)
1997 final ranking: ..... none
Lettermen returning: ..... 32 (15 off, 15 def, 2 spec)
Lettermen lost: ..... 20 (12 off, 7 def, 1 spec)
Starters returning: ..... 17 (6 off, 9 def, 2 spec)
Series with K-State: ..... Iowa State leads 46-31-4
Streak vs K-State: ..... lost four
Last meeting: ..... 11/22/97: L, 28-3 in Ames

SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: ..... Tom Kroeschell
Office Phone: ..... (515) 294-3372
Home Phone: ..... (515) 292-2904
e-mail: ..... tkroesch@iastate.edu
Assistant SID: ..... Beth Haag
Home Phone: ..... (515) 963-9815
Assistant SID: ..... Erin Rosacker
Home Phone: ..... (515) 232-0177
SID mailing address:
Athletic Media Relations
Iowa State University
1800 South 4th Street
Jacobson Athletic Bldg.
Ames, IA 50011
SID FAX: ..... (515) 294-0558
Press Box Phone: ..... (515) 294-8443
SID web site: ..... www.cyclones.com

KEY MEDIA CONTACTS

Local beat writer: ..... Ron Maly, Des Moines Register
Address: ..... P.O. Box 957
Des Moines, Iowa 50304
Phone: ..... (515) 284-8000
FAX: ..... (515) 286-2504

Radio Network:
Play-by-play: ..... Pete Taylor
Color: ..... Eric Heft
Station/Address: ..... KASI / KCCQ
415 Main St.
Ames, IA 50010
Phone: ..... (515) 232-1430
FAX: ..... (515) 232-1439

1998 Schedule

Sept. 5	TEXAS CHRISTIAN	11:30 a.m.
Sept. 12	at Iowa	TBA
Sept. 19	BALL STATE	1 p.m.
Sept. 26	TEXAS TECH	1 p.m.
Oct. 3	at Texas	TBA
Oct. 10	MISSOURI	1 p.m.
Oct. 24	**at Kansas State**	**1:10 p.m.**
Oct. 31	at Oklahoma	1 p.m.
Nov. 7	NEBRASKA	1 p.m.
Nov. 14	at Colorado	TBA
Nov. 21	KANSAS	1 p.m.

all times Central

1997 Schedule and Results

Final record: 1-10
Conference finish: 1-7 (6th, North)

Aug. 30	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 21-14
Sept. 6	at Wyoming	L, 56-10
Sept. 13	at Minnesota	L, 53-29
Sept. 20	IOWA	L, 63-20
Oct. 4	at Missouri	L, 45-21
Oct. 11	at Texas A&M	L, 56-17
Oct. 25	BAYLOR	W, 24-17
Nov. 1	at Kansas	L, 34-24
Nov. 8	COLORADO	L, 43-38
Nov. 15	at Nebraska	L, 77-14
Nov. 22	**KANSAS STATE**	**L, 28-3**

Game 8
Kansas Jayhawks
Oct. 31, 1998
Memorial Stadium, Lawrence, Kan.

Terry Allen, Head Coach

Zac Wegner, Jr., QB

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: ..... Lawrence, Kan.
Founded: 1866
Enrollment: 27,400
Chancellor: ..... Dr. Robert Hemenway
Faculty Representative: ..... Don Green
Athletics Director: ..... Dr. Bob Frederick
Nickname: ..... Jayhawks
Colors: ..... Crimson and Blue
Conference: ..... Big 12 / North Division
Stadium: ..... Memorial Stadium
Capacity: 50,250
Playing surface: ..... Astroturf

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: ..... Terry Allen (Northern Iowa '78)
Career Record: ..... 80-32 (8 years)
Record at KU: ..... 5-6 (1 year)
Career vs K-State: 1-1
Office Phone: ..... (785) 864-3392
Best time to reach: ..... Mid-morning

Assistant coaches:

Bill Salmon (Northern Iowa '76) ..... Offensive Coordinator
Ardell Wiegandt (North Dakota St. '66) ..... Defensive Coordinator
Walt Klinker (Colorado '62) ..... Offensive Line
Michael Garrison (Nebraska-Omaha '84) ..... Running Backs
Darrell Wyatt (Kansas State '89) ..... Wide Receivers
Del Wight (Wyoming '68) ..... Offensive Line
Mark Farley (Northern Iowa '86) ..... Inside Linebackers
Dick Moseley (Eastern Michigan '56) ..... Secondary
Todd Middleton (Wake Forest '90) ..... Outside Linebackers
Athletics Trainer: ..... Lynn Bott (Emporia State '75)

THE JAYHAWKS

Basic Offense: ..... Multiple
Basic Defense: 30
1997 record / conference: ..... 5-6 / 3-5 (t-4th, North)
1997 final ranking: ..... none
Lettermen returning: ..... 44 (27 off, 16 def, 1 spec)
Lettermen lost: ..... 16 (6 off, 9 def, 1 spec)
Starters returning: ..... 15 (11 off, 4 def)
Series with K-State: ..... Kansas leads 61-29-5
Streak vs K-State: ..... lost five
Last meeting: ..... 11/8/97: L, 48-16 in Manhattan

SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: ..... Dean Buchan
Office Phone: ..... (785) 864-3417
Home Phone: ..... (785) 766-5229
e-mail: ..... kusports@falcon.cc.ukans.edu
Asst. AD / Media Rel.: ..... Doug Vance (football contact)
Home Phone: ..... (785) 841-1247
e-mail: ..... dvance@falcon.cc.ukans.edu
SID mailing address:
104 Allen Fieldhouse
Lawrence, KS 66045
SID FAX: ..... (785) 864-7944
Press Box Phone: ..... (785) 864-5593
SID web site: ..... www.jayhawks.org

KEY MEDIA CONTACTS

Local beat writer: ..... Andrew Hartsock, Lawrence Journal-World
Address: ..... 619 New Hampshire
Lawrence, KS 66044
Phone: ..... (785) 843-1000
FAX: ..... (785) 843-4512

Radio Network:
Play-by-play: ..... Bob Davis
Color: ..... Max Falkenstein
Analyst: ..... David Lawrence
Station/Address: ..... ESPN Regional Sports Network
Allen Fieldhouse
Lawrence, KS 66045
Phone: ..... (785) 864-7918
FAX: ..... (785) 864-4842

1998 Schedule

Sept. 5	OKLAHOMA STATE	2:30 p.m.
Sept. 12	at Missouri	2:30 p.m.
Sept. 19	ILLINOIS STATE	6:30 p.m.
Sept. 26	at Alabama-Birmingham	6 p.m.
Oct. 3	TEXAS A&M	1 p.m.
Oct. 10	at Baylor	6 p.m.
Oct. 17	at Nebraska	12:30 p.m.
Oct. 24	COLORADO	1 p.m.
Oct. 31	**KANSAS STATE**	**1 p.m.**
Nov. 7	NORTH TEXAS	1 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Iowa State	1 p.m.

all times Central

1997 Schedule and Results

Final record: 5-6
Conference finish: 3-5 (t-4th, North)

Aug. 28	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM	W, 24-0
Sept. 6	TEXAS CHRISTIAN	W, 17-10
Sept. 13	MISSOURI	W, 15-7
Sept. 20	at Cincinnati	L, 34-7
Oct. 4	OKLAHOMA	W, 20-17
Oct. 11	at Texas Tech	L, 17-7
Oct. 18	at Colorado	L, 42-6
Oct. 25	NEBRASKA	L, 35-0
Nov. 1	IOWA STATE	W, 34-24
Nov. 8	**at Kansas State**	**L, 48-16**
Nov. 15	at Texas	L, 45-31

Baylor Bears

Game 9
Baylor Bears
Nov. 7, 1998
Floyd Casey Stadium, Waco, Texas

Dave Roberts, Head Coach

Darrell Bush, So., TB

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: ..... Waco, Texas
Founded: 1845
Enrollment: 12,500
President: ..... Dr. Robert B. Sloan, Jr.
Faculty Representative: ..... David M. Guinn
Athletics Director: ..... Tom Stanton
Nickname: ..... Bears
Colors: ..... Green and Gold
Conference: ..... Big 12 / South Division
Stadium: ..... Floyd Casey Stadium
Capacity: 50,000
Playing surface: ..... Natural Grass

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: ..... Dave Roberts (Western Carolina '69)
Career Record: ..... 66-58-3 (11 years)
Record at BU: ..... 2-9 (1 year)
Career vs K-State: 0-0
Office Phone: ..... (254) 710-3058
Best time to reach: ..... Weekdays, 11 a.m. - 1 p.m.

Assistant coaches:

Mike Cassity (Kentucky '76) ..... Defensive Backs
Lee Fobbs (Grambling State '73) ..... Running Backs
Jim Holland (Appalachian State '71) ..... Tight Ends
Robert James (McMurray '61) ..... Outside Linebackers
Andy McCollum (Austin Peay '81) ..... Linebackers
Gerald McNeil (Baylor '84) ..... Receivers
Ty Smith (Western Carolina '80) ..... Defensive Line
Joe Wickline (Florida '83) ..... Offensive Line
Eddie Williamson (Davidson '74) ..... Quarterbacks
Athletics Trainer: ..... Mike Sims (Baylor '80)

THE BEARS

Basic Offense: ..... I-Multiple
Basic Defense: 50
1997 record / conference: ..... 2-9 / 1-7 (6th, South)
1997 final ranking: ..... none
Lettermen returning: ..... 46 (21 off, 23 def, 2 spec)
Lettermen lost: ..... 17 (10 off, 7 def, 0 spec)
Starters returning: ..... 13 (6 off, 7 def)
Series with K-State: ..... K-State leads 1-0
Streak vs. K-State: ..... lost one
Last meeting: ..... 9/20/69: L, 48-15 in Waco

SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: ..... Maxey Parrish
Office Phone: ..... (254) 710-2743
Home Phone: ..... (254) 772-1264
E-mail: ..... Maxey_Parrish@baylor.edu
Assistant SID: ..... Brian McCallum (football contact)
Home Phone: ..... (254) 867-8468
E-mail: ..... Brian_McCallum@baylor.edu
SID mailing address:
150 Bear Run
Waco, TX 76711
SID FAX: ..... (254) 710-1369
Press Box Phone: ..... (254) 753-2961
SID web site: ..... www.baylorsportsnet.com

KEY MEDIA CONTACTS

Local beat writer: ..... Jerry Hill, Waco Tribune-Herald
Address: ..... P.O. Box 1100
Waco, TX 76707
Phone: ..... (254) 757-5710
FAX: ..... (254) 756-7803

Radio Network:
Play-by-play: ..... John Morris
Color: ..... David Hatchett
Station/Address: ..... KKTK
314 W. Loop 340
Waco, TX 76710
Phone: ..... (254) 772-7100

1998 Schedule

Sept. 12	at Oregon State	3 p.m.
Sept. 19	NORTH CAROLINA STATE	6 p.m.
Sept. 26	at Colorado	TBA
Oct. 3	at Texas Tech	6 p.m.
Oct. 10	KANSAS	6 p.m.
Oct. 17	TEXAS A&M	6 p.m.
Oct. 24	at Texas	TBA
Oct. 31	at Notre Dame	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 7	**KANSAS STATE**	**1 p.m.**
Nov. 14	OKLAHOMA	1 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Oklahoma State	2 p.m.

All times Central

1997 Schedule and Results

Final record: 2-9
Conference finish: 1-7 (6th, South)

Aug. 30	MIAMI (FL)	L, 45-14
Sept. 6	at Fresno State	W, 37-35
Sept. 20	at Michigan	L, 38-3
Oct. 4	TEXAS TECH	L, 35-14
Oct. 11	NEBRASKA	L, 49-21
Oct. 18	at Oklahoma	L, 24-23
Oct. 25	at Iowa State	L, 24-17
Nov. 1	TEXAS	W, 23-21
Nov. 8	at Texas A&M	L, 38-10
Nov. 15	at Missouri	L, 42-24
Nov. 22	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 24-14

Game 10
Nebraska Huskers
Nov. 14, 1998
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kan.

Frank Solich, Head Coach

Joel Mackovicka, Sr., FB

GENERAL INFORMATION
Location: ..... Lincoln, Neb.
Founded: 1869
Enrollment: 25,000
Chancellor: ..... Dr. James Moeser
Faculty Representative: ..... Josephine Potuto
Athletics Director: ..... Bill Byrne
Nicknames: ..... Huskers, Cornhuskers
Colors: ..... Scarlet and Cream
Conference: ..... Big 12 / North Division
Stadium: ..... Tom Osborne Field / Memorial Stadium
Capacity: 72,700
Playing surface: Astroturf-8

COACHING STAFF
Head Coach: ..... Frank Solich (Nebraska '66)
Career Record: ..... first year
Record at NU: ..... first year
Career vs K-State: ..... first meeting
Office Phone: ..... (402) 472-3116
Best time to reach: ..... Tuesday, noon teleconference

Assistant coaches:
Dave Gillespie (Nebraska '77) ..... Running Backs / Recruiting
Charlie McBride (Colorado '62) ..... Defensive Coord. / DL
Nelson Barnes (North Texas '82) ..... Rush Ends
Craig Bohl (Nebraska '81) ..... Linebackers
Ron Brown (Brown '79) ..... Receivers
George Darlington (Rutgers '61) ..... Defensive Backs
Turner Gill (North Texas '90) ..... Quarterbacks
Milt Tenopir (Sterling '61) ..... Offensive Line
Dan Young (Kearney State '62) ..... Offensive Line / Kickers
Athletics Trainer: ..... Doak Ostergard (Nebraska '84)

THE HUSKERS
Basic Offense: ..... I-Formation
Basic Defense: 4-3
1997 record / conference: 13-0 / 9-0 (1st North, won champ gm)
1997 final ranking: ..... 2nd *AP* / 1st *USA Today*
Lettermen returning: ..... 59 (30 off, 27 def, 2 spec)
Lettermen lost: ..... 31 (16 off, 13 def, 2 spec)
Starters returning: ..... 11 (3 off, 7 def, 1 spec)
Series with K-State: ..... Nebraska leads 70-10-2
Streak vs K-State: ..... won 29
Last meeting: ..... 10/4/97: W, 56-26 in Lincoln

SPORTS INFORMATION
SID: ..... Chris Anderson
Office Phone: ..... (402) 472-2263
Home Phone: ..... (402) 489-8766
e-mail: ..... canderson@huskers.unl.edu
Associate SID: ..... Keith Mann
Home Phone: ..... (402) 484-8973
SID mailing address:
116 South Stadium
PO Box 880123
Lincoln, NE 68588
SID FAX: ..... (402) 472-2005
Press Box Phone: ..... (402) 472-2279
SID web site: ..... www.huskerwebcast.com

KEY MEDIA CONTACTS
Local beat writer: ..... Ken Hambleton, Lincoln Journal-Star
Address: ..... 926 P Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: ..... (402) 473-7431
FAX: ..... (402) 473-7291

Radio Network:
Play-by-play: ..... Warren Swain
Color: ..... Adrian Fiala
Station/Address: ..... Pinnacle Sports Productions
1047 North 204th Street
Elkhorn, NE 68022
Phone: ..... (402) 289-0808
FAX: ..... (402) 289-4054

1998 Schedule

Aug. 29	LOUISIANA TECH	3 p.m.
Sept. 5	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM	12:30 p.m.
Sept. 12	at California	6:30 p.m.
Sept. 26	WASHINGTON	TBA
Oct. 3	Oklahoma State (at Kansas City)	TBA
Oct. 10	at Texas A&M	1 p.m.
Oct. 17	KANSAS	12:30 p.m.
Oct. 24	MISSOURI	12:30 p.m.
Oct. 31	TEXAS	TBA
Nov. 7	at Iowa State	1 p.m.
Nov. 14	**at Kansas State**	**1:10 p.m.**
Nov. 27	COLORADO	1:30 p.m.

all times Central

1997 Schedule and Results

Final record: 13-0
Conference finish: 9-0 (1st, North)

Aug. 30	AKRON	W, 59-14
Sept. 13	CENTRAL FLORIDA	W, 38-24
Sept. 20	at Washington	W, 27-14
Oct. 4	**KANSAS STATE**	**W, 56-26**
Oct. 11	at Baylor	W, 49-21
Oct. 18	TEXAS TECH	W, 29-0
Oct. 25	at Kansas	W, 35-0
Nov. 1	OKLAHOMA	W, 69-7
Nov. 8	at Missouri	W, 45-38 (ot)
Nov. 15	IOWA STATE	W, 77-14
Nov. 28	at Colorado	W, 27-24
Dec. 6	$ Texas A&M	W, 54-15
Jan. 2	* Tennessee	W, 42-17

*$ Big 12 Championship; * FedEx Orange Bowl*

Missouri Tigers

Game 11
Missouri Tigers
Nov. 21, 1998
Memorial Stadium / Faurot Field
Columbia, Mo.

Larry Smith, Head Coach

Corby Jones, Sr., QB

GENERAL INFORMATION
Location: ..... Columbia, Mo.
Founded: 1869
Enrollment: 22,500
Chancellor: ..... Dr. Richard Wallace
Faculty Representative: ..... Dr. Carl Settergren
Athletics Director: ..... Gene McArtor (interim)
Nickname: ..... Tigers
Colors: ..... Old Gold and Black
Conference: ..... Big 12 / North Division
Stadium: ..... Memorial Stadium / Faurot Field
Capacity: 62,000
Playing surface: ..... Natural Grass

COACHING STAFF
Head Coach: ..... Larry Smith (Bowling Green '62)
Career Record: ..... 128-107-7 (21 years)
Record at MU: ..... 18-27-1 (4 years)
Career vs K-State: 0-4
Office Phone: ..... (573) 882-2404
Best time to reach: ..... Tues.-Wed., 1:30-2 p.m.; SID appt. only

Assistant coaches:
Moe Ankney (Bowling Green '64) ..... Defensive Coord / OLBs
Jerry Berndt (Bowling Green '62) ..... Offensive Coord / QBs
Andy Hill (Missouri '85) ..... Wide Receivers
Jon Hoke (Ball State '79) ..... Defensive Backs
Ricky Hunley (Arizona '87) ..... Assoc. Head Coach / ILBs
Curtis Jones (Missouri '69) ..... Defensive Line
David Mitchell (Arkansas State '74) ..... Running Backs
Andy Moeller (Michigan '87) ..... Offensive Line
Corby Smith (Iowa '95) ..... Tight Ends / Recruiting
Athletics Trainer: ..... Rex Sharp (Ball State '79)

THE TIGERS
Basic Offense: ..... Multiple
Basic Defense: ..... Attack 4-3
1997 record / conference: ..... 7-5 / 5-3 (3rd, North)
1997 final ranking: ..... 23 *AP* / 23 *USA Today*
Lettermen returning: ..... 41 (18 off, 21 def, 2 spec)
Lettermen lost: ..... 21 (10 off, 10 def, 1 spec)
Starters returning: ..... 15 (8 off, 6 def, 1 spec)
Series with K-State: ..... Missouri leads 55-23-5
Streak vs K-State: ..... lost five
Last meeting: ..... 10/11/97: L, 41-11 in Manhattan

SPORTS INFORMATION
SID: ..... Bob Brendel
Office Phone: ..... (573) 882-0712
Home Phone: ..... (573) 874-0453
e-mail: ..... bob_brendel@mucemail.missouri.edu
Assistant SID: ..... Chad Moller
Home Phone: ..... (573) 474-1580
SID mailing address:
PO Box 677
Columbia, MO 65205
SID FAX: ..... (573) 882-4720
Press Box Phone: ..... (573) 882-7311
SID web site: ..... www.mutigers.com

KEY MEDIA CONTACTS
Local beat writer: ..... Joe Walljasper, Columbia Daily Tribune
Phone: ..... (573) 815-1780
FAX: ..... (573) 815-1701

Radio Network:
Play-by-play: ..... Mike Kelly
Color: ..... John Kadlec
Sidelines: ..... Chris Gervino
Station/Address: ..... Tiger Network
PO Box 104180
Jefferson City, MO 65110-4180
Phone: ..... (573) 893-7200
FAX: ..... (573) 893-8076

1998 Schedule

Sept. 5	BOWLING GREEN STATE	6:30 p.m.
Sept. 12	KANSAS	2:30 p.m.
Sept. 19	at Ohio State	TBA
Oct. 3	NORTHWESTERN STATE (LA)	1 p.m.
Oct. 10	at Iowa State	1 p.m.
Oct. 17	OKLAHOMA	1 p.m.
Oct. 24	at Nebraska	12:30 p.m.
Oct. 31	at Texas Tech	1 p.m.
Nov. 7	COLORADO	1 p.m.
Nov. 14	at Texas A&M	1 p.m.
Nov. 21	**KANSAS STATE**	**1 p.m.**

all times Central

1997 Schedule and Results

Final record: 7-5
Conference finish: 5-3 (3rd, North)

Sept. 6	EASTERN MICHIGAN	W, 44-24
Sept. 13	at Kansas	L, 15-7
Sept. 20	at Tulsa	W, 42-21
Sept. 27	OHIO STATE	L, 31-10
Oct. 4	IOWA STATE	W, 45-21
Oct. 11	**at Kansas State**	**L, 41-11**
Oct. 18	TEXAS	W, 37-29
Oct. 25	at Oklahoma State	W, 51-50 (ot)
Nov. 1	at Colorado	W, 41-31
Nov. 8	NEBRASKA	L, 45-38 (ot)
Nov. 15	BAYLOR	W, 42-24
Dec. 30	# Colorado State	L, 35-24

Plymouth Holiday Bowl

BIG 12 CONFERENCE / OPPONENT QUICK DIRECTORY

Big 12 Conference
(Info Connection Directory)
1010 Big 12 Standings/Upcoming Schedules
1011 Statistics
1012 Team-by-Team Schedules/Results
1013 Notes
1014 Game Previews
1016 Complete Weekly Release
1017 Championship Game

Baylor
(Info Connection Directory)
2002 Release
2004 Latest Game Statistics
2005 Roster
2007 Future Schedules

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... Dave Roberts
(254) 755-3635
Assistant SID: ..... Brian McCallum
(254) 755-2743
(254) 755-1369 (fax)
(254) 753-2961 (press box)
Brian_McCallum@baylor.edu (e-mail)
www.baylorsportsnet.com (SID web site)

Colorado
(Info Connection Directory)
1530 Alphabetical Roster
1531 Depth Chart
1532 Game Notes
1535 Previous Game Statistics
1537 Release
1539 Statistics

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... Rick Neuheisel
(303) 492-5331
Sports Information Dir.: ..... Dave Plati
(303) 492-5626
(303) 492-3811 (fax)
(303) 492-3209/3210/5626 (press box)
dplati@moonshine.colorado.edu (e-mail)
buffaloes.colorado.edu (SID web site)

Iowa State
(Info Connection Directory)
1201 Release w/ Statistics
1204 Statistics
1206 Last Game Post-Game Packet
1213 Roster

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... Dan McCarney
(515) 294-6720
Sports Information Dir.: ..... Tom Kroeschell
(515) 294-3372
(515) 294-0558 (fax)
(515) 294-8443 (press box)
tkroesch@iastate.edu (e-mail)
www.cyclones.com (SID web site)

Kansas
(Info Connection Directory)
2106 Schedule/Results
2107 Roster
2112 Release
2117 Game Notes

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... Terry Allen
(785) 864-3394
Asst. A.D./Media Relations: ..... Doug Vance
(785) 864-3417
(785) 864-7944 (fax)
(785) 864-5593 (press box)
dvance@falcon.cc.ukans.edu (e-mail)
www.jayhawks.org (SID web site)

Missouri
(Info Connection Directory)
1710 Release
1711 Game Notes
1712 Statistics Only
1714 Rosters

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... Larry Smith
(573) 882-2213
Sports Information Dir.: ..... Bob Brendel
(573) 882-0712
(573) 882-4720 (fax)
(573) 882-7311/2028 (press box)
bob_brendel@mucemail.missouri.edu (e-mail)
www.missouri.edu/~icawww (SID web site)

Nebraska
(Info Connection Directory)
1806 Release
1807 Statistics
1809 Rosters

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... Frank Solich
(402) 472-3116
Sports Information Dir.: ..... Chris Anderson
(402) 472-2263
(402) 472-2005 (fax)
(402) 472-2279 (press box)
canderson@huskers.unl.edu (e-mail)
www.huskerwebcast.com (SID web site)

Oklahoma
(Info Connection Directory)
1901 Roster
1903 Release
1905 Game Notes

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... John Blake
(405) 325-2345
Sports Information Dir.: ..... Mike Prusinski
(405) 325-8231
(405) 325-7623 (fax)
(405) 325-8512 (press box)
mprusinski@ou.edu (e-mail)
www.ou.edu (SID web site)

Oklahoma State
(Info Connection Directory)
1405 Release
1406 Statistics
1407 Game Notes
1409 Roster

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... Bob Simmons
(405) 744-5737
Sports Information Dir.: ..... Steve Buzzard
(405) 744-5749
(405) 744-7754 (fax)
(405) 744-5757 (press box)
buzzars@okway.okstate.edu (e-mail)
www.okstate.com (SID web site)

Texas
(Info Connection Directory)
1627 Release
1628 Statistics
1630 Roster

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... Mack Brown
(512) 471-3050
Associate SID: ..... John Bianco
(512) 471-7437
(512) 471-6040 (fax)
(512) 471-1641 (press box)
jbianco@mail.utexas.edu (e-mail)
www.utexas.edu/athletics (SID web site)

Texas A&M
(Info Connection Directory)
2203 Release
2205 Statistics
2207 Rosters

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... R.C. Slocum
(409) 845-3500
Sports Information Dir.: ..... Alan Cannon
(409) 845-5725
(409) 845-0564 (fax)
(409) 845-4526 (press box)
acannon@athletics.tamu.edu (e-mail)
sports.tamu.edu (SID web site)

Texas Tech
(Info Connection Directory)
2305 Release
2307 Statistics & Results
2312 Roster

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... Spike Dykes
(806) 799-8420
Sports Information Dir.: ..... Richard Kilwien
(806) 742-2770
(806) 742-1970 (fax)
(806) 742-3688 (press box)
rkilwien@ttu.edu (e-mail)
www.texastech.com (SID web site)

Northern Illinois
(Info Connection Directory)
Conference Code 692
2210 Release
2211 Game Notes
2212 Statistics
2217 Roster

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... Joe Novak
(815) 753-1825
Sports Information Dir.: ..... Mike Koreck
(815) 753-1706
(815) 753-9540 (fax)
(815) 753-0609 or 1706 (press box)
mkoreck@niu.edu (e-mail)
www.niu.edu/athletics (SID web site)

Northeast Louisiana
(Info Connection Directory)
Conference Code 752
1501 Statistics
1502 Notes/Depth Chart
1503 Previous Game Statistics
1504 Roster

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... Ed Zaunbrecher
(318) 342-5366
Sports Information Dir.: ..... Robby Edwards
(318) 342-5466
(318) 342-5464 (fax)
(318) 342-5471 or 342-5472 (press box)
atedwards@alpha.nlu.edu (e-mail)
www.nlu.edu (SID web site)

Indiana State
(Info Connection Directory)
Conference Code 682
1601 Release and Notes
1602 Statistics
1603 Postgame Scoring Summary

Important Numbers
Head Coach: ..... Tim McGuire
(812) 237-4074
Asst. A.D. / Media Relations: ..... Chris Burkhalter
(812) 237-4161
(812) 237-4157 (fax)
(812) 237-7656 (press box)
athburkh@scifac.indstate.edu (e-mail)
web.indstate.edu/athletics (SID web site)

Kansas State All-Time Homecoming Scores

Date	Opponent	W/L/T	Score
Nov. 5, 1949	Oklahoma	L	0-39
Nov. 4, 1950	Iowa State	L	7-13
Oct. 20, 1951	Colorado	L	7-20
Oct. 4, 1952	Missouri	L	0-26
Oct. 31, 1953	Oklahoma	L	0-34
Nov. 13, 1954	Iowa State	W	12-7
Oct. 29, 1955	Oklahoma	L	7-40
Nov. 17, 1056	Iowa State	W	32-6
Oct. 19, 1957	Colorado	L	14-42
Oct. 18, 1958	Missouri	L	8-32
Nov. 7, 1959	Oklahoma	L	0-36
Nov. 5, 1960	Oklahoma State	L	7-28
Oct. 21, 1961	Colorado	L	0-13
Nov. 17, 1962	Iowa State	L	14-28
Oct. 26, 1963	Oklahoma	L	9-34
Oct. 31, 1964	Kansas	L	0-7
Oct. 23, 1965	Oklahoma	L	0-27
Oct. 29, 1966	Kansas	T	3-3
Oct. 21, 1967	Oklahoma	L	7-46
Nov. 16, 1968	Kansas	L	29-38
Oct. 25, 1969	Oklahoma	W	59-21
Nov. 7, 1970	Oklahoma State	W	28-15
Oct. 16, 1971	Iowa State	L	0-24
Nov. 11, 1972	Oklahoma State	L	14-45
Oct. 27, 1973	Oklahoma	L	14-56
Nov. 9, 1974	Oklahoma State	L	5-29
Oct. 18, 1975	Oklahoma	L	3-25
Nov. 13, 1976	Oklahoma State	L	21-45
Nov. 12, 1977	Iowa State	L	15-22
Oct. 21, 1978	Missouri	L	14-56
Oct. 13, 1979	Iowa State	L	3-7
Oct. 25, 1980	Missouri	L	3-13
Oct. 31, 1981	Iowa State	W	10-7
Oct. 9, 1982	Missouri	T	7-7
Nov. 12, 1983	Iowa State	L	27-49
Oct. 20, 1984	Missouri	L	21-61
Oct. 5, 1985	Oklahoma	L	6-41
Oct. 25, 1986	Missouri	L	6-17
Oct. 17, 1987	Oklahoma	L	10-59
Oct. 1, 1988	Louisiana Tech	L	28-31
Oct. 28, 1989	Kansas	L	16-21
Nov. 3, 1990	Iowa State	W	28-14
Oct. 12, 1991	Kansas	W	16-12
Nov. 5, 1992	Iowa State	W	22-13
Oct. 30, 1993	Oklahoma	W	21-7
Nov. 5, 1994	Iowa State	W	38-20
Nov. 4, 1995	Oklahoma	W	49-10
Nov. 23, 1996	Iowa State	W	35-20
Oct. 18, 1997	Texas A&M	W	36-17

All-time Homecoming Record 13-34-2

Kansas State vs. Major Conferences

	Won	Lost	Tie	Pct.
ACC	1	0	0	1.000
Big East	4	6	0	.400
Big Eight	132	355	21	.285
Big Ten	4	23	1	.161
Big 12	13	3	0	.750
Big West	11	7	1	.605
MAC	4	0	0	1.000
Missouri Valley	35	22	3	.608
Pac-10	2	14	1	.147
SEC	1	11	0	.083
SWC	7	12	0	.368
WAC	16	14	1	.532

Kansas State All-Time Records Against All Opponents

School	Last Game	W	L	T
Air Force Academy	1979	3	0	0
Akron	1995	1	0	0
Arizona State	1989	0	5	0
Arizona	1978	1	5	1
Arkansas State	1980	2	0	0
Arkansas	1967	3	1	0
Army	1987	0	2	0
Auburn	1979	0	2	0
Austin Peay State	1987	0	1	0
Baker	1950	6	1	0
Baylor	1969	1	0	0
Bethany	1928	2	4	0
Boston College	1994	0	4	0
Bowling Green State	1997	1	0	0
Bradley	1952	1	0	0
Brigham Young	1997	4	4	0
Camp Funston	1920	2	0	0
Centre College	1930	1	0	0
Chapman High	1902	2	0	3
Cincinnati	1996	2	4	0
Clyde High	1903	1	0	0
Colorado	1997	13	39	1
Colorado College	1910	0	1	0
Colorado State	1995	6	1	1
Creighton	1937	8	1	0
Drake	1981	2	3	0
Drury College	1910	1	0	0
Dusquesne	1942	1	1	0
Emporia,College of	1921	6	2	0
Florida	1973	0	2	0
Florida State	1977	0	3	0
Fort Hays State	1949	8	2	1
Fort Riley	1942	3	3	1
Friends	1915	1	0	0
Grinnell	1923	2	0	0
Hardin-Simmons	1946	0	1	0
Haskell Institute	1919	6	3	0
Idaho State	1991	1	0	0
Illinois	1948	0	1	0
Indiana	1965	2	3	0
Indiana State	1996	2	0	0
Iowa	1988	0	5	0
Iowa State	1997	31	46	4
Junction City	1898	1	0	0
Kansas	1997	29	61	0
K.C. Medical College	1901	0	1	0
Kansas City Vets	1907	1	0	0
KSTC (Emporia State)	1940	13	8	3
KSTC (Pittsburg)	1931	1	0	0
Kansas Wesleyan	1942	7	0	0
Kentucky	1983	1	3	0
Long Beach State	1983	0	1	0
Louisiana State	1980	0	1	0
Louisiana Tech	1988	0	1	0
Manhattan (NY) College	1934	0	0	1
Manhattan High	1901	1	0	0
Marquette	1956	6	7	0
Memphis State	1973	2	1	0
Michigan State	1958	0	5	1
Minnesota	1994	2	1	0

Air Force (3-0)

9/30/61	W	14-12	1
9/30/78	W	34-21	H
9/29/79	W	19-6	A

1- Denver

Akron (1-0)

9/23/95	W	67-0	H

Arizona State (0-5)

11/7/64	L	10-21	A
9/26/70	L	13-35	A
9/23/72	L	14-56	A
10/2/82	L	7-30	A
9/9/89	L	0-31	A

Arizona (1-5-1)

11/29/41	L	21-28	A
11/30/46	L	7-28	A
11/21/53	T	26-26	A
11/19/60	L	16-35	A
11/10/62	L	13-14	A
9/27/69	W	42-27	A
9/9/78	L	0-31	A

Arkansas State (2-0)

10/9/48	W	37-6	H
9/27/80	W	31-7	H

Arkansas (3-1)

10/15/10	W	5-0	A
11/18/11	W	3-0	1
10/30/26	W	16-7	H
10/28/67	L	7-28	2

1- Kansas City // 2- Little Rock

Army (0-2)

9/17/66	L	6-21	A
9/19/87	L	14-41	H

Auburn (0-2)

9/16/78	L	32-45	H
9/15/79	L	18-26	A

Austin Peay State (0-1)

9/5/87	L	22-26	H

Baker (6-1)

11/18/10	W	35-0	H
11/4/11	L	0-3	A
9/30/16	W	20-0	H
9/29/17	W	28-0	H
9/27/18	W	22-0	H
9/27/19	W	16-0	H
9/16/50	W	55-0	H

Baylor (1-0)

9/20/69	W	45-15	A

KSU pts. 45
Baylor pts. 15
Record at home 0-0-0
Record at Baylor 1-0-0
Games decided by 3 pts./less ... 0-0-0
Games decided by 7 pts./less ... 0-0-0
Longest winning streak 1 (1969)
Current streak ..... Win 1
Biggest Win 45-15
Biggest Loss ..... none
Last KSU road win 1969 (last game)

Bethany (2-4)

10/7/01	W	12-5	A
10/21/01	L	0-17	H
11/10/02	L	0-40	A
10/24/03	L	0-18	H
10/28/04	L	5-28	H
9/29/28	W	32-7	H

Boston College (0-4)

10/2/37	L	7-21	A
11/25/39	L	7-38	A
10/10/47	L	13-49	A
12/25/94	L	7-12	1

1-Honolulu (Aloha Bowl)

Bowling Green State (1-0)

9/27/97	W	58-0	H

Bradley (1-0)

9/20/52	W	21-7	H

Brigham Young (4-4)

9/28/57	W	36-7	H
9/21/63	W	24-7	H
9/24/65	L	3-21	A
9/25/71	W	23-7	H
9/16/72	L	9-32	A
9/11/76	W	13-3	H
9/10/77	L	0-39	A
1/1/97	L	14-19	1

1-Dallas (Cotton Bowl)

Camp Funston (2-0)

10/4/19	W	20-6	H
10/8/20	W	55-0	H

Centre College (1-0)

1930	W	27-0	H

Chapman HS (2-0-3)

1897	T	0-0	H
11/1/1897	W	4-0	H
10/28/1898	T	0-0	A
11/12/1898	T	0-0	H
11/27/02	W	22-5	H

Cincinnati (2-4)

9/22/51	L	0-34	H
9/27/52	L	6-13	A
11/6/65	L	14-21	H
10/22/66	L	14-28	A
9/9/95	W	23-21	A
9/14/96	W	35-0	H

Clyde High School (1-0)

10/30/03	W	11-0	H

Colorado College (0-1)

11/5/10	L	8-15	A

Colorado State (5-1)

11/26/08	W	33-10	H
9/26/53	L	13-14	A
9/18/54	W	29-0	H
9/23/67	W	17-7	A
9/21/68	W	21-0	H
12/29/95	W	54-21	1

1-San Diego (Holiday Bowl)

All Opponents Continued

School	Last Game	W	L	T
Mississippi State	1977	0	2	0
Missouri	1997	23	56	5
Mo. School of Mines	1910	1	0	0
Montana	1992	1	0	0
Nebraska	1997	10	70	2
Nevada-Las Vegas	1994	2	0	0
New Mexico	1990	1	4	0
New Mexico State	1993	3	0	0
North Dakota State	1931	1	0	0
North Texas	1989	1	1	0
Northern Illinois	1997	3	2	0
Northern Iowa	1989	0	3	0
Northwestern	1941	0	2	0
Ohio	1997	1	0	0
Oklahoma	1997	16	63	4
Oklahoma State	1995	18	32	0
Olathe N.A.S.	1945	0	1	1
Oregon State	1979	1	0	0
Ottawa	1907	3	3	0
Pacific	1974	1	0	1
Penn State	1969	0	2	0
Purdue	1932	0	2	0
Rice	1996	2	0	0
St. Mary's	1905	1	3	0
San Francisco	1946	0	1	0
San Jose State	1963	0	1	0
South Carolina	1984	1	2	0
South Dakota	1982	3	0	0
South Dakota State	1960	2	0	0
Southwestern	1916	6	1	1
SW Louisiana	1994	1	0	0
Tampa	1973	2	0	0
Temple	1992	2	0	0

School	Last Game	W	L	T
Tennessee Tech	1984	1	0	0
Texas A&M	1997	4	3	0
Texas Christian	1986	2	3	0
Texas El-Paso	1947	0	1	0
Texas Tech	1997	2	3	0
Texas	1942	1	3	0
Tulane	1988	0	1	0
Tulsa	1988	6	11	1
Utah State	1971	1	3	0
Vanderbilt	1984	0	1	0
Virginia Tech	1968	1	1	0
Wake Forest	1976	1	0	0
Washburn	1943	18	10	2
Washington	1991	0	4	0
Washington (KS) High	1901	0	0	1
Washington St. Louis	1948	4	2	0
West Virginia	1931	1	1	0
Western Illinois	1990	2	0	0
Western Kentucky	1993	1	0	0
Wichita State	1985	17	4	2
William Jewell	1943	1	1	0
Wisconsin	1982	0	2	0
Wyoming	1993	4	4	0

Colorado (13-38-1)

11/16/12	W	14-6	H
10/14/39	W	20-0	H
10/5/40	L	6-7	A
10/23/48	L	7-51	A
10/1/49	W	27-13	H
9/30/50	L	6-34	A
10/20/51	L	7-20	H
11/15/52	L	14-34	A
10/17/53	W	28-14	H
11/20/54	L	14-38	A
10/15/55	L	13-34	H
9/29/56	L	0-34	A
10/19/57	L	14-42	H
9/27/58	L	3-13	A
10/10/59	L	17-20	H
10/1/60	L	7-27	A
10/21/61	L	0-13	H
9/29/62	L	0-6	A
10/5/63	L	7-21	H
10/3/64	W	16-14	A
10/2/65	L	0-36	H
10/1/66	L	0-10	A
11/18/67	L	6-40	H
10/19/68	L	14-37	A
11/22/69	L	32-45	A
10/3/70	W	21-20	H
10/2/71	L	21-31	A
10/7/72	L	17-38	H
11/24/73	W	17-14	A
11/23/74	W	33-19	H
11/22/75	L	7-33	A
11/20/76	L	28-35	H
11/19/77	L	0-23	A
11/11/78	W	20-10	H
11/24/79	L	6-21	A
11/22/80	W	17-14	H
11/21/81	L	21-24	A
11/20/82	W	33-10	H
11/19/83	L	21-38	A
11/17/84	W	38-6	H
11/23/85	L	0-30	A
11/22/86	L	3-49	H
11/21/87	L	0-41	H
11/19/88	L	14-56	A
11/18/89	L	11-59	H
11/17/90	L	3-64	A
10/26/91	L	0-10	H
10/24/92	L	7-54	A
10/23/93	T	16-16	H
10/22/94	L	21-35	A
11/18/95	L	17-27	H
11/16/96	L	0-12	A
11/15/97	W	37-20	H

KSU Points 701
CU Points 1,418
Record at home 11-15-1
Record at Colorado 2-23
Games decided by 3 pts./less ... 4-2-1
Games decided by 7 pts./less ... 8-5-1
Longest winning streak 2 (1912,1939; 1973-74)
Longest losing streak .. 10 (1954-63)
Current streak ..... Won 1
Last 10 games 1-8-1
Biggest win 38-6 1984
Biggest loss 3-64 1990
Last KSU home win 1997 (last game)
Last KSU road win 1973
Last CU home win 1996
Last CU road win 1995

Creighton (8-1)

11/7/08	W	31-0	A
11/6/09	W	58-3	H
10/29/10	W	6-2	A
11/11/11	W	12-0	H
10/22/20	W	3-0	A
10/15/21	L	7-14	A
10/13/23	W	6-0	H
10/9/26	W	12-0	A
10/23/37	W	15-7	A

Drake (2-3)

11/15/24	L	6-7	H
10/10/25	L	0-19	A
9/19/53	W	50-0	H
11/6/54	W	53-18	A
9/26/81	L	17-18	H

Drury College (1-0)

10/17/10	W	75-5	A

Duquesne (1-1)

9/27/35	W	12-0	A
10/10/42	L	0-33	1

1-Philadelphia

College of Emporia (6-2)

11/11/1899	W	6-0	H
10/14/01	W	11-0	H
11/11/01	L	0-11	A
11/21/03	L	0-11	H
10/22/06	W	35-0	H
10/7/07	W	46-0	H
11/8/12	W	28-7	H
10/1/21	W	7-3	H

Florida (0-2)

11/29/47	L	7-25	A
9/15/73	L	10-21	A

Florida State (0-3)

11/22/70	L	7-33	A
10/2/76	L	10-20	A
9/17/77	L	10-18	H

Fort Hays State (8-2-1)

10/31/04	L	0-17	?
10/24/19	W	12-0	H
10/1/20	W	14-0	H
9/24/27	W	30-6	H
10/13/28	W	22-7	H
9/29/34	W	13-0	H
10/5/35	L	0-3	H
9/26/36	W	13-0	H
9/30/39	W	34-7	H
9/27/41	T	0-0	H
9/24/49	W	55-0	H

Fort Riley (3-3-1)

11/28/1896	L	0-14	A
12/5/1896	T	6-6	H
10/23/02	L	0-6	H
11/14/03	W	11-0	H
10/8/04	W	28-0	H
10/5/18	W	27-7	H
10/3/42	L	7-21	H

Friends (1-0)

11/6/15	W	14-0	H

Grinnell (2-0)

11/5/21	W	21-7	H
11/10/23	W	34-7	A

Hardin Simmons (0-1)

9/28/46	L	7-21	A

Haskell Institiute (6-3)

10/11/02	L	0-23	H
11/22/02	W	24-0	H
11/26/03	W	34-6	H
11/17/05	W	60-0	H
10/13/06	W	10-5	H
10/12/07	L	0-10	H
10/1/10	W	39-0	H
10/5/12	W	21-14	H
11/8/19	L	3-7	H

Idaho State (1-0)

9/14/91	W	41-7	H

Illinois (0-1)

9/25/48	L	0-40	A

Indiana (2-3)

10/22/38	W	13-6	A
11/14/42	L	0-54	A
9/23/61	W	14-8	H
9/22/62	L	0-21	A
9/18/65	L	7-19	A

Indiana State (2-0)

9/7/91	W	26-25	H
9/7/96	W	59-3	H

Iowa State (31-46-4)

11/10/17	L	7-10	A
11/23/18	W	11-0	H
11/15/19	L	0-46	A
11/12/20	L	0-17	H
11/11/21	L	0-7	A
11/11/22	W	12-2	H
10/20/23	T	7-7	A
11/1/24	L	0-21	H
11/19/25	W	12-7	A
11/20/26	L	2-3	H
10/29/27	L	7-12	A
11/17/28	L	0-7	A
11/9/29	W	3-2	H
11/15/30	W	13-0	A
11/7/31	L	6-7	A
11/5/32	W	31-0	H
11/11/33	W	7-0	A
11/24/34	W	20-0	H
11/9/35	W	6-0	A
11/14/36	W	47-7	H
11/20/37	L	7-13	A
11/12/38	T	13-13	H
11/18/39	L	0-10	A
11/16/40	L	0-12	H
11/22/41	T	12-12	A
11/21/42	W	7-6	H
11/20/43	L	0-48	A
10/28/44	L	0-14	H
11/3/45	L	13-40	A
11/2/46	L	7-13	H
11/15/47	L	0-14	A
10/2/48	L	0-20	H
10/15/49	L	21-25	A
11/4/50	L	7-13	H
10/13/51	L	6-32	A
11/22/52	L	0-27	H
10/10/53	W	20-12	A
11/13/54	W	12-0	H
10/22/55	W	9-7	A
11/17/56	W	32-6	H
10/26/57	W	14-10	A
11/15/58	W	14-6	H
10/24/59	L	0-26	A
11/12/60	L	7-20	H
10/28/61	L	7-31	A
11/17/62	L	14-28	
11/16/63	W	21-10	A
11/14/64	W	7-6	H
11/13/65	L	6-38	A
11/12/66	L	13-30	H
10/14/67	L	0-17	A
10/12/68	L	14-23	H
10/18/69	W	34-7	H
10/17/70	W	17-0	A
10/16/71	L	0-24	H
10/21/72	L	22-55	A
10/20/73	W	21-19	H
10/19/74	L	18-23	A
10/11/75	L	7-17	H
10/30/76	L	14-45	A
11/12/77	L	15-22	H
11/4/78	L	0-24	A
10/13/79	L	3-7	H
10/11/80	L	7-31	A
10/31/81	W	10-7	H
10/30/82	W	9-3	A
11/12/83	L	27-49	H
11/10/84	T	7-7	A
11/16/85	L	14-21	H
11/15/86	L	19-48	A
11/14/87	L	14-16	A
11/12/88	L	7-16	H
11/4/89	L	11-36	A
11/3/90	W	28-14	H
11/9/91	W	37-7	A
11/5/92	W	22-13	H
11/6/93	L	23-27	A
11/5/94	W	38-20	H
11/11/95	W	49-7	A
11/23/96	W	35-20	H
11/22/97	W	28-3	A

KSU points 1,010
ISU points 1,325
Record at home 19-20-1
Record at Iowa State 12-26-3
Games decided by 3 pts/less ... 6-4-4
Games decided by 7 pts/less 11-12-4
Longest winning streak (6) 1953-58
Longest losing streak .. (10) 1943-52
Current streak ..... Won 4
Last 10 games 7-3
Biggest win 49-7 (1995)
Biggest loss 0-48
Last KSU home win 1996
Last KSU road win . 1997 (last game)
Last ISU home win 1993
Last ISU road win 1988

Iowa (0-5)

9/29/51	L	0-16	A
9/24/55	L	7-28	A
10/31/59	L	0-53	A
9/26/87	L	13-38	A
9/10/88	L	10-45	H

Junction City (1-0)

11/5/1898	W	26-0	H

Kansas City Vets (1-0)

10/19/07	W	32-0	H

All-Time Series History

The Opposition

Kansas City Medical (0-1)

11/6/01	L	6-24	H

Kansas (29-62-5)

10/7/02	L	0-16	A
10/3/03	L	0-34	A
11/18/04	L	4-41	H
11/25/05	L	0-28	A
11/23/06	W	6-4	H
10/26/07	L	10-29	A
10/10/08	L	6-12	A
10/16/09	L	3-5	H
10/21/11	L	0-6	H
10/25/12	L	6-19	A
10/25/13	L	0-26	H
10/24/14	L	0-28	A
10/27/15	L	7-19	H
10/28/16	T	0-0	A
11/3/17	L	0-9	H
11/28/18	L	7-13	A
11/1/19	L	3-16	A
10/30/20	L	0-14	H
10/29/21	L	7-21	A
10/28/22	T	7-7	H
10/27/23	T	0-0	A
10/18/24	W	6-0	H
10/17/25	W	14-7	A
10/16/26	W	27-0	H
10/15/27	W	13-2	A
10/20/28	L	0-7	H
10/19/29	W	6-0	A
10/18/30	L	0-14	H
10/17/31	W	13-0	A
11/19/32	L	0-19	H
10/28/33	W	6-0	A
10/20/34	W	13-0	H
10/26/35	L	2-9	A
10/24/36	W	26-6	H
11/13/37	W	7-0	A
10/29/38	L	7-27	H
11/4/39	W	27-6	A
10/26/40	W	20-0	H
11/15/41	L	16-20	A
10/24/42	L	7-19	H
10/30/43	L	2-25	A
11/11/44	W	18-14	H
11/17/45	L	0-27	A
11/16/46	L	0-34	H
11/1/47	L	0-55	A
11/2/48	L	14-20	H
10/29/49	L	0-38	A
11/18/50	L	7-47	H
10/27/51	L	14-33	A
11/1/52	L	6-26	H
11/7/53	W	7-0	A
10/30/54	W	28-6	H
11/5/55	W	46-0	A
11/3/56	L	15-20	H
11/9/57	L	7-13	A
11/1/58	L	12-21	H
10/17/59	L	14-33	A
9/24/60	L	0-41	H
11/11/61	L	0-34	A
11/3/62	L	0-38	H
11/2/63	L	0-34	A
10/31/64	L	0-7	H
10/30/65	L	0-34	A
10/29/66	T	3-3	H
11/4/67	L	16-17	A
11/16/68	L	29-38	H
10/11/69	W	26-22	A
10/3/70	L	15-21	H
10/9/71	L	13-39	A
10/14/72	W	20-19	H
10/13/73	L	18-25	A
10/12/74	L	13-20	H
11/1/75	L	0-28	A
10/23/76	L	14-24	H
11/5/77	L	21-29	A
11/18/78	W	36-20	H
11/3/79	L	28-36	A
11/1/80	W	18-20*	H
10/24/81	L	14-17	A
10/23/82	W	36-7	H
10/15/83	L	3-31	A
10/13/84	W	24-7	H
10/19/85	L	7-38	A
10/18/86	W	29-12	H
11/7/87	T	17-17	H
11/5/88	L	12-30	A
10/28/89	L	16-21	H
10/27/90	L	24-27	A
10/12/91	W	16-12	H
10/10/92	L	7-31	A
10/9/93	W	10-9	H
10/6/94	W	21-13	A
10/28/95	W	41-7	H
11/9/96	W	38-12	A
11/8/97	W	48-16	H

*forfeited

KSU points 1,099
KU points 1,752
Record at home 17-27-3
Record at KU 12-34-2
Games decided by 3 pts/less 4-4-4
Games decided by 7 pts/less 13-15-4
Longest winning streak 5 (1993-97)
Longest losing streak .. 10 (1956-65)
Current streak ..... Win 5
Last 10 games 6-4
Biggest win 46-0 (1955)
Biggest loss 0-55 (1947)
Last KSU home win 1997 (last game)
Last KSU road win 1996
Last KU home win 1992
Last KU road win 1989

Kansas Wesleyan (7-0)

10/30/1899	W	17-5	H
11/17/00	W	30-0	H
10/21/05	W	24-0	1
10/3/08	W	28-5	H
10/2/09	W	35-0	H
10/7/32	W	52-6	2
9/19/42	W	37-6	1

1-Salina // 2-site n/a

KSTC (Emporia State 13-8-3)

11/30/1899	L	0-20	A
10/26/00	L	0-28	A
11/10/00	L	0-11	H
11/9/01	L	0-24	A
9/27/02	L	0-16	A
9/26/03	T	0-0	H
11/24/04	L	6-34	A
11/30/05	W	10-0	H
11/29/06	W	10-0	A
11/28/07	W	21-0	H
10/30/09	W	44-0	A
10/8/10	W	22-0	A
10/7/11	L	0-3	H
10/19/12	W	22-7	H
10/18/13	W	33-0	H
10/10/14	T	0-0	H
10/15/15	L	0-13	A
10/21/16	W	13-3	H
11/22/17	W	51-0	H
10/15/20	T	7-7	H
10/10/24	W	19-6	H
9/26/25	W	26-7	H
9/30/33	W	25-0	H
9/28/40	W	21-16	H

KSTC (Pittsburg 1-0)

10/3/31	W	28-7	H

Kentucky (1-3)

10/14/61	L	8-21	A
9/19/70	L	3-16	A
9/11/82	W	23-9	H
9/10/83	L	12-31	A

Long Beach State (0-1)

9/3/83	L	20-28	H

Louisiana Tech (0-1)

10/1/88	L	28-31	H

Louisiana State (0-1)

9/13/80	L	0-21	A

Manhattan NY (0-0-1)

10/6/34	T	13-13	A

Manhattan High School (1-0)

11/20/01	W	30-0	H

Marquette (6-7)

11/7/25	W	2-0	A
11/6/26	L	0-14	A
11/28/29	L	6-25	A
10/12/34	L	20-27	A
10/11/35	L	0-14	A
10/17/36	L	0-13	A
10/16/37	W	13-0	H
10/14/38	W	6-0	A
10/6/39	W	3-0	A
10/13/45	L	13-55	A
10/7/50	L	6-46	A
11/8/55	W	42-0	A
11/10/56	W	41-14	A

Memphis State (2-1)

10/22/49	L	14-21	A
11/20/71	W	28-21	A
10/6/73	W	21-16	H

Michigan State (0-5-1)

11/4/33	T	0-0	A
11/2/40	L	0-32	A
10/14/44	L	6-45	A
11/24/56	L	17-38	A
11/23/57	L	9-27	A
11/22/58	L	7-26	A
11/22/58	L	7-26	A

Minnesota (2-1)

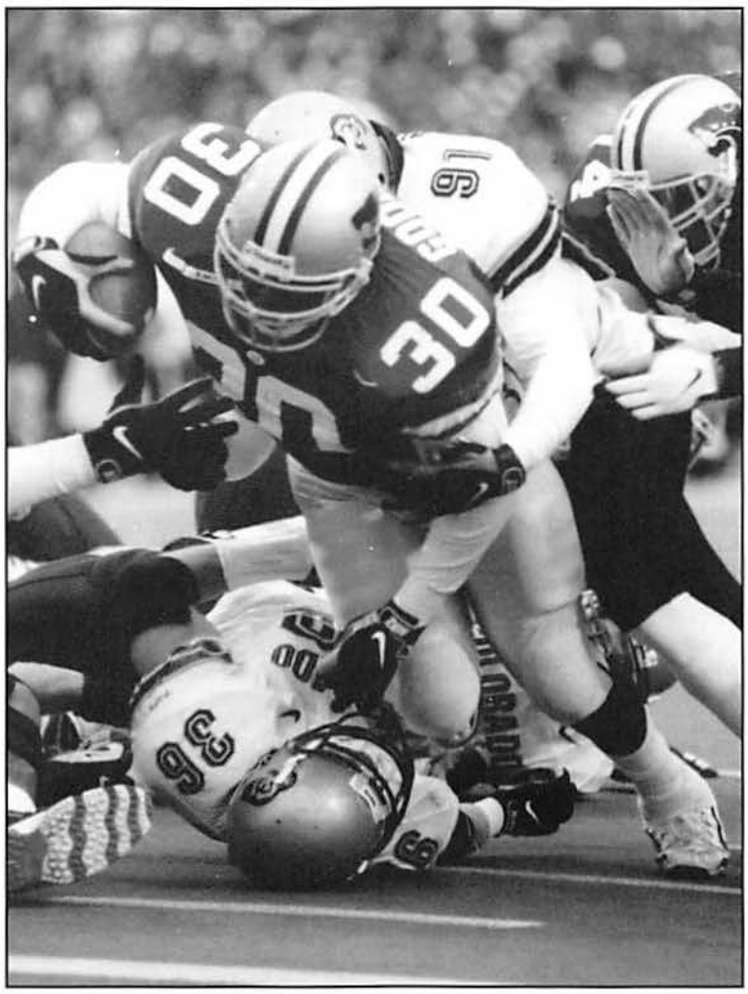
10/29/60	L	7-48	A
9/18/93	W	30-25	A
9/24/94	W	35-0	H

Missouri School of Mines (1-0)

10/22/10	W	23-0	H

Mississippi State (0-2)

10/5/74	L	16-21	A
10/1/77	L	21-24	H



Senior Brian Goolsby (30) earned honorable-mention All-Big 12 honors in 1997 as one of the league's top fullbacks.

The Opposition All-Time Series History

Missouri (23-56-5)

10/9/09	L	0-3	A
10/31/14	L	3-13	A
10/29/15	T	0-0	A
11/11/16	W	7-6	A
10/13/17	W	7-6	A
10/11/19	T	6-6	H
11/5/20	L	7-10	A
10/22/21	W	7-5	H
11/2/22	W	14-10	A
11/3/23	L	2-4	H
10/25/24	L	7-14	A
10/24/25	L	0-3	H
10/1/27	L	6-13	A
11/10/28	L	6-19	H
11/2/29	W	7-6	A
11/1/30	W	20-13	H
10/10/31	W	20-7	A
10/15/32	W	25-0	H
10/14/33	W	33-0	A
11/10/34	W	29-0	H
11/23/35	T	7-7	A
10/10/36	T	7-7	H
10/9/37	L	7-14	A
10/8/38	W	21-13	H
10/21/39	L	7-9	A
10/12/40	L	13-24	H
10/11/41	L	0-35	A
10/17/42	L	2-46	H
10/9/43	L	14-47	A
10/7/44	L	0-33	H
10/20/45	L	7-41	A
10/12/46	L	0-26	H
10/18/47	L	7-47	A
10/30/48	L	7-49	H
11/24/49	L	27-34	A
10/14/50	L	7-28	H
11/17/51	L	0-1	A
10/4/52	L	0-26	H
11/14/53	L	6-16	A
10/2/54	L	7-35	H
11/12/55	W	21-0	A
10/20/56	L	6-20	H
11/16/57	W	23-21	A
10/18/58	L	8-32	H
11/14/59	L	0-26	A
10/15/60	L	0-45	H
11/18/61	L	9-27	A
10/13/62	L	0-32	H
10/12/63	L	11-21	A
10/10/64	L	0-7	H
10/9/65	L	6-28	A
10/8/66	L	0-27	H
11/11/67	L	6-28	A
10/26/68	L	20-56	H
11/1/69	L	38-41	A
10/31/70	W	17-13	H
10/30/71	W	28-12	A
11/4/72	L	14-31	H
11/3/73	L	7-31	A
11/2/74	L	15-52	H
10/25/75	L	3-35	A
10/9/76	L	21-28	H
10/22/77	L	13-28	A
10/21/78	L	14-56	H
10/27/79	W	19-6	A
10/25/80	L	3-13	H
10/10/81	L	13-58	A
10/9/82	T	7-7	H
10/22/83	L	0-38	A
10/20/84	L	21-61	H
10/26/85	W	20-17	A
10/25/86	L	6-17	H
10/10/87	L	10-34	A
10/8/88	L	21-52	H
10/21/89	L	9-21	H
10/20/90	L	10-31	A
11/16/91	W	32-0	H
11/14/92	L	14-27	A
11/13/93	W	31-21	H
11/12/94	W	21-18	A
10/7/95	W	30-0	H
10/12/96	W	35-10	A
10/11/97	W	41-11	H

KSU points 975
MUpoints 1,815
Record at home 10-27-3
Record at MU 13-28-2
Games decided by 3 pts/less 7-7-4
Games decided by 7 pts/less .. 9-12-4
Longest winning streak 6 (1929-34)
Longest losing streak .. 16 (1939-54)
Current streak ..... Won 5
Last 10 games 6-4
Biggest win 33-0 (1933)
Biggest loss 45-0 (1960)
Last KSU home win 1997 (last game)
Last KSU road win 1996
Last MU home win 1992
Last MU road win 1989

Montana (1-0)

9/19/92	W	27-12	H

Nebraska (10-70-2)

10/14/11	L	0-59	A
10/12/12	L	6-30	A
10/10/13	L	6-24	A
10/17/14	L	0-31	H
10/9/15	L	0-31	A
10/11/16	L	0-14	A
11/18/22	L	0-21	A
11/30/23	L	12-34	A
11/22/24	L	0-24	H
11/14/25	T	0-0	H
11/13/26	L	0-3	A
11/19/27	L	0-33	H
11/29/28	L	0-8	A
11/23/29	L	6-10	H
11/27/30	W	10-9	A
11/9/31	L	3-6	H
10/29/32	L	0-6	A
10/21/33	L	0-9	H
11/29/34	W	19-7	A
10/19/35	T	0-0	H
11/21/36	L	0-40	A
11/27/37	L	0-3	H
11/24/38	L	7-14	A
10/28/39	L	9-25	H
11/30/40	L	0-20	A
11/1/41	W	12-6	H
11/28/42	W	19-0	A
11/6/43	L	7-13	H
11/25/44	L	0-35	A
11/10/45	L	0-24	H
10/5/46	L	0-31	A
10/25/47	L	7-14	H
11/6/48	L	0-32	A
10/8/49	L	6-13	H
11/11/50	L	21-49	A
10/6/51	L	0-1	H
10/11/52	L	14-27	A
10/3/53	W	27-0	H
10/9/54	W	7-3	A
10/1/55	L	0-16	H
10/13/56	W	10-7	A
10/5/57	L	7-14	H
10/11/58	W	23-6	A
11/21/59	W	29-14	H
10/8/60	L	7-17	A
10/7/61	L	0-24	H
10/20/62	L	6-26	A
10/19/63	L	6-28	H
10/17/64	L	0-47	A
10/16/65	L	0-41	H
10/15/66	L	10-21	A
10/7/67	L	14-16	H
11/9/68	W	12-0	A
11/15/69	L	7-10	H
11/14/70	L	13-51	A
11/13/71	L	17-44	H
11/18/72	L	7-59	A
11/17/73	L	21-50	H
11/16/74	L	7-35	A
11/8/75	L	0-12	H
10/16/76	L	0-51	A
10/8/77	L	9-26	H
10/14/78	L	14-48	A
11/10/79	L	12-21	H
11/8/80	L	8-55	A
10/17/81	L	3-49	H
10/16/82	L	13-42	A
10/29/83	L	25-51	H
10/27/84	L	14-62	A
11/2/85	L	3-41	H
11/1/86	L	0-38	A
10/24/87	L	3-56	A
10/22/88	L	3-48	H
10/7/89	L	7-58	A
10/6/90	L	8-45	H
10/19/91	L	31-38	A
12/5/92	L	24-38	1
10/16/93	L	28-45	A
10/15/94	L	6-17	H
10/21/95	L	25-49	A
10/5/96	L	3-39	H
10/4/97	L	26-56	A

1-Coca Cola Bowl, Tokyo Japan

KSU points 659
NU points 2,210
Record at home 3-32-2
Record at NU 3-16-2
Longest winning streak 2 (1941-42, 1953-54)
Longest losing streak 29 (1969-97)
Current streak ..... Lose 29
Last 10 games 0-10
Biggest win 27-0 (1953)
Biggest loss 0-59 (1911)
Last KSU home win 1959
Last KSU road win 1968
Last NU home win . 1997 (last game)
Last NU road win 1996

Nevada-Las Vegas (2-0)

9/25/93	W	36-20	H
11/26/94	W	42-3	A

New Mexico State (3-0)

9/15/90	W	52-7	H
10/3/92	W	19-0	H
9/4/93	W	34-10	H

New Mexico (1-4)

11/23/46	L	7-14	A
10/4/47	L	18-20	H
11/28/64	L	7-9	A
9/24/66	L	8-28	H
9/29/90	W	38-6	H

North Dakota State (1-0)

11/21/31	W	19-6	H

Northern Illinois (3-2)

9/23/89	L	20-37	H
9/22/90	L	35-42	A
9/21/91	W	34-17	H
9/30/95	W	44-0	H
9/6/97	W	47-7	A

Northern Iowa (0-3)

9/14/85	L	6-10	H
9/13/86	L	0-17	H
9/16/89	L	8-10	H

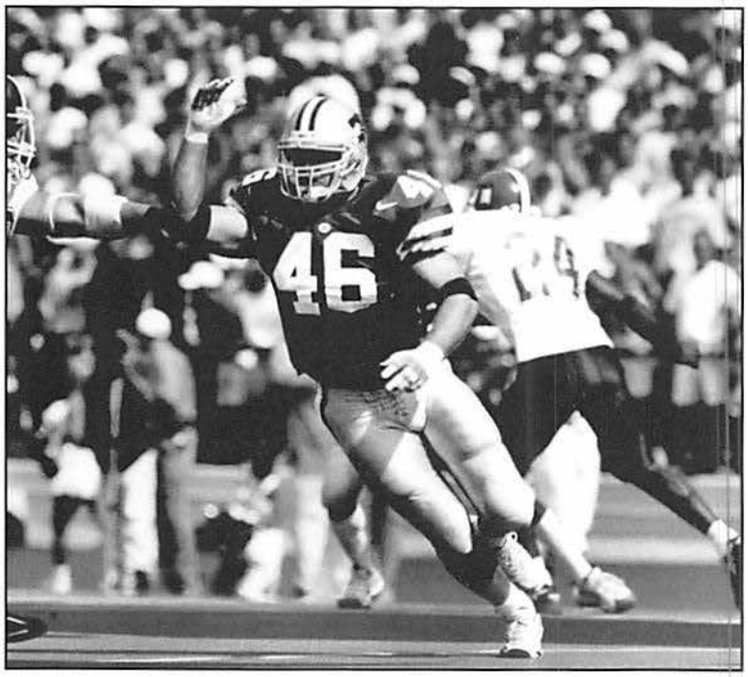
North Texas (1-1)

9/28/85	L	10-22	H
9/30/89	W	20-17	H

Ohio University (1-0)

9/13/97	W	23-20	H

Senior defensive end Joe Bob Clements (46) is a fan favorite at K-State. He had seven tackles-for-loss, including two quarterback sacks in 1997.



Oklahoma State (18-32)

11/14/08	W	40-10	H
11/13/09	W	9-0	H
11/24/11	W	11-0	H
10/6/17	W	23-0	H
11/24/27	L	18-25	H
10/6/28	W	13-6	A
10/3/36	W	31-0	A
9/20/47	L	0-12	H
11/20/48	L	6-42	A
11/12/49	L	14-26	H
11/25/50	L	0-41	A
11/19/55	L	0-28	A
9/22/56	L	7-27	H
11/8/58	L	7-14	A
10/3/59	L	21-27	H
11/5/60	L	7-28	H
11/25/61	L	0-45	A
11/24/62	L	6-30	H
11/21/64	W	17-14	H
11/20/65	L	7-31	A
11/19/66	L	6-21	H
11/25/67	L	14-49	A
11/23/68	W	21-14	H
11/8/69	L	19-28	A
11/7/70	W	28-15	H
11/6/71	W	35-23	A
11/11/72	L	14-45	H
11/10/73	L	9-28	A
11/9/74	L	5-29	H
11/15/75	L	3-56	A
11/13/76	L	21-45	H
10/15/77	L	14-21	A
10/7/78	W	18-7	H
11/17/79	L	15-42	A
11/15/80	L	0-10	H
11/14/81	L	10-31	A
11/13/82	L	16-24	H
11/5/83	W	21-20	A
11/3/84	L	6-34	H
11/9/85	L	3-35	A
11/8/86	L	3-23	H
10/31/87	L	7-56	A
10/29/88	L	27-45	H
10/14/89	L	13-17	A
10/13/90	W	23-17	H
11/23/91	W	36-26	A
11/21/92	W	10-0	H
11/20/93	W	21-17	A
11/19/94	W	23-6	H
10/14/95	W	23-17	A

KSU points 701
OSU points 1,207
Record at home 11-16
Record at OSU 16-6
Games decided by 3 pts./less .. 2-0-0
Games decided by 7 pts. /less . 5-4-0
Longest winning streak 6 (1990-current)
Longest losing streak .. 11 (1947-62)
Current streak Win 6
Last 10 games 6-4-0
Biggest KSU win 31-0 1936
Biggest KSU loss 56-3 1975
Last KSU home win 1994
Last KSU road win 1995 (last game)
Last OSU home win 1989
Last OSU road win 1988

Oklahoma (16-63-4)

10/20/08	L	4-33	H
11/13/14	L	10-52	H
11/19/15	L	7-21	H
11/17/16	W	14-13	A
11/26/19	L	3-14	H
11/19/20	T	7-7	H
11/19/21	W	14-7	H
10/21/22	T	7-7	A
11/23/23	W	21-20	H
11/26/24	T	7-7	A
10/3/25	W	16-0	H
10/23/26	W	15-12	A
11/22/27	W	20-14	H
10/27/28	L	21-33	A
10/26/29	L	13-14	H
10/25/30	L	0-7	A
10/24/31	W	14-0	H
10/22/32	L	13-20	A
11/18/33	W	14-0	H
11/17/34	W	8-7	A
11/16/35	L	0-3	H
11/7/36	T	6-6	A
10/30/37	L	0-19	H
11/5/38	L	0-26	A
11/11/39	L	10-13	H
10/19/40	L	0-14	A
10/18/41	L	0-16	H
11/7/42	L	0-76	A
10/23/43	L	0-37	H
10/21/44	L	0-68	A
10/27/45	L	13-41	H
10/19/46	L	7-28	A
11/8/47	L	13-27	H
10/16/48	L	0-42	A
11/5/49	L	0-39	H
10/21/50	L	0-58	A
11/3/51	L	0-33	H
10/25/52	L	6-49	A
10/31/53	L	0-34	H
10/23/54	L	0-21	A
10/29/55	L	7-40	H
10/6/56	L	0-66	A
11/2/57	L	0-13	H
10/25/58	L	6-40	A
11/7/59	L	0-36	H
10/22/60	L	7-49	A
11/4/61	L	6-17	H
10/27/62	L	0-47	A
10/26/63	L	9-34	H
10/24/64	L	0-44	A
10/23/65	L	0-27	H
11/5/66	L	6-37	A
10/21/67	L	7-46	H
11/2/68	L	20-35	A
10/25/69	W	59-21	H
10/24/70	W	19-14	A
10/23/71	L	28-75	H
10/28/72	L	0-52	A
10/27/73	L	14-56	H
10/26/74	L	0-63	A
10/18/75	L	3-25	H
11/6/76	L	20-49	A
10/29/77	L	7-42	H
10/28/78	L	19-56	A
10/20/79	L	6-38	H
10/18/80	L	21-35	A
11/7/81	L	21-28	H
11/6/82	L	10-24	A
10/1/83	L	10-29	H
9/29/84	L	6-24	A
10/5/85	L	6-41	H
10/4/86	L	10-56	A
10/17/87	L	10-59	H
10/15/88	L	24-70	A
11/11/89	L	19-42	A
11/10/90	L	7-34	A
11/2/91	L	7-28	A
10/31/92	L	14-16	A
10/30/93	W	21-7	H
10/29/94	W	37-20	A
11/4/95	W	49-10	H
10/26/96	W	42-35	H
10/25/97	W	26-7	A

KSU points 866
OU points 2,525
Record at home 9-31-1
Record at OU 6-32-3
Games decided by 3 pts. /less . 4-3-4
Games decided by 7 pts. /ess .. 7-6-4
Longest winning streak 5 (1993-97)
Longest losing streak .. 34 (1935-68)
Current streak ..... Won 5
Last 10 games 5-5-0
Biggest KSU win 59-21 1969
Biggest KSU loss 0-76 1942
Last KSU home win 1996
Last KSU road win 1997 (last game)
Last OU home win 1992
Last OU road win 1987

Olathe N.A.S. (0-1-1)

11/18/44	T	0-0	H
10/6/45	L	12-34	H

Oregon State (1-0)

9/22/79	W	22-16	H

Ottawa (3-3)

11/28/1898	L	6-16	H
10/29/00	L	0-28	H
11/1/02	L	0-15	H
10/7/05	W	29-0	H
11/12/06	W	32-11	H
11/4/07	W	16-6	H

Penn State (0-2)

9/28/68	L	9-25	A
10/4/69	L	14-17	H

Purdue (0-2)

10/5/29	L	14-26	A
10/1/32	L	13-29	A

Rice (2-0)

9/17/94	W	27-18	H
9/21/96	W	34-7	A

St. Mary's (1-3)

10/16/1899	L	0-23	A
11/30/00	L	6-28	A
10/22/04	L	5-10	A
10/23/05	W	10-5	H

San Francisco Univ. (0-1)

11/9/46	L	6-38	A

San Jose State (0-1)

9/28/63	L	0-16	A

South Carolina (1-2)

11/9/40	L	13-20	A
11/8/41	W	3-0	H
10/6/84	L	17-49	A

South Dakota State (2-0)

9/26/59	W	28-12	A
9/17/60	W	20-6	H

South Dakota Univ. (3-0)

9/20/80	W	24-3	H
9/12/81	W	31-10	H
9/18/82	W	42-3	H

Southwestern (6-1-1)

10/28/08	W	17-0	H
10/23/09	W	60-0	H
9/30/11	T	6-6	H
9/28/12	W	19-7	H
10/3/13	L	10-13	H
10/3/14	W	15-0	H
10/1/15	W	9-0	H
10/6/16	W	53-0	H

Southwestern La. (1-0)

9/3/94	W	34-6	H

Tampa (2-0)

9/30/72	W	31-7	H
9/29/73	W	17-0	A

Temple (2-0)

9/26/92	W	35-14	H
9/2/95	W	34-7	H

Tennessee Tech (1-0)

9/15/84	W	28-12	H

Texas (1-3)

11/18/13	L	0-46	A
10/2/26	W	13-3	H
11/11/27	L	7-41	A
9/26/42	L	0-64	A

KSU points 20
UT points 154
Record at KSU 1-0-0
Record at UT 0-3-0
Games decided by 3 pts. /less . 0-0-0
Games decided by 7 pts. /less . 0-0-0
Longest winning streak 1 (1926)
Longest losing streak ... 2 (1927, 42)
Current streak ..... Lose 2
Biggest KSU ..... win 13-3 1926
Biggest KSU loss 0-64 1942
Last KSU home win 1926
Last KSU road win ..... never
Last UT home win 1942 (last game)
Last UT road win ..... never

Texas A&M (4-3)

11/20/12	W	13-10	A
11/8/13	W	12-0	H
10/12/29	L	0-19	1
10/4/75	L	0-10	H
9/18/76	L	14-34	A
10/19/96	W	23-20	A
10/18/97	W	36-17	H

1-Dallas

KSU points 98
Texas A&M points 110
Record at KSU 2-1-0
Record at A&M 2-1-0
Games decided by 3 pts./less .. 2-0-0
Games decided by 7 pts. /less . 0-0-0
Longest winning streak ..... 2 (1912-13 & 1996-97)
Longest losing streak 3 (1929, 1975-76)
Current streak ..... Won 2
Biggest KSU win 36-17 1997
Biggest KSU loss 114-34 1976
Last KSU home win1997 (last game)
Last KSU road win 1996
Last A&M home win 1976
Last A&M road win 1975

All-Time Series History

Texas Christian (2-3)

11/30/22	W	45-0	H
9/17/83	W	20-3	H
9/22/84	L	10-42	A
9/21/85	L	10-22	H
9/20/86	L	22-35	A

Univ. of Texas-El Paso (0-1)

9/26/47	L	6-20	A

Texas Tech (2-3)

11/30/33	L	0-6	A
11/9/63	L	13-51	A
9/6/86	L	7-41	A
8/31/96	W	21-14	H
11/1/97	W	13-2	A

KSU points 54
Tech points 114
Record at KSU 1-0-0
Record at Tech 1-3-0
Games decided by 3 pts./less .. 0-0-0
Games decided by 7 pts. /less . 1-1-0
Longest winning streak 2 (1996-97)
Longest losing streak 3 (1933, 63, 86)
Current streak Win 1
Biggest KSU win 21-14 1996
Biggest KSU loss 13-51 (1963)
Last KSU home win 1996
Last KSU road win 1997 (last game)
Last Tech home win 1986
Last Tech road win ..... never

Tulane (0-1)

9/17/88	L	16-20	A

Tulsa (6-11-1)

10/27/34	L	0-21	A
11/2/35	T	13-13	A
10/31/36	L	7-10	A
11/19/49	L	27-48	A
11/10/51	L	26-42	A
10/18/52	L	7-26	A
10/16/54	W	20-13	A
9/18/71	W	19-10	A
9/9/72	W	21-13	H
9/22/73	W	21-0	H
9/14/74	W	31-14	H
9/13/75	W	17-16	A
9/23/78	L	14-24	A
10/6/79	L	6-9	H
10/4/80	L	0-3	A
10/3/81	L	21-35	A
10/3/87	L	25-27	H
9/3/88	L	9-35	A

Utah State (1-3)

10/4/58	L	13-20	H
9/12/70	W	37-0	H
9/11/71	L	7-10	H
10/17/92	L	16-28	A

University of Pacific (1-0-1)

10/12/57	T	7-7	A
9/28/74	W	34-7	H

Vanderbilt University (0-1)

9/8/84	L	14-26	A

Virginia Tech (1-1)

9/30/67	L	3-15	H
10/5/68	W	34-19	A

Wake Forest (1-1)

9/27/75	W	17-16	A
9/25/76	L	0-13	H

Washburn (18-10-2)

11/8/1897	L	0-4	H
11/20/1897	L	0-36	A
10/14/1899	L	0-24	A
11/7/03	L	0-34	H
11/12/04	L	0-56	A
10/14/05	L	5-12	H
10/27/06	L	4-5	A
11/9/07	L	0-5	H
11/21/08	W	23-4	A
11/25/09	W	40-0	A
11/24/10	W	33-0	H
11/30/11	W	6-5	A
11/28/12	W	21-3	H
11/27/13	T	6-6	A
11/25/14	L	16-26	H
11/12/15	W	6-0	A
11/23/16	W	47-0	H
11/29/17	W	38-0	A
11/9/18	W	28-9	H
11/26/20	T	0-0	H
10/6/22	W	47-0	H
10/5/23	W	25-0	H
10/3/24	W	23-0	A
10/4/30	W	14-0	H
11/26/31	W	22-0	A
11/3/34	W	14-6	A
11/6/37	W	20-7	H
11/19/38	W	41-14	H
10/2/43	W	13-7	H
11/12/43	L	6-13	H

Washington(Kan) H.S. (0-0-1)

12/1/01	T	6-6	A

Washington(St. Louis) (4-2)

10/20/17	W	61-0	H
10/18/19	L	9-14	H
10/8/21	W	21-0	H
10/14/22	W	22-14	A
10/6/33	W	20-14	A
11/25/48	L	7-21	A

Washington (0-4)

9/23/50	L	7-33	A
10/6/62	L	0-41	A
9/19/81	L	3-20	A
9/28/91	L	3-56	A

Western Illinois (2-0)

8/30/86	W	35-7	H
9/8/90	W	27-6	H

Western Kentucky (1-0)

9/11/93	W	38-13	H

West Virginia (1-1)

11/8/30	L	7-23	A
10/31/31	W	19-0	A

Wichita State (17-4-2)

10/22/00	W	11-5	A
10/31/05	W	11-6	H
11/5/06	L	6-12	H
11/18/07	W	10-6	H
11/20/09	W	71-0	H
11/12/10	W	33-6	H
10/28/11	W	9-5	H
11/2/12	W	54-0	A
11/1/13	W	30-7	H
12/5/31	W	20-6	A
9/24/32	W	26-0	H
10/3/42	L	0-9	A
9/30/44	T	6-6	H
11/4/44	W	15-0	A
9/29/45	W	13-6	H
12/2/50	T	6-6	A
10/24/53	W	21-0	H
9/19/59	L	0-19	H
9/21/74	W	17-0	H
9/20/75	W	32-0	H
9/24/77	W	21-14	A
9/25/82	W	31-7	H
9/7/85	L	10-16	H

William Jewell (1-1)

9/28/10	W	57-0	H
10/16/43	L	6-19	H

Wisconsin (0-2)

9/19/64	L	7-17	A
12/11/82	L	3-14	1

1-Shreveport, La. Independence Bowl

Wyoming (4-4)

11/8/52	L	7-20	H
9/25/54	W	21-13	A
9/17/55	L	20-38	H
10/27/56	L	15-27	A
9/21/57	L	7-21	A
9/20/58	W	17-14	H
9/24/83	W	27-25	H
12/29/93	W	52-17	1

1-Tuscon, Ariz., Copper Bowl

Senior linebacker Travis Ochs earned first-team Academic All-Big 12 honors, as well as All-Big 12 honors for his performance on the field. Ochs is a Academic All-America candidate in 1998.

Defensive end Darren Howard (49) led the Wildcats with 11 quarterback sacks in 1997 and has earned preseason All-America mention from several publications.

1997 in Review

Martin Gramatica earned consensus first-team All-America honors in 1997 while becoming K-State's career scoring leader. Gramatica also won the Lou Groza Award as the nation's outstanding place-kicker.

1997 Season Statistics

1997 Game-By-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Score	Attendance
Sept. 6	at Northern Illinois	W 47-7	26,873
Sept. 13	Ohio University	W 23-20	42,097
Sept. 27	Bowling Green St.	W 58-0	41,524
Oct. 4	at Nebraska*	L 56-26	75,856
Oct. 11	Missouri*	W 41-11	43,510
Oct. 18	Texas A&M*	W 36-17	43,601
Oct. 25	at Oklahoma*	W 26-7	68,433
Nov. 1	at Texas Tech*	W 13-2	38,322
Nov. 8	Kansas*	W 48-16	43,832
Nov. 15	Colorado*	W 37-20	43,981
Nov. 22	at Iowa State*	W 28-3	24,042
Dec. 31	Syracuse#	W 35-18	69,367

Overall Record: 11-1 **Big 12 Record:** 7-1
Home: 6-0 **Road:** 5-1
* Big 12 Game # Fiesta Bowl
6-Game Home Attendance: 258,545 / 43,091 avg.
6-Game Road Attendance: 302,893 / 50,482
12-Game Attendance: 561,438 / 46,787

Score By Quarters

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
K-State	94	118	75	96	383
Opponents	18	35	48	58	159

Team Statistics
(11-game, regular season)

	KSU	OPP
SCORING	383	159
Points Per Game	34.8	14.5
FIRST DOWNS	204	148
Rushing	125	69
Passing	62	62
Penalty	17	17
RUSHING YARDAGE	2,422	1,429
Yards Gained	2,732	1,959
Yards Lost	310	530
Rushing Attempts	541	463
Average Per Rush	4.5	3.1
Average Per Game	220.2	129.9
TDs Rushing	29	13
PASSING YARDAGE	1,674	1,396
Att-Comp-Int	204-88-9	239-99-5
Average Per Pass	8.2	5.8
Average Per Catch	19.0	14.1
Average Per Game	152.2	126.9
TDs Passing	14	4
TOTAL OFFENSE	4,096	2,825
Total Plays	745	702
Average Per Play	5.5	4.0
Average Per Game	372.4	256.8
KICKOFF RETURNS: #-Yards	18-470	41-651
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	43-560	26-184
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	5-41	9-168
KICKOFF RETURN AVG	26.1	15.9
PUNT RETURN AVG	13.0	7.1
INT RETURN AVG	8.2	18.7
FUMBLES/LOST	19/10	23/14
PENALTIES-YARDS	83-644	66-559
Average Per Game	58.5	50.8
PUNTS-YARDS	51-2,129	89-3,591
Average Per Punt	41.7	40.3
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	31:01	28:59
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	57/158	40/166
3rd-Down Pct.	36%	24%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	12/17	6/12
4th-Down Pct.	71%	50%
MISC YARDS	37	15
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	47	19
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	19-20	8-9
PAT-ATTEMPTS	40-41	13-13

Individual Statistics

RUSHING	G	Att	Yds	Loss	Net	Avg.	TD	YPG	LP
Hickson	11	169	791	41	750	4.4	9	68.2	38
Lawrence	11	127	627	22	605	4.8	6	55.0	38
Bishop	11	147	769	203	566	3.9	9	51.5	43
Charles	6	34	200	17	183	5.4	2	30.5	27
Beasley	5	21	165	17	148	7.0	1	29.6	58
Goolsby	9	28	109	1	108	3.9	2	12.0	11
Helm	1	3	20	0	20	6.7	0	20.0	12
Claybon	1	4	15	0	15	3.8	0	15.0	7
Allen	9	1	12	0	12	12.0	0	1.3	12
Gangwish	8	3	10	0	10	3.3	0	1.3	5
Burnett	11	2	11	8	3	1.5	0	0.3	11
Vidricksen	4	2	3	1	2	1.0	0	0.5	3
K-STATE	**11**	**541**	**2,732**	**310**	**2,422**	**4.5**	**29**	**220.2**	**58**
Opponent	11	463	1,959	530	1,429	3.1	13	129.9	69

PASSING	G	Effic	Att-Cmp-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Bishop	11	128.48	185-80-8	43.2	1,557	13	65	141.5
Beasley	5	169.69	9-5-0	55.6	83	1	43	16.6
Helm	1	60.16	5-2-0	40.0	12	0	7	12.0
Vidricksen	4	71.20	4-1-0	25.0	22	0	22	5.5
Garcia	11	-200.00	1-0-1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
K-STATE	**11**	**125.89**	**204-88-9**	**43.1**	**1,674**	**14**	**65**	**152.2**
Opponents	11	91.83	239-99-5	41.4	1,369	4	68	126.9

RECEIVING	G	No	Yds	Avg.	TD	LP	Avg/G
McDonald	11	21	441	21.0	6	63	40.1
Peries	11	19	404	21.3	3	41	36.7
Swift	11	13	267	20.5	3	32	24.3
Hickson	11	7	139	19.9	1	65	12.6
Burnett	11	7	122	17.4	0	46	11.1
Lawrence	11	6	39	5.0	0	17	2.7
Grosdidier	8	4	91	22.8	0	29	11.4
Charles	6	3	25	8.3	0	10	4.2
Allen	9	2	47	23.5	1	37	5.2
Houston	3	1	43	43.0	0	43	14.3
Libel	10	1	22	22.0	0	22	2.2
Meier	8	1	19	19.0	0	19	2.4
Robinson	10	1	13	13.0	0	13	1.3
Wesley	4	1	7	7.0	0	7	1.8
Goolsby	9	1	4	4.0	0	4	0.4
K-STATE	**11**	**88**	**1,674**	**19.0**	**14**	**65**	**152.2**
Opponents	11	99	1,396	14.1	4	68	126.9

KICK RETURNS	No	Yds	Avg.	TD	LP
Neasman	10	339	33.9	1	99
Hickson	3	55	18.3	0	20
Lawrence	2	26	13.0	0	16
Allen	2	50	25.0	0	35
Hackney	1	0	0.0	0	0
K-STATE	**18**	**470**	**26.1**	**1**	**99**
Opponents	39	748	19.2	0	46

PUNT RETURNS	No	Yds	Avg.	TD	LP
Allen	30	403	13.4	1	70
Chapman	10	138	13.8	1	94
McDonald	2	19	9.5	0	15
Lawrence	1	0	0.0	0	0
K-STATE	**43**	**560**	**13.0**	**2**	**94**
Opponents	26	184	7.1	1	28

PUNTING	No	Yds	Avg.	Blk	LP
Garcia	47	2,054	43.7	76	1
Bishop	3	75	25.0	38	0
Team	1	0	0.0	0	0
K-STATE	**51**	**2,129**	**41.7**	**76**	**1**
Opponents	89	3,591	40.3	69	0

SCORING	G	TD	FG	PAT	2PT	DXP	S	TOT	PPG
Gramatica	11	0	19-20	37-38	0	0	0	94	8.50
Hickson	11	10	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	60	5.45
Bishop	11	9	0-0	0-0	1-3	0	0	56	5.09
Lawrence	11	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	36	3.27
McDonald	11	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	36	3.27
Swift	11	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	18	1.63
Peries	11	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	18	1.63
Neasman	10	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	12	1.2
Goolsby	9	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	12	0.83
Allen	9	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	12	0.83
Charles	6	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	12	2.0
Beasley	5	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	6	1.2
Chapman	10	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	6	0.60
Rheem	11	0	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	2	0.18
Rowe	11	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	2	0.18
Urban	1	0	0-0	1-1	0	0	0	1	1.0
Team	11	0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	0.0
K-STATE	**11**	**47**	**19-20**	**40-41**	**1-4**	**0**	**1**	**383**	**34.8**
Opponents	11	19	8-9	13-13	1-4	0	2	159	14.5

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Play	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Bishop	11	332	556	1,557	2,123	193.0
Hickson	11	169	750	0	750	68.2
Lawrence	11	127	605	0	605	55.0
Beasley	5	30	148	83	231	46.2
Charles	6	34	183	0	183	30.5
Goolsby	9	28	108	0	108	12.0
Helm	1	8	20	12	32	32.0
Vidricksen	4	6	2	22	24	6.0
Claybon	1	4	15	0	15	15.0
Allen	9	1	12	0	12	1.3
Gangwish	8	3	10	0	10	1.3
Burnett	11	2	3	0	3	0.3
K-STATE	**11**	**745**	**2,422**	**1,674**	**4,.96**	**372.4**
Opponent	11	702	1,429	1,396	2,825	256.8

ALL PURP	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KR	IR	FR	Tot	Avg/G
Hickson	11	750	139	0	55	0	0	944	85.8
Lawrence	11	605	30	0	26	0	0	661	60.1
Bishop	11	566	0	0	0	0	0	566	51.5
Allen	9	12	47	403	50	0	0	512	56.9
McDonald	11	0	441	19	0	0	0	460	41.8
Peries	11	0	404	0	0	0	0	404	36.7
Neasman	10	0	0	0	339	41	0	380	38.0
Swift	11	0	267	0	0	0	0	267	24.3
Charles	6	183	25	0	0	0	0	208	34.7
Chapman	10	0	0	138	0	0	10	148	14.8
Beasley	5	148	0	0	0	0	0	148	29.6
Burnett	11	3	122	0	0	0	0	125	11.4
Goolsby	9	108	4	0	0	0	0	112	12.4
Grosdidier	8	0	91	0	0	0	0	91	11.4
Houston	3	0	43	0	0	0	0	43	14.3
Libel	10	0	22	0	0	0	0	22	2.2
Simoneau	11	0	0	0	0	0	21	21	1.9
Helm	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	20.0
Meier	8	0	19	0	0	0	0	19	2.4
Claybon	11	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	15.0
Robinson	10	0	13	0	0	0	0	13	1.3
Gangwish	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	1.3
Wesley	4	0	70	0	0	0	0	7	1.8
Howard	11	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.4
Denmark	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	.02
Vidricksen	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.5
K-STATE	**11**	**2,422**	**1,674**	**560**	**470**	**41**	**37**	**5,204**	**473.1**
Opponents	11	1,429	1,396	184	651	168	15	3,843	349.4

1997 Individual Highs (all games)

Rushes: ..... 21, Eric Hickson at Nebraska, 10/4/97
Yards Rushing: ..... 196, Michael Bishop vs. Missouri, 10/11/97
TD Rushes: ..... 3, Mike Lawrence vs. Bowling Green State, 9/27/97
Long Rush: . 58, Jonathan Beasley vs. Bowling Green State, 9/27/97
Pass Attempts: ..... 24, Michael Bishop at Nebraska, 10/18/97
Pass Completions: ..... 14, Michael Bishop vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Yards Passing: .....317, Michael Bishop vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
TD Passes: ..... 4, Michael Bishop at Northern Illinois, 9/6/97
4, Michael Bishop vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Long Pass: .....77, Michael Bishop vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Receptions: ..... 7, Darnell McDonald vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Yards Receiving: .... 206, Darnell McDonald vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
TD Receptions: ..... 3, Darnell McDonald vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Long Reception: ..... 77, Darnell McDonald, 12/31/97
Field Goals: .....3, Martin Gramatica vs. Ohio, 9/13/97; Bowling Green, 9/29/97; Texas A&M, 10/18/97; Colorado, 11/15/97
Long Field Goal: .....55, Martin Gramatica vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Punts: ..... 8, James Garcia vs. Ohio, 9/13/97; Texas Tech, 11/1/97
Punting Average: ..... 61.5, James Garcia vs. Missouri, 10/11/97
Long Punt: ..... 76, James Garcia vs. Missouri, 10/11/97
Long Punt Return: ..... 94, Lamar Chapman vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Long Kickoff Return: ..... 99, Gerald Neasman vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Tackles: ..... 17, Lamar Chapman vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Sacks: ..... 3, Jeff Kelly vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
3, Darren Howard at Iowa State, 11/22/97
Most Interceptions: ..... 1, six times
Longest Interception Return:41, G. Neasman vs. Kansas, 11/8/97
Longest TD Play: .... 99-yd. KO return, G. Neasman vs. KU, 11/8/97

Single Game Team Highs

Rushes: ..... 62 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Yards Rushing: ..... 429 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Yards Per Rush: ..... 6.9 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
TD Rushes: ..... 6 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Pass Attempts: ..... 24 at Nebraska, 10/4/97
Pass Completions: ..... 14 vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Yards Passing: .....317 vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Yards Per Pass: ..... 13.9 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
TD Passes: ..... 4 at Northern Illinois, 9/27/97
4 vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97
Total Plays: .....80 vs. Texas A&M, 10/18/97
Total Offense: ..... 638 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Yards Per Play: ..... 8.3 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Points: ..... 58 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Sacks By: ..... 9 at Northern Illinois, 9/6/97
First Downs: ..... 29 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Penalties: .....12 vs. Texas A&M, 10/18/97
Penalty Yards: ..... 86 vs. Kansas, 11/8/97; at Iowa State, 11/22/97
Turnovers: ..... 4 at Texas Tech, 11/1/97
Interceptions By: ..... 1 by six teams

INT RETURNS	No	Yds	Avg.	TD	LP
Clements	1	0	0.0	0	0
Carter	1	0	0.0	0	0
Scott	1	0	0.0	0	0
Oehs	1	0	0.0	0	0
Neasman	1	41	41.0	1	41
K-STATE	**5**	**41**	**8.2**	**1**	**41**
Opponents	9	168	18.7	1	71

FIELD GOALS

	FG-A	Pct	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LP	Blk
Gramatica	19-20	.950	0-0	7-7	5-5	4-5	3-3	55	0
Opponents	8-9	.889	1-1	3-4	3-3	1-1	0-0	46	0

1997 Season Statistics

No.	Player	GP	UT	AT	TOT	TFL-Yds	Sacks No-Yds	Int-Yds	PBU	FR-Yds	FF	Blkd Kick	Saf
8	**Jeff Kelly**	**11**	**58**	**52**	**110**	**24-100**	**7.0-63**	*	**1**	**1-0**	**2**	*	*
42	**Mark Simoneau**	**11**	**64**	**39**	**103**	**15-43**	**4.0-22**	*	**2**	**2-21**	**2**	*	*
40	**Jarrod Cooper**	**11**	**47**	**32**	**79**	**9-56**	**2.0-21**	*	**4**	**1-0**	*	*	*
98	Jerome Evans	11	36	29	65	4-23	4.0-23	*	*	5	1	*	*
50	**Travis Ochs**	**11**	**36**	**23**	**59**	**8-48**	**3.0-32**	**1-0**	**1**	*	*	*	*
49	**Darren Howard**	**11**	**29**	**29**	**58**	**18-83**	**11.0-68**	*	**4**	**3-4**	**2**	*	*
1	**Lamar Chapman**	**10**	**47**	**7**	**54**	*	*	*	**1**	**3-10**	**1**	*	*
56	**Andrae Rowe**	**11**	**29**	**17**	**46**	**10-48**	**4.5-38**	*	*	*	*	*	**1**
46	**J.B. Clements**	**10**	**19**	**21**	**40**	**7-39**	**2.0-21**	**1-0**	**1**	*	*	*	*
3	**Cephus Scott**	**11**	**33**	**6**	**39**	**1-2**	*	**1-0**	*	*	*	*	*
35	**Dyshod Carter**	**10**	**29**	**6**	**35**	**2-4**	*	**1-0**	**9**	*	*	*	*
77	**Damion McIntosh**	**10**	**20**	**14**	**34**	**6-44**	**4.5-44**	*	*	*	**2**	*	*
29	Demetric Denmark	11	26	6	32	2-4	*	*	7	1-2	*	*	*
9	Monty Spiller	10	13	14	27	4-18	1.0-12	*	*	1-0	*	*	*
17	**Gerald Neasman**	**10**	**13**	**5**	**18**	*	*	**1-41**	**3**	*	*	*	*
51	Casey Wehrman	10	10	8	18	3-11	2.0-10	*	1	*	1	*	*
2	**Keith Black**	**11**	**10**	**4**	**14**	**2-7**	*	*	**2**	*	*	*	*
36	**Chris Johnson**	**7**	**7**	**5**	**12**	**4-20**	**2.0-17**	*	*	*	**1**	*	*
48	**Shelby Wehrman**	**11**	**6**	**6**	**12**	**2-3**	*	*	*	*	**1**	*	*
53	Mike Bush	3	4	5	9	2-9	1.0-7	*	*	*	1	*	*
60	Ben Jimenez	10	5	4	9	1-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
43	**Travis Litton**	**9**	**6**	**3**	**9**	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
44	**Monty Beisel**	**9**	**4**	**4**	**8**	**4-14**	**1.0-5**	*	*	**1-0**	*	*	*
37	Bill Molitor	5	4	3	7	3-30	1.5-29	*	*	*	*	*	*
54	**Jason Kazar**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**6**	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
41	**Turelle Williams**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**5**	*	*	*	*	**1-0**	*	*	*
86	**Justin Swift**	**11**	**3**	**1**	**4**	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
82	Jarrett Grosdidier	8	3	*	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
33	**Brice Libel**	**10**	**1**	**1**	**2**	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
7	**Michael Bishop**	**11**	**1**	**1**	**2**	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
62	**Brandon Knowles**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**2**	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
34	**Adrian Beard**	**1**	**1**	*	**1**	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27	Matt Gangwish	8	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
12	**DeAndrea Robinson**	**10**	**1**	*	**1**	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
5	**David Conly**	**2**	**1**	*	**1**	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
92	Clint McCray	1	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
76	**Ryan Young**	**9**	**1**	*	**1**	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
73	**Brien Hanley**	**9**	*	**1**	**1**	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13	J.W. Wight	5	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83	**Everett Burnett**	**11**	**1**	*	**1**	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Totals		**11**	**578**	**352**	**930**	**131-615**	**50.5-412**	**5-41**	**41**	**14-37**	**14**	**0**	**1**
Opponents		11	*	*	*	*	17.0-105	9-168	28	10-15	11	1	2

Returnees in **Bold**

OPPONENT HIGHS AND LOWS

	HIGH	LOW
Points:	56, Nebraska, 10/4	0, Bowling Green State, 9/27
Rushing Attempts by an Opponent:	69, Ohio, 9/13	17, Texas A&M, 10/18
Yards Rushing by an Opponent:	379, Nebraska, 10/4	-59, Texas A&M, 10/18
Yards Per Rush:	6.9, Nebraska, 10/4	-2.1, Texas A&M, 10/18
TD Rushes:	6, Nebraska, 10/4	0, five teams
Yards Passing by an Opponent:	265, Iowa State, 11/22	64, Texas Tech, 11/1
Passes Attempted by an Opponent:	40, Iowa State, 11/22	10, Northern Illinois, 9/6
Passes Completed by an Opponent:	17, Colorado, 11/15	4, Northern Illinois, 9/6
Yards Per Pass:	12.4, Ohio, 9/6	2.37, Texas Tech, 11/1
Total Offense by an Opponent:	473, Nebraska, 10/4	56, Bowling Green State, 9/27
Yards Per Play:	6.4, Nebraska, 10/4	1.2, Bowling Green State, 9/27
Total Plays by an Opponent:	83, Ohio, 9/13	37, Texas A&M, 10/18
Penalties by an Opponent:	13, Ohio, 9/13	0, Northern Illinois, 9/6
Penalty Yards by an Opponent:	122, Ohio, 9/13	0, Northern Illinois, 9/6
Turnovers by an Opponent:	4, Ohio, 9/12; Colorado, 11/15	0, Missouri,10/11; Texas A&M, 10/18
First Downs by an Opponent:	21, Nebraska, 10/4, Colorado, 11/15	4, Texas A&M, 10/18
Passes Intercepted by an Opponent:	4, Texas Tech, 11/1	0, six teams

RUSHING	Hickson	Lawrence	Bishop	Charles	Beasley	Goolsby
at Northern Illinois	15-55-0-9	12-29-0-6	8-98-1-43	11-73-1-27	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0
Ohio	14-66-1-19	4-18-0-8	12-(-18)-0-5	3-21-0-11	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0
Bowling Green	19-163-1-38	9-32-3-9	10-37-1-20	11-66-1-22	2-78-0-58	4-31-0-11
at Nebraska	21-83-2-22	0-0-0-0	17-14-1-16	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	2-1-0-2
Missouri	18-51-1-10	18-91-1-32	14-196-2-42	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0
Texas A&M	19-73-1-20	20-105-1-26	14-53-1-14	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	6-16-1-7
at Oklahoma	19-82-1-16	10-57-0-29	11-(-2)-1-5	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	6-25-0-7
at Texas Tech	9-19-0-6	7-21-0-5	18-13-0-12	6-17-0-9	7-59-1-33	0-0-0-0
Kansas	7-20-0-6	13-81-0-35	10-33-0-18	3-6-0-6	5-1-0-10	1-3-0-3
Colorado	15-59-1-13	16-69-1-14	18-44-0-17	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	8-27-1-5
at Iowa State	13-79-1-24	18-102-0-38	15-98-2-26	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	1-5-0-5
Syracuse	7-26-0-10	11-20-0-5	15-73-1-15	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	5-25-0-12

Legend: Attempts-Yards-TD-Long

PASSING	Bishop	Beasley	Helm	Vidricksen
at Northern Illinois	13-8-0-172-4	0-0-0-0-0	5-2-0-12-0	4-1-0-22-0
Ohio	14-3-0-93-0	3-1-0-9-0	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0
Bowling Green	12-8-0-142-0	3-3-0-67-1	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0
at Nebraska	24-8-2-162-1	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0
Missouri	9-3-0-82-1	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0
Texas A&M	21-10-1-173-0	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0
at Oklahoma	16-8-0-158-1	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0
at Texas Tech	21-6-3-69-1	1-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0
Kansas	17-9-1-218-3	2-1-0-7-0	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0
Colorado	15-7-0-156-1	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0
at Iowa State	23-10-1-132-1	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0
Syracuse	23-14-1-317-4	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0

Legend: Attempts-Completions-Interceptions-Yards-TD

RECEIVING	McDonald	Peries	Swift	Hickson	Burnett	Lawrence	Grosdidier
at Northern Illinois	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	3-34-2-18	1-65-1-65	1-11-0-11	2-12-0-7	0-0-0-0
Ohio	0-0-0-0	2-71-0-39	1-22-0-22	0-0-0-0	1-9-0-9	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0
Bowling Green	1-5-1-5	2-66-0-41	2-43-0-26	1-13-0-13	1-20-0-20	1-(-3)-0-0	0-0-0-0
at Nebraska	2-63-1-42	2-29-0-18	0-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	2-65-0-46	1-5-0-5	0-0-0-0
Missouri	1-44-1-44	0-0-0-0	1-27-0-27	0-0-0-0	1-11-0-11	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0
Texas A&M	3-49-0-29	2-44-0-32	2-45-0-25	1-19-0-19	1-6-0-6	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0
at Oklahoma	2-24-1-23	2-75-0-40	0-0-0-0	3-42-0-20	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	1-17-0-17
at Texas Tech	1-23-1-23	2-12-0-6	1-25-0-25	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	1-(-1)-0-0	0-0-0-0
Kansas	3-106-1-63	4-74-2-28	1-9-0-9	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	1-29-0-29
Colorado	2-60-0-50	1-12-0-12	2-62-1-32	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	1-18-0-18
at Iowa State	6-67-0-16	2-21-1-16	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	1-17-0-17	1-27-0-27
Syracuse	7-206-3-77	2-13-0-7	5-98-1-28	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0

Legend: Receptions-Yards-TD-Long

KANSAS STATE TOTALS	Rushing	Passing	Total Offense	1st Downs	Poss. Time	Turnovers
at Northern Illinois	50/286	22/11/0/206	72/492	24	32:56	0
Ohio	41/89	17/4/0/102	58/191	10	24:37	2
Bowling Green	62-429	15/11/0/209	77/638	29	34:00	1
at Nebraska	40-98	24/8/2/162	64/260	16	26:43	3
Missouri	51-339	9/3/0/82	60/421	21	28:14	0
Texas A&M	59/247	21/10/1/173	80/420	22	41:53	2
at Oklahoma	46-162	16/8/0/158	62/320	15	30:00	0
at Texas Tech	47-129	23/6/4/69	70/198	10	33:30	4
Kansas	40-156	9/10/1/225	59/381	17	25:49	2
Colorado	58-203	15/7/0/156	73/359	20	35:24	2
at Iowa State	47/284	23/10/1/132	70/416	20	28:07	3
Syracuse	40-140	23/14/1/317	63/457	21	29:30	1

OPPONENT TOTALS	Rushing	Passing	Total Offense	1st Downs	Poss. Time	Turnovers
at Northern Illinois	43/95	10/4/0/67	53/162	11	27:04	2
Ohio	69/256	14/6/1/174	83/430	16	35:23	4
Bowling Green	27/(-9)	20/7/0/65	47/56	6	26:00	2
at Nebraska	60/379	14/6/1/94	74/473	21	33:17	1
Missouri	44/138	16/7/0/106	60/244	16	31:46	0
Texas A&M	17/(-35)	20/12/0/125	37/90	4	18:07	0
at Oklahoma	52/124	17/11/0/153	69/277	16	30:00	2
at Texas Tech	34/53	27/8/0/64	61/117	6	26:30	1
Kansas	47/230	23/6/1/75	70/305	14	34:11	2
Colorado	34/198	38/17/1/208	72/406	21	24:36	4
at Iowa State	36/0	40/15/1/265	76/265	17	31:53	1
Syracuse	38/176	39/16/1/271	77/447	24	30:30	2

1997 Big 12 Statistics

1997 BIG 12 STANDINGS / RECORDS

North	League	Overall
Nebraska	8-0	13-0
Kansas State	**7-1**	**11-1**
Missouri	5-3	7-5
Colorado	3-5	5-6
Kansas	2-6	5-6
Iowa State	1-7	1-10
South	**League**	**Overall**
Texas A&M	6-2	9-4
Oklahoma State	5-3	8-4
Texas Tech	5-3	6-5
Texas	2-6	4-7
Oklahoma	2-6	4-8
Baylor	1-7	2-9

1997 Big 12 Bowl Results

FedEx Orange Bowl, Jan. 2
Nebraska 42, Tennessee 17

Tostitos Fiesta Bowl, Dec. 31
Kansas State 35, Syracuse 18

Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl, Jan. 1
UCLA 29, Texas A&M 23

Plymouth Holiday Bowl, Dec. 29
Colorado State 35, Missouri 24

Builder's Square Alamo Bowl, Dec. 30
Purdue 33, Oklahoma State 20

RUSHING OFFENSE

	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/g
1. Nebraska (1)	12	755	4,711	6.2	66	392.6
2. Missouri (6)	11	592	2,899	4.9	35	263.5
3. Oklahoma St. (10)	11	592	2,406	4.2	25	226.0
4. Kansas St. (12)	**11**	**541**	**2,422**	**4.5**	**29**	**220.2**
5. Oklahoma (18)	12	591	2,491	4.2	25	207.6
6. Texas A&M (20)	12	492	2,465	5.0	34	205.4
7. Texas (22)	11	412	2,216	5.4	28	201.5
8. Baylor (29)	11	462	2,039	4.4	16	185.4
9. Texas Tech (55)	11	455	1,654	3.6	16	150.4
10. Colorado (69)	11	363	1,491	4.1	20	135.5
11. Kansas (92)	11	411	1,266	3.1	9	115.1
12. Iowa State (103)	11	397	1,028	2.6	6	93.5

RUSHING DEFENSE

	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/g
1. Nebraska (3)	12	407	881	2.2	12	73.4
2. Oklahoma St. (20)	11	369	1,247	3.4	14	113.4
3. Kansas St. (36)	**11**	**463**	**1,429**	**3.1**	**13**	**129.9**
4. Texas Tech (46)	11	467	1,511	3.2	11	137.4
5. Texas A&M (67)	12	568	1,977	3.5	19	164.8
6. Oklahoma (86)	12	519	2,235	4.3	28	186.3
7. Missouri (93)	11	432	2,131	4.9	29	193.7
8. Colorado (97)	11	546	2,235	4.1	19	203.2
9. Kansas (98)	11	546	2,270	4.2	21	206.4
10. Texas (104)	11	561	2,657	4.7	31	241.5
11. Iowa State (106)	11	505	2,717	5.4	42	247.0
12. Baylor (110)	11	520	3,028	5.8	32	275.3

PASSING OFFENSE

	G	Att-Cmp-Yds-Int	Pct.	TD	Yds/g
1. Colorado (35)	11	352-188-2,556-16	.534	14	232.4
2. Iowa State (37)	11	386-188-2,551-11	.477	20	231.9
3. Texas (69)	11	349-177-2,157-7	.507	7	196.1
4. Texas A&M (88)	12	283-160-2,032-4	.56.5	12	169.3
5. Texas Tech (89)	11	277-142-1,747-6	.513	7	158.8
6. Missouri (92)	11	195-104-1,723-6	.533	12	156.6
7. Kansas St. (95)	**11**	**204-88-1,674-9**	**.431**	**14**	**152.2**
8. Baylor (96)	11	276-150-1,656-10	.543	7	150.5
9. Oklahoma St. (97)	11	201-114-1,647-8	.567	14	148.7
10. Oklahoma (102)	12	209-103-1,533-15	.493	3	127.8
11. Kansas (103)	11	219-98-1,389-8	.447	5	126.3
12. Nebraska (104)	12	182-99-1,453-4	.544	5	121.1

PASSING DEFENSE

	Att	Cmp	Yds	TD	Int	Rating
1. Kansas St. (5)	**239**	**99**	**1,396**	**4**	**5**	**91.8**
2. Texas A&M (12)	295	155	1,804	3	11	99.8
3. Oklahoma St. (26)	309	149	2,083	12	15	108.0
4. Nebraska (32)	310	145	2,207	13	12	112.7
5. Kansas (42)	256	141	1,706	10	8	117.7
6. Texas Tech (46)	298	159	2,038	15	13	118.7
7. Missouri (47)	285	136	2,121	16	14	118.9
8. Colorado (48)	225	120	1,623	11	12	119.4
9. Oklahoma (61)	302	166	2,119	12	6	123.0
10. Texas (75)	204	104	1,734	10	6	132.7
11. Baylor (84)	238	135	1,787	14	4	135.8
12. Iowa State (107)	250	157	2,120	17	4	153.3

TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Plays	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/G
1. Nebraska (1)	12	937	6,164	6.6	71	513.67
2. Missouri (21)	11	787	4,622	5.9	47	420.18
3. Texas (39)	11	761	4,373	5.7	35	397.55
4. Oklahoma St. (51)	11	793	4,133	5.2	39	375.73
5. Texas A&M (43)	12	775	4,497	5.8	46	374.75
6. Kansas St. (54)	**11**	**745**	**4,096**	**5.5**	**43**	**372.36**
7. Colorado (56)	11	715	4,047	5.7	34	367.91
8. Baylor (72)	11	738	3,695	5.0	23	335.91
9. Oklahoma (74)	12	800	4,024	5.0	28	335.33
10. Iowa State (83)	11	783	3,579	4.6	26	325.36
11. Texas Tech (92)	11	732	3,401	4.6	23	309.18
12. Kansas (112)	11	630	2,655	4.2	14	241.36

TOTAL DEFENSE

	G	Plays	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/G
1. Kansas St. (4)	**11**	**702**	**2,825**	**4.0**	**17**	**256.8**
2. Nebraska (5)	12	717	3,088	4.3	25	257.3
3. Oklahoma St. (14)	11	678	3,330	4.9	26	302.7
4. Texas A&M (19)	12	863	3,781	4.4	22	315.1
5. Texas Tech (22)	11	765	3,549	4.6	26	322.6
6. Colorado (45)	11	771	3,858	5.0	30	350.7
7. Kansas (56)	11	802	3,976	5.0	31	361.5
8. Oklahoma (57)	12	821	4,354	5.3	40	362.8
9. Missouri (76)	11	717	4,252	5.9	45	386.5
10. Texas (85)	11	765	4,391	5.7	41	399.2
11. Baylor (99)	11	758	4,815	6.4	46	437.7
12. Iowa State (101)	11	755	4,837	6.4	59	439.7

SCORING OFFENSE

	G	Pts	Avg
1. Nebraska (1)	12	565	47.1
2. Texas A&M (12)	12	422	35.2
3. Kansas St. (13)	**11**	**383**	**34.8**
4. Missouri (19)	11	368	33.5
5. Oklahoma St. (31)	11	332	30.2
6. Colorado (47)	11	300	27.3
7. Texas (55)	11	283	25.7
8. Texas Tech (71)	11	245	22.3
9. Iowa State (92)	11	214	19.5
10. Oklahoma (94)	12	232	19.3
11. Baylor (97)	11	200	18.2
12. Kansas (103)	11	177	16.1

SCORING DEFENSE

	G	Pts.	Avg
1. Kansas St. (6)	**11**	**159**	**14.5**
2. Nebraska (12)	12	197	16.4
3. Texas A&M (16)	12	207	17.3
4. Oklahoma St. (20)	11	200	18.2
5. Texas Tech (30)	11	217	19.7
6. Kansas (60)	11	279	25.4
7. Colorado (70)	11	295	26.8
8. Missouri (84)	11	332	30.2
9. Oklahoma (90)	12	379	31.6
10. Texas (96)	11	366	33.3
11. Baylor (99)	11	375	34.1
12. Iowa State (110)	11	493	44.8

PUNT RETURNS

	G	No	Yds	TD	Avg
1. Oklahoma St. (3)	11	32	521	1	16.3
2. Texas A&M (11)	12	24	327	2	13.6
3. Kansas St. (13)	**11**	**43**	**560**	**2**	**13.0**
4. Nebraska (19)	12	51	601	1	11.8
5. Oklahoma (26)	12	22	369	1	11.2
6. Texas Tech (33)	11	33	349	2	10.6
7. Colorado (51)	11	20	182	0	9.1
8. Iowa State (78)	11	15	111	0	7.4
9. Texas (79)	11	27	199	0	7.4
10. Missouri (81)	11	14	102	0	7.3
11. Baylor (98)	11	10	64	0	6.4
12. Kansas (100)	11	30	182	3	6.1

KICKOFF RETURNS

	G	No	Yds	TD	Avg
1. Colorado (2)	11	36	958	1	26.6
2. Kansas St. (4)	**11**	**18**	**470**	**1**	**26.1**
3. Nebraska (7)	12	29	706	0	24.3
4. Texas Tech (16)	11	32	741	1	23.2
5. Iowa State (45)	11	56	1,175	0	21.0
6. Texas A&M (53)	12	20	412	1	20.6
7. Texas (71)	11	41	800	0	19.5
8. Missouri (74)	11	30	584	0	19.5
9. Kansas (99)	11	37	661	0	17.9
10. Baylor (100)	11	42	743	0	17.7
11. Oklahoma St. (109)	11	23	374	0	16.3
12. Oklahoma (111)	12	57	916	0	16.1

NET PUNTING

	No. Pnts	Avg	Ret	Yds Ret	Net Avg
1. Texas A&M (3)	56	47.0	28	316	41.3
2. Oklahoma St. (7)	51	43.9	16	155	40.8
3. Kansas St. (25)	**51**	**41.7**	**26**	**184**	**38.1**
4. Texas Tech (30)	67	39.9	21	163	37.5
5. Kansas (36)	79	43.5	51	495	37.2
6. Baylor (45)	73	42.6	37	425	36.8
7. Colorado (62)	44	37.8	18	88	35.8
9. Texas (68)	53	40.0	26	239	35.5
8. Nebraska (74)	33	37.5	12	75	35.2
10. Iowa State (100)	68	40.4	36	479	33.4
11. Oklahoma (107)	70	37.2	22	304	32.9
12. Missouri (111)	51	35.9	22	209	31.8

TURNOVER MARGIN

	Turnovers Gained			Turnovers Lost			Margin
	Fum	Int	Tot	Fum	Int	Tot	/Game
1. Texas A&M (3)	22	11	33	11	4	15	1.50
2. Oklahoma St. (6)	14	15	29	8	8	16	1.18
3. Texas Tech (9)	13	13	26	8	6	14	1.09
4. Missouri (23)	7	14	21	8	6	14	.64
5. Nebraska (48)	12	12	24	17	2	21	.25
6. Kansas St. (54)	**14**	**5**	**19**	**10**	**9**	**19**	**.00**
7. Colorado (60)	14	12	26	11	16	27	-.09
8. Kansas (75)	11	8	19	14	8	22	-.27
9. Baylor (83)	10	4	14	9	10	19	-.45
10. Iowa State (101)	12	4	16	17	11	28	-1.09
11. Texas (108)	8	6	14	17	17	34	-1.82
12. Oklahoma (111)	7	6	13	20	15	35	-1.83

RUSHING

	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/g
1. Ricky Williams, UT (1)	11	279	1,893	6.8	25	172.09
2. Ahman Green, NU (2)	12	279	1,877	6.8	22	156.42
3. De'Mond Parker, OU (9)	9	194	1,143	5.9	6	127.00
4. Darren Davis, ISU (15)	9	212	1,005	4.7	5	111.67
5. Scott Frost, NU (37)	12	176	1,095	6.2	19	91.25
6. Ricky Williams TTU	11	201	894	4.4	3	81.27
7. Dante Hall, TAMU	12	134	973	7.3	9	81.08
8. Corby Jones, MU	12	183	887	4.8	14	80.64
9. Jamaal Fobbs, OSU	11	161	846	5.3	3	76.91
10. Eric Vann, KU	11	196	796	4.1	6	72.36
11. Nathan Simmons, OSU	10	166	711	4.3	5	71.10
12. Eric Hickson, KSU	**11**	**169**	**750**	**4.4**	**9**	**68.18**

PASSING EFFICIENCY

	G	Att-Comp-Int-Yds-TD	Rating
1. Tony Lindsay, OSU	11	123-76-5-1,172-9	157.8
2. Corby Jones, MU	11	191-102-6-1,658-12	140.8
3. Branndon Stewart, TAMU	12	196-111-4-1,429-10	13.06
4. Michael Bishop, KSU	**11**	**185-80-8-1,557-13**	**128.5**
5. Scott Frost, NU	12	159-88-4-1,237-5	126.0
6. Randy McCown, TAMU	10	84-48-0-602-2	125.2
7. John Hessler, CU	11	338-181-16-2,478-14	119.3
8. Todd Bandhauer, ISU	11	374-180-9-2,514-20	117.4
9. Justin Fuente, OU	12	329-69-8-1,018-2	112.5
10. Chris Chaleupka, OSU	11	74-35-2-420-5	111.9
11. Zebbie Lethridge, TTU	11	261-134-4-1,622-6	108.1
12. Jeff Watson, BU	11	260-143-8-1,550-5	105.3

TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Rush Yds	Pass Yds	Tot Plays	Tot Yds	Yds/g
1. John Hessler, CU (25)	11	188	2,478	413	2,666	242.36
2. Corby Jones, MU (31)	11	887	1,658	374	2,545	231.36
3. Scott Frost, NU (44)	12	1,095	1,237	335	2,332	194.33
4. Todd Bandhauer, ISU (45)	11	-379	2,514	435	2,135	194.09
5. M. Bishop, KSU (47)	**11**	**566**	**1,557**	**332**	**2,123**	**193.00**
6. Ricky Williams, Texas	11	1,893	27	280	1,920	174.55
7. James Brown, Texas	10	29	1,676	308	1,705	170.50
8. Zebbie Lethridge, TTU	11	133	1,622	368	1,755	159.55
9. Tony Lindsay, OSU	11	564	1,172	274	1,736	157.82
10. Ahman Green, NU	11	1,698	0	244	1,698	154.36
11. Jeff Watson, BU	11	43	1,550	336	1,593	144.82
12. Demond Parker, OU	9	1,143	0	194	1,143	127.00

1997 Big 12 Statistics

ALL-PURPOSE RUNNERS

	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KR	Tot Yds	Yds/ PG
1. Ricky Williams, UT (2)	11	1,893	150	0	0	2,043	185.73
2. Ahman Green, NU (9)	12	1,877	105	0	0	1,982	165.17
3. Tyrone Watley, ISU (17)	11	0	827	12	852	1,691	153.73
4. De'Mond Parker, OU (23)	9	1,143	140	0	0	1,283	142.56
5. Darren Davis, ISU (41)	9	1,005	130	0	0	1,135	126.11
6. Dante Hall, TAMU	12	973	97	208	156	1,434	119.50
7. Ricky Williams, TT	11	894	130	0	212	1,236	112.36
8. Sirr Parker, TAMU	12	800	194	0	145	1,139	94.92
9. R.W. McQuarters, OSU	11	69	245	531	195	1,032	93.82
10. Jerod Douglas, NU	11	557	165	23	263	1,008	91.64
11. Scott Frost, NU	11	1,016	0	0	0	1,016	92.36
12. Jamaal Fobbs, OSU	11	846	139	0	0	985	89.55

PUNTING

	G	No	Yds	Avg
1. Shane Lechler, TTU (3)	12	56	2,611	46.98
2. Jason Davis, OU (13)	11	50	2,195	43.90
3. James Garcia, KSU (17)	**11**	**47**	**2,054**	**43.70**
4. Dean Royal, KU (22)	11	79	3,435	43.48
5. Kyle Atteberry, BU (27)	11	65	2,794	42.98
6. Carl Gomez, ISU (47)	11	66	2,747	41.62
7. Jeremy Hernandez, TTU	10	39	1,568	40.21
8. Mark Schultis, UT	11	53	2,120	40.00
9. Brian Shackelford, OU	12	66	2,480	37.58

PUNT RETURNS

	G	No	Yds	TD	Avg
1. R.W. McQuarters, OSU (2)	11	32	521	1	16.28
2. David Allen, KSU (16)	**9**	**30**	**403**	**1**	**13.43**
3. Dante Hall, TAMU (21)	12	17	208	1	12.24
4. Dane Johnson, TT (27)	11	24	278	2	11.58
5. Shevin Wiggins, NU (28)	11	19	220	0	11.58
6. Jarrail Jackson, OU	12	29	266	0	9.17
7. Hodges Mitchell, UT	11	17	136	0	8.0
8. Tony Blevins, KU	11	24	122	1	5.08

KICKOFF RETURNS

	G	No	Yds	TD	Avg
1. Ben Kelly, CU (2)	11	25	777	1	31.08
2. Joe Walker, NU (17)	12	15	389	0	25.93
3. David Winbush, KU	10	21	455	0	21.67
4. Tyrone Watley, ISU	11	40	852	0	21.30
5. Hodges Mitchell, UT	11	22	467	0	21.23
6. Devin West, MU	11	14	294	0	21.00
7. Jarrail Jackson, OU	12	19	296	0	15.58
8. Chris Lewis, OU	12	22	322	0	14.64

RECEPTIONS PER GAME

	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Rec/G	Avg
1. Tyrone Watley, ISU	11	50	827	8	4.55	16.54
2. Phil Savoy, CU	10	43	659	5	4.30	15.33
3. Malcolm McKenzie, TT	11	42	462	2	3.82	11.00
4. Ed Williams, ISU	11	39	533	5	3.55	13.67
5. Darrin Chiavorini, CU	11	35	461	0	3.18	13.17
6. Derrius Thompson, BU	11	32	420	1	2.91	13.13
7. Alonzo Mayes, OSU	10	29	424	7	2.90	14.62
8. Morris Anderson, BU	11	27	315	3	2.45	11.67
9. Stephen Alexander, OU	12	29	450	1	2.42	15.32
10. Kwame Cavel, UT	10	23	316	1	2.30	13.74
11. Marcus Stiggers, CU	11	25	357	4	2.27	14.28
12. Mo Little, OU	12	27	390	1	2.25	14.44

RECEIVING YARDS PER GAME

	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Yds/G
1. Tyrone Watley, ISU (44)	11	50	827	8	75.18
2. Phil Savoy, CU	10	43	659	5	65.90
3. Kent Layan, MU	11	21	534	4	48.55
4. Ed Williams, ISU	11	39	533	5	48.45
5. Alonzo Mayes, OSU	10	29	424	7	42.40
7. Darrin Chiaverini, CU	11	35	461	0	41.91
8. Darnell McDonald, KSU	**11**	**21**	**441**	**6**	**40.09**
9. Darrius Thompson, BU	11	32	420	1	38.18
10. Stephen Alexander, OU	12	29	450	1	37.50
11. Gavin Peries, KSU	**11**	**19**	**404**	**3**	**36.73**
12. Daman Green, ISU	10	21	366	2	36.60

FIELD GOALS

	G	FGA	FG	Pct	FG/G
1. Martin Gramatica, KSU (3)	**11**	**20**	**19**	**.950**	**1.73**
2. Kris Brown, NU (7)	12	21	18	.857	1.50
Kyle Bryant, TAMU (7)	12	22	18	.818	1.50
4. Tim Sydnes, OSU (14)	11	24	15	.625	1.36
5. Jeremy Aldrich, CU (26)	10	14	12	.857	1.20
6. Phil Dawson, UT (29)	11	16	13	.813	1.18
7. Scott Knickman, MU (44)	11	13	11	.846	1.00
Joe Garcia, KU (44)	11	14	11	.786	1.00
9. Matt Bryant, BU	11	12	9	.750	.82
Jamie Kohl, ISU	11	14	9	.643	.82
11. Jeremy Alexander, OU	12	12	10	.700	.58
12. Jason Lesley, CU	11	5	1	.200	.09

SCORING

	G	TD	XP	FG	Pts	Pt/G
1. Ricky Williams, UT (1)	11	25	2	0	152	13.82
2. Ahman Green, NU (6)	12	22	0	0	132	11.00
3. Kris Brown, NU (13)	12	0	62	18	116	9.67
4. Scott Frost, NU (17)	12	12	19	0	114	9.50
5. M. Gramatica, KSU (24)	**11**	**0**	**37**	**19**	**94**	**8.55**
6. Kyle Bryant, TAMU (25)	12	0	48	18	102	8.50
7. Corby Jones, MU (30)	11	14	0	0	84	7.64
8. Scott Knickman, MU (46)	11	0	43	11	76	6.91
9. Brock Olivo, MU	11	12	0	0	72	6.55
10. Jeremy Aldrich, CU	10	0	29	12	65	6.50
11. Tim Sydnes, OSU	11	0	23	15	68	6.18
12. Sirr Parker, TAMU	11	11	2	0	68	6.18

INTERCEPTIONS

	G	No	Yds	TD	Int/G
1. Kevin Williams, OSU (10)	11	6	107	1	.55
2. Harold Pearsey, MU (22)	11	5	51	0	.45
3. Patrick Brown, KU	11	3	74	2	.27
Jamie Harris, KU	11	3	64	0	.27
Marcus Washington, CU	11	3	43	1	.27
Ryan Sutter, CU	11	3	34	1	.27
Ricky Thompson, OSU	11	3	25	0	.27
Aaron Humphrey, UT	11	3	15	0	.27

TACKLES

	G	UT	AT	TOTAL
1. Ryan Sutter, CU	11	97	74	171
2. Hannibal Navies, CU	11	83	46	129
3. Dat Nguyen, TAMU	12	80	43	123
4. Dane Johnson, TTU	11	60	53	113
5. Michael Cooper, ISU	11	71	40	111
6. Jeff Kelly, KSU	**11**	**58**	**52**	**110**
7. Rodney Smith, BU	11	70	39	109
8. Dusty Renfro, UT	11	59	48	107
9. Harold Piersey, MU	11	65	39	104
10. Barry Odom, MU	11	63	40	103
Mark Simoneau, KSU	**11**	**64**	**39**	**103**
12. Kris Micheaux, BU	11	60	38	98
Kelly Gregg, OU	12	70	28	98
14. Tony Blevins, KU	10	23	74	97
Montae Reagor, TT	11	71	26	97
16. Donald McCowen, UT	11	65	30	95
17. Kevin Hudson, ISU	11	57	36	93
18. Rich Coady, TAMU	12	62	27	89
Maurice Gaddie, KU	11	26	63	89
Corey L. Ivy, OU	10	51	38	89
Nikia Codie, BU	8	53	35	89
22. Gana Joseph, OU	10	61	26	87
Aaron Babino, UT	11	53	34	87
24. Patrick Brown, KU	11	27	59	86
25. Ricky Thompson, OSU	11	54	30	84
26. Mike Phillips, CU	11	42	41	83
Warrick Holdman, TAMU	12	52	30	82
28. Jason Jackson, BU	11	44	35	79
Ryan Black, CU	11	37	42	79
30. Jarrod Cooper, KSU	**11**	**47**	**32**	**79**
Caldrinoff Easter, MU	11	49	30	79

TACKLES-FOR-LOSS

	G	TFL-Yds
1. Jeff Kelly, KSU	**11**	**24-108**
2. Ron Warner, KU	10	20.5-140
3. Darren Howard, KSU	**11**	**18-83**
4. Grant Winstrom, NU	12	17-79
5. Marquis Gibson, MU	11	16-51
6. Mike Rucker, NU	12	15-70
7. Jason Peter, NU	12	15-61
8. Brad Crowley, TAMU	12	15-58
9. Phillip Meyers, TAMU	12	15-53
10. Mark Simoneau, KSU	**11**	**15-43**
11. Warrick Holdman, TAMU	12	13-68
12. Jamal Williams, OSU	11	12-54
13. Aaron Humphrey, UT	11	12-29
14. Dat Nguyen, TAMU	12	12-28
15. Montae, Reagor, TTU	11	11-31
16. Patrick Brown, KU	10	10-60
17. Andrae Rowe, KSU	**11**	**10-48**
18. Ty Ardoin, TTU	11	10-43
19. Nick Ziegler, CU	11	10-41
20. Kenyatta Wright, OSU	11	10-32
21. Steve Bratten, KU	10	10-31
22. Kelly Gregg, OU	12	10-21
23. Jarrod Cooper, KSU	**11**	**9-56**
24. Travian Smith, OU	10	9-27
25. Hannibal Navies, CU	11	9-20

SACKS

	G	Sacks-Yds
1. Ron Warner, KU	10	14.5-101
2. Martin Chase, OU	12	14-91
3. Darren Howard, KSU	**11**	**11-68**
4. Montae Reagor, TTU	11	10.5-75
5. Grant Winstrom, NU	12	8.5-58
6. Mike Rucker, NU	12	7.5-56
7. Jeff Kelly, KSU	**11**	**7-63**
8. Jason Peter, NU	12	7-40
9. Brad Crowley, TAMU	12	6-44
10. James Reed, ISU	11	6-21
11. Marquis Gibson, MU	11	6-21
12. Chris Thierry, TAMU	8	6-14
13. Nick Ziegler, CU	11	5.5-32
14. Travian Smith, OU	10	5-30
15. Kelly Gregg, OU	12	5-25
16. Warrick Holdman, TAMU	11	5-25
17. Andrae Rowe, KSU	**11**	**4.5-38**
18. Taurus Rucker, TTU	11	4.5-38
19. Kevin McCullar, TTU	9	4-43
20. Dusty Renfro, UT	11	4-38
21. Dewey Houston, KU	10	4-34
22. Roylin Bradley, TAMU	9	4-33
23. Ty Ardoin, TTU	11	4-32
24. Jerome Evans, KSU	**11**	**4-23**
25. Mark Simoneau, KSU	**11**	**4-22**
26. Hanson Caston, KU	10	4-14

PASSES BROKEN UP

	G	PBU
1. Darwin Brown, TTU	11	13
2. Matt Anderson, BU	11	12
3. Kevin Williams, OSU	11	11
4. Marcus Washington, CU	11	10
5. Ralph Brown, NU	12	10
6. Mike Woods, OU	11	10
7. Dyshod Carter, KSU	**10**	**9**
8. Shad Criss, MU	11	9
9. Jason Webster, TAMU	12	9
10. Nikia Codie, BU	8	8
11. Ryan Sutter, CU	11	8
12. Damen Wheeler, CU	11	7
13. Tony Blevins, KU	10	7
14. Demetric Denmark, KSU	**11**	**7**
15. Corey T. Ivy, OU	10	7
16. R.W. McQuarters, OSU	11	7
17. Brandon Jennings, TAMU	12	7
18. Dane Johnson, TTU	11	7
19. Carlos Posey, MU	11	6
20. Maurice Simpson, OSU	11	6

FUMBLES CAUSED

	G	FC
1. Montae Reagor, TTU	11	5
2. Kevin Ford, MU	11	4
3. Phillip Meyers, TAMU	12	4
4. Kip King, ISU	8	4
5. Ryan Sutter, CU	11	3
6. Kevin Hudson, ISU	11	3
7. Ron Warner, KU	10	3
8. Grant Wistrom, NU	12	3
9. Dat Nguyen	12	3
Chris Thierry, TAMU	8	3
11. 15 tied at 2		

FUMBLES RECOVERED

	G	FR-Yds.
1. Dat Nguyen, TAMU	12	3-25
2. Lamar Chapman, KSU	**10**	**3-10**
3. Alton Weaver, OSU	7	3-8
4. Darren Howard, KSU	**11**	**3-4**
5. Patrick Brown, KU	11	3-0
6. Kris Kocurek, TTU	10	3-0
7. Eric Butler, TTU	10	3-0
8. 21 tied at 2		

Jarrod Cooper (40) and Mark Simoneau (42) both ranked among the Big 12 Conference's Top 30 leading tacklers in 1997.

1997 Big 12 Honor Roll

1997 Coaches All-Big 12 Football Team

First Team Offense

Tight End: Alonzo Mayes, Oklahoma State.
Offensive Line: ***Kendyl Jacox, Kansas State; Todd Weiner, Kansas State***; Mike Morris, Missouri; Aaron Taylor, Nebraska; Eric Anderson, Nebraska.
Wide Receivers: Phil Savoy, Colorado; Tyrone Watley, Iowa State.
Quarterback: Corby Jones, Missouri.
Running Backs: Ahman Green, Nebraska; Ricky Williams, Texas.
Placekicker: ***Martin Gramatica, Kansas State.***
Kick Returner: Ben Kelly, Colorado

First Team Defense

End/Outside Linebackers: Grant Wistrom, Nebraska; Montae Reagor, Texas Tech.
Interior Line: Ryan Olson, Colorado; Jason Peter, Nebraska; Jamal Williams, Oklahoma State.
Linebackers: Ron Warner, Kansas; ***Jeff Kelly, Kansas State***; Dat Nguyen, Texas A&M.
Defensive Backs: Ralph Brown, Nebraska; Kevin Williams, Oklahoma State; R.W. McQuarters, Oklahoma State; Dane Johnson, Texas Tech.
Punter: Shane Lechler, Texas A&M.

Second Team Offense

Tight End: Stephen Alexander, Oklahoma.
Offensive Line: Melvin Thomas, Colorado; Travis Biebel, Missouri; Josh Henson, Oklahoma State; Steve McKinney, Texas A&M; Jay Pugh, Texas Tech.
Wide Receivers: Ed Williams, Iowa State; Donnie Hart, Texas Tech.
Quarterback: ***Michael Bishop, Kansas State.***
Running Backs: Brock Olivo, Missouri; De'Mond Parker, Oklahoma.
Placekicker: Phil Dawson, Texas.
Kick Returner: Dante Hall, Texas A&M.

Second Team Defense

End/Outside Linebackers: ***Darren Howard, Kansas State***; Marquis Gibson, Missouri.
Interior Line: ***Jerome Evans, Kansas State***; Kelly Gregg, Oklahoma; Cody McGuire, Texas Tech.
Linebackers: ***Mark Simoneau, Kansas State***; Kenyatta Wright, Oklahoma State.
Defensive Backs: Ryan Sutter, Colorado; Tony Blevins, Kansas; ***Lamar Chapman, Kansas State***; Mike Brown, Nebraska.
Punter: Dean Royal, Kansas.
Punt Returner: ***David Allen, Kansas State.***

Third Team Offense

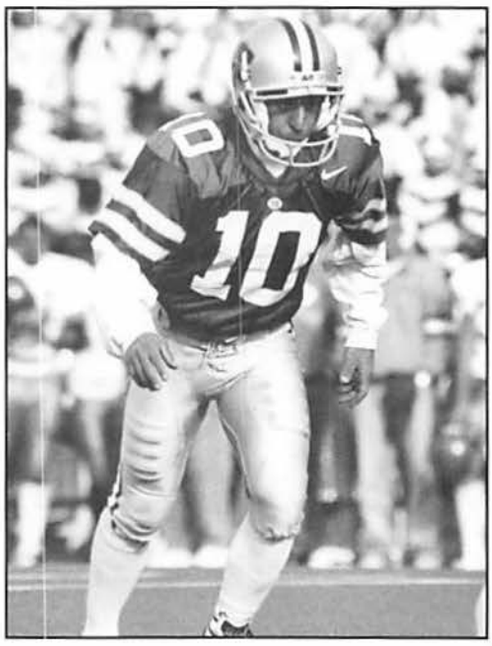
Tight End: Derek Lewis, Texas.
Offensive Line: Ryan Johanningmeier, Colorado; ***Ryan Young, Kansas State***; Josh Heskew, Nebraska; Jon Zatechka, Nebraska; Ryan Fiebiger, Texas.
Wide Receivers: ***Gavin Peries, Kansas State***; Maurice Little, Oklahoma.
Quarterback: Scott Frost, Nebraska.
Running Back: Darren Davis, Iowa State; Jamaal Fobbs, Oklahoma State.
Placekicker: Kyle Bryant, Texas A&M.

Third Team Defense

End/Outside Linebackers: Ron Merkerson, Colorado; Chad Kelsey, Nebraska.
Interior Line: Viliami Maumau, Colorado; Brett McGraw, Kansas; Brian Craeraft, Missouri.
Linebackers: Travian Smith, Oklahoma; Eric Butler, Texas Tech.
Defensive Backs: Shad Criss, Missouri; Harold Piersey, Missouri; Eric Warfield, Nebraska; Gana Joseph, Oklahoma; Mike Woods, Oklahoma.
Punter: Kyle Atteberry, Baylor; ***James Garcia, Kansas State***; Jason Davis, Oklahoma State.

Honorable Mention

Tight Ends: ***Justin Swift, Kansas State; Jarrett Grosdidier, Kansas State***; Eddie Brooks, Missouri; Derrick Spiller, Texas A&M.
Offensive Line: Andrew Welsh, Colorado; Justin Glasgow, Kansas; Mike Lies, Kansas; Todd Neimeyer, Missouri; Fred Pollack, Nebraska; Bruce McClure, Oklahoma; Scott Kempenich, Oklahoma; Jeremy Offutt, Oklahoma State; Calvin Menephee, Oklahoma State; Adam Davis, Oklahoma State; Jay Humphrey, Texas; Chris Whitney, Texas Tech.



Place-kicker Martin Gramatica was named to the All-Big 12 First Team by League coaches and the Associated Press.

Wide Receivers: Darrin Chiaverini, Colorado; ***Darnell McDoanld, Kansas State***; Kent Layman, Missouri; Malcolm McKenzie, Texas Tech.
Quarterbacks: John Hessler, Colorado; Todd Bandbauer, Iowa State; Tony Lindsey, Oklahoma State; Zebbie Lethridge, Texas Tech.
Running Backs: Jerod Douglas, Baylor; Eric Vann, Kansas; ***Brian Goolsby, Kansas State; Eric Hickson, Kansas State; Mike Lawrence, Kansas State***; Ron Janes, Missouri; Ernest Blackwell, Missouri; Devin West, Missouri; Joel Makovicka, Nebraska; Jermaine Fazande, Oklahoma; Michael Rose, Oklahoma.
End/Outside Linebackers: Nick Ziegler, Colorado; Mike Rucker, Nebraska; Andrel Waddle, Oklahoma State; Aaron Humphrey, Texas.
Interior Line: ***Damion McIntosh, Kansas State***; Donnell Jones, Missouri; Jason Wiltz, Nebraska; Martin Chase, Oklahoma; Cedric Woodard, Texas.
Linebackers: Patrick Brown, Kansas; ***Travis Ochs, Kansas State***; Barry Odom, Missouri; Jay Foreman, Nebraska; Corey Ivy, Oklahoma.
Defensive Backs: Nikia Codie, Baylor; Damen Wheeler, Colorado; Marcus Washington, Colorado; Kevin Hudson, Iowa State; Jason Harris, Kansas; Maurice Gaddie, Kansas; ***Demetric Denmark, Kansas State; Jarrod Cooper, Kansas State***; Terry White, Oklahoma; Tony Darden, Texas Tech.
Placekicker: Jeremy Aldrich, Colorado; Joe Garcia, Kansas; Scott Knickman, Missouri; Kris Brown, Nebraska; Tony Rogers, Texas Tech.
Punters: Carl Gomez, Iowa State; Jesse Kosch, Nebraska.
Punt or Kick Return Specialist: ***Gerald Neasman, Kansas State.***

Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year: Bob Simmons, Oklahoma State.
Offensive Player-of-the-Year: Ricky Williams, RB, Texas.
Defensive Player-of-the-Year: Grant Wistrom, DE, Nebraska.
Offensive Newcomer-of-the-Year: ***Michael Bishop, QB, Kansas State.***
Defensive Newcomer-of-the-Year: ***Jeff Kelly, LB, Kansas State.***
Offensive Freshman-of-the-Year: Tony Lindsay, QB, Oklahoma State.
Defensive Freshman-of-the-Year: Ben Kelly, DB/KR, Colorado.

1997 Associated Press All-Big 12 Football Team

First Team Offense

Tight End: Alonzo Mayes, Oklahoma State.
Offensive Line: Steve McKinney, Texas A&M; ***Todd Weiner, Kansas State***; Mike Morris, Missouri; Aaron Taylor, Nebraska; Eric Anderson, Nebraska.
Wide Receiver: Tyrone Watley, Iowa State.
Quarterback: Corby Jones, Missouri.
Running Backs: Ahman Green, Nebraska; Ricky Williams, Texas; De'Mond Parker, Oklahoma.
Placekicker: ***Martin Gramatica, Kansas State.***
Kick Returner: Ben Kelly, Colorado

First Team Defense

Linemen: Grant Wistrom, Nebraska; Montae Reagor, Texas Tech; Jason Peter, Nebraska.
Linebackers: Ron Warner, Kansas; ***Jeff Kelly, Kansas State***; Dat Nguyen, Texas A&M; ***Mark Simoneau, Kansas State.***
Defensive Backs: Ralph Brown, Nebraska; Kevin Williams, Oklahoma State; R.W. McQuarters, Oklahoma State; Ryan Sutter, Colorado.
Punter: Shane Lechler, Texas A&M.

Second Team Offense

Tight End: Derrick Spiller, Texas A&M.
Offensive Line: Melvin Thomas, Colorado; ***Kendyl Jacox, Kansas State***; Travis Biebel, Missouri; Josh Henson, Oklahoma State; Jay Pugh, Texas Tech.
Wide Receivers: Phil Savoy, Colorado.
Quarterback: Scott Frost, Nebraska.

Final Regular Season AP Top 25 Poll

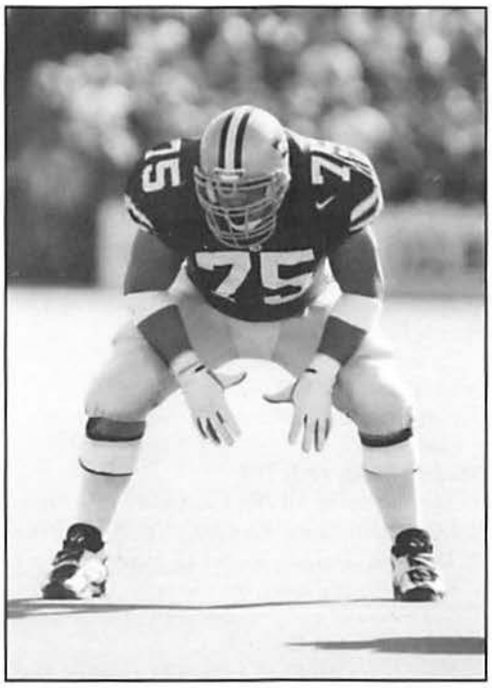
No.	Team	Rcd.	Pts.	Prv.
1.	Michigan (51.5)	12-0	1,731.5	1
2.	Nebraska (18.5)	13-0	1,698.5	2
3.	Florida State	11-1	1,599	4
4.	Florida	10-2	1,455	6
5.	UCLA	10-2	1,413	5
6.	North Carolina	11-1	1,397	7
7.	Tennessee	11-2	1,320	3
8.	**Kansas State**	**11-1**	**1,302**	**10**
9.	Washington St.	10-2	1,259	8
10.	Georgai	10-2	1,121	12
11.	Auburn	10-3	1,025	13
12.	Ohio State	10-3	975	9
13.	LSU	9-3	856	15
14.	Arizona State	9-3	773	16
15.	Purdue	9-3	715	17
16.	Penn State	9-3	706	11
17.	Colorado State	11-2	673	18
18.	Washington	8-4	617	21
19.	Southern Miss.	9-3	490	22
20.	Texas A&M	9-4	421	20
21.	Syracuse	9-4	331	14
22.	Mississippi	8-4	255	NR
23.	Missouri	7-5	175	19
24.	Oklahoma St.	8-4	72	24
25.	Georgia Tech	7-5	64	NR

Running Backs: Dante Hall, Texas A&M; Darren Davis, Iowa State; Brock Olivo, Missouri.
Placekicker: Kyle Bryant, Texas A&M.
Kick Returner: R.W. McQuarters, Oklahoma State.

Second Team Defense

Linemen: ***Darren Howard, Kansas State***; Ryan Olson, Colorado; Martin Chase, Oklahoma.
Linebackers: ***Travis Ochs, Kansas State***; Warrick Holdman, Texas A&M; Jay Foreman, Nebraska; Hannibal Navies, Colorado.
Defensive Backs: Tony Blevins, Kansas; Dane Johnson, Texas Tech; Harold Piersey, Missouri; Tony Darden, Texas Tech.
Punter: Jason Davis, Oklahoma State.

Coach-of-the Year: Larry Smith, Missouri.
Offensive Player-of-the-Year: Ricky Williams, RB, Texas.
Defensive Player-of-the-Year: Grant Wistrom, DE, Nebraska.
Newcomer-of-the-Year: ***Michael Bishop, QB, Kansas State.***



Todd Weiner (75) earned first-team All-Big 12 honors by both the Associated Press and Big 12 coaches.

1997 Academic All-Big 12 Selections

First-Team

Jarrett Grosdidier, Sr., TE
Biology/Pre-Dentistry
Jacob Havick, So., DB
Undeclared
Brice Libel, So., WR
Business
Travis Ochs, Jr., LB
Horticulture
Casey Wehrman, Sr., LB
Business Administration
J.W. Wight, Gr., WR
Business Administration

Honorable-Mention

Troy Hackney, Jr., WR
Horticulture

Final Regular Season USA Today/ESPN Top 25 Poll

No.	Team	Rcd.	Pts.	Prv.
1.	Nebraska (18.5)	13-0	1,520	2
2.	Michigan (51.5)	12-0	1,516	1
3.	Florida State	11-1	1,414	4
4.	North Carolina	11-1	1,292	5
5.	UCLA	10-2	1,239	6
6.	Florida	10-2	1,209	8
7.	**Kansas State**	**11-1**	**1,192**	**9**
8.	Tennessee	11-2	1,122	3
9.	Washington St.	10-2	1,076	7
10.	Georgai	10-2	1,007	11
11.	Auburn	10-3	854	13
12.	Ohio State	10-3	826	10
13.	LSU	9-3	786	15
14.	Arizona State	9-3	667	18
15.	Purdue	9-3	666	16
16.	Colorado State	11-2	646	17
17.	Penn State	9-3	585	12
18.	Washington	8-4	512	23
19.	Southern Miss.	9-3	462	22
20.	Syracuse	9-4	380	14
21.	Texas A&M	9-4	359	19
22.	Mississippi	8-4	188	NR
23.	Missouri	7-5	114	20
24.	Oklahoma St.	8-4	103	24
25.	Air Force	10-3	74	21

1997 Big 12 Honor Roll

David Allen, PR
- Second-team All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches, *Kansas City Star*
- Big 12 Special Teams Player-of-the-Week, 10/18/97 (School Record 125 punt return yards vs. TAMU)

Jonathan Beasley, QB
- Big 12 TV Player-of-the-Game (Texas Tech 11/1)

Michael Bishop, QB
- Second-Team All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches
- Big 12 Offensive Newcomer-of-the-Year, Big 12 Coaches, *Kansas City Star, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram, Waco Tribune*
- Big 12 Newcomer-of-the-Year, *Associated Press*
- Honorable-Mention All-America & Newcomer-of-the-Year, *College Sports News*
- FX K-State Player-of-the-Game (Nebraska 10/4)
- Big 12 TV Player-of-the-Game (Missouri 10/11)
- ABC Chevrolet Player-of-the-Game (Texas A&M 10/18)
- ABC Chevrolet Player-of-the-Game (Colorado 11/14)
- CBS Player-of-the-Game (Syracuse, 12/31)
- 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl Offensive Most Valuable Player

Lamar Chapman, FS
- Second-team All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches
- Big 12 Special Teams Player-of-the-Week, 9/13/97 (17 tackles, 1 FR, 1 FC, 94-yard punt return for TD)
- AT&T Long Distance Play Award for 94-yard punt return vs. Ohio, 9/13/97

Jarrod Cooper, FS
- Second-team Freshman All-America, *The Sporting News*
- First-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
- Second-team All-Big 12, *Waco Tribune, Austin American-Statesman*
- Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches
- Big 12 Defensive Player-of-the-Week (vs. Kansas 11/8, team-high 14 tackles)

Demetric Denmark, CB
- First-team All-Big 12, *Waco Tribune*
- Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches

Jerome Evans, DT
- Second-team All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches, *Waco Tribune*

James Garcia, P
- Second-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
- Third-team All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches
- AT&T Long Distance Award (Missouri-61.5-yard avg.)

Brian Goolsby, RB
- Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches

Martin Gramatica, PK
- Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award winner
- First-team All-America, *Associated Press, Football News*, Football Writers Assoc. of America, *The Sporting News*
- Second-team All-America, *College Sports News*

Jarrett Grosididier earned first-team Academic All-Big 12 honors in 1997.

- Tatupu Special Teams Award Finalist
- First-team All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches, *Associated Press, Football News, Kansas City Star, Waco Tribune, Houston Chronicle, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram, Dallas Morning News, Austin American-Statesman*
- Big 12 Special Teams Player-of-the-Week (vs. Colorado 11/15, 3 field goals)
- AT&T Long Distance Play Award for 55-yard field goal vs. Ohio, 9/13/97

Jarrett Grosdidier, TE
- Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches
- First-team Academic All-Big 12
- Burger King Scholarship Award ($10,000 to KSU Scholarship Fund)
- NASDAQ Scholar-Athlete-of-the-Game, Tostitos Fiesta Bowl

Troy Hackney, WR
- Honorable-mention Academic All-Big 12

Jacob Havick, DB
- First-team Academic All-Big 12

Eric Hickson, RB
- Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches

Darren Howard, DE
- Second-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press*, Big 12 Coaches, *Kansas City Star, Waco Tribune, Dallas Morning News* and *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram, Austin American-Statesman*

Kendyl Jacox, C
- First-team All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches, *Dallas Morning News* and *Austin American-Statesman*
- Second-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press* and *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*
- Third-team All-America, *College Sports News*
- Selected to play in the 1998 East-West Shrine All-Star Game.

Jeff Kelly, LB
- First-team All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches, *Associated Press, Football News, Waco Tribune, Kansas City Star, Dallas Morning News* and *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram, Austin American-Statesman*
- Big 12 Defensive Newcomer-of-the-Year, Big 12 Coaches, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram, Waco Tribune, Kansas City Star*
- Honorable-Mention All-America, *College Sports News*
- Big 12 Defensive Player-of-the-Week (vs. TAMU 10/18, team-high 11 tackles, 5 TFLs)

Mike Lawrence, RB
- Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches

Brice Libel, WR
- First-team Academic All-Big 12

Darnell McDonald, WR
- Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches

Damion McIntosh, DT
- Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches

Gerald Neasman, KR
- Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches
- AT&T Long Distance Play Award for 99-yard kickoff return vs. Kansas, 11/8/97

Travis Ochs, LB
- Second-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press, Kansas City Star, Dallas Morning News* and *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*
- Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches
- First-team Academic All-Big 12
- 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl Defensive Most Valuable Player

Gavin Peries, WR
- Third-team All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches

Mark Simoneau, LB
- First-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press, Kansas City Star, Waco Tribune*
- Second-team All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches, *Dallas Morning News Ft. Worth Star-Telegram* and *Austin American-Statesman*
- Big 12 Defensive Player-of-the-Week (vs. Missouri 10/11, team-high 13 tackles)

Justin Swift, TE
- Second-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star, Dallas Morning News*
- Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches

Casey Wehrman, LB
- First-team Academic All-Big 12

Todd Weiner, OT
- Second-team All-America, *The Sporting News*
- Honorable-Mention All-America, *College Sports News*
- First-team All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches, *Associated Press, Dallas Morning News* and *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*
- Second-team All-Big 12, *Waco Tribune, Kansas City Star, Austin American-Statesman*
- Selected to play in the 1998 East-West Shrine All-Star Game

J.W. Wight, WR
- First-team Academic All-Big 12

Ryan Young, OT
- First-team All-Big 12, *Football News, Waco Tribune*
- Second-team All-Big 12, *Austin American-Statesman*
- Third-team All-Big 12, Big 12 Coaches

Vs. Northern Illinois

Sept. 6, 1997 / Huskie Stadium (26,873)
DeKalb, Ill.
#22/23 Kansas State 47, N. Illinois 7

DEKALB, Ill.--Kansas State began its quest for five-consecutive bowl games on the road against Northern Illinois. The questions surrounding new quarterback Michael Bishop were quickly answered as he led the team to 492 total yards. Defensively, K-State proved to have another great team, holding the Huskies to only one touchdown and 162 yards of offense.

It took the Wildcats just 2-minutes, 19-seconds to score the season's first touchdown as Bishop ran a quarterback draw for 43 yards. The defense took over and forced the Huskies to go three and out until the 'Cats scored again, this time with Bishop hooking up with Justin Swift through the air for an 18-yard touchdown.

In the third quarter K-State exploded for four TDs. Passes to Swift, David Allen and Eric Hickson and a run by Marlon Charles all resulted in points as KSU began to pull away.

Four of K-State's touchdowns in the game were plays over 20 yards. Bishop's run was 43, Charles ran for 27, the pass to Allen was for 37 and the completion to Hickson went 65 yards.

Defensively, the Wildcats lived up to tradition. The Huskies managed 65 yards passing and 95 yards on the ground. K-State forced NIU to punt seven times and held the Huskies to 3-of-13 on third down conversions. With 11 tackles for loss totaling 62 yards and three fumbles forced (two recovered), the 'Cats set the defensive tone for the season.

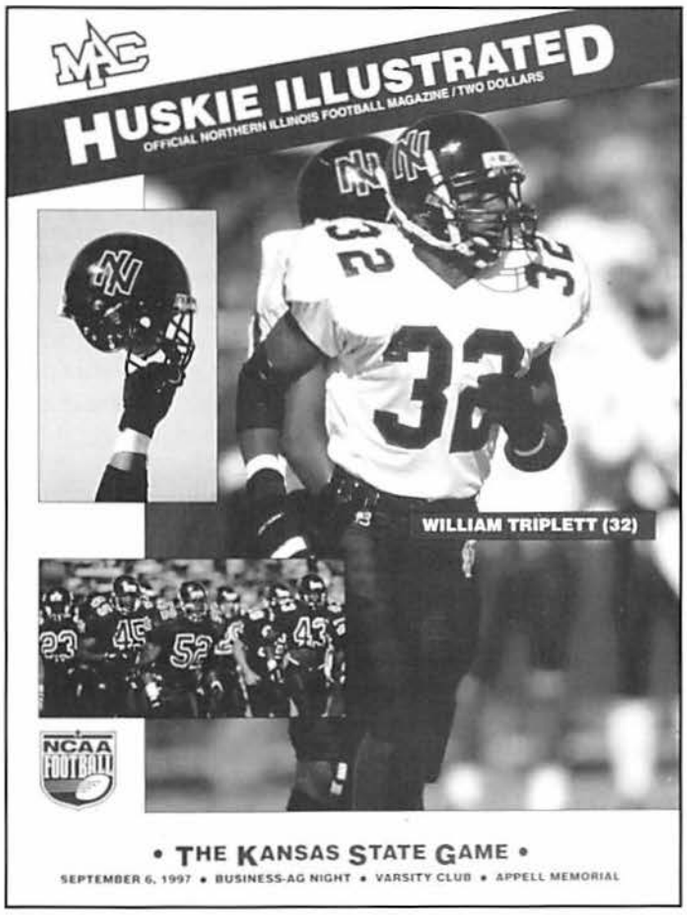
Scoring Summary

Kansas State	**14**	**28**	**0**	**5**	**47**
Northern Ill.	0	7	0	0	7

KS - Bishop 43 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	12:41	1Q
KS - Swift 18 yd. pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	0:33	1Q
KS - Charles 27 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	11:31	2Q
KS - Swift 8 yd. pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	7:43	2Q
NIU - McCareins 32 yd. pass from Jackson (Clark kick)	5:13	2Q
KS - Allen 37 yd. pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	2:33	2Q
KS - Hickson 65 yd. pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	1:12	2Q
KS - Gramatica 37 yd. FG	11:13	4Q
KS - Safety: Jackson tackled in end zone by Rowe	6:20	4Q

Team Statistics

	KSU	NIU
First Downs	24	11
Net Yards Rushing	286	95
Passing Yards	206	67
Total Net Yards	492	162
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	22/11/0	10/4/0
Offensive Plays	72	53
Punts/Avg.	4/45.3	7/34.4
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	3/2
Penalties/Yards	10/80	0/0
Time of Possession	32:56	27:04
3rd-Down Conversions	6/14	3/13



Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Bishop (8-98-1), Hickson (15-55-0), Charles (11-73-1), Helm (3-20-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bishop (13-8-0-4-172), Helm (5-2-0-0-12), Vidricksen (4-1-0-0-22).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Swift (3-34-2), Lawrence (2-12-0), Hickson (1-65-1), Allen (1-37-1).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Cooper (6+2=8), Rowe (6+1=7, 1 TFL), Bush (3+4=7, 2 TFL), Spiller (4+2=6, 1 TFL).

Northern Illinois

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Bryant (22-77-0), Pryor (6-21-0), Sponsel (1-5-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Jackson (10-4-0-1-67).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): McCareins (1-32-1), Smith (1-26-0), Bryant (1-5-0), Griffin (1-4-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Selover (12+1=13, 1 TFL), Amoo (10+3=13), Stephen (4+5=9, 1 TFL).

Noting the Game...

- *The win improved K-State to 66-32-4 all-time in season openers and 9-21-1 when opening on the road.*
- *Snapped a seven-game losing streak when opening on the road.*
- *Senior's Eric Hickson and Martin Gramatica saw their first action in over a year after sitting out 1996 with leg injuries.*
- *Became one of just five Division 1-A schools in the nation to win each of its season openers during the 1990s.*
- *Michael Bishop debuted by throwing four TD passes in the first half, while rushing for another.*

vs. Ohio University

Sept. 13, 1997 / KSU Stadium
Wagner Field (42,097)
Manhattan, Kan.
#23/20 Kansas State 23, Ohio 20

MANHATTAN, Kan.-After the win over Northern Illinois, Kansas State wanted to keep its momentum going into the Ohio game. KSU struggled against the Bobcats, fighting to win the game despite a second-half OU charge of 20 unanswered points. It took a record-setting day by sophomore punt returner Lamar Chapman and junior placekicker Martin Gramatica for the Cats to win the home opener.

The Wildcats started the day in grand fashion with Chapman returning Ohio's first punt 94 yards for a touchdown, setting a school record. The return also tied the Big 12 Conference record for punt return distance set last season by Kansas' Isaac Byrd.

After the punt return, Gramatica went to work. He started his scoring with a 52-yard shot followed by a 37-yarder four minutes later. After a 3-yard touchdown run by senior Eric Hickson, Gramatica scored again with a 55-yard bomb that tied the Big 12 record and turned out to be the game winner. It also marked the first time a K-State kicker had two 50-yard field goals in one game.

The defense spent 18:18 on the field in the second half as Ohio scrapped to get back in the game. An interception by junior Travis Ochs, with 1:11 to play, helped K-State hold off the Bobcats and improve to 2-0.

Scoring Summary

Ohio	0	0	13	7	20
Kansas State	**13**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**23**

KS - Chapman 94 yd. punt return (Gramatica kick)	12:29	1Q
KS - Gramatica 52 yd. FG	8:55	1Q
KS - Gramatica 37 yard FG	4:33	1Q
KS - Hickson 3 yd run (Gramatica kick)	12:33	2Q
KS - Gramatica 55 yd FG	2:21	2Q
OU - Consgrove 16 yd run (Wilson rush failed)	7:41	3Q
OU - Hookfin 1 yd run (Hutson kick)	1:19	3Q
OU - Wilson 1 yd run (Hutson kick)	2:04	4Q

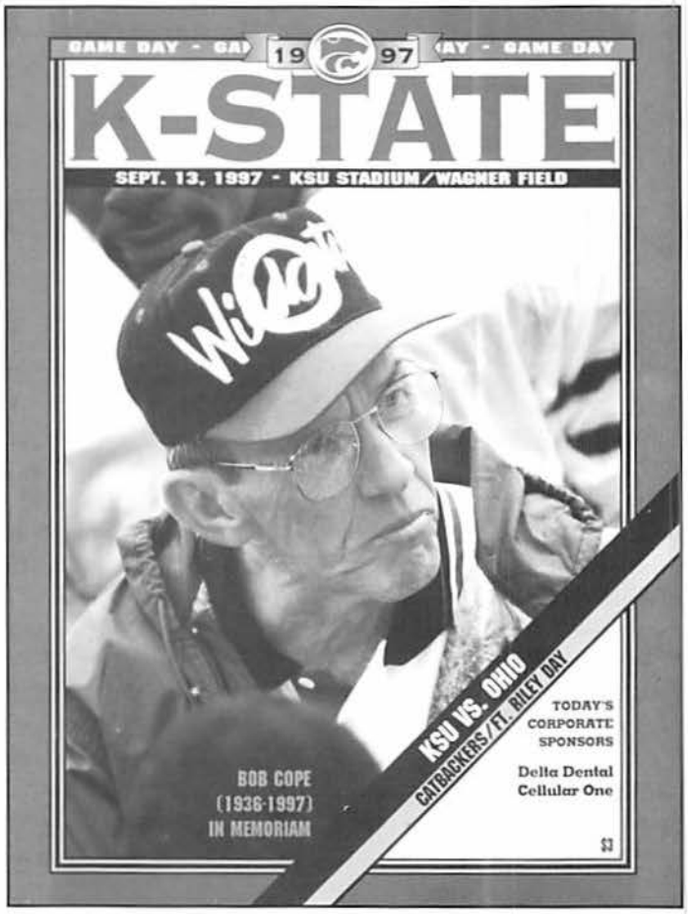
Team Statistics

	KSU	OU
First Downs	10	20
Net Yards Rushing	89	278
Passing Yards	102	174
Total Net Yards	191	430
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	17/4/0	14/6/1
Offensive Plays	58	83
Punts/Avg.	8/38.9	7/43.3
Fumbles/Lost	4/2	5/3
Penalties/Yards	7/54	13/122
Time of Possession	24:37	35:23
3rd-Down Conversions	3/15	7/18

Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Hickson (14-66-1), Charles (3-21-0), Lawrence (4-18-0), Beasley (7-10-0).



Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bishop (14-3-0-0-93), Beasley (3-1-0-0-9).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Peries (2-71-0), Swift (1-22-0), Burnett (1-9-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Chapman (15+2=17), Kelly (8+8=16, 2 TFL), Simoneau (6+10=16), Ochs (11+3=14).

Ohio University

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Wilson (22-78-1), Cosgrove (15-70-1), Hookfin (16-61-1), Nanji (11-24-0), Buckman (5-23-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Wilson (13-5-1-0-151), Beier (1-1-0-0-23).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Dwyer (2-77-0), Maxwell (2-76-0), Jackson (1-23-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Jackson (8+2=10, 2 TFL), Williams (5+1=6, 1 TFL), Fitzgerald (5+0=5).

Noting the Game...

- *The win was the eighth-straight home opening victory for K-State. KSU improved to 70-27-5 all-time in home openers.*
- *Lamar Chapman's 94-yard punt return for a touchdown was the longest in K-State history. The return also tied the Big 12 record set in 1996.*
- *Chapman was also elected as the Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week.*
- *Martin Gramatica's 55-yard field goal was a career best and tied the Big 12 record. It was also the first time anyone kicked two 50-yard field goals in one game in K-State history.*
- *The game was televised by the Ohio Sports Network.*

vs. Bowling Green State

Sept. 27, 1997 / KSU Stadium
Wagner Field (41,524)
Manhattan, Kan.
#18/17 Kansas State 58, BGSU 0

MANHATTAN, Kan.--Following a bye-week, the Wildcats took out the frustrations of the Ohio game on Bowling Green State. K-State rolled up 638 yards of offense and allowed the Falcons to move the ball only 56 yards.

K-State started its scoring on the second possession of the game. Mike Lawrence capped a 10-play, 91-yard drive covering 4-minutes, 5-seconds with a 1-yard touchdown run.

Three Martin Gramatica field goals were sandwiched between two rushing touchdowns for a yard each by Michael Bishop and Eric Hickson. K-State scored four more touchdowns in the last 19 minutes of the game.

The Wildcats scored six of their seven touchdowns on the ground in an impressive rushing performance as K-State ran for 429 yards. Eric Hickson led the way with 163 rushing yards.

K-State's defense swarmed again, dominating with a team effort. Jarrod Cooper led the attack with seven tackles, one for a loss and a pass broken up.

Scoring Summary

Bowling Green State	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	**7**	**13**	**17**	**21**	**58**

KS - Lawrence 1 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	7:51	1Q
KS - Bishop 1 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	12:05	2Q
KS - Gramatica 23 yd. FG	8:07	2Q
KS - Gramatica 27 yd. FG	0:25	2Q
KS - Gramatica 46 yd. FG	9:37	3Q
KS - Hickson 1 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	5:15	3Q
KS - Lawrence 5 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	4:02	3Q
KS - McDonald 5 yd. pass from Beasley (Gramatica kick)	14:54	4Q
KS - Charles 12 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	10:25	4Q
KS - Lawrence 6 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	4:57	4Q

Team Statistics

	KSU	BG
First Downs	29	6
Net Yards Rushing	429	-9
Passing Yards	209	65
Total Net Yards	638	56
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	15/11/0	20/7/0
Offensive Plays	77	47
Punts/Avg.	1/35.0	10/42.8
Fumbles/Lost	3/1	4/2
Penalties/Yards	8/58	4/40
Time of Possession	34:01	25:59
3rd-Down Conversions	8/14	1/11

Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Hickson (19-163-1), Beasley (2-78-0), Charles (11-66-1), Bishop (10-37-1), Lawrence (9-32-3), Goolsby (4-31-0).

Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bishop (12-8-0-0-142), Beasley (3-3-0-1-67).

Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Peries (2-66-0), Houston (1-43-0), Swift (2-43-0), Burnett (1-20-0).

Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Cooper (4+3=7, 1 TFL), Rowe (2+4=6, 1 TFL), Ochs (2+4=6, 1 TFL), Evans (1+5=6, 1 TFL).

Bowling Green State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Hollis (15-20-0), Martin (1-2-0), Weathersby (2-2-0).

Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Schneider (20-7-0-0-65)

Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Hamilton (2-41-0), Hollis (2-18-0), Holcomb (1-5-0).

Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): O'Neil (10+2=12), Williams (6+1=7), Bradley (3+4=7).

Noting the Game...

- *K-State set a school record with 638 yards of total offense, beating the old mark of 590 yards set against Akron, 9-23-95.*
- *429 yards rushing was the second highest mark in K-State history behind the 439 yards against Drake in 1954.*
- *Eric Hickson was selected as the offensive Player-of-the-Week after rushing for a career high 163 yards on 19 attempts.*
- *Martin Gramatica tied a school record by kicking three field goals in the game.*

at Nebraska

Oct. 4, 1997
Memorial Stadium (75,856)
Lincoln, Neb.
#3 Nebraska 56, #16/17 Kansas State 26

LINCOLN, Neb.-K-State had upset on its mind again heading into Lincoln, Neb., but the Huskers were too strong at home for the Wildcats to overcome.

Nebraska started the game with an 80-yard drive for a touchdown but K-State responded with a touchdown of its own on its first possession. After a 36-yard kickoff return by Gerald Neasman, K-State drove 61 yards and scored on a 1-yard run by Eric Hickson.

K-State's special teams struggled throughout the day, starting with a missed extra point after the touchdown. On Nebraska's next drive, the Wildcats were flagged for roughing the kicker on a Husker punt which kept Nebraska's drive alive, resulting in a field goal by Kris Brown.

After the first two quarters, Nebraska's lead was just 20-6 but the Huskers scored 21 points in the third quarter to put the game out of reach.

Nebraska running back Ahman Green ran for 193 yards and scored four touchdowns, while quarterback Scott Frost ran for 98 yards with a touchdown and passed for 94 yards.

Hickson ran for 83 yards and two TDs for K-State. Quarterback Michael Bishop threw for 162 yards and a touchdown while running for 14 yards and a TD in his first collegiate loss.

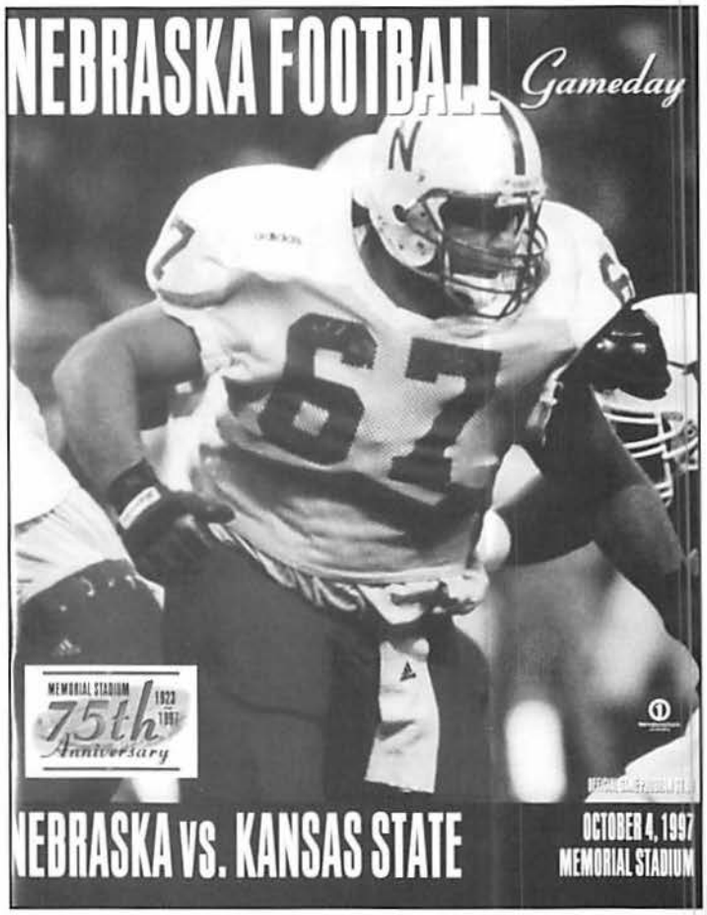
Scoring Summary

Kansas State	**6**	**0**	**6**	**14**	**26**
Nebraska	10	10	21	15	56

NU - Green 25 yd. run (Brown kick)	9:56	1Q
KS - Hickson 1 yd. run (team rush failed)	6:16	1Q
NU - Brown 31 yd. FG	0:15	1Q
NU - Brown 32 yd. FG	9:01	2Q
NU - Frost 4 yd. run (Brown kick)	4:33	2Q
NU - Green 7 yd. run (Brown kick)	11:29	3Q
NU - Green 59 yd. run (Brown kick)	10:01	3Q
NU - Green 50 yd. run (Brown kick)	5:30	3Q
KS - Hickson 13 yd. run (pass failed)	3:18	3Q
NU - Sims 5 yd. run (Brown kick)	11:03	4Q
KS - Bishop 4 yd. run (Bishop rush)	7:35	4Q
NU - Walker 71 yd. interception return	5:34	4Q
NU - Team safety	3:45	4Q
KS - McDonald 21 yd. pass from Bishop (rush failed)	0:49	4Q

Team Statistics

	KSU	NU
First Downs	16	21
Net Yards Rushing	98	379
Passing Yards	162	94
Total Net Yards	260	473
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	24/8/2	14/6/1
Offensive Plays	64	74
Punts/Avg.	8/45.3	4/41.5
Fumbles/Lost	3/1	0/0
Penalties/Yards	8/56	4/35
Time of Possession	26:43	33:17
3rd-Down Conversions	4/15	6/15



Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Hickson (21-83-2), Bishop (17-14-1), Goolsby (2-1-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bishop (24-8-2-1-162).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Burnett (2-65-0), McDonald (2-63-1), Peries (2-29-0), Lawrence (1-5-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Simoneau (5+5=10), Clements (4+5=9, 1 TFL), Cooper (3+6=9, 1 TFL), Evans (6+2=8), Kelly (5+3=8).

Nebraska

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Green (20-193-4), Frost (17-98-1), Newcombe (1-25-0), Sims (6-24-1).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Frost (13-6-1-0-1), London (1-0-0-0-0).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Davison (1-39-0), Jackson (1-23-0), Sims (1-16-0)
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Johnson (2+5=7, 1 TFL), Wistrom (2+3=5, 2 TFL), Foreman (1+4=5, 1TFL), Shaw (3+2=5).

Noting the Game...

- *The loss was the first in Michael Bishop's college career (junior college transfer and at K-State).*
- *The 56 points scored by Nebraska were the most against K-State since the 56-3 loss to Washington in 1991.*
- *K-State had three scoring drives of 80+ yards.*
- *The game was televised nationally on FX.*

vs. Missouri

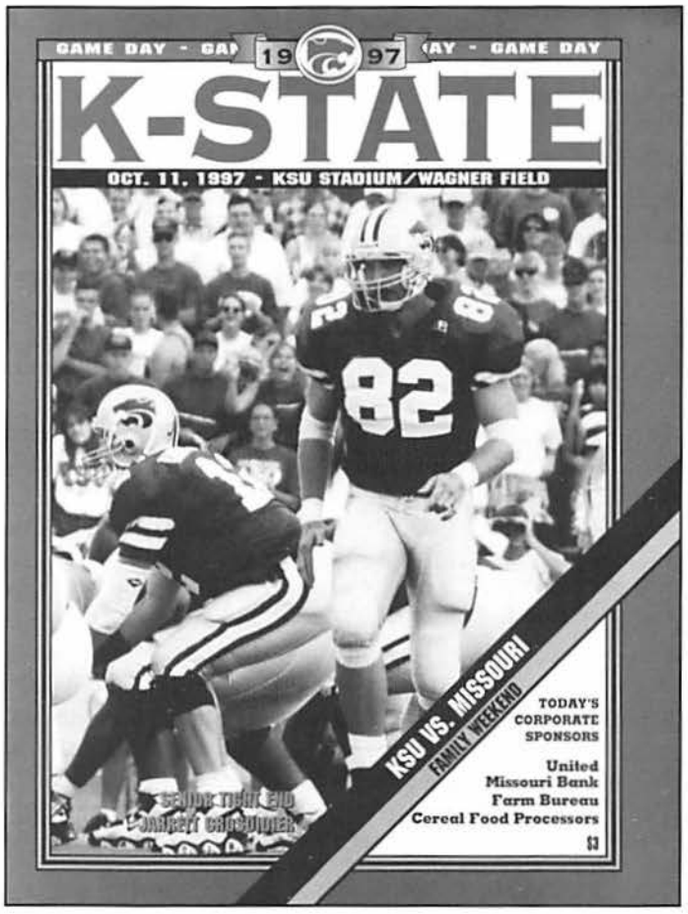
Oct. 11, 1997
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field (43,510)
Manhattan, Kan.
#22/23 Kansas State 41, Missouri 11

MANHATTAN, Kan.-The Wildcats set out to prove they were still one of the best teams in the Big 12 Conference after the setback at Nebraska. K-State returned home and beat a quality Missouri team, establishing a dominating defense and solid offense.

After K-State's first touchdown by Eric Hickson, Missouri responded with a field goal with 11:45 to play in the second quarter. K-State's defense kept the Tigers from putting another point on the board until 2:56 left in the game.

The Wildcats kept the ball on the ground, rushing for 339 yards led by quarterback Michael Bishop. Bishop threw for 89 yards and a touchdown but ran for 196 yards and two TDs, setting a Big 12 and K-State record for rushing yards in a game by a quarterback. His effort was also the fifth-best single game rushing performance in KSU history.

K-State's defense held Missouri to 244 yards in total offense. Led by Mark Simoneau and Jarrod Cooper with 10 tackles each, the Wildcats shut down Missouri's option offense and held quarterback and leading rusher Corby Jones to 84 yards on the ground and 106 yards passing.



Scoring Summary

Missouri	0	3	0	8	11
Kansas State	**7**	**17**	**14**	**3**	**41**

KS - Hickson 2 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	5:22	1Q
MU - Knickman 19 yd. FG	11:45	2Q
KS - Bishop 7 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	8:03	2Q
KS - Lawrence 1 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	1:32	2Q
KS - Gramatica 39 yd. FG	0:02	2Q
KS - Bishop 3 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	5:36	3Q
KS - McDonald 44 yd. pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	1:23	3Q
KS - Gramatica 32 yd. FG	8:32	4Q
MU - Jones 22 yd. run (Layman pass--from Jones)	2:56	4Q

Team Statistics

	KSU	MU
First Downs	21	16
Net Yards Rushing	339	138
Passing Yards	82	106
Total Net Yards	421	244
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	9/3/0	16/7/0
Offensive Plays	60	60
Punts/Avg.	2/61.5	8/39.4
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	0/0
Penalties/Yards	5/39	9/80
Time of Possession	38:15	31:45
3rd-Down Conversions	7/12	4/15

Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Bishop (14-196-2), Lawrence (18-91-1), Hickson (18-51-1), Gangwish (1-1-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bishop (9-3-0-1-82).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): McDonald (1-44-1), Swift (1-27-0), Burnett (1-11-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Simoneau (9+4=13), Kelly (5+7=12, 2 TFL), Cooper (6+4=10), Howard (1+8=9), Scott (6+1=7).

Missouri

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Jones (23-84-1), West (11-26-0), Olivo (6-20-0), Blackwell (3-6-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Jones (16-7-0-0-106).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Ross (3-41-0), Murchison (2-37-0), Layman (1-14-0), West (1-14-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Gibson (10+0=10, 1TFL), Easter (7+0=7), Jones (5+2=7), Ford (4+1=5), Duffy (4+1=5, 1 TFL).

Noting the Game...

- *Michael Bishop set a Big 12 and school record at the quarterback position with 196 yards rushing. It was the fifth-best rushing effort in school history.*
- *K-State held Missouri to 138 net yards rushing, 150 below its season average.*
- *Martin Gramatica moved to fifth on K-State's all-time scoring list with his 11 points in the game.*
- *The game was regionally televised on the Big 12 Network.*

vs. Texas A&M

Oct. 18, 1997
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field (43,601)
Manhattan, Kan.
#20 Kansas State 36, #14 Texas A&M 17

MANHATTAN, Kan.--K-State came into the game against Texas A&M knowing it was going to be one of the biggest games of the year. After beating the Aggies last season at College Station, A&M had revenge on its mind, but Michael Bishop and the K-State defense had other plans.

The Wildcats dominated the game from the first snap and never let A&M gain momentum. The Wildcat defense held the potent Aggie running game to -35 yards and allowed just 125 passing yards for the game. Texas A&M's leading rusher, D'Andre Hardeman, had just three yards on two carries.

Jeff Kelly led the tough K-State defensive effort with 11 tackles, five of which were for a loss of 31 yards and two sacks. Cephus Scott and Mark Simoneau followed Kelly with five tackles each in what turned out to be a swarming defensive effort.

Offensively, in the first half, Michael Bishop hurt the Aggies' 'Wrecking Crew' defense on the ground by leading the team with 55 yards and a touchdown. After hurting his ankle at the end of the first half, Bishop came out throwing the ball in the final two quarters, racking up a total of 173 yards through the air.

After each of A&M's touchdowns, K-State responded with long touchdown drives of 80 and 77 yards, keeping the momentum on the side of the Wildcats.

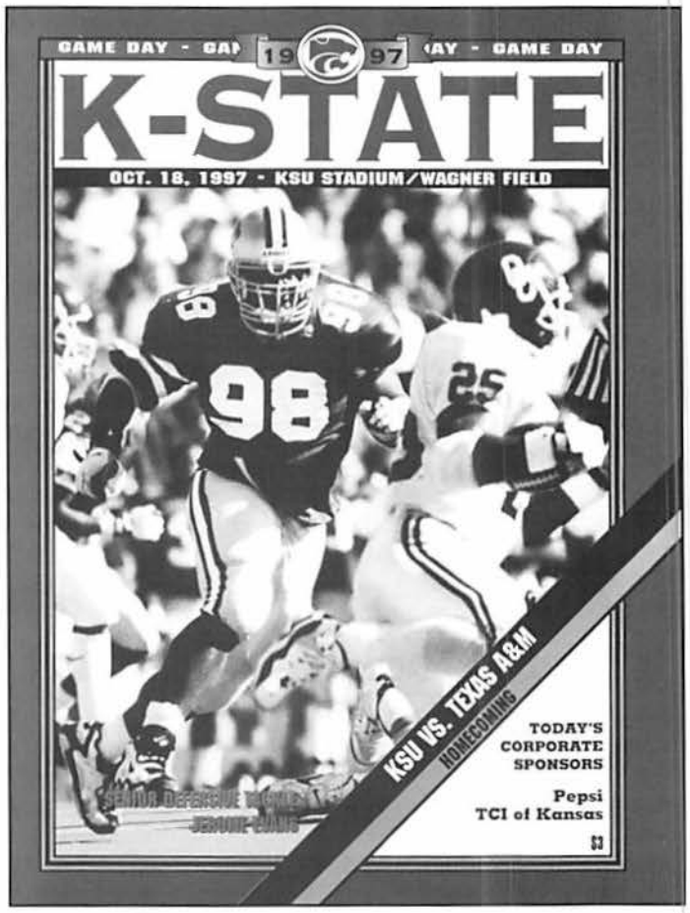
Scoring Summary

Texas A&M	0	3	7	7	17
Kansas State	**13**	**3**	**7**	**13**	**36**

KS - Bishop 12 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	8:21	1Q
KS - Gramatica 36 yd. FG	5:11	1Q
KS - Gramatica 40 yd. FG	2:15	1Q
KS - Gramatica 42 yd. FG	8:09	2Q
A&M - Bryant 22 yd. FG	2:26	2Q
A&M - Williams 27 yd. blocked punt return (Bryant kick)	12:40	3Q
KS - Lawrence 7 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	5:28	3Q
A&M - Hardeman 1 yd. run (Bryant kick)	14:45	4Q
KS - Hickson 20 yd. run (Bishop rush failed)	10:52	4Q
KS - Goolsby 3 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	1:51	4Q

Team Statistics

	KSU	A&M
First Downs	36	4
Net Yards Rushing	247	-35
Passing Yards	173	125
Total Net Yards	420	90
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	21/10/1	20/12/0
Offensive Plays	80	37
Punts/Avg.	4/32.8	9/48.2
Fumbles/Lost	1/1	0/0
Penalties/Yards	12/81	7/56
Time of Possession	41:17	18:07
3rd-Down Conversions	7/17	0/10



Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Lawrence (20-105-1), Hickson (19-73-1), Bishop (14-53-1), Goolsby (6-16-1).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bishop (21-10-1-0-1).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): McDonald (3-49-0), Swift (2-45-0), Peries (2-44-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Kelly (6+5=11, 5 TFL, 2 Sacks), Howard (3+3=6, 1 TFL, 1 Sack), Scott (5+0=5), Simoneau (4+1=5, 3 TFL).

Texas A&M

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Hardeman (2-3-1), Hall (1-2-0), Parker (8--2-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): McCown (13-8-0-0-93), Stewart (7-4-0-0-125).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Parker (2-34-0), Spiller (3-32-0), Cole (3-23-0), Broyals (2-16-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Nguyen (11+2=13), Jennings (11+2=13), Coady (7+1=8).

Noting the Game...

- *Kicker Martin Gramatica tied the K-State record with three field goals in the game (36, 40, 42) for the third time 1997.*
- *K-State's defense set a school record for rushing yards allowed in a game with -35 against Texas A&M, the lowest rushing total in A&M history.*
- *David Allen set a school record in punt return yardage with 125 on six returns, including a 48-yarder.*
- *The game was regionally televised on ABC.*

at Oklahoma

Oct. 25, 1997
Memorial Stadium (68,433)
Norman, Okla.
#13/14 Kansas State 26, Oklahoma 7

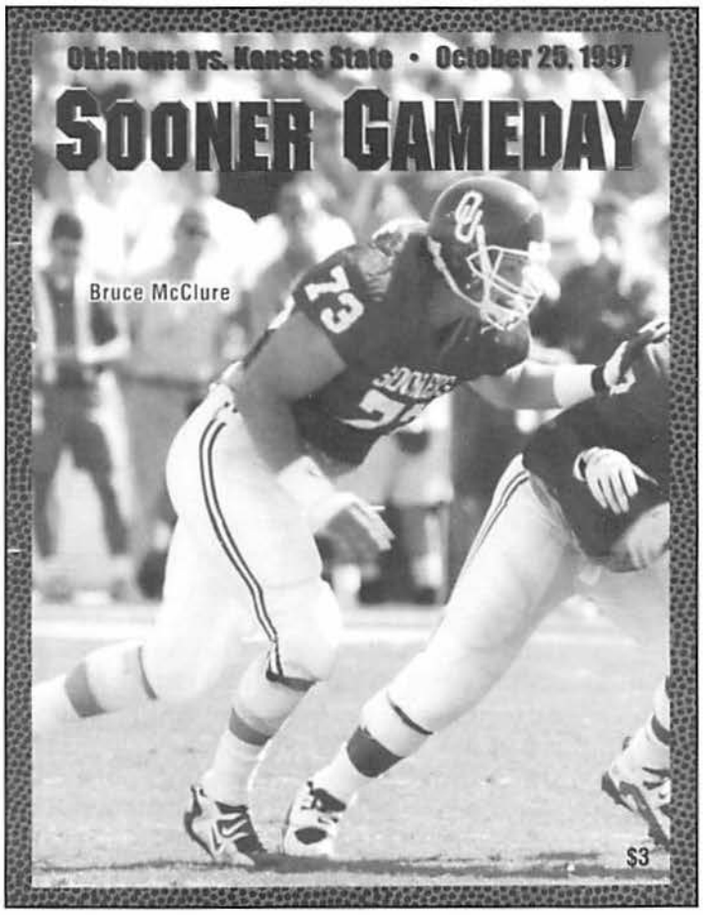
NORMAN, Okla.--After an emotional win against Texas A&M, K-State had reason to stay focused against Oklahoma. The Wildcats were shooting for their fifth-consecutive win over the Sooners, something no K-State team had accomplished in history.

The Wildcats took a workman's attitude into the game and gradually wore down an overmatched Oklahoma team. The defense continued to look strong against the Sooners and showed its strength causing six fumbles and recovering two. Perhaps the biggest turnover the defense caused was a third-and-goal play from the 3- yard line for Oklahoma when quarterback Eric Moore was hit and fumbled at the OU 17, ending the first half.

Mark Simoneau was the defensive leader against the Sooners. He was credited with a team-high 13 tackles, including 12 unassisted and five tackles-for-loss for 11 yards.

Michael Bishop came out throwing in the game, passing for 158 yards and a touchdown. Eric Hickson ran for 82 yards and a touchdown and Mike Lawrence followed with 57 yards.

Martin Gramatica added two more field goals after missing his first attempt including a 45-yarder into the teeth of a strong south wind.



Scoring Summary

Kansas State	**0**	**10**	**7**	**9**	**26**
Oklahoma	0	0	7	0	7

KS - Gramatica 27 yd FG	11:35	2Q
KS - Bishop 1 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	4:42	2Q
OU - Daniels 6 yd. run (Alexander kick)	9:40	3Q
KS - Hickson 2 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	1:45	3Q
KS - Gramatica 45 yd. FG	14:08	4Q
KS - McDonald 1 yd. pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick blocked)	7:20	4Q

Team Statistics

	KSU	OU
First Downs	15	16
Net Yards Rushing	162	124
Passing Yards	158	153
Total Net Yards	320	277
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	16/8/0	17/11/0
Offensive Plays	62	69
Punts/Avg.	4/29.0	6/38.7
Fumbles/Lost	2/0	6/2
Penalties/Yards	3/16	10/67
Time of Possession	30:00	30:00
3rd-Down Conversions	5/14	4/14

Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Hickson (19-82-1), Lawrence (10-57-0), Goolsby (6-25-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bishop (16-8-0-1-158).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Hickson (3-42-0), Peries (2-75-0), McDonald (3-24-1).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Simoneau (12+1=13, 5 TFL), Kelly (5+8=13, 1 TFL), Evans (5+4=9, 1 TFL), Oehs (5+3=8, 1 TFL).

Oklahoma

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Daniels (13-84-1), Thatcher (9-22-0), Rose (8-21-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Fuente (12-8-0-0-100), Moore (5-3-0-0-53).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Little (5-83-0), Alexander (3-29-0), Thatcher (2-34-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Corey (7+2=9), White (5+4=9, 1 TFL), Allen (4+2=6).

Noting the Game...

- *The win was the fifth-straight over Oklahoma, the longest streak for the Wildcats in the series.*
- *Martin Gramatica's consecutive field goal streak was snapped at a school record 13 on when he missed a 45-yard attempt in the first half.*
- *Gramatica's two field goals on the day broke the single-season record formerly held by Steve Willis (13 in 1982).*

at Texas Tech

Nov. 1, 1997
Jones Stadium (38,322) / Lubbock, Texas
#13/12 Kansas State 13, Texas Tech 2

LUBBOCK, Texas--Defense was the theme in the game against Texas Tech. After beating the Red Raiders to open the Big 12 season in 1996, K-State faced a tough challenge in going to Lubbock. Both teams played well enough to win defensively, but K-State proved it was just a little stronger.

Texas Tech held the Wildcats to only 69 yards passing, allowing Michael Bishop to complete six passes in 21 attempts and forcing him to throw three interceptions. K-State was held in check rushing as well with 129 yards on the ground and backup quarterback Jonathan Beasley led the team with 59.

K-State's only bright spot for the day was its defense which, once again, posted some great numbers. Texas Tech had just 117 yards in total offense, gaining 53 yards rushing and 64 yards passing. Texas Tech quarterback Zebbie Lethridge was sacked three times for 24 yards. The 'Cats allowed just six first downs the entire game and allowed only two third-down conversions.

The game was close throughout until Beasley, who saw most of his playing time for the season in this game, ran a 33-yard quarterback keeper in for a touchdown, putting the game out of reach.

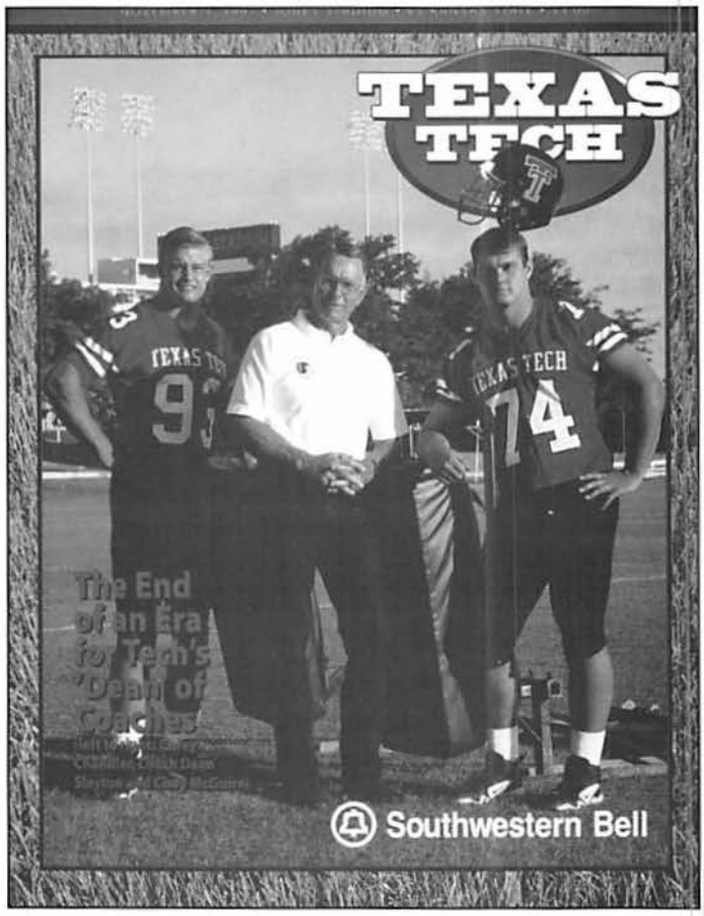
Scoring Summary

Kansas State	**0**	**6**	**0**	**7**	**13**
Texas Tech	2	0	0	0	2

TT - Team safety	6:08	1Q
KS - McDonald 23 yd. pass from Bishop (Bishop pass field)	2:14	2Q
KS - Beasley 33 yd. run (Gramatica kick)	3:05	4Q

Team Statistics

	KSU	TT
First Downs	10	6
Net Yards Rushing	129	53
Passing Yards	69	64
Total Net Yards	198	117
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	23/6/4	27/8/0
Offensive Plays	70	61
Punts/Avg.	8/48.4	14/40.9
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	1/1
Penalties/Yards	7/48	2/9
Time of Possession	33:30	26:30
3rd-Down Conversions	6/20	2/18



Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Beasley (7-59-1), Lawrence (7-21-0), Hickson (9-21-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bishop (21-6-3-1-69), Beasley (1-0-0-0-0), Garcia (1-0-1-0-0).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Peries (2-12-0), Swift (1-25-0), McDonald (1-23-1).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Kelly (6+2=8, 3 TFL), Simoneau (4+4=8, 1 TFL), Howard (4+4=8, 2 TFL), Clements (5+2=7, 1 TFL).

Texas Tech

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Williams (10-39-0), Lethridge (20-15-0), Hawkins (3-2-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Lethridge (27-8-0-0-64).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): McKenzie (2-20-0), Hart (2-19-0), Williams (2-1-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Johnson (4+5=9), Butler (3+5=8), Price (2+5=7, 2 TFL).

Noting the Game...

- *When Texas Tech jumped out to a 2-0 lead, it marked just the second time K-State had trailed in a game all season.*
- *Linebackers Jeff Kelly and Mark Simoneau forced a Texas Tech fumble at the goal line which was recovered by safety Lamar Chapman in the end zone for a touchback, preserving a 6-2 lead.*
- *The game was regionally televised by the Big 12 Network.*

vs. Kansas

Nov. 8, 1997
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field (43,832)
Manhattan, Kan.
#11/10 Kansas State 48, Kansas 16

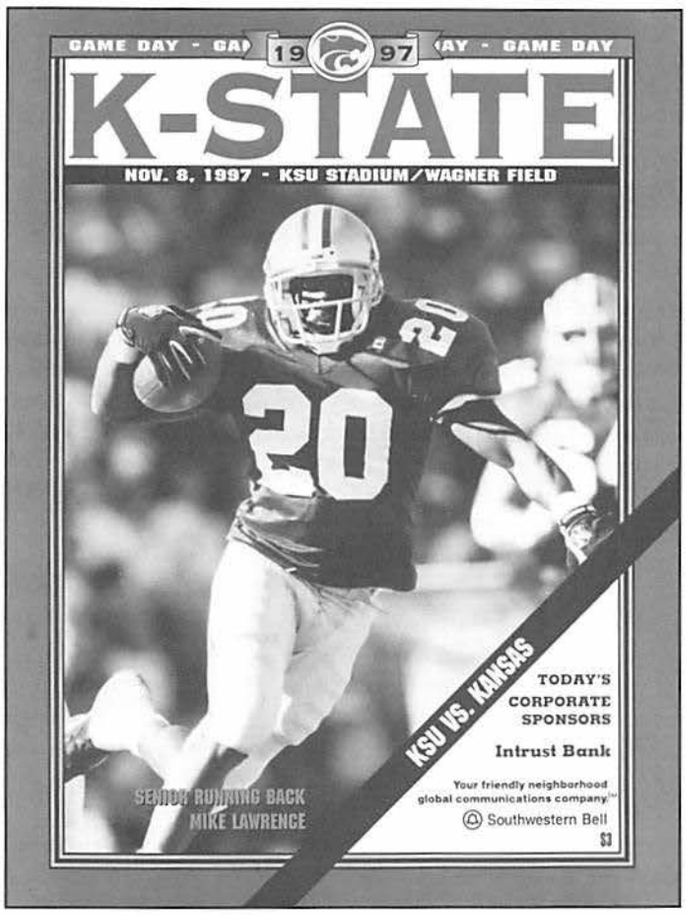
MANHATTAN, Kan.--K-State came home to face intrastate rival Kansas after a disappointing game offensively at Texas Tech. The Wildcats were seeking a chance to win their fifth-consecutive game over the Jayhawks.

K-State came out firing as quarterback Michael Bishop returned to form and threw a 28-yard touchdown pass to Gavin Peries on the Wildcats' first possession. Three minutes later, Bishop launched a 63-yard bomb to Darnell McDonald for a second touchdown and another clip for the highlight real.

K-State special teamers Gerald Neasman and David Allen then made some clips of their own. Neasman started the special team heroics by returning a KU kickoff 99 yards for a touchdown to answer the Jayhawks' first score.

Starting the second half, K-State forced KU to punt. Allen did his part returning the punt 70 yards for a touchdown with the help of a devastating block for Neasman. The 'Cats scored three more touchdowns and one field goal in the second half.

The offense did return in the game and posted some great numbers. Bishop had 218 yards passing and 33 yards rushing. Darnell McDonald became the team's first 100-yard receiver with 106 yards. The team also racked up 156 yards rushing lead by Mike Lawrence with 81. Perhaps the biggest numbers were the kick return yardage (258) and two touchdowns.



Scoring Summary

Kansas	3	6	0	7	16
Kansas State	**14**	**10**	**14**	**10**	**48**

KS - Peries 28-yd. pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	9:21	1Q
KS - McDonald 63-yd. pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	6:33	1Q
KU - Garcia 25-yd. FG	1:37	1Q
KU - Winbush 6-yd. run (run failed)	11:21	2Q
KS - Neasman 99-yd. kickoff return (Gramatica kick)	11:03	2Q
KS - Gramatica 21-yd. FG	0:45	2Q
KS -Allen 70-yd. punt return (Grmamatica kick)	14:16	3Q
KS - Peries 16-yd. pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	2:54	3Q
KS - Gramatica 25-yd. FG	12:39	4Q
KS - Neasman 41-yd. interception return (Gramatica kick)	8:30	4Q
KU - Roberson 18-yd. pass (Garcia kick)	6:15	4Q

Team Statistics

	KSU	KU
First Downs	48	16
Net Yards Rushing	156	230
Passing Yards	225	75
Total Net Yards	381	305
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	19/10/1	23/6/1
Offensive Plays	59	70
Punts/Avg.	4/44.8	11/39.8
Fumbles/Lost	1/1	1/1
Penalties/Yards	10/86	5/48
Time of Possession	25:49	34:11
3rd-Down Conversions	4/11	4/18

Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Lawrence (13-81-0), Bishop (10-33-0), Hickson (7-20-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bishop (17-9-1-3-218), Beasley (2-1-0-0-7).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): McDonald (3-106-1), Peries (4-74-2), Grosdidier (1-29-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Cooper (9+5=14, 2 TFL), Simoneau (7+2=9, 1 TFL), Kelly (5+4=9, 3, TFL), Carter (6+2=8).

Kansas

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Vann (26-96-0), Bowles (3-73-0), Winbush (9-41-1).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Wagner (21-5-1-0-57), Johner (2-1-0-1-18).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Roberson (2-37-1), Fulton (1-12-0), Davis (1-11-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Gaddie (8+0=8, 1 TFL), Brown (5+1=6, 2 TFL), Warner (4+0=4).

Noting the Game...

- *The win was the fifth-straight over Kansas, the longest winning streak over the Jayhawks in the 95-year history of the series.*
- *Neasman's return was the second longest in K-State history (behind the 100-yard return of Mack Herron in 1968 vs. Oklahoma), and the first kickoff return for a TD by a Wildcat since 1984.*
- *Bishop threw for a career-high 218 yards with three touchdowns and set the school season record for rushing yardage for a quarterback with 424 yards.*

vs. Colorado

Nov. 15, 1997
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field (43,981)
Manhattan, Kan.
#10/8 Kansas State 37, Colorado 20

MANHATTAN, Kan.--Perhaps no Big 12 rivalry has grown more over the past few years than the one between K-State and Colorado. With K-State's recent success, it has been Colorado and Nebraska, providing the most consistently difficult competition over the last several years. This year, K-State shortened that list to just one team after knocking off Colorado for the first time in 12 years.

K-State ran for a 203 yards and three touchdowns while Bishop passed for 156 yards and one TD.

After Colorado tied the game at six on two field goals, K-State scored 24 unanswered points in the second and third quarters. Highlighting the scoring blitz was a 32-yard touchdown pass to Justin Swift as he ran over the Colorado secondary.

Colorado got most of its offensive production in the fourth quarter, when the game was already decided. After three quarters, the Buffaloes managed to gain 172 yards rushing and only 52 yards passing. The 'Cats secondary allowed only four completions up to that point.

Perhaps the most telling statistic of the game was the time of possession. K-State had the edge with a 35:24-24:36 advantage.

Scoring Summary

Colorado	3	3	0	14	20
Kansas State	**6**	**21**	**3**	**7**	**37**

CU - Aldrich 29-yd. FG	12:18	1Q
KS - Gramatica 29-yd. FG	8:12	1Q
KS - Gramatica 52-yd. FG	1:56	1Q
CU - Aldrich 46-yd. FG	12:54	2Q
KS - Hickson 3-yd. run (Gramatica kick)	10:19	2Q
KS - Swift 32-yd. pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	8:10	2Q
KS - Goolsby 4-yd. run (Gramatica kick)	0:49	2Q
KS - Gramatica 22-yd. FG	3:44	3Q
CU - Savoy 13-yd. pass from Hessler (Hessler rush)	6:32	4Q
KS - Lawrence 14-yd. run (Urban kick)	2:16	4Q
CU - Savoy 10-yd. pass from Hessler (Hessler pass failed)	0:37	4Q

Team Statistics

	KSU	CU
First Downs	37	20
Net Yards Rushing	203	198
Passing Yards	156	208
Total Net Yards	359	406
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	15/7/0	38/17/1
Offensive Plays	73	72
Punts/Avg.	3/35.7	5/31.2
Fumbles/Lost	3/2	3/3
Penalties/Yards	5/40	8/82
Time of Possession	35:24	24:36
3rd-Down Conversions	5/14	5/15

Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Lawrence (16-69-1), Hickson (15-59-1), Bishop (18-44-0), Goolsby (8-27-1).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bishop (15-7-0-1-156).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Swift (2-62-1), McDonald (2-60-0), Grosdidier (1-18-0), Peries (1-12-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Chapman (11+0=11), Kelly (6+5=11, 1TFL), Carter (6+0=6), Simoneau (5+1=6, 2TFL).

Colorado

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Cherrington (9-93-0), Troutman (8-64-0), Hessler (13-48-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Hessler (38-17-1-2-208).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Savoy (8-101-2), Siggers (3-40-0), Chiaverin (2-28-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Sutter (15+1=16), Black (8+3=11), Southward (4+1=5, 2 TFL).

Noting the Game...

- *The win snapped an 0-11-1 streak against Colorado since 1984.*
- *Martin Gramatica became the first kicker in school history to kick three 50-yard field goals in one season*
- *Michael Bishop threw for 156 yards while rushing for 44 yards and was named the ABC Player-of-the-Game.*
- *Joe Bob Clements made his first career interception and Jerome Evans had three pass deflections on the day.*
- *Attendance of 43,981 was the third largest in KSU Stadium history.*

at Iowa State

Nov. 22, 1997
Jack Trice Stadium (24,042) / Ames, Iowa
#7/9 Kansas State 28, Iowa State 3

AMES, Iowa--The meeting with Iowa State would prove to be another big game for the Wildcats for a variety of reasons. It would complete the KSU's first 10-win season since 1910, set up another high-level bowl opportunity, a possible alliance bowl bid and establish a new career rushing leader.

Following the win against Colorado, the team knew it had only one more step to take to complete one of the best seasons in school history. Starting the game with two touchdowns, one passing and one rushing, Michael Bishop took control as he had all season. Finishing the game with 98 yards rushing, 132 passing and three touchdowns, two on the ground and one through the air, Bishop proved he was worthy of his second team All-Big 12 selection.

Mike Lawrence lead the team with 102 yards rushing and became the KSU's all-time rushing leader, passing J.J. Smith. He broke the record on a 38-yard run to the Iowa State 5-yard line, setting up K-State's second touchdown.

K-State racked up 416 yards of total offense, including 284 yards rushing. The defense held the Cyclones to 265 yards of total offense and ended the season ranked fifth in the nation in total defense.

The Wildcats finished what could arguably be their best season in history, finishing the regular season at 10-1 and heading to Tempe, Ariz., to face Syracuse in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

Scoring Summary

Kansas State	14	0	7	7	28
Iowa State	0	3	0	0	3

KS - Peries 16-yd. pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	11:19	1Q
KS - Bishop 2-yd. run (Gramatica kick)	2:42	1Q
IS - Kohl 32-yd. FG	7:36	2Q
KS - Hickson 24-yd. run (Gramatica kick)	5:05	3Q
KS - Bishop 8-yd. run (Gramatica kick)	12:56	4Q

Team Statistics

	KSU	ISU
First Downs	20	17
Net Yards Rushing	284	0
Passing Yards	132	265
Total Net Yards	416	265
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	23/10/1	40/15/1
Offensive Plays	70	76
Punts/Avg.	5/39.4	8/38.1
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	2/0
Penalties/Yards	8/86	4/20
Time of Possession	28:10	31:50
3rd-Down Conversions	1/12	4/19

Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Lawrence (18-102-0), Bishop (15-98-2), Hickson (13-79-1).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bishop (23-10-10-1-132).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): McDonald (6-67-0), Peries (2-21-1), Grosdidier (1-27-0), Lawrence (1-17-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Simoneau (7+6=13, 1 TFL), Kelly (6+7=13, 3 TFL), Cooper (6+6=12, 3 TFL), Denmark (6+0=6).

Iowa State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Davis (28-66-0), Bandhouer (8-66-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bandhouer (40-15-1-0-265).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Watley (8-135-0), Green (5-54-0), Stensrud (1-61-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Densmore (6+8=14, 3 TFL), Hudson (5+8=13, 1 TFL), Cooper (4+5=9).

Noting the Game...

- *The win gave K-State its first 10-win regular season since 1910.*
- *K-State extended its winning streak to seven. The team's seven conference wins also is a school record.*
- *Mike Lawrence became the school's all-time leading rusher with 2,265 yards, passing J.J. Smith (2,210 from 1991-94).*
- *Darren Howard finished the game with three sacks giving him a season total of 11 sacks, one-half sack behind the record 11.5 set by Nyle Wiren in 1996.*
- *The game was regionally televised by the Big 12 Network.*

1997 Game-by-Game Recap

vs. Syracuse
Tostitos Fiesta Bowl

Dec. 31, 1997
Sun Devil Stadium (69,367) / Tempe, Ariz.
#9/10 Kansas State 35, #14 Syracuse 18

TEMPE, Ariz.--K-State capped its best season in school history with a 35-18 win over 14th-ranked Syracuse, the Big East Conference champion.

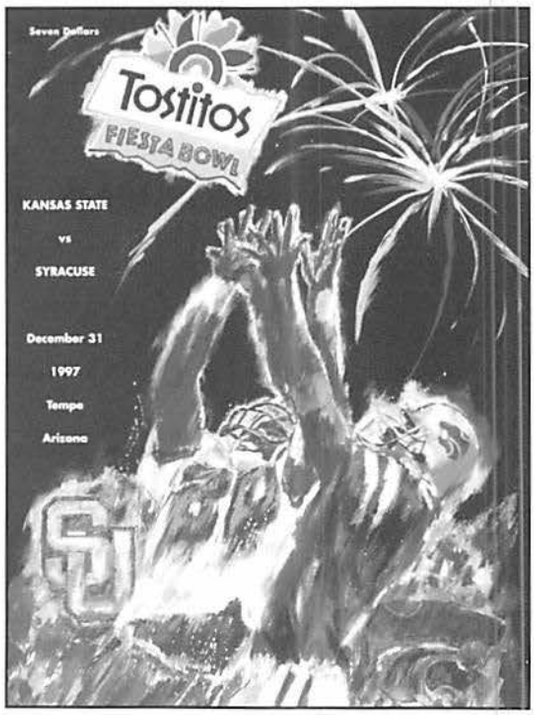
Wildcat quarterback Michael Bishop stole the show by throwing for four touchdowns and completing a career-high 14 passes for a career-best 317 yards.

Darnell McDonald was on the receiving end of seven Bishop passes and turned them into a school-record 206 yards in receptions and three touchdowns. His 77-yard reception in the fourth quarter was the longest in Fiesta Bowl history.

After allowing Syracuse to jump out to a 3-0 lead on the first of Nate Trout's three field goals, Bishop led the Wildcats to three-consecutive touchdowns in the second quarter. The first came following a failed fake field goal attempt by Syracuse, culminating in a 19-yard pass to McDonald. Bishop followed with a 12-yard TD dash on K-State's next possession, and wrapped up the first-half scoring with a 28-yard completion to Justin Swift on a tight end screen.

Syracuse scored 12 points in the final 2:18 to close within 21-15 at the half. Following a scoreless third quarter, Bishop and the Wildcats put away the Orangemen with two big plays in the fourth.

McDonald pulled in a long pass along the sidelines, fought off a Syracuse defender and completed a 77-yard TD play, then followed with a 41-yard reception with 3:17 remaining to salt the game away.



Bishop finished the game with 390 yards in total offense, including 317 yards passing and 73 yards rushing. Swift caught a career-high five passes for a career-high 98 yards and one touchdown.

Syracuse's Donovan McNabb threw for 271 yards, but completed just 16 of 39 passes. McNabb also ran for 81 yards.

Bishop earned the Offensive Player-of-the-Game award, while KSU linebacker Travis Ochs, with an interception and fumble recovery, was named Defensive Player-of-the-Game.

Scoring Summary

Kansas State	0	21	0	14	35
Syracuse	3	12	0	3	18

SU - Trout 27 FG	10:24	1Q
KS - McDonald 19 pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	11:02	2Q
KS - Bishop 12 run (Gramatica kick)	7:42	2Q
KS - Swift 28 pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	2:18	2Q
SU - Brown 24 run (Trout kick)	1:49	2Q
SU - Team safety (ball batted out of end zone)	1:19	2Q
SU - Trout 33 FG	0:00	2Q
KS - McDonald 77 pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	13:08	4Q
SU - Trout 40 FG	9:59	2Q
KS - McDonald 41 pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick)	3:17	4Q

Team Statistics

	KSU	SU
First Downs	21	24
Net Yards Rushing	140	176
Passing Yards	317	271
Total Net Yards	457	447
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	23/14/1	39/16/1
Offensive Plays	63	77
Punts/Avg.	3/44	5/43
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	1/1
Penalties/Yards	7/58	8/68
Time of Possession	29:30	30:30
3rd-Down Conversions	7/13	6/16

Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Bishop (15-73-1), Hickson (7-26-0), Goolsby (5-25-0), Lawrence (11-20-0), Gangwish (1-9-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Bishop (23-14-1-4-317).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): McDonald (7-206-3), Peries (2-13-0), Swift (5-98-1).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Denmark (7+2=9), Kelly (0+7=7), Simoneau (2+5=7, 2 TFL), Chapman (3+4=7, 1 TFL), Ochs (2+5=7, 1 Int., 1 FR).

Syracuse

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): McNabb (16-81-0), Brown (6-47-1), McIntosh (11-18-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): McNabb (39-16-1-0-271).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Johnson (4-101-0), Turner (2-59-0), Spotwood (5-51-0), Brown (3-26-0), Lowe (1-29-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Ponds (3+8=11, 1.5 TFL), Darius (6+6=12, 1 TFL), Greenwood (1+9=10), Jones (3+5=8).

Noting the Game...

- *The win gave K-State its first 11-win season in school history.*
- *More than 50,000 K-State fans were estimated in attendance.*
- *Michael Bishop was named Offensive Player-of-the-Game and Travis Ochs was named Defensive Player-of-the-Game. Bishop and SU's Donovan McNabb earned CBS Player-of-the-Game honors. Ed Cunningham and Tim Brando were announcers.*
- *Darnell McDonald set a K-State and Fiesta Bowl record with 206 yards in receptions. His 77-yard pass play with Bishop also set a Fiesta Bowl record for longest completion.*
- *The crowd of 69,367 was the largest to ever witness a K-State victory. The previous was 65,986 who saw K-State win 12-0 at Nebraska Nov. 9, 1968.*

Veryl Switzer earned first-team All-America honors in 1953 and is the highest NFL draft pick from Kansas State after being chosen fourth in the 1953 draft by the Green Bay Packers.

The Last Time...

By a K-State player(s)

Rushing

30 rushing attempts ..... 38, by Mike Lawrence vs Iowa State, 11-23-96
150 yards rushing ..... 196, by Michael Bishop vs Missouri, 10-11-97
200 yards rushing ..... 252, by Mike Lawrence vs Iowa State, 11-23-96
Two 100-yard rushers ..... Eric Hickson (121), Mike Lawrence (118) vs KU, 10-28-95
Consecutive 100-yard gms ..... Marlon Charles (195 vs Ind. St. 9-7-96; 106 vs Cinn., 9-14-96)
Consecutive 175-yard gms ..... Eric Gallon (184 vs Missouri, 11-16-91; 176 vs OSU, 11-23-91)
50-yard run ..... 58, by Jonathan Beasley vs Bowling Green, 10-27-97
70-yard run ..... 72, by J.J. Smith vs Idaho State, 9-14-91
Three rushing TD ..... 3, Mike Lawrence vs Bowling Green, 9-27-97
Four rushing TDs ..... 4, by Pat Jackson vs New Mexico State (4 rushing), 9-15-90

Receiving

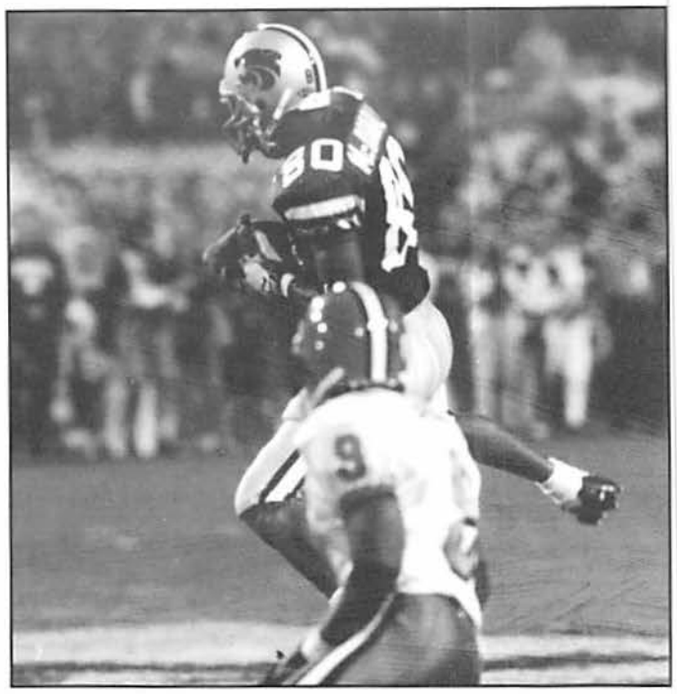
10 receptions ..... 11, by Kevin Lockett vs Kansas, 11-9-96
Three TD catches ..... 3,by Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 12-31-97
125 receiving yards ..... 206, by Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 12-31-97
150 receiving yards ..... 206, by Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 12-31-97
175 receiving yards ..... 206, by Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 12-31-97
200 receiving yards ..... 206, by Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 12-31-97
2 receivers/100 yards ..... Kevin Lockett (143) and Andre Coleman (139) vs NU, 10-16-93
80-yard completion ..... 89, Carl Straw to Greg Washington vs Oklahoma, 10-15-88
70-yard completion ..... 77, Michael Bishop to Darnell McDonald vs. Syracuse, 12-31-97

Passing

Three TD passes ..... 4, by Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 12-31-97
Four TD passes ..... 4, by Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 12-31-97
300 yards passing ..... 317, by Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 12-31-97
400 yards passing ..... 489, by Chad May vs Nebraska, 10-16-93
Consecutive 250-yard gms ..... Chad May (489 vs Nebraska, 10-16-93; 273 vs CU, 10-22-93)
Consecutive 300-yard gms ..... never

Miscellaneous

300 yards total offense ..... 390, by Michael Bishop vs Syracuse (317 pass, 73 rush), 12-31-97
400 yards total offense ..... 461, by Chad May vs Nebraska (489 pass, -28 rush), 10-16-93
Four total TDs ..... 4, by Pat Jackson vs New Mexico State (4 rush), 9-15-90
Three field goals ..... 3, by Martin Gramatica vs Colorado 11-15-97



Darnell McDonald set K-State and Fiesta Bowl records with 206 yards in receptions in the 1997 game.

Four field goals ..... never
50-yard field goal ..... 52, by Martin Gramatica vs Colorado, 11-15-97
15 tackles ..... 17, by Lamar Chapman & 16, Mark Simoneau vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Two interceptions ..... 2, by Chris Canty vs Colorado, 12-19-95
TD on an INT return ..... Gerald Neasman vs Kansas (41 yards), 11-8-97
TD on a punt return ..... David Allen vs Kansas (70 yards), 11-8-97
TD on blocked punt ..... Chris Canty vs Colorado (44 yards), 11-19-95
TD on kickoff return ..... Gerald Neasman vs Kansas (99 yards), 11-8-97
Defensive extra point ..... Chris Canty vs Oklahoma (98-yard INT return), 10-29-94

By the K-State team

300 yards rushing ..... 339, vs Missouri, 10-11-97
400 yards rushing ..... 425, vs Bowling Green, 9-27-97
Negative net rushing ..... -12, vs Texas Tech, 8-31-96
400 yards passing ..... 489, vs Nebraska, 10-16-93
500 yards total offense ..... 638, vs Bowling Green, 9-27-97
<200 yards total offense ..... 198, vs Texas Tech, 11-1-97
<100 yards total offense ..... 86, vs Nebraska 10-5-96
30 first downs ..... 31, vs Northern Illinois, 9-30-95
<10 first downs ..... 8, vs Nebraska, 10-5-96
40 points ..... 48, vs Kansas, 11-8-97
50 points ..... 58, vs Bowling Green, 9-27-97
60 points ..... 67, vs Akron, 9-23-95
100 yards in penalties ..... 124, vs Colorado State, 12-29-95
Five fumbles lost ..... 5, vs Tennessee Tech, 9-15-84
Scored a safety ..... vs Northern Illinois (tackle in end zone), 9-6-97
Allowed a safety ..... vs Syracuse (bad snap into end zone), 12-31-97
Shutout for ..... vs Bowling Green (58-0), 9-27-97
Shutout against ..... vs Colorado (0-12), 11-19-96

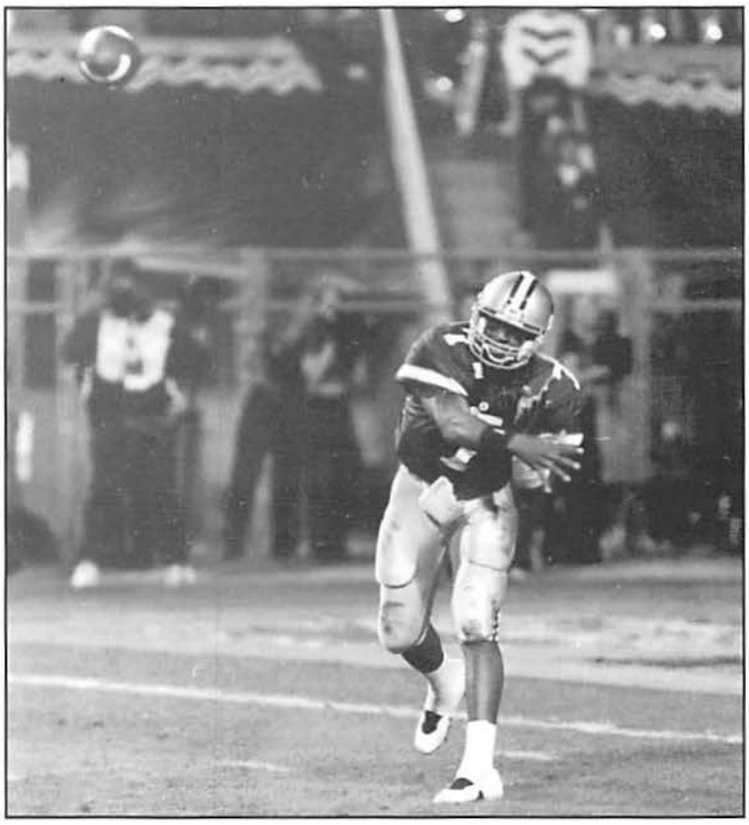
By a K-State opponent(s)

Rushing

30 rushing attempts ..... 48, by Troy Davis (Iowa State), 11-23-96
150 yards rushing ..... 193, by Ahman Green (Nebraska), 10-4-97
200 yards rushing ..... 225, by Troy Davis (Iowa State), 11-23-96
300 yards rushing ..... 320, by Barry Sanders (Oklahoma State), 10-29-88
Two 100-yard rushers ..... Rashaan Salaam (202) and Kordell Stewart (127); Colorado, 10-2-94
60-yard run ..... 69, by Mitch Bowles (Kansas), 11-8-97
70-yard run ..... 70, by Mike Prichard (Colorado), 11-17-90
80-yard run ..... 85, by Eric Mitchell (Oklahoma), 10-15-88
90-yard run ..... 91, by David Thompson (Oklahoma St), 11-18-95
Three rushing TDs ..... 4, by Ahman Green (Nebraska), 10-4-97

Receiving

10 receptions ..... 12, by Matt Wells (Montana), 9-19-92
125 receiving yards ..... 135, by Tyrone Watley, (Iowa State), 11-22-97
150 receiving yards ..... 157, by Mario Bailey (Washington), 9-28-91
175 receiving yards ..... 178, by Isaac Byrd (Kansas), 11-9-96
200 receiving yards ..... 251, by Lifford Jackson (Louisiana Tech), 10-1-88
90-yard completion ..... 90, by Marc Walters to Jeff Campbell (Colorado), 11-19-88
70-yard completion ..... 71, by Billy Joe Hobert to Mario Bailey (Washington), 9-28-91
Two TD catches ..... 2, by Phil Savoy (Colorado), 11-15-97



Michael Bishop finished the 1997 with four touchdown passes and 317 yards passing in the Fiesta Bowl win over Syracuse.

Passing

Three TD passes ..... 3, by Brian Sallee (Missouri), 11-13-93
Four TD passes ..... 4, by Eric Moore (Oklahoma), 10-26-96
300 yards passing ..... 314, by John Hessler (Colorado), 11-19-95
250 yards passing ..... 271, by Donovan McNabb (Syracuse), 12-31-97

Miscellaneous

300 yards total offense ..... 352, by Donovan McNabb (Syracuse, 271 pass, 81 rush), 12-31-97
Three total TDs ..... 4, by Ahman Green (Nebraska; 4 rush), 10-4-97
Four total TDs ..... 4, by Ahman Green (Nebraska; 4 rush), 10-4-97
Three field goals ..... 3, by Nate Trout (Syracuse), 12-31-97
Four field goals ..... 4, by Kris Brown (Nebraska), 10-5-96
50-yard field goal ..... 50, by Kris Brown (Nebraska), 10-5-96
TD on an interception return . 71 yds, by Joe Walker (Nebraska), 10-4-97
TD on a fumble return ..... 0 yds, by Kerry Hicks (Colorado), 11-19-95
TD on a punt return ..... 79 yds, by Mike Fullman (Nebraska), 10-21-95
TD on blocked punt ..... 27 yds, by Michael Williams (Texas A&M), 10/18/97
TD on kickoff return ..... 99, by Tyrone Hughes (Nebraska), 10-6-90
Defensive extra point ..... none

By an opposing team

300 yards rushing ..... 379, Nebraska, 10-4-97
400 yards rushing ..... 425, Oklahoma, 11-11-89
500 yards rushing ..... 518, Colorado, 11-18-89
700 yards rushing ..... 768, Oklahoma, 10-15-88
500 yards total offense ..... 526, Colorado (314 pass, 212 rush), 11-19-95
400 yards total offense ..... 447, Syracuse (271 pass, 176 rush), 12-31-97
<200 yards total offense ..... 117, Texas Tech (53 rush, 64 pass), 11-1-97
<100 yards total offense ..... 90, Texas A&M (-35 rush, 125 pass), 10-18-97
30 first downs ..... 30, Colorado, 10-24-92
<10 first downs ..... 6, Texas Tech, 11-1-97
<5 first downs ..... 4, Texas A&M, 10-18-97
40 points ..... 56, Nebraska, 10-4-97
50 points ..... 56, Nebraska, 10-4-97
60 points ..... 62, Nebraska, 10-27-84
70 points ..... 70, Oklahoma, 10-15-88
100 yards in penalties ..... 122, Ohio, 9-13-97

All-Time Coaches' Records

Year	Captains	W	L	T	PF	PA
IRA PRATT (0-1-1, 1 year)						
1896	Leonard Poston	0	1	1	6	20
A.W. EHRSAM (1-3-0, 1 year)						
1897	George Wagner	1	3	0	4	44
W.P. WILLIAMSON (1-1-2, 1 year)						
1898	George Tulloss	1	1	2	32	16
ALBERT HANSON (2-3-0, 1 year)						
1899	R. Thompson	2	3	0	23	52
F.G. MOULTON (2-4-0, 1 year)						
1900	E.E. Pangborn	2	4	0	47	100
WADE MOORE (3-4-1, 1 year)						
1901	W.H. Spencer	3	4	1	65	87
C.E. DIETZ (2-6-0, 1 year)						
1902	N.L. Towne	2	6	0	46	121
G.O. DIETZ (3-4-1, 1 year)						
1903	R. Thompson	3	4	1	56	103
A.A. BOOTH (1-6-0, 1 year)						
1904	Carroll Walker	1	6	0	48	186
MIKE AHEARN (39-12-0, 6 years)						
1905	W.T. Scholz	6	2	0	149	52
1906	Carl Mallon	5	2	0	103	37
1907	J.S. Montgomery	5	3	0	135	56
1908	O.W. Hunter	6	2	0	182	74
1909	J.B. Gingery	7	2	0	320	11
1910	G.S. Croyle	10	1	0	336	23
GUY LOWMAN (17-15-3, 4 years)						
1911	Jacob Hunter	5	4	1	47	87
1912	C.I. Phelps	8	2	0	204	103
1913	F.H. Loomis	3	4	1	97	122
1914	M.E. Agnew	1	5	1	44	150
JOHN R BENDER (3-4-1, 1 year)						
1915	E.W. Skinner	3	4	1	43	84
Z.G. CLEVENGER (19-9-2, 4 years)						
1916	John Barnes	6	1	1	154	36
1917	J.A. Clark	6	2	0	215	25
1918	L.W. Randels	4	1	0	95	29
1919	L.A. Bogue	3	5	1	72	109

Year	Captains	W	L	T	PF	PA
CHARLES BACHMAN (33-23-9, 8 years)						
1920	Ike Gatz	3	3	3	93	55
1921	R.E. Cleland	5	3	0	84	64
1922	Ray Hahn	5	1	2	154	61
1923	Ralph Nichols	4	2	2	107	72
1924	Lynn Munn	3	4	1	68	79
1925	H.L. McGee	5	2	1	70	43
1926	S.J. Tombaugh	5	3	0	85	42
1927	Jim Douglas	3	5	0	101	146
A.N. McMILLIN (29-21-1, 6 years)						
1928	M.B. Pearson	3	5	0	94	94
1929	A.H. Freeman	3	5	0	55	102
1930	Alex Nigro	5	3	0	91	66
1931	Henry Cronkite	8	2	0	164	39
1932	Walter Zeckser	4	4	0	160	80
1933	Ralph Graham	6	2	1	105	29
LYNN WALDORF (7-2-1, 1 year)						
1934	George Maddox	7	2	1	149	81
WES FRY (18-21-6, 5 years)						
1935	Ralph Churchill	2	4	3	40	49
1936	Rolla Holland	4	3	2	137	89
1937	A. Krueger	4	5	0	76	84
1938	Staley Pitts	4	4	1	108	134
1939	Don Crumbaker	4	5	0	117	108
HOBBS ADAMS (4-12-2, 2 years)						
1940	Chris Langvardt	2	7	0	73	145
1941	Lysie Wilkins	2	5	2	67	168
WARD HAYLETT (6-20-2, 3 years)						
1942	Francis Gwin	3	8	0	79	334
1943	J. Machen, P. Lane	1	7	0	48	209
1944	Jean Smith	2	5	2	45	215
LUD FISER (1-7-0, 1 year)						
1945	Russ Hardin	1	7	0	71	268
HOBBS ADAMS (0-9-0, 1 year)						
1946	Clarence Heath	0	9	0	41	233
SAM FRANCIS (0-10-0, 1 year)						
1947	Harold Bryan	0	10	0	71	283
RALPH GRAHAM (4-26-1, 3 years)						
1948	none	1	9	0	78	323
1949	R. Prather, J. Blanchard	2	8	0	191	257

All-Time Coaches' Records Continued

Year	Captains	W	L	T	PF	PA	Rush/yds	C-Att-INT	Pass yds	Pen	RD/PD	INT	FL/FR	FD
Ralph Graham continued														
1950	Johnson, Johnson	1	9	1	122	355	441/1,542	69-197-29	859	--	--	15	--	--
BILL MEEK (14-24-1, 4 years)														
1951	none	0	9	0	53	212	68/942	68-190-22	941	--	--	8	--	--
1952	none	1	9	0	81	255	402/919	70-166-20	778	--	--	n/a	--	--
1953	Tom O'Boyle	6	3	1	198	116	469/2,274	26-66-3	610	--	--	14	--	--
1954	Marciniak, Taylor	7	3	0	191	154	490/2,268	44-102-6	678	NA/596	--	n/a	--	--
BUS MERTES (15-34-1, 5 years)														
1955	Jim Furey	4	6	0	165	191	446/1,503	30-97-9	378	NA/632	1,724/920	20	--	102
1956	Ellis Rainsberger	3	7	0	143	259	495/1,926	39-117-17	656	NA/600	2,540/902	8	--	169
1957	Ellis Rainsberger	3	6	1	124	166	577/2,262	44-115-14	527	NA/502	2,094/925	8	23/24	151
1958	Gene Meier	3	7	0	110	192	486/1,534	84-162-15	962	NA/339	1,899/908	9	16/15	155
1959	Joe Vader	2	8	0	109	266	434/1,218	92-210-13	934	NA/468	2,203/1,194	8	12/13	132
DOUG WEAVER (8-60-1, 7 years)														
1960	Dale Evans	1	9	0	78	316	313/918	61-163-11	644	35-310	3,132/619	7	17/20	75
1961	Al Kouneski	2	8	0	58	232	427/845	36-100-7	484	40/353	2,771/687	14	6/16	86
1962	Jack King	0	10	0	39	283	368/985	53-155-15	681	NA/350	3,068/727	9	n/a	102
1963	Crenshaw, Winfrey	2	7	0	91	222	376/1,196	77-165-10	807	35/324	2,323/1,006	n/a	13/8	118
1964	B. Milts, B. Sjogren	3	7	0	64	186	444/1,282	44-100-12	439	53/540	2,162/980	8	13/20	90
1965	J. Grechus, B. Matan, W. Jones	0	10	0	43	296	368/745	83-238-25	982	35/376	2,822/1,078	11	19/19	108
1966	none	0	9	1	66	226	406/1,302	81-201-n/a	1,207	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
VINCE GIBSON (33-52-0, 8 years)														
1967	Danny Lankas	1	9	0	90	263	380/592	112-221-15	1,251	44/NA	2,297/1,197	11	7/11	110
1968	Dave Jones	4	6	0	194	247	436/930	153-314-23	1,947	59/NA	2,191/1,438	15	18/8	99
1969	John Stucky	5	5	0	319	233	446/1,395	197-379-14	2,501	62/581	1,182/1,764	19	22/18	206
1970	L. Dickey, O. Gibson	6	5	0	190	218	438/1,245	196/410/34	2,441	79/766	1,685/1,664	16	14/14	202
1971	K.Best, K. Butler	5	6	0	219	296	557/1,997	157-337-14	1,780	62/633	2,131/1,865	11	14/20	212
1972	Morrison, Melcher	3	8	0	169	407	408/1,354	165-368-30	1,977	65-588	3,115-1,747	13	18/20	172
1973	J.Wells, G. Jones	5	6	0	176	260	641/2,443	78-175-17	1,088	66/687	2,581/1,442	15	20/23	192
1974	S. Grogan, L. Chaves, G. Chambliss	4	7	0	193	283	581/1,918	201-233-9	1,236	63/609	2,416/1,464	10	24/16	192

All-Time Coaches' Records

Year	Captains	W	L	T	PF	PA	Rush/yds	C-Att-INT	Pass yds	Pen	RD/PD	INT	FL/FR	FD
ELLIS RAINSBERGER (6-27-0, 3 years)														
1975	Louis W. Wegerer, Paul Robert Smith, Carl Pennington, Timothy G. Wassemiller	3	8	0	89	248	536/1,615	57-165-16	756	56/582	2,624/1,341	6	10/18	139
1976	C. Pennington, G. Spani	1	10	0	155	345	491/1,342	94-229-21	1,258	49/480	2,879/1,165	11	29/21	154
1977	G. Spani, W. Henrikson	2	9	0	131	294	499/1,370	125-280-23	1,733	62/602	2,639/1,466	11	17/16	175
JIM DICKEY (25-53-2, 7+ years)														
1978	none	4	7	0	201	342	499/1,680	141-274-20	1,680	57/473	2,688/1,591	10	15/9	198
1979	Tyrone Crews, Roosevelt Duncan, Tim Buchanan, Brad Horchem	3	8	0	154	225	517/1,577	133-266-22	1,621	59/430	2,251/1,574	10	21/22	180
1980	James "Dy-no-mite" Walker, John Liebe, Don Bridsey	4	7	0	129	212	479/1,445	102-225-18	1,274	51/515	2,896/1,005	10	13/13	151
1981	none	2	9	0	164	297	549/1678	91-194-16	1,260	72/607	2,293/1,900	8	18/27	167
1982	Jim Kennedy, Vic Koenning, Dan Ruzich	6	5	1	230	180	579/1,962	114-238-9	1,541	74/651	1,952/1,508	19	14/19	197
1983	Eric Mack, L.E. Madison, Jim Northcut, Reggie Singletary	3	8	0	186	343	500/1,741	126-263-20	1,661	65/473	2,437/2,053	9	18/22	197
1984	Stan Weber, Damian Johnson, Bob Daniels	3	7	1	185	330	495/1,691	97-213-10	1,091	59/574	2,709/1,587	10	14/16	164
1985	Barton Hundley, Tim Stone	0	2	0										
LEE MOON (1-8-0, 9 games as interim coach)														
1985	None	1	8	0	101	295	437/940	118-268-16	1,274	69/545	2,569/1,557	13	12/19	129
STAN PARRISH (2-30-1, 3 years)														
1986	Kevin Humphrey, Jeff Hurd, Bob Bessert, Todd Moody	2	9	0	134	343	503/1,418	108-248-19	1,375	76/614	2,683/1,822	20	18/19	154
1987	Rick Lewis, Tony Jordan, Matt Garver, Grady Newton, Matt Wallerstedt	0	10	1	135	421	427/1,394	143-299-17	1,575	84/618	3,182/1,719	10	14/12	174
1988	Tom Dillon, Jim Oehm, Lee Pickett, Mark Porter	0	11	0	171	448	367/1,182	227-443-24	2,578	73/565	3,449/2,180	13	15/13	211
BILL SNYDER (66-37-1, 9 years)														
1989	Chad Faulkner, Erick Harper, Maurice Henry, Carl Straw	1	10	0	134	349	349/657	213-403-13	2,289	59/499	3,306/1,422	7	10/14	187
1990	Brooks Barta, Danny Needham, Michael Smith, Carl Straw	5	6	0	255	293	438/1,298	180-346-12	2,484	71/526	2,397/2,074	19	8/16	201
1991	Elijah Alexander, Russ Campbell, Paul Watson, Brooks Barta, Michael Smith	7	4	0	263	226	469/1,756	184-338-16	2,475	72/570	2,001/1,864	12	8/16	234
1992	Brooks Barta, Eric Gallon, Matt Garber, Jamie Mendez, Chris Patterson, Reggie Blackwell, Quentin Neujahr	5	6	0	195	233	439/1,164	120-251-13	1,521	76/676	1,662/2,094	21	9/12	153
1993	John Butler, Andre Coleman, Jaime Mendez, Quentin Neujahr	9	2	1	340	227	409/1,168	186-355-11	2,698	71/814	1,866/1,913	12	10/11	214
1994	Barrett Brooks, Kirby Hocutt, J.J. Smith, Laird Veatch	9	3	0	312	168	403/1,386	205-351-6	2,614	78/655	1,842/1,596	12	5/12	227
1995	Mitch Running, Matt Miller, Percell Gaskins, Dederick Kelly, Dirk Oehs	10	2	0	456	166	559/2,143	215-332-13	2,834	89/783	1,431/1,637	16	11/8	277
1996	Kevin Lockett, Brian Kavanagh, Jason Johnson, Joe Gordon, Mario Smith	9	3	0	340	191	428/1,495	176-304-7	2,030	83/666	1,770/1,509	13	7/8	204
1997	Eric Hickson, Travis Oehs, Mark Simoneau, Todd Weiner, Ryan Young	11	1	0	418	177	541/2,422	88-204-9	1,674	83-644	1,429/1,396	5	10/14	204
102 YEARS		**366**	**548**	**40**	**13,837**	**17,839**								

PF=points for; PA=points against; RD/PD=rushing defense/passing defense; FL/FR=fumbles lost/fumbles recovered; FD=first downs

Head Coaches' Records

Coach	Years	Won	Lost	Ties	Pct.	Coach	Years	Won	Lost	Ties	Pct.
Ira Pratt	1896	0	1	1	.250	Wes Fry	1935-39	18	21	6	.467
A.W. Ehrsam	1897	1	3	0	.250	Hobbs Adams	1940-41, 46	4	21	2	.185
W.P. Williamson	1898	1	1	2	.500	Ward Haylett	1942-44	6	20	2	.250
Albert Hanson	1899	2	3	0	.400	Lud Fiser	1945	1	7	0	.125
F.G. Moulton	1900	2	4	0	.333	Sam Francis	1947	0	10	0	.000
Wade Moore	1901	3	4	1	.438	Ralph Graham	1948-50	4	26	1	.145
C.E. Dietz	1902	2	6	0	.250	Bill Meek	1951-54	14	24	1	.372
G.O. Dietz	1903	3	4	1	.438	Bus Mertes	1955-59	15	34	1	.310
A.A. Booth	1904	1	6	0	.143	Doug Weaver	1960-66	8	60	1	.123
Mike Ahearn	1905-10	39	12	0	.765	Vince Gibson	1967-74	33	52	0	.388
Guy Lowman	1911-14	17	15	3	.529	Ellis Rainsberger	1975-77	6	27	0	.182
John Bender	1915	3	4	1	.438	Jim Dickey	1978-85	25	53	2	.325
Z.G. Clevenger	1916-19	19	9	2	.667	Lee Moon	1985	1	8	0	.111
Charles Bachman	1920-27	33	23	9	.577	Stan Parrish	1986-88	2	30	1	.076
Bo McMillin	1928-33	29	21	1	.578	Bill Snyder	1989-97	66	37	1	.639
Lynn Waldorf	1934	7	2	1	.750	**Totals**	**102 years**	**366**	**548**	**40**	**.405**

Rushing Records

Most Attempts

Game: ..... 41, by Bill Butler vs BYU, 9/25/71
Season: ..... 232, by J.J. Smith, 1994
Career: ..... 506, by Cornelius Davis, 1966-68

Most Yards Gained

Long Rush: ..... 96, by Gerald Hackney vs Kansas, 11/2/48
Game: ..... 252, by Mike Lawrence vs Iowa State, 11/23/96
Season: ..... 1,137, by Isaac Jackson, 1973
Career: ..... 2,265, by Mike Lawrence, 1994-97

Most Rushing Touchdown

Game: ..... 4, by Pat Jackson vs New Mexico State, 9/15/90
Season: ..... 14, by Bill Butler, 1971
Career: ..... 22, by J.J. Smith 1991-94

Most 100-Yard Rushing Games

Consecutive: ..... 6, by Isaac Jackson, 1971
Season: ..... 6, by Isaac Jackson, 1971
Career: ..... 10, by J.J. Smith, 1991-94

Rushing Yards, Season

		Att	Yds	TD
1.	Isaac Jackson, 1973	225	1,137	8
2.	Eric Gallon, 1991	224	1,102	9
3.	J.J. Smith, 1994	232	1,073	10
4.	Cornelius Davis, 1966	210	1,028	6
5.	Mike Lawrence, 1996	209	982	10
6.	Bill Butler, 1971	204	838	14
7.	Eric Hickson, 1995	158	816	8
8.	J. J. Smith, 1993	190	758	10
9.	Eric Hickson, 1997	169	750	9
10.	Tony Jordan, 1986	202	738	6

Rushing Yards, Career

		Att	Yds	TD
1.	Mike Lawrence, 1994-97	492	2,265	19
2.	J.J. Smith, 1991-94	491	2,210	22
3.	Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	492	2,182	16
4.	Eric Gallon, 1989-92	447	1,960	12
5.	Cornelius Davis, 1966-68	506	1,873	20
6.	Eric Hickson, 1994-97	338	1,635	17
7.	Tony Jordan, 1984-87	427	1,593	9
8.	L.J Brown, 1978-80	375	1,580	12
9.	Roosevelt Duncan, 1976-79	364	1,434	8
10.	Bill Butler, 1969-71	350	1,400	16
11.	Don Calhoun, 1971-73	290	1,300	6
12.	Corky Taylor, 1951-54	191	1,212	13

Rushing Yards — Vs Big 12 Opponent

1. Mike Lawrence vs Iowa State, 11/23/96 252
2. Tony Jordan vs Iowa State, 11/15/86 218
3. Michael Bishop vs Missouri, 10/11/97 196
4. Eric Gallon vs Missouri, 11/16/91 184
5. Corky Taylor vs Colorado, 10/17/53 177
6. Eric Gallon vs Oklahoma State, 11/23/91 176
7. Mike Lawrence vs Missouri, 1012/96 168
8. Veryl Switzer vs Kansas, 11/7/53 167
9. Eric Gallon vs Iowa State, 11/5/92 164
10. Gerald Hackney vs Iowa State, 10/15/49 162
11. Mike Lawrence vs Kansas, 11/9/96 159
12. Isaac Jackson vs Iowa State, 10/20/73 157
13. L.J. Brown vs Colorado, 11/22/80 148
14. Tony Jordan vs Kansas, 11/7/87 147

Career Rushing Leaders...

Lawrence

J.J. Smith

Jackson

100-Plus Rushing Games

Yds	Name	Opponent, Date
252	Mike Lawrence	Iowa State, 11/23/96
227	J.J. Smith	UNLV, 11/26/94
218	Tony Jordan	Iowa State, 11/15/86
200	L.J. Brown	Air Force, 9/29/79
196	Michael Bishop	Missouri, 10/11/97
195	Marlon Charles	Indiana State, 9/7/96
188	Corky Taylor	Wyoming, 9/25/54
184	Eric Gallon	Indiana State, 9/7/91
184	Eric Gallon	Missouri, 11/16/91
181	Mack Green	Mississippi State, 10/1/77
177	Corky Taylor	Colorado, 10/17/53
176	Eric Gallon	Oklahoma State, 11/23/91
175	Greg Dageforde	Wyoming, 9/24/83
172	Cornelius Davis	Cincinnati, 10/22/66
168	Mike Lawrence	Missouri, 10/12/96
167	Veryl Switzer	Kansas, 11/7/53
164	Eric Gallon	Iowa State, 11/5/92
163	Eric Hickson	Bowling Green, 9/27/97
162	Gerald Hackney	Iowa State, 10/15/49
161	Cornelius Davis	Army, 9/17/66
159	Mike Lawrence	Kansas, 11/9/96
157	Isaac Jackson	Tulsa, 9/22/73
157	Isaac Jackson	Iowa State, 10/20/73
156	Pat Jackson	New Mexico State, 9/15/90
155	Roscoe Scobey	Wichita State, 9/21/74
152	Doug Roether	Drake, 11/5/54
150	Dougal Russell	Oklahoma, 11/18/33
148	L.J. Brown	Colorado, 11/22/80
147	Isaac Jackson	Oklahoma, 10/27/73
147	Tony Jordan	Kansas, 11/7/87
144	Eric Hickson	Iowa State, 11/11/95
144	Mack Green	Oklahoma State, 10/15/77
142	Bill Butler	Brigham Young, 9/25/71
142	John Kendrick	Northern Iowa, 9/14/85
141	Todd Moody	Colorado, 11/17/84
138	L.J. Brown	Colorado, 11/11/78
138	J.J. Smith	Missouri, 11/12/94
137	J.J. Smith	Minnesota, 9/24/94
137	J.J. Smith	Iowa State, 11/5/94
135	J.J. Smith	Kansas, 10/9/93
134	Eric Gallon	Temple, 9/26/92
133	Mike Zeleznak	Nebraska, 11/1/41
132	Don Calhoun	Brigham Young, 9/16/72
132	Gene Keady	Wyoming, 11/10/56
131	Isaac Jackson	Memphis State, 10/6/73
130	Bill Butler	Oklahoma State, 11/7/70
130	Lee Pickett	Oklahoma State, 10/29/88
128	Bill Butler	Memphis St., 11/20/71
128	Eric Gallon	Iowa State, 11/9/91
128	Henry Hawthorne	Colorado, 10/3/70
127	J.J. Smith	UNLV, 9/25/93
126	Darrell Ray Dickey	South Dakota, 9/12/81

126	Roosevelt Duncan	Oklahoma State, 10/7/78
125	Cornelius Davis	New Mexico, 9/24/66
123	Mack Green	Air Force, 9/30/78
123	Mack Herron	Baylor, 9/20/69
121	Eric Hickson	Kansas, 10/28/95
121	Isaac Jackson	Kansas, 10/13/73
120	Mike Montgomery	Arizona State, 9/26/70
118	Mike Lawrence	Kansas, 10/28/95
117	Bill Gallagher	South Dakota State, 9/17/60
117	Mike Zeleznak	Iowa State, 11/15/41
115	Eric Hickson	Akron, 9/23/95
115	L.J. Brown	South Dakota, 9/20/80
115	Tony Jordan	Texas Christian, 9/20/86
115	Ralph Graham	Oklahoma, 11/18/33
114	J.J. Smith	Rice, 9/17/94
113	Gene Keady	Marquette, 11/10/56
113	Stan Weber	Nebraska, 10/29/83
113	J.J. Smith	Oklahoma, 10/29/94
112	Lee Pickett	Tulane, 9/17/88
111	Todd Moody	Colorado, 11/23/85
111	Rod Schiller	Oklahoma, 10/30/93
110	Isaac Jackson	Kansas, 10/14/72
109	Mack Green	Kansas, 11/5/77
109	Mark Hundley	Iowa State, 10/31/81
109	Mark Hundley	South Dakota, 9/18/82
109	J.J. Smith	Missouri, 11/14/92
108	Cornelius Davis	Iowa St., 11/12/66
108	Isaac Jackson	Nebraska, 11/17/73
107	Eric Hickson	Temple, 9/2/95
106	Marlon Charles	Cincinnati, 9/14/96
106	Eric Gallon	Northern Illinois, 11/21/91
106	Tony Jordan	Colorado, 11/21/87
106	Ralph Pfeifer	Missouri, 11/16/57
105	Roscoe Scobey	Wake Forest, 9/27/75
105	Stan Weber	Tennessee Tech, 9/15/84
105	Mike Lawrence	Texas A&M, 10/18/97
104	Don Calhoun	Tampa, 9/30/72
103	Bill Butler	Tulsa, 9/18/71
102	Pat Jackson	Northern Illinois, 9/22/90
102	Willis Crenshaw	Arizona, 11/10/62
102	Cornelius Davis	Oklahoma, 11/5/66
102	Isaac Jackson	Tampa, 9/29/73
102	J.J. Smith	Nebraska, 10/16/93
102	Rod Schiller	New Mexico State, 9/4/93
102	Mike Lawrence	Iowa State, 11/22/97
100	Mike Lawrence	Northern Illinois, 9/30/95
100	Greg Dageforde	Wyoming, 9/24/83
100	Roosevelt Duncan	Air Force, 9/24/79
100	Steve Grogan	Memphis State, 10/6/73
100	Tony Jordan	Missouri, 10/10/87

Mike Lawrence became K-State's career-leading rusher in 1997 by finishing his Wildcat career with 2,265 yards.

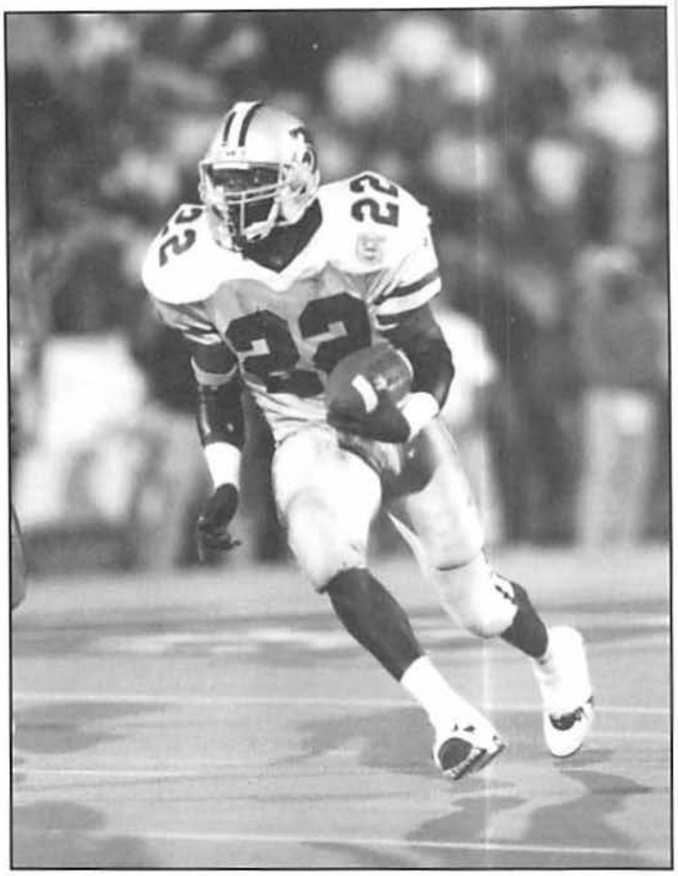
Rushing, Annual Leaders

Year	Name	No	Yds	Avg
1948	Gerald Haekney	114	598	5.2
1949	Hi Faubion	120	605	5.0
1950	Ted Maupin	96	321	3.3
1951	Ted Maupin	56	300	5.6
1952	Veryl Switzer	54	201	3.7
1953	Veryl Switzer	95	558	5.9
1954	Corky Taylor	72	529	7.3
1955	Doug Roether	74	272	3.7
1956	Keith Wilson	103	341	3.3
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	115	468	4.1
1958	Max Falk	74	295	4.0
1959	Dale Evans	70	245	3.5
1960	Jack Richardson	38	219	5.8
1961	Joel Searles	73	252	3.5
1962	Willis Crenshaw	88	331	3.8
1963	Ron Barlow	58	293	5.1
1964	Jerry Condit	122	450	3.7
1965	Henry Howard	84	279	3.3
1966	Cornelius Davis	210	1,028	4.9
1967	Cornelius Davis	210	628	3.0
1968	Larry Brown	111	402	3.6
1969	Mack Herron	127	506	3.9
1970	Bill Butler	127	497	3.9
1971	Bill Butler	204	838	4.1
1972	Don Calhoun	131	608	4.6
1973	Isaac Jackson	225	1,137	5.1
1974	Roscoe Scobey	80	401	5.0
1975	Verdell Jones	78	373	4.8
1976	Tony Brown	123	368	3.0
1977	Mack Green	192	707	3.7
1978	Mack Green	113	561	5.0
1979	L.J. Brown	148	668	4.5
1980	L.J. Brown	165	575	3.5
1981	Masi Toluao	114	531	4.7
1982	Iosefatu Faraimo	99	404	4.1
1983	Greg Dageforde	153	677	4.4
1984	Stan Weber	98	406	4.1
1985	John Kendrick	80	354	4.4
1986	Tony Jordan	202	738	3.7
1987	Tony Jordan	169	692	4.1
1988	Lee Pickett	144	736	5.1
1989	Pat Jackson	93	328	3.5
1990	Pat Jackson	177	721	3.8
1991	Eric Gallon	224	1,161	4.9
1992	Eric Gallon	178	705	4.0
1993	J.J. Smith	190	758	3.9
1994	J.J. Smith	232	1,073	4.6
1995	Eric Hickson	158	816	5.2
1996	Mike Lawrence	209	982	4.7
1997	Eric Hickson	169	750	4.4

Rushing Records

Career Rushing Leaders

Player	Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1. Mike Lawrence	1994	11	12	79	6.6	0	26
	1995	11	143	599	4.2	3	26
	1996	11	209	982	4.7	10	36
	1997	11	127	605	4.8	6	38
	Totals	44	491	2,265	4.6	19	38
2. J.J. Smith	1991	5	18	157	8.7	1	72
	1992	9	51	232	4.6	1	20
	1993	11	190	748	3.9	10	33
	1994	11	232	1,073	4.6	10	44
	Totals	36	491	2,210	4.5	22	72
3. Issac Jackson	1971	9	120	446	3.7	2	46
	1972	10	147	599	4.1	6	66
	1973	11	225	1,137	5.1	8	67
	Totals	30	492	2,182	4.4	16	67
4. Eric Gallon	1989	10	39	140	3.6	0	14
	1990	2	6	13	2.2	0	7
	1991	11	224	1,102	4.9	9	39
	1992	11	178	705	4.0	3	56
	Totals	34	447	1,960	4.3	12	56
5. Cornelius Davis	1966	10	210	1,028	4.9	6	89
	1967	10	210	628	3.0	9	36
	1968	9	86	217	2.5	5	23
	Totals	29	506	1,873	3.7	20	89



J.J. Smith is K-State's second all-time leading rusher after running for 2,210 yards from 1991-94.

Eric Hickson enters the 1998 season needing 631 yards to pass Mike Lawrence as K-State's career-leading rusher.

Player	Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
6. Eric Hickson	1994	8	11	69	6.3	0	18
	1995	11	158	816	5.2	8	50
	1996		Did Not Play				
	1997	11	169	750	4.4	8	38
	Totals	30	338	1,635	4.8	16	50
7. Tony Jordan	1984	5	36	131	3.6	1	13
	1985	5	20	32	1.6	1	5
	1986	11	202	738	3.7	6	89
	1987	10	169	692	4.1	1	31
	Totals	31	427	1,593	3.7	9	89
8. L.J. Brown	1978	10	62	337	5.4	1	30
	1979	11	148	668	4.5	5	79
	1980	11	165	575	3.5	6	30
	Totals	32	375	1,580	4.2	12	79
9. Roosevelt Duncan	1976	10	89	304	3.4	0	15
	1977	11	66	272	4.1	0	15
	1978	11	122	532	4.4	7	49
	1979	7	87	326	3.7	1	19
	Totals	39	364	1,434	3.9	8	49
10. Bill Butler	1969	6	19	65	3.4	0	9
	1970	11	127	497	3.9	2	15
	1971	11	204	838	4.1	14	62
	Totals	28	350	1,400	4.0	16	62

Passing Records

Most Attempts

Game: ..... 61, by Lynn Dickey vs Colorado, 11/22/69
Season: ..... 372, by Lynn Dickey, 1969
Career: ..... 994, by Lynn Dickey, 1968-70

Most Completions

Game: ..... 33, by Chad May at Kansas, 10/6/94
Season: ..... 200, by Chad May, 1994
Career: ..... 501, by Lynn Dickey, 1968-70

Most Yards Gained

Play: ..... 95, by Lane Brown to Francis Starns vs Colorado, 10/20/51
Game: ..... 489, by Chad May at Nebraska, 10/16/93
Season: ..... 2,682, by Chad May, 1993
Career: ..... 6,208, by Lynn Dickey, 1968-1970

Most Touchdown Passes

Game: ..... 4, Paul Watson vs Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88; Chad May vs Iowa State, 11/5/94; Brian Kavanagh vs Colorado State, 12/29/95; Brian Kavanagh vs Rice, 9/21/96; Brian Kavanagh vs Oklahoma, 10/26/96; Brian Kavanagh vs Kansas, 11/9/96; Michael Bishop vs Northern Illinois, 9/6/97; Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 12/31/97.
Season: ..... 22, by Matt Miller, 1995
Career: ..... 34, by Chad May, 1993-94

Yards Per Attempt

Game (Min. 25): ..... 10.92, by Matt Miller, vs Oklahoma (20-of-25, 273 yards), 11/4/95
Season (Min. 250): ..... 7.66, by Chad May, 1993
Career (Min. 500): ..... 7.65, by Chad May, 1993-94

Yards Per Completion

Game (Min. 18): ..... 20.1, by Paul Watson vs Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88 (18-of-42, 362 yards)
Game (Min. 15): ..... 22.6, by Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 12/31/97 (14-of-23, 317 yards)
Season (Min. 80): ..... 19.5, by Michael Bishop, 1997 (80-of-185, 1,557 yards)
Career (Min. 250): ..... 13.2, by Paul Watson, 1988-91

Most TDs Passing/Rushing Combined

Season: ..... 30, by Matt Miller, 1995 (22 pass/8 rush)
Career: ..... 44, by Chad May, 1993-94 (34 pass/10 rush)

Consecutive Passes Without Interception

Game: ..... 44, by Chad May at Kansas, 10/6/94
Season: ..... 148, by Chad May, 1994
Career: ..... 158, by Chad May, 1993-94

Lowest Interception Percentage

Season: ..... 1.78, by Chad May, 1994 (6 in 337 att.)
Career: ..... 2.01, by Brian Kavanagh, 1993-96 (7 in 348 att.)
2.33, by Chad May, 1993-94 (16 in 687 att.)

Consecutive Games With TD Pass

Season: ..... 11, by Chad May, 1993
Career: ..... 16, by Chad May, 1993-94

Career Passing Leaders...

Dickey

May

Straw

Highest Passing Efficiency

Game: ..... 274.22, by Michael Bishop vs Northern Illinois, 9/6/97 (12-8-0-4-172)
Season: ..... 157.3, by Matt Miller, 1995
Career: ..... 131.9, by Chad May, 1993-94

Highest Completion Percentage

Season: ..... 64.2, by Matt Miller, 1995
Career: ..... 62.3, by Matt Miller, 1994-95

Highest Average Yards Per Game

Season: ..... 247.6, by Lynn Dickey, 1969
Career: ..... 238.7, by Chad May, 1993-94

Most 300-Yard Passing Games

Season: ..... 3, by Lynn Dickey, 1969; Chad May, 1994
Career: ..... 4, by Lynn Dickey, 1968-70; Carl Straw, 1987-90; Chad May, 1993-94.

Passing Yards, Season

		Att	Cmp	Yrds	TD
1.	Chad May, 1993	350	185	2,682	16
2.	Chad May, 1994	337	200	2,571	18
3.	Lynn Dickey, 1969	372	196	2,476	14
4.	Paul Watson, 1991	304	172	2,354	10
5.	Lynn Dickey, 1970	364	180	2,163	7
6.	Carl Straw, 1990	277	153	2,156	7
7.	Matt Miller, 1995	240	154	2,059	22
8.	Carl Straw, 1988	358	191	1,947	9
9.	Brian Kavanagh, 1996	284	167	1,893	20
9.	Dan Manucci, 1978	237	122	1,808	9
10.	Dennis Morrison, 1971	333	157	1,780	8

Passing Yards, Career

		Att	Cmp	Yds	TD
1.	Lynn Dickey, 1968-70	994	501	6,208	29
2.	Chad May, 1993-94	687	385	5,253	34
3.	Carl Straw, 1987-90	833	448	5,223	19
4.	Darrell Dickey, 1979-82	640	319	4,098	23
5.	Paul Watson, 1988-91	560	301	3,963	18
6.	Dennis Morrison, 1970-72	637	294	3,428	18
7.	Dan Manucci, 1977-78	334	166	2,505	11
8.	Brian Kavanagh, 1993-96	348	205	2,352	25
9.	Steve Grogan, 1972-74	371	166	2,213	12
10.	Matt Miller, 1994-95	252	158	2,096	22
11.	Bill Nossek, 1966-68	352	174	2,058	5

Passing Records

Passing Efficiency, Career

(Min. 500 att)

1. Chad May, 1993-94 ..... 131.90
2. Paul Watson, 1988-91 ..... 115.24
3. Carl Straw, 1987-90 ..... 106.56
4. Darrell Dickey, 1979-82 ..... 102.05

Passing Efficiency, Game

Rating	Player, Opponent, Date (att-comp-int-td-yds)
274.22	Michael Bishop at Northern Illinois, 9/6/97 (13-8-0-4-172)
243.86	Matt Miller at Iowa State, 11/11/95 (17-14-0-3-209)
225.33	Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 12/31/97 (23-14-1-4-317)
224.96	Matt Miller vs Akron, 9/23/95 (15-12-0-3-141)
219.94	Brian Kavanagh vs Indiana State, 9/7/96 (22-19-0-3-232)
211.33	Matt Miller vs Oklahoma, 11/4/95 (25-20-0-3-273)
207.66	Matt Miller at Oklahoma State, 10/14/95 (21-17-1-2-262)
206.37	Brian Kavanagh vs Colorado St., 12/29/95 (24-18-1-4-242)

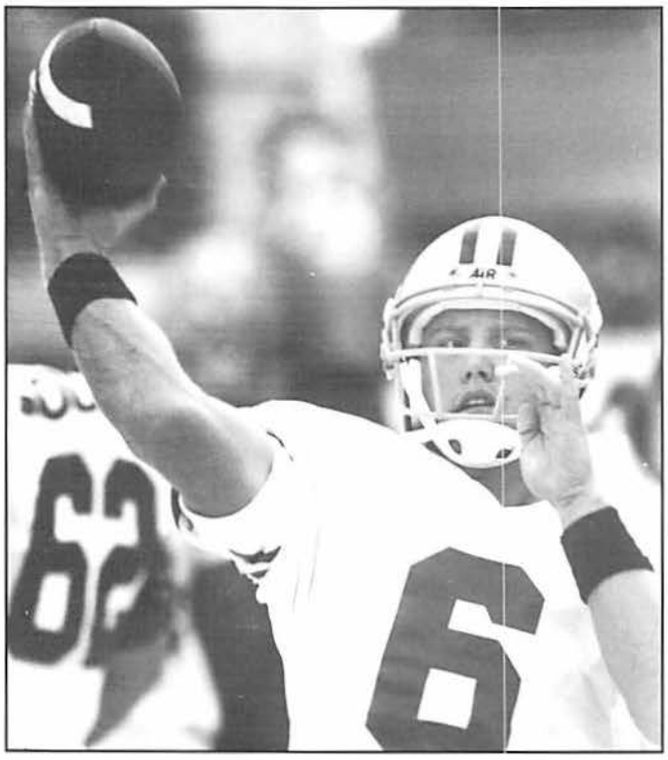
Passing Efficiency, Season

Rating	Player, Opponent, Date (att-comp-int-td-yds)	
1.	Matt Miller, 1995	157.30
2.	Chad May, 1994	137.50
3.	Brian Kavanagh, 1996	133.81
4.	Michael Bishop, 1997	128.48
5.	Chad May, 1993	126.20
6.	Paul Watson, 1991	124.70
7.	Carl Straw, 1990	121.57
8.	Dan Maucuci, 1978	115.56
9.	Darrell Ray Dickey, 1982	112.71
10.	Darrell Ray Dickey, 1983	111.37

Completion Percentage

(Min. 500 att), Career

1. Chad May, 1993-94 ..... 56.04
2. Carl Straw, 1987-90 ..... 53.78
3. Paul Watson, 1988-91 ..... 53.75



Matt Miller set the K-State record for passing efficiency with a 157.30 rating in 1995.

Passing Yards

Vs Big 12 Opponent

1. Chad May at Nebraska, 10/16/93 489
2. Lynn Dickey vs Colorado, 11/22/69 439
3. Lynn Dickey vs Missouri, 11/1/69 394
4. Lynn Dickey vs Oklahoma, 10/24/70 384
5. Lynn Dickey vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69 380
6. Chad May vs Kansas, 10/6/94 379
7. Chad May vs Colorado, 10/22/94 356
8. Brian Kavanagh vs Oklahoma, 10/26/96 349
9. Dennis Morrison vs Iowa State, 10/21/72 341
10. Paul Watson vs Nebraska, 10/19/91 340
11. Carl Straw vs Oklahoma, 10/15/88 336

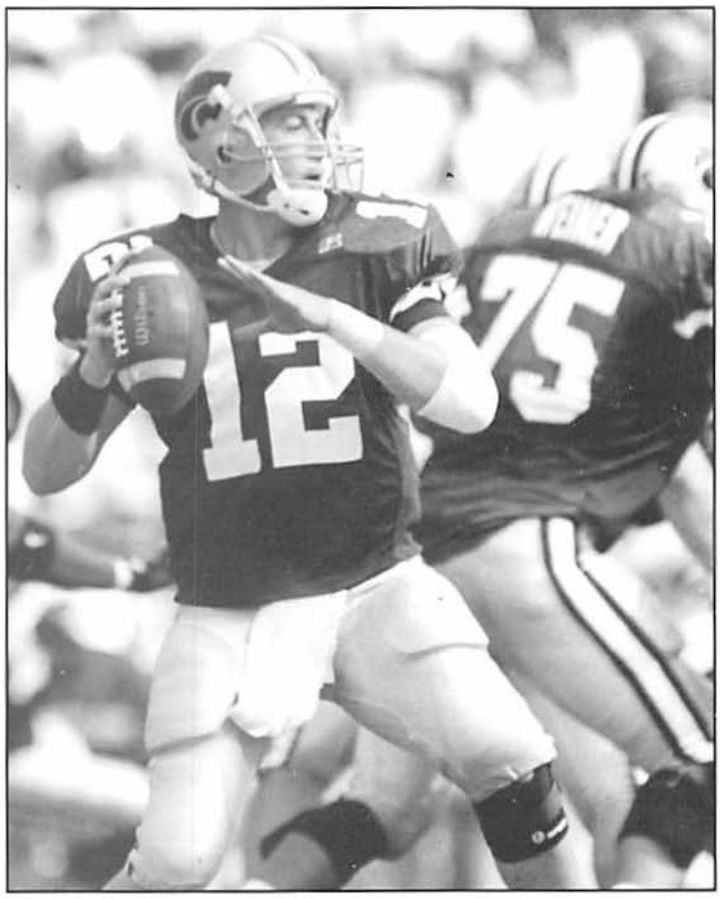
300-Plus Passing Games

Yds	Name	Opponent, Date
489	Chad May	Nebraska, 10/16/93
439	Lynn Dickey	Colorado, 11/22/69
394	Lynn Dickey	Missouri, 11/8/69
384	Lynn Dickey	Oklahoma, 10/24/70
380	Lynn Dickey	Oklahoma, 10/25/69
379	Chad May	Kansas, 10/6/94
362	Paul Watson	Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88
356	Chad May	Colorado, 10/22/94
349	Brian Kavanagh	Oklahoma, 10/26/96
343	Dan Manucci	Auburn, 9/16/78
341	Dennis Morrison	Iowa St., 10/21/72
340	Paul Watson	Nebraska, 10/19/92
336	Carl Straw	Oklahoma, 10/15/88
327	Carl Straw	Northern Illinois, 9/23/90
325	Carl Straw	Kansas, 10/28/90
317	Michael Bishop	Syracuse, 12/31/97
312	Chad May	Iowa State, 11/5/94
311	Paul Watson	Northern Illinois, 9/21/92
306	Darrell Ray Dickey	Kansas, 11/3/79
303	Dennis Morrison	Oklahoma State, 11/6/71
302	Carl Straw	Missouri, 10/21/89

Passing (Individual Yearly Leaders)

Year	Name	Att	Cmp	Yds	TD
1948	Dana Atkins	73	28	363	3
1949	Dana Atkins	99	44	626	4
1950	Frank Hooper	129	46	709	3
1951	Lane Brown	96	36	500	2
1952	Carl Albacker	119	55	559	4
1953	Bob Dahnke	28	14	415	4
1954	Jim Logsdon	39	18	260	4
1955	Dick Corbin	42	14	156	1
1956	Dick Corbin	49	16	378	5
1957	Dick Corbin	61	24	287	1
1958	Les Krull	106	57	661	2
1959	John Solmes	114	49	585	3
1960	John Solmes	83	32	378	3
1961	Larry Corrigan	30	13	234	2
1962	Larry Corrigan	84	28	441	2
1963	Larry Corrigan	127	58	634	3
1964	Ed Danieley	79	36	358	1
1965	Vic Castillo	159	60	734	2
1966	Vic Castillo	113	44	617	2
1967	Bill Nossek	216	111	1,220	3
1968	Lynn Dickey	258	125	1,569	8
1969	Lynn Dickey	372	196	2,476	14
1970	Lynn Dickey	364	180	2,163	7
1971	Dennis Morrison	333	157	1,780	8
1972	Dennis Morrison	300	136	1,596	9
1973	Steve Grogan	164	72	1,050	4
1974	Steve Grogan	144	67	834	6

1975	Joe Hatcher	93	34	432	2
1976	Wendell Henrikson	149	73	1,066	4
1977	Wendell Henrikson	163	72	882	3
1978	Dan Manucci	237	122	1,808	9
1979	Darrel Ray Dickey	140	71	895	4
1980	Darrell Ray Dickey	168	80	1,004	4
1981	Darrell Ray Dickey	158	75	974	7
1982	Darrell Ray Dickey	174	93	1,225	8
1983	Doug Bogue	119	61	851	5
1984	Stan Weber	114	58	602	3
1985	John Welch	116	55	659	4
1986	Randy Williams	197	88	1,069	4
1987	Gary Swim	235	115	1,304	8
1988	Carl Straw	358	191	1,947	9
1989	Carl Straw	192	101	1,095	3
1990	Carl Straw	277	153	2,156	7
1991	Paul Watson	304	172	2,312	10
1992	Jason Smargiasso	149	72	990	3
1993	Chad May	350	185	2,682	16
1994	Chad May	337	200	2,571	18
1995	Matt Miller	240	154	2,059	22
1996	Brian Kavanagh	284	167	1,893	20
1997	Michael Bishop	185	80	1,557	13



Brian Kavanagh is eighth on the K-State career passing chart with 2,352 career passing yards.

Career Passing Leaders

Player	Year	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD
1. Lynn Dickey	1968	258	125	1,569	8
	1969	372	196	2,476	14
	1970	364	180	2,163	7
	Totals	994	501	6,208	29
2. Chad May	1993	350	185	2,682	16
	1994	337	200	2,571	18
	Totals	687	385	5,253	34
3. Carl Straw	1987	6	3	25	0
	1988	358	191	1,947	9
	1989	192	101	1,095	3
	1990	277	153	2,156	7
	Totals	833	385	5,223	19
4. Darrell Dickey	1979	140	71	895	4
	1980	168	80	1,004	4
	1981	158	75	974	7
	1982	174	93	1,225	8
	Totals	640	319	4,098	23
5. Paul Watson	1988	62	26	470	5
	1989	141	76	853	2
	1990	53	27	328	1
	1991	304	172	2,312	10
	Totals	560	301	3,963	18
6. Dennis Morrison	1970	4	1	52	1
	1971	333	157	1,780	8
	1972	300	136	1,596	9
	Totals	637	294	3,428	18
7. Dan Manucci	1977	97	42	697	2
	1978	237	122	1,808	9
	Totals	334	166	2,505	11
8. Brian Kavanagh	1993	4	1	16	0
	1994	3	2	6	0
	1995	58	36	437	5
	1996	284	167	1,893	20
	Totals	348	205	2,352	25
9. Steve Grogan	1972	63	27	329	2
	1973	164	72	1,050	4
	1974	144	67	834	6
	Totals	371	166	2,213	12
10. Matt Miller	1994	12	4	37	0
	1995	240	154	2,059	22
	Totals	252	158	2,096	22

Total Offense Records

Total Offense Records

Most Yards Gained

Game: ..... 461, by Chad May at Nebraska, 10/16/93
Season: ..... 2,492, by Chad May, 1993
Career: ..... 5,779, by Lynn Dickey, 1968-70

Most Total Plays

Game: ..... 67, Lynn Dickey vs Colorado, 11/22/69
Season: ..... 424, Lynn Dickey, 1969; Chad May, 1993
Career: ..... 1,104, Lynn Dickey, 1968-70

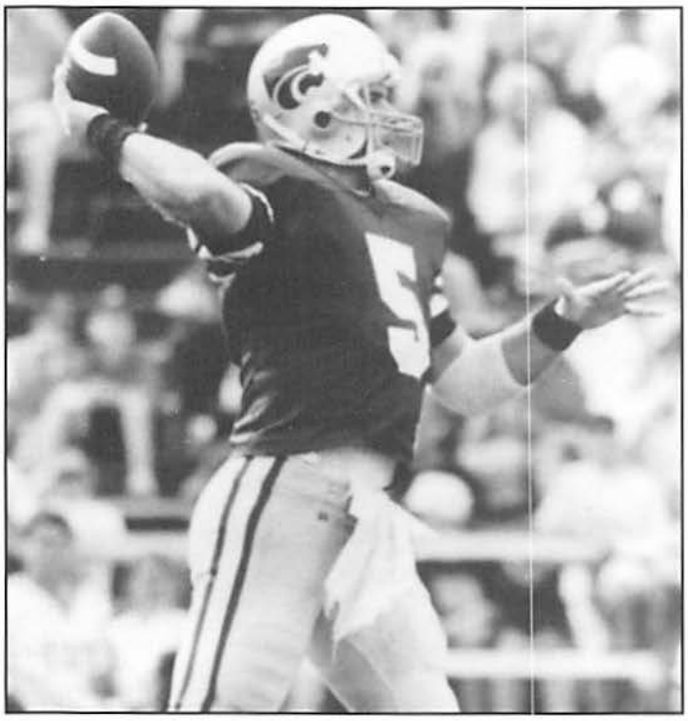
Total Offense, Game

(Rush+Pass=Total)

1. Chad May at Nebraska, 10/16/93 ..... (-28+489=461)
2. Lynn Dickey vs Missouri, 11/1/69 ..... (17+394=411)
3. Lynn Dickey vs Colorado, 11/22/69 ..... (-44+439=395)
4. Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 12/31/97 ..... (73+317=390)
5. Lynn Dickey vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69 ..... (-15+380=365)
6. Paul Watson vs Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88 ..... (2+362=364)
7. Carl Straw vs Kansas, 10/27/90 ..... (38+325=363)
8. Lynn Dickey vs Oklahoma, 10/24/70 ..... (-22+384=362)
9. Paul Watson vs Nebraska, 10/19/91 ..... (19+340=359)
10. Chad May vs Kansas, 10/6/94 ..... (-26+379=353)

Total Offense, Season

		Rush	Pass	Total
1.	Chad May, 1993	-190	2,682	2,492
2.	Chad May, 1994	-172	2,571	2,399
3.	Matt Miller, 1995	309	2,059	2,368
4.	Lynn Dickey, 1969	-120	2,476	2,356
5.	Paul Watson, 1991	42	2,312	2,354
6.	Carl Straw, 1990	45	2,156	2,201
7.	Michael Bishop, 1997	556	1,557	2,123
8.	Lynn Dickey, 1970	-155	2,163	2,008
9.	Dennis Morrison, 1971	53	1,780	1,833
10.	Dan Manucci, 1978	-4	1,808	1,804



Chad May had the two most-productive total offense season in K-State history in 1993 and 1994.

Total Offense Leaders...

Dickey

Straw

May

Total Offense, Career

		Rush	Pass	Total
1.	Lynn Dickey, 1968-70	-429	6,208	5,779
2.	Carl Straw, 1987-90	-104	5,223	5,119
3.	Chad May, 1993-94	-362	5,253	4,891
4.	Darrell Ray Dickey, 1979-82	428	4,098	4,526
5.	Paul Watson, 1988-91	91	3,963	4,054
6.	Dennis Morrison, 1970-72	2	3,428	3,420
7.	Steve Grogan, 1972-74	585	2,213	2,798
8.	Dan Manucci, 1977-78	-40	2,505	2,465
9.	Matt Miller, 1994-95	322	2,096	2,418

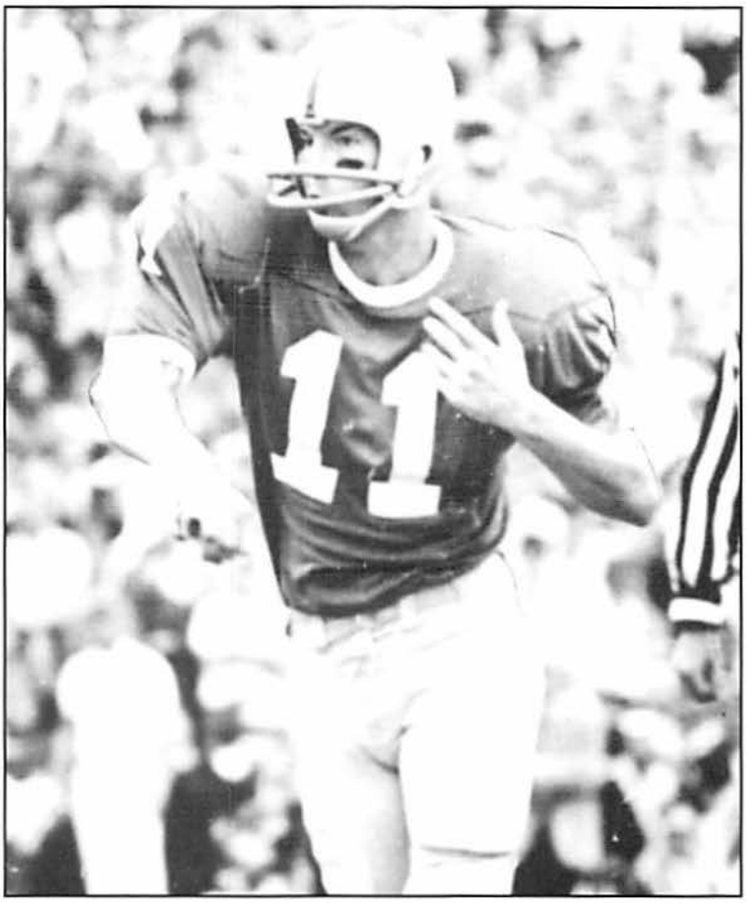
Total Offense, vs Big 12 Opponent

1. Chad May at Nebraska, 10/16/93 461
2. Lynn Dickey vs Missouri, 11/1/69 411
3. Lynn Dickey vs Colorado, 11/22/69 395
4. Lynn Dickey vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69 365
5. Carl Straw vs Kansas, 10/27/90 363
6. Lynn Dickey vs Oklahoma, 10/24/70 362
7. Paul Watson vs Nebraska, 10/19/91 359
8. Chad May vs Kansas, 10/6/94 353
9. Chad May vs Colorado, 10/22/94 336
10. Dennis Morrison vs Iowa State, 10/21/72 333

Total Offense (Individual Yearly Leaders)

Year	Name	Rush	Pass	Total
1948	Gerald Hackney	598	12	610
1949	Hi Faubion	605	76	681
1950	Frank Hooper	21	709	730
1951	Lane Brown	4	500	504
1952	Carl Albacker	-120	559	439
1953	Veryl Switzer	558	27	585
1954	Corky Taylor	529	0	529
1955	Doug Roether	272	0	272
1956	Keith Wilson	341	216	557
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	468	0	468
1958	Les Krull	-43	661	618
1959	John Solmos	27	585	612
1960	John Solmos	102	378	480
1961	Joel Searles	252	0	252
1962	Larry Corrigan	115	441	556
1963	Larry Corrigan	634	215	849
1964	Jerry Condit	450	0	450
1965	Vic Castillo	-47	734	687
1966	Cornelius Davis	1,028	0	1,028
1967	Bill Nossek	-395	1,220	825
1968	Lynn Dickey	-154	1,569	1,415
1969	Lynn Dickey	-120	2,476	2,356
1970	Lynn Dickey	-155	2,163	2,008
1971	Dennis Morrison	53	1,780	1,833
1972	Dennis Morrison	-50	1,596	1,546
1973	Steve Grogan	372	1,050	1,422
1974	Steve Grogan	214	834	1,048

1975	Joe Hatcher	46	432	478
1976	Wendell Henrikson	-142	1,066	924
1977	Wendell Henrikson	-97	882	785
1978	Dan Manucci	-4	1,808	1,804
1979	Darrell Ray Dickey	25	895	920
1980	Darrell Ray Dickey	108	1,004	1,112
1981	Darrell Ray Dickey	246	974	1,220
1982	Darrell Ray Dickey	49	1,225	1,274
1983	Stan Weber	279	672	951
1984	Stan Weber	406	602	1,008
1985	John Welch	-85	659	574
1986	Randy Williams	-28	1,069	1,041
1987	Gary Swim	-116	1,304	1,188
1988	Carl Straw	-194	1,947	1,753
1989	Carl Straw	52	1,095	1,147
1990	Carl Straw	45	2,156	2,201
1991	Paul Watson	42	2,312	2,354
1992	Jason Smargiasso	2	990	992
1993	Chad May	-190	2,682	2,492
1994	Chad May	-172	2,571	2,399
1995	Matt Miller	309	2,059	2,368
1996	Brian Kavanagh	-170	1,893	1,723
1997	Michael Bishop	556	1,557	2,123



Longtime NFL star Lynn Dickey is K-State's career leader in total offense with 6,208 yards from 1968-70.

Career Total Offense Leaders

Player	Year	Rush	Pass	Total
1. Lynn Dickey	1968	-154	1,569	1,415
	1969	-120	2,476	2,356
	1970	-155	2,163	2,008
	Totals	-429	6,208	5,779
2. Carl Straw	1987	-7	25	18
	1988	-194	1,947	1,753
	1989	52	1,095	1,147
	1990	45	2,156	2,201
	Totals	-104	5,223	5,119
3. Chad May	1993	-190	2,682	2,492
	1994	-172	2,571	2,399
	Totals	-362	5,253	4,891
4. Darrell Dickey	1979	25	895	920
	1980	108	1,004	1,112
	1981	246	974	1,220
	1982	49	1,225	1,274
	Totals	428	4,098	4,526
5. Paul Watson	1988	18	470	488
	1989	-42	853	811
	1990	73	328	401
	1991	42	2,312	2,354
	Totals	91	3,963	4,054
6. Dennis Morrison	1970	-1	52	51
	1971	53	1,780	1,833
	1972	-50	1,596	1,546
	Totals	2	3,428	3,420
7. Steve Grogan	1972	-1	329	328
	1973	372	1050	1,422
	1974	214	834	1,048
	Totals	585	2,213	2,798
8. Dan Manucci	1977	-36	697	661
	1978	-4	1,808	1,804
	Totals	-40	2,505	2,465
9. Matt Miller	1994	13	37	50
	1995	309	2,059	2,368
	Totals	322	2,096	2,418

Receiving Records

Most Receptions

Game: ..... 13, by Michael Smith vs Missouri, 10/21/89
Season: ..... by 72, Kevin Lockett, 1996
Career: ..... 217, by Kevin Lockett, 1993-96

Most Yards Gained

Play: .... 95, Francis Starns from Lane Brown vs Colorado, 10/20/51
Game: ..... 206, Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 12/31/97
Season: ..... 928, Greg Washington, 1988
Career: ..... 3,032, Kevin Lockett, 1993-96

Most 100-Yard Games

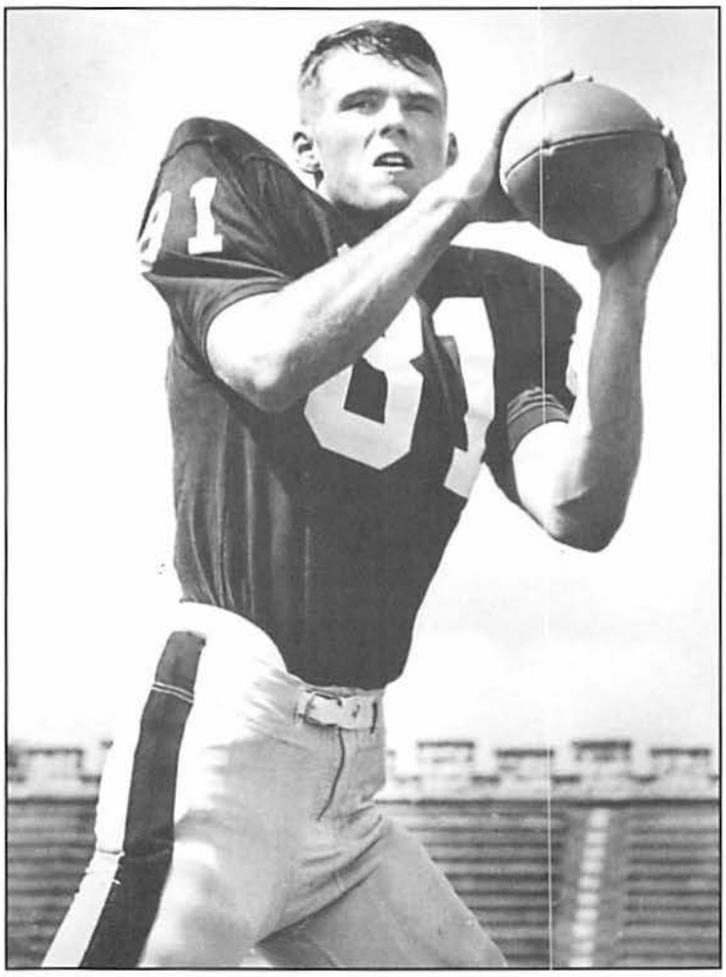
Career: ..... 9, by Michael Smith, 1988-91; Kevin Lockett, 1993-96

Most Touchdown Receptions

Game: ..... 3, by John Williams vs Austin Peay State, 9/5/87; Michael Smith vs Iowa State 11/9/91; Jimmy Dean at Rice, 9/21/96; Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 12/31/97
Season: ..... 13, by Kevin Lockett, 1995
Career: ..... 26, by Kevin Lockett, 1993-96

Yards Per Reception

Game (Min. 3): ..... 43.3, by Gerald Alphin vs Missouri, 10/20/84 (3 for 130)
Season (Min. 25): ..... 18.1, by Andre Coleman, 1993 (42 for 761)
Career (Min. 50): 17.2, by Russ Campbell, 1988-91 (67 for 1,150)



Dave Jones (81) finished his Wildcat career as K-State's leading receiver with 127 catches from 1966-68.

Pass Receiving Leaders...

Lockett

M. Smith

Running

Most Receptions, Single Game

		Rec-Yds
1.	Michael Smith vs Missouri, 10/21/89	13-166
2.	Kevin Lockett vs Oklahoma, 10/26/96	12-157
	Michael Smith vs Washington, 9/28/91	12-174
	Mack Herron vs Colorado, 11/22/69	12-171
5.	Kevin Lockett vs Kansas, 11/9/96	11-168
	Greg Washington vs Okla. St., 10/29/88	11-157
7.	Michael Smith vs Nebraska, 10/19/91	10-172
	Greg Washington vs La. Tech, 10/1/88	10-145
	Tyson Schwieger vs Rice, 9/17/94	10-137
	Mitch Running vs Nebraska, 10/21/95	10-110
	Mike Montgomery vs Iowa State, 10/17/70	10-75
12.	Sonny Yarnell vs Kentucky, 9/19/70	9-141
	Henry Childs vs Iowa State, 10/21/72	9-129
	Kevin Lockett vs Northern Illinois, 9/30/95	9-116
	Michael Smith vs Oklahoma State, 10/29/89	9-114
	Mack Herron vs Iowa State, 10/18/69	9-106
	Greg Washington vs Iowa, 9/10/88	9-100
	Michael Smith vs Northern Illinois, 9/23/89	9-85

Receptions, Season

		Rec	Yds	TD
1.	Kevin Lockett, 1996	72	882	6
2.	Michael Smith, 1989	70	816	2
3.	Greg Washington, 1988	69	928	9
4.	John Goerger, 1972	57	612	1
5.	Kevin Lockett, 1995	56	797	13
6.	Michael Smith, 1991	55	768	6
7.	Mack Herron, 1969	52	652	1
8.	Mike Montgomery, 1970	51	386	1
	Mitch Running, 1995	51	756	7
10.	Kevin Lockett, 1993	50	770	4

Receiving Yards, Season

		Rec	Yds	Avg
1.	Greg Washington, 1988	69	928	13.4
2.	Kevin Lockett, 1996	72	882	12.3
3.	Michael Smith, 1989	70	816	11.7
4.	Kevin Lockett, 1995	56	797	14.2
5.	Michael Smith, 1990	46	796	17.3
6.	Kevin Lockett, 1993	50	770	15.4
7.	Michael Smith, 1991	44	768	14.0
8.	Andre Coleman, 1993	42	761	18.1
9.	Mitch Running, 1995	51	756	14.8
10.	Mack Herron, 1969	52	652	12.5
11.	Dave Jones, 1968	46	622	13.5

Pass Receptions, Career

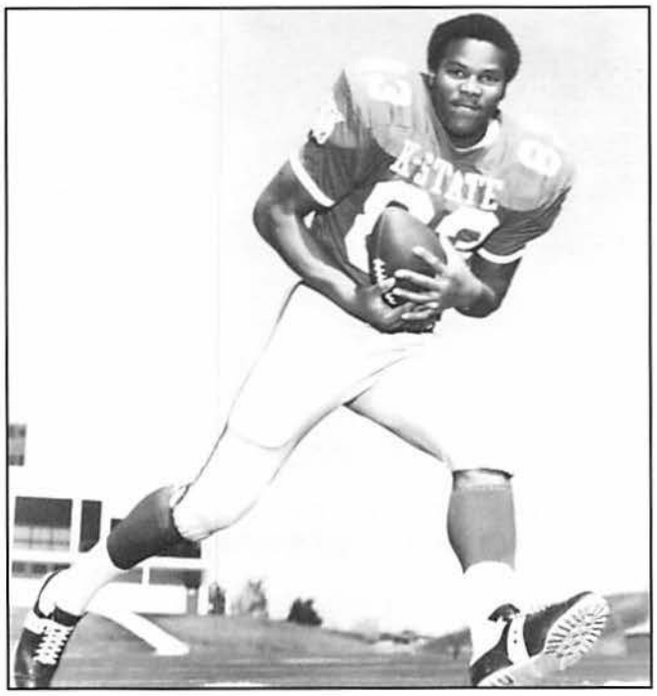
		Rec	Yds	TD
1.	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	217	3,032	26
2.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	179	2,457	11
3.	Mitch Running, 1992-95	133	1,821	10
4.	Dave Jones, 1966-68	127	1,904	5
5.	Frank Hernandez, 1988-91	120	1,489	9
6.	Mike Montgomery, 1968-70	99	830	4
7.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	95	1,556	12
	Henry Childs, 1971-73	95	1,365	10
9.	Mike Wallace, 1981-84	92	1,549	9
10.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	90	1,244	5
	Tyson Schwieger, 1992-95	90	1,122	10

Receiving Yards, Career

		Rec	Yds	Avg
1.	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	217	3,032	14.0
2.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	179	2,457	13.7
3.	Dave Jones, 1966-68	127	1,904	15.0
4.	Mitch Running, 1992-95	133	1,821	13.7
5.	Mike Wallace, 1981-84	92	1,549	16.8
6.	Frank Hernandez, 1988-91	120	1,489	12.4
7.	Charlie Green, 1976-78	81	1,441	17.8
8.	Henry Childs, 1971-73	95	1,365	14.4
9.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	90	1,244	13.8
10.	Russ Campbell, 1988-91	67	1,150	17.2

Receiving Yards - Vs Big 12 Opponent

1.	Dave Jones vs Nebraska, 10/15/66	188
2.	Michael Smith vs Nebraska, 10/19/91	172
3.	Mack Herron vs Colorado, 11/22/69	171
	Kevin Lockett vs Kansas, 11/9/96	168
5.	Russ Campbell vs Oklahoma State, 11/23/91	168
6.	Michael Smith vs Missouri, 10/21/89	166
7.	Kevin Lockett vs Oklahoma, 10/26/96	157
	Greg Washington vs Okla. State, 10/29/88	157
9.	Eugene Goodlow vs Nebraska, 10/14/78	156
	Dave Jones vs Iowa State, 11/12/66	156
11.	Gerald Alphin vs Missouri, 10/26/85	154



Henry Childs (83) ranks eighth on the K-State career receiving list with 95 catches for 1,365 yards.

Receptions Leaders, Annual Leaders

Year	Player	Rec	Year	Player	Rec
1948	Dick Johnson	8	1973	Henry Childs	32
1949	Hi Faubion	21	1974	John Tuttle	24
1950	Dick Johnson	22	1975	Stan Ross	13
1951	Ted Maupin	14	1976	Manzy King	21
1952	Jack McShulskis	14	1977	Charlie Green	33
1953	Veryl Switzer	8	1978	Charlie Green	39
1954	Corky Taylor	14	1979	John Liebe	22
1955	Don Zadnik	9	1980	John Liebe	25
1956	Gene Keady	14	1981	Ernie Coleman	13
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	11	1982	Mike Wallace	37
1958	Joe Vader	21	1983	Mike Wallace	32
1959	Dale Evans	23	1984	Eric Bailey	15
1960	Willis Crenshaw	18	1985	Gerald Alphin	34
1961	Spencer Puls	7	1986	Dan Hughes	28
1962	Jack King	13	1987	Kent Dean	38
1963	Ralph McFillen	29	1988	Greg Washington	69
1964	Jerry Condit	10	1989	Michael Smith	70
1965	Two with...	13	1990	Michael Smith	46
1966	Dave Jones	35	1991	Michael Smith	55
1967	Dave Jones	46	1992	Gerald Benton	38
1968	Dave Jones	46	1993	Kevin Lockett	50
1969	Mack Herron	52	1994	Tyson Schwieger	44
1970	Mike Montgomery	51	1995	Kevin Lockett	56
1971	Henry Childs	30	1996	Kevin Lockett	72
1972	John Goerger	57	1997	Darnell McDonald	21

100-Plus Receiving Games

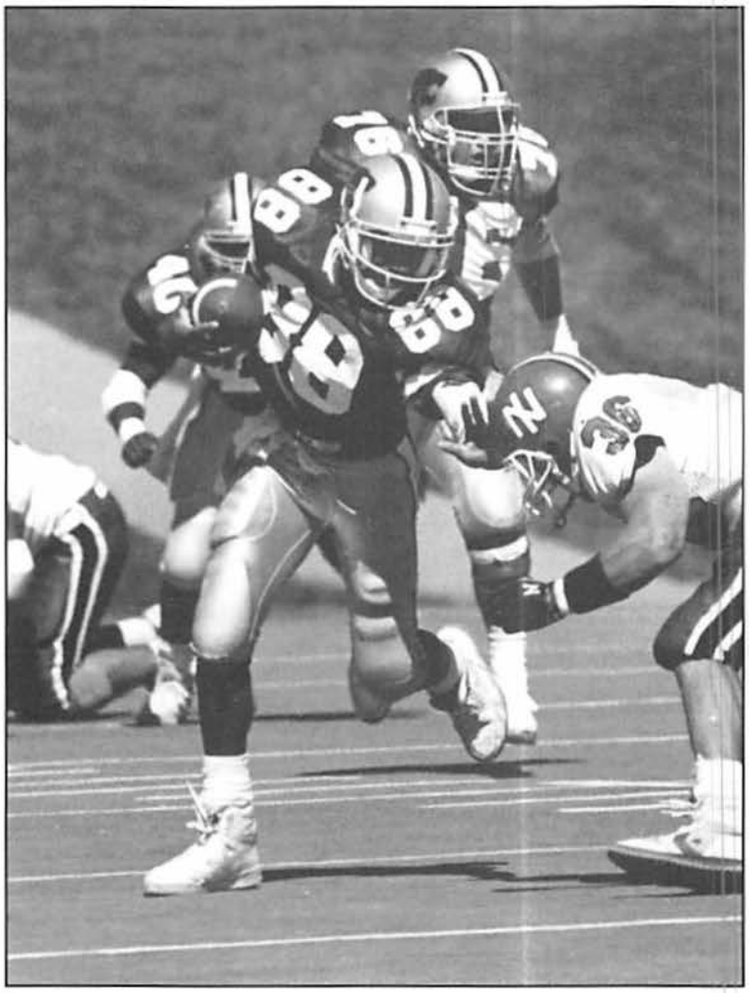
YDS	REC	NAME	OPPONENT, DATE
206	7	Darnell McDonald	Syracuse, 12/31/97
188	6	Dave Jones	Nebraska, 10/15/66
179	7	Michael Smith	New Mexico, 9/29/90
174	12	Michael Smith	Washington, 9/28/91
172	10	Michael Smith	Nebraska, 10/19/91
171	12	Mack Herron	Colorado, 11/22/69
169	8	Russ Campbell	Oklahoma State, 11/23/91
168	11	Kevin Lockett	Kansas, 11/9/96
166	13	Michael Smith	Missouri, 10/21/89
157	11	Greg Washington	Oklahoma State, 10/29/88
157	12	Kevin Lockett	Oklahoma, 10/26/96
156	4	Eugene Goodlow	Nebraska, 10/14/78
156	6	Dave Jones	Iowa State, 11/12/66
154	8	Gerald Alphin	Missouri, 10/26/85
150	8	Dick Johnson	Tulsa, 11/19/49
146	7	Mike Wallace	Oklahoma State, 11/14/81
146	8	Greg Washington	Oklahoma, 10/15/88
145	10	Greg Washington	Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88
144	6	Henry Childs	Missouri, 10/30/71
144	8	Andre Coleman	Wyoming, 12/29/93
143	8	Kevin Lockett	Nebraska, 10/16/93
143	5	Charles Collins	Missouri, 11/1/69
142	5	Gerald Benton	Missouri, 11/14/92
141	9	Sonny Yarnell	Kentucky, 9/19/70
140	7	Kevin Lockett	Indiana State, 9/7/96
139	8	Andre Coleman	Nebraska, 10/16/93
138	6	Henry Hawthorne	Oklahoma, 10/24/70
137	5	Frank Hernandez	Western Illinois, 9/8/90
137	10	Tyson Schwieger	Rice, 9/17/94
136	8	Michael Smith	Northern Illinois, 9/22/90
136	6	Kevin Lockett	Colorado, 10/23/92
135	7	Kevin Lockett	Brigham Young, 1/1/97
130	3	Gerald Alphin	Missouri, 10/20/84
130	6	Mike Wallace	Wyoming, 10/24/83
129	9	Henry Childs	Iowa State, 10/21/72
126	5	Mike Creed	Missouri, 10/31/70
126	6	Mitch Running	Colorado State, 12/29/95

Receiving Records

123	8	Michael Smith	Kansas, 10/27/90
121	6	Mitch Running	Iowa State, 11/11/95
121	5	Charlie Green	Auburn, 10/16/78
119	8	John Goerger	Colorado, 10/7/72
118	5	Andre Coleman	UNLV, 9/25/93
117	8	Kevin Lockett	Oklahoma, 11/4/95
117	7	Dan Hughes	Texas Tech, 10/6/86
116	9	Kevin Lockett	Northern Illinois, 9/30/95
115	7	Dave Jones	Kansas, 11/16/68
114	5	Charlie Green	Air Force, 10/30/78
114	9	Michael Smith	Oklahoma State, 10/14/89
113	8	Charlie Green	Colorado, 11/19/77
112	3	Andre Coleman	Missouri, 11/13/93
111	8	Mike Creed	Kansas, 10/3/70
111	6	Mike Wallace	Oklahoma, 11/6/82
111	5	Greg Washington	Colorado, 11/19/88
110	10	Mitch Running	Nebraska, 10/21/95
110	5	Charlie Green	Mississippi State, 10/1/77
110	8	Michael Smith	North Texas, 9/30/89
108	8	Kevin Lockett	Oklahoma State, 11/20/93
107	5	Michael Smith	Western Illinois, 9/8/90
106	9	Mack Herron	Iowa State, 10/18/69
106	5	Ron Brown	Iowa State, 11/5/94
106	3	Darnell McDonald	Kansas, 11/8/97
105	8	John Goerger	Oklahoma State, 11/11/72
105	3	Gene Keady	Iowa State, 11/17/56
103	3	Gerald Benton	Montana, 9/19/92
103	6	Henry Howard	Missouri, 10/9/65
103	5	Dave Jones	Cincinnati, 10/22/66
102	3	Gerald Alphin	Iowa State, 11/16/85
102	4	Fred Merrill	Oklahoma, 10/23/71
102	6	Darrel Wild	Oklahoma State, 11/5/83
101	3	Mike Wallace	South Dakota, 10/18/82
101	3	Don Zadenick	Marquette, 11/10/56
100	4	Russ Campbell	Oklahoma, 11/2/91
100	4	Arthur Strozier	Kansas, 11/4/67
100	6	John Tuttle	Iowa State, 10/19/74
100	9	Greg Washington	Iowa, 9/10/88

Receiving (Annual Leaders)

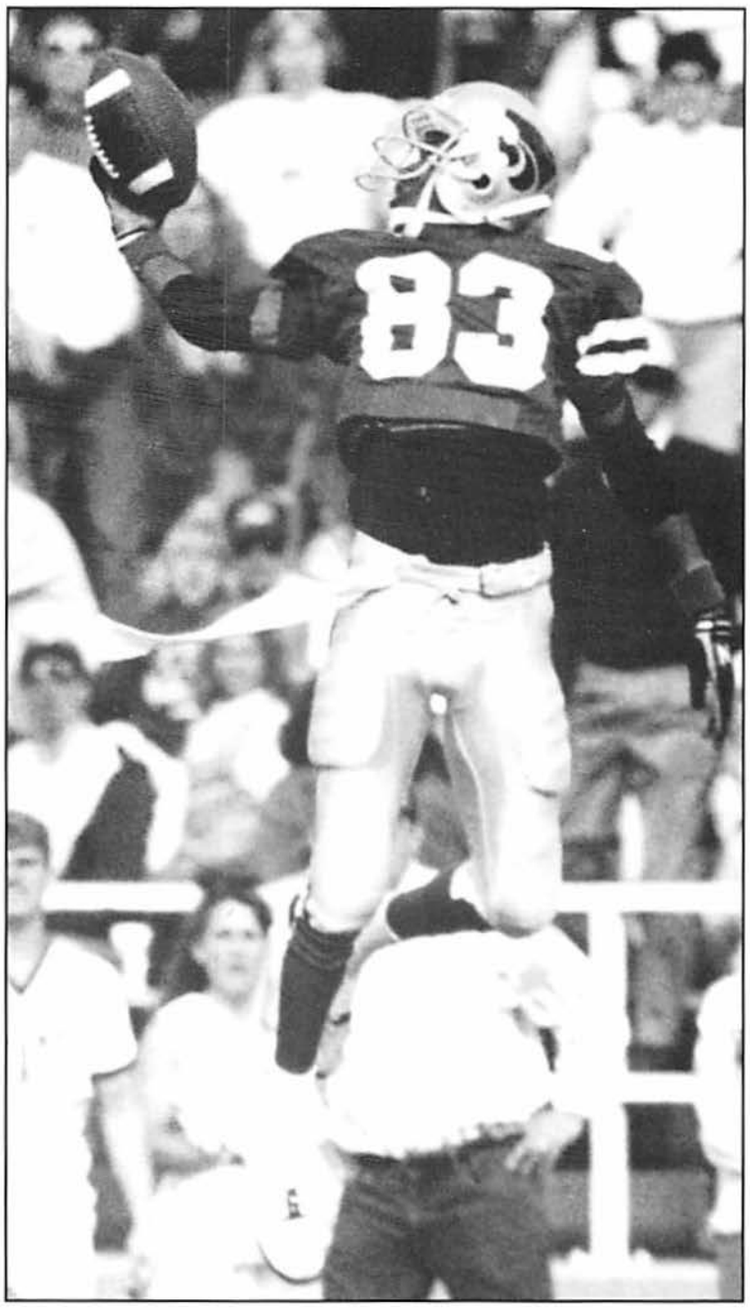
Year	Name	No	Yrd	TD
1948	Lyle Koontz	5	134	0
1949	Glenn Channell	16	289	2
1950	Dick Johnson	22	382	1
1951	Francis Starns	8	212	1
1952	Joe Rainman	12	140	0
1953	Veryl Switzer	8	211	1
1954	Corky Taylor	14	334	3
1955	Don Zadnik	9	110	0
1956	Gene Keady	14	247	5
1957	Jim Luzinski	9	117	0
1958	Cedric Price	17	230	2
1959	Dale Evans	23	224	3
1960	Dale Evans	17	205	1
1961	Spencer Puls	7	123	0
1962	Jack King	13	137	0
1963	Ralph McFillen	29	328	3
1964	Larry Condit	9	170	1
1965	Rick Balducci	13	172	0
1966	Dave Jones	35	721	1
1967	Dave Jones	46	561	0
1968	Dave Jones	46	622	4
1969	Mack Herron	52	652	1
1970	Henry Hawthorne	36	501	3
1971	Henry Childs	30	396	3
1972	John Goerger	57	612	1
1973	Henry Childs	32	502	2
1974	John Tuttle	24	346	1
1975	Stan Ross	13	192	1
1976	Manzy King	21	273	0
1977	Charlie Green	33	634	1
1978	Charlie Green	39	616	3
1979	John Liebe	22	423	2
1980	John Liebe	25	400	2
1981	Ernie Coleman	13	229	3
1982	Mike Wallace	37	693	6
1983	Mike Wallace	32	466	2
1984	Gerald Alphin	14	256	1
1985	Gerald Alphin	34	524	3
1986	Dan Hughes	28	413	2
1987	Kent Dean	38	481	4
1988	Greg Washington	69	928	9
1989	Michael Smith	70	816	2
1990	Michael Smith	46	796	2
1991	Michael Smith	55	768	6
1992	Gerald Benton	38	603	2
1993	Kevin Lockett	50	770	4
1994	Kevin Lockett	39	583	3
1995	Kevin Lockett	56	797	13
1996	Kevin Lockett	72	882	6
1997	Darnell McDonald	21	441	6



Michael Smith is second on the K-State career receptions chart with 179 catches and currently serves the Wildcats as running backs coach.

Career Receiving Leaders

Player	Year	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
1. Kevin Lockett	1993	50	770	15.4	4
	1994	39	583	15.0	3
	1995	56	756	14.8	7
	1996	70	882	12.3	6
	Totals	217	3,032	14.0	26
2. Michael Smith	1988	8	77	9.6	1
	1989	70	816	11.7	2
	1990	46	796	17.3	2
	1991	55	768	14.0	6
	Totals	179	2,457	13.7	11
3. Mitch Running	1992	10	158	15.8	0
	1993	41	466	11.4	1
	1994	31	441	14.2	2
	1995	51	756	14.8	7
	Totals	133	1,821	13.7	10
4. Dave Jones	1966	35	721	20.6	1
	1967	46	561	12.2	0
	1968	46	622	13.5	4
	Totals	127	1,904	15.0	5
5. Frank Hernandez	1988	20	260	13.0	1
	1989	36	421	11.7	4
	1990	41	577	14.1	4
	1991	23	231	10.0	0
	Totals	120	1,489	12.4	9
6. Mike Montgomery	1968	20	227	11.4	0
	1969	28	217	7.8	3
	1970	51	386	7.6	1
	Totals	99	830	8.4	4
7. Andre Coleman	1990	10	180	18.0	0
	1991	18	279	15.5	4
	1992	25	336	13.4	2
	1993	42	761	18.1	6
	Totals	95	1,556	16.4	12
8. Henry Childs	1971	30	396	13.2	3
	1972	33	467	14.2	5
	1973	32	502	15.7	2
	Totals	95	1,365	14.4	10
9. Mike Wallace	1981	11	220	20.0	1
	1982	37	693	18.7	6
	1983	32	466	14.6	2
	1984	12	170	14.2	0
	Totals	92	1,549	16.8	9
10. Mack Herron	1968	38	592	15.6	4
	1969	52	652	12.5	1
	Totals	90	1,244	13.8	5
11. Tyson Schwieger	1992	3	49	16.3	0
	1993	4	71	17.8	0
	1994	44	564	12.8	7
	1995	39	438	11.2	3
	Totals	90	1,122	12.5	10



Kevin Lockett (83) holds nearly every K-State career, season and single-game receiving record and is the Big Eight's all-time leader in receptions with 212 catches. He led the Wildcats in receiving four-consecutive seasons.

Scoring Records

Scoring Records

Long Scoring Plays

Rush: ..... 96, by Gerald Hackney vs Kansas, 11/2/48
Pass: .... 95, by Lane Brown to Francis Starns vs Colorado, 10/20/51
Field Goal: ..... 61, by Mark Porter vs Nebraska, 10/22/88
Punt Return: 94, by Lamar Chapman vs Ohio, 9/13/97; 93 yards, Veryl Switzer vs Drake, 9/19/53; Joel Searles vs Kentucky, 10/14/61
Kickoff Return: . 100, by Mack Herron vs Oklahoma, 11/2/68; 99 yards, Gerald Neasman vs Kansas, 11/8/97
Interception Return: 100, by Mario Smith vs Missouri, 10/12/96
Fumble Return: ..... 40, by C.J. Masters vs Nebraska, 10/19/91
Defensive PAT: .. 100, William Price (int.) vs Indiana State, 9/7/91

Most Points

Game: ..... 27, Ralph Graham (4 TD, 3 PAT) vs Kansas Wesleyan, 10/7/32; 24, Ralph Graham vs Wichita, 9/24/31; Graham vs KSTC, Emporia, 9/30/33; Mack Herron vs Missouri, 11/1/69; Bill Butler vs Oklahoma, 10/23/71; Pat Jackson vs New Mexico State, 9/15/90
Season: ..... 126, by Mack Herron, 1969
Career: ..... 214, by Martin Gramatica, 1994-present

Most Touchdowns

Game: ..... 4, Ralph Graham vs Wichita, 9/24/31; Graham vs Kansas Wesleyan, 10/7/32; Graham vs KSTC, Emporia, 9/30/33; Mack Herron vs Missouri, 11/1/69; Bill Butler vs Oklahoma, 10/23/71; Pat Jackson vs New Mexico State, 9/15/90
Season: ..... 21, by Mack Herron, 1969
Career: ..... 31, by Mack Herron, 1968-69; Ralph Graham, 1931-33

Most Extra Points Kicked

Game: .... 8, by Jamie Rheem vs Indiana State, 9/7/96; 7, Ross Estes vs Fort Hays State, 9/24/49 and vs Baker, 9/16/50; 7, Martin Gramatica vs Oklahoma, 11/4/95 and vs Iowa State, 11/11/95
Season: ..... 43, by Martin Gramatica, 1995; Jamie Rheem, 1996
Career: ..... 103, by Tate Wright, 1990-93

Most Consecutive Extra Points Kicked

Season: ..... 43-43, by Jamie Rheem, 1996
Career: ..... 69, by Steve Willis, 1981-1984

Most Consecutive Field Goals

Season: .. 12, by Martin Gramatica (9/6/97 - first attempt 10/18/97)
Career: ..... 13, by Martin Gramatica (11/19/95 - 10/18/97)

Most Field Goals

Game: ..... 3, by Keith Brumley vs Kansas, 10/13/73; Steve Willis vs Kentucky, 9/11/82, Iowa State, 10/30/82; Mark Porter vs TCU, 9/20/86, vs Kansas, 10/18/86 and Tulane, 9/17/88; Tate Wright vs OSU, 11/23/91; Martin Gramatica vs Ohio, 9/13/97, Bowling Green, 9/27/97, Texas A&M, 10/18/97, Colorado, 11/15/97.
Season: ..... 19, by Martin Gramatica, 1997.
Career: ..... 37, by Steve Willis, 1981-1984.

Career Scoring Leaders...

Gramatica

Graham

Wright

Scoring, Season

		Points
1.	Mack Herron, 1969	126
2.	Bill Butler, 1971	96
3.	Martin Gramatica, 1997	94
4.	Ralph Graham, 1932	85
5.	Kevin Lockett, 1995	78
6.	J.J. Smith, 1993	72
7.	J.J. Smith, 1994	66
8.	Tate Wright, 1993	64
	Martin Gramatica, 1995	64
10.	Mack Herron, 1968	62
	Ralph Graham, 1931	62

Scoring, Career

		Points
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1994-present	214
2.	Ralph Graham, 1931-33	196
	Tate Wright, 1990-93	196
4.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	188
5.	Steve Willis, 1981-84	187
6.	Mark Porter, 1985-88	158
7.	J.J. Smith, 1991-94	156
	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	156
9.	Cornelius Davis, 1966-68	132
10.	Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	116

Scoring, Annual Leaders

Year	Name	TD	PAT	FG	PT
1948	Two with 18 points	—	—	—	18
1949	Hi Faubion	7	0	0	42
1950	Ted Maupin	3	0	0	18
1951	Lane Brown	1	7	0	13
1952	Jack McShulskis	3	0	0	18
1953	Veryl Switzer	8	1	0	49
1954	Corky Taylor	8	0	0	48
1955	Ralph Pfeifer	6	0	0	36
1956	Gene Keady	7	1	0	43
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	4	0	0	24
1958	Ben Grosse	3	8	5	41
1959	Dale Evans	4	0	0	24
1960	Ron Blaylock	2	9	1	24
1961	Ron McDonald	2	0	0	12
1962	Willis Crenshaw	2	0	0	12
1963	Ralph McFillen	3	2	0	20
1964	Jerry Condit	4	0	0	24
1965	Henry Howard	2	0	0	12
1966	Cornelius Davis	6	0	0	36
1967	Cornelius Davis	9	0	0	54
1968	Mack Herron	10	2	0	62
1969	Mack Herron	21	0	0	126
1970	Henry Hawthorne	9	0	0	54
1971	Bill Butler	16	0	0	96

1972	Isaac Jackson	6	2	0	38
1973	Isaac Jackson	10	0	0	60
1974	David Cheves	0	17	6	35
1975	Bill Sinovic	0	9	6	27
1976	Tony Brown	7	0	0	42
1977	Paul Coffman	3	2	0	20
1978	Roosevelt Duncan	8	0	0	48
1979	L.J. Brown	5	0	0	30
1980	L.J. Brown	7	0	0	42
1981	Mark Hundley	6	0	0	36
1982	Steve Willis	0	21	13	60
1983	Steve Willis	0	19	7	40
1984	Steve Willis	0	21	10	51
1985	Mark Porter	0	6	7	27
1986	Mark Porter	0	11	11	44
1987	Mark Porter	0	13	8	37
1988	Greg Washington	9	0	0	54
1989	David Kruger	0	5	7	26
1990	Pat Jackson	9	0	0	54
1991	Eric Gallon	9	0	0	54
1992	Jason Smargiasso	8	0	0	48
1993	J.J. Smith	12	0	0	72
1994	J.J. Smith	11	0	0	66
1995	Kevin Lockett	13	0	0	78
1996	Mike Lawrence	10	0	0	60
1997	Martin Gramatica	0	37	19	94

Gene Keady (42) led the Wildcats in scoring in 1956 with 43 points. Keady has gone on to national acclaim as head basketball coach at Purdue.

Career Scoring Leaders

Player	Yr.	FG	XP	2XP	TD	TP
1. Martin Gramatica	1994	6-9	38-39	--	--	56
	1995	7-10	43-46	--	--	64
	1996	Did Not Play				
	1997	19-20	37-38	--	--	94
	Totals	32-39	117-123	--	--	214
2. Ralph Graham	1931	--	3	--	10	62
	*1932	--	7	--	13	85
	1933	--	3	--	8	49
	Totals	--	13	--	31	196
** 2nd in nation*						
2. Tate Wright	1990	8-14	29-31	--	--	53
	1991	8-15	27-32	--	--	51
	1992	5-7	13-14	--	--	28
	1993	10-15	34-36	--	--	64
	Totals	31-51	103-113	--	--	196
4. Mack Herron	1968	--	2	--	10	62
	1969	--	--	--	21	126
	Totals	--	--	--	28	188
5. Steve Willis	1981	7-12	15-17	--	--	36
	1982	13-20	21-21	--	--	60
	1983	7-11	19-19	--	--	40
	1984	10-15	21-21	--	--	51
	Totals	37-58	76-78	--	--	187
6. Mark Porter	1985	7-8	6-10	--	--	27
	1986	11-16	11-13	--	--	44
	1987	8-15	13-13	--	--	37
	1988	11-15	17-17	--	--	50
	Totals	37-54	47-53	--	--	158
7. J.J. Smith	1991	--	--	--	1	6
	1992	--	--	--	1	6
	1993	--	--	--	12	72
	1994	--	--	--	11	66
	Totals	--	--	--	25	156
7. Kevin Lockett	1993	--	--	--	4	24
	1994	--	--	--	3	18
	1995	--	--	--	13	78
	1996	--	--	--	6	36
	Totals	--	--	--	26	156
9. Cornelius Davis	1966	--	--	--	6	36
	1967	--	--	--	9	54
	1968	--	--	--	7	42
	Totals	--	--	--	22	132
10. Isaac Jackson	1971	--	--	--	3	18
	1972	--	--	1-1	6	38
	1973	--	--	--	10	60
	Totals	--	--	1-1	19	116

Scoring Records

Field Goals, Season

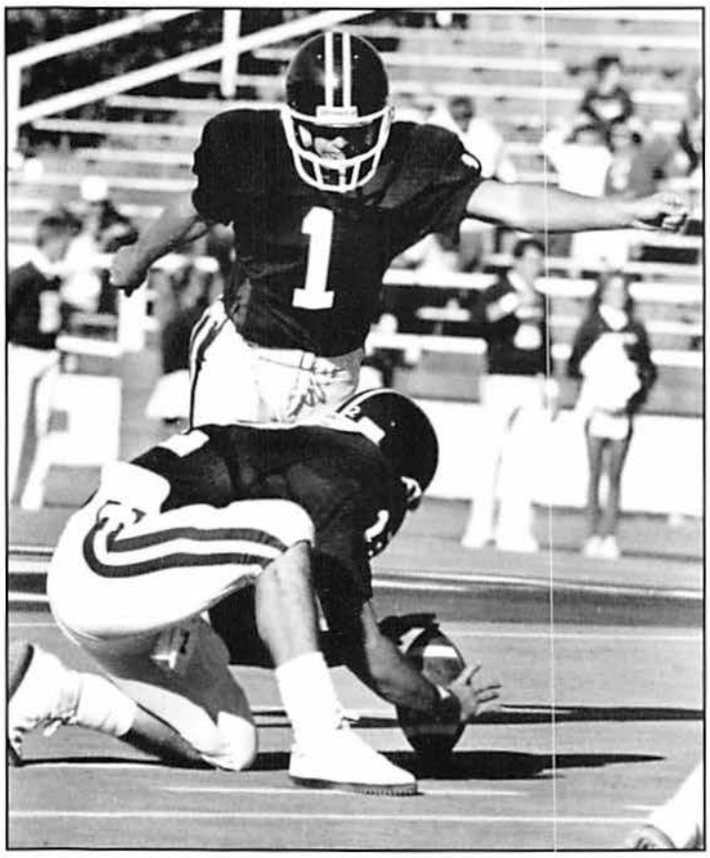
		Field Goals
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1997	19-20
2.	Steve Willis, 1982	13-20
3.	Mark Porter, 1986	11-16
	Mark Porter, 1988	11-15
5.	Steve Willis, 1984	10-15
	Tate Wright, 1993	10-15

Field Goals, Career

		Field Goals
1.	Steve Willis, 1981-84	37-58 (.638)
	Mark Porter, 1985-88	37-54 (.685)
3.	Martin Gramatica, 1994-present	32-39 (.821)
4.	Tate Wright, 1990-95	31-52 (.596)
5.	Max Arreguin, 1968-70	16

50-Yard Field Goals by Kansas State kickers ...

61	Mark Porter vs Nebraska, 10/22/88
58	Bill Sinovic vs Brigham Young, 9/11/76
55	Martin Gramatica vs Ohio, 9/13/97
53	Mark Porter vs Oklahoma, 10/15/88
	Max Arreguin vs Iowa State, 10/18/69
52	Martin Gramatica vs Colorado, 11/15/97
	Martin Gramatica vs Ohio, 9/13/97
	Steve Willis vs Oklahoma State, 11/3/84
51	Jamie Rheem vs Nebraska, 10/5/96
	Mark Porter vs Oklahoma State, 11/9/85
50	Tate Wright vs Kansas, 10/9/93
	Mark Porter vs Colorado, 11/22/86
	Max Arreguin vs Nebraska, 11/9/68



Mark Porter set the K-State record for longest field goal with a 61-yarder against Nebraska in 1988.

Career Kick-Scoring Leaders

Player	Yr.	FG	XP	TP
1. Martin Gramatica	1994	6-9	38-39	56
	1995	7-10	43-46	64
	1996	Did Not Play		
	1997	19-20	37-38	94
	Totals	32-39	117-123	214
2. Tate Wright	1990	8-14	29-31	53
	1991	8-15	27-32	51
	1992	5-7	13-14	28
	1993	10-15	34-36	64
	Totals	31-51	103-113	196
3. Steve Willis	1981	7-12	15-17	36
	1982	13-20	21-21	60
	1983	7-11	19-19	40
	1984	10-15	21-21	51
	Totals	37-58	76-78	187
4. Mark Porter	1985	7-8	6-10	27
	1986	11-16	11-13	44
	1987	8-15	13-13	37
	1988	11-15	17-17	50
	Totals	37-54	47-53	158
5. Max Arreguin	1968	3	19	28
	1969	8-16	29-32	53
	1970	5-14	16-18	31
	Totals	16	64	112
6. Keith Brumley	1972	3-5	16-16	25
	1973	7-16	19-19	40
	Totals	10-21	35-35	65
7. Bill Sinovic	1975	6-14	9-9	27
	1976	5-13	20-20	35
	Totals	11-27	29-29	62
8. Jamie Rheem	1996	4-8	43-43	55
	1997	0-0	2-2	2
	Totals	4-8	45-45	57

Andre Coleman (2) is K-State's career leader in all-purpose yardage with 3,443 yards.

All-Purpose Yards Records

Most Yards Gained

Game: ..... 301, by J.J. Smith vs Rice, 9/17/94
Season: ..... 1,648, by Henry Hawthorne, 1970
Career: ..... 3,443, by Andre Coleman, 1990-93

Yards Per Touch

Game (Min. 10): ..... 27.0, by Andre Coleman vs Missouri, 11/13/93 (10-270)
Season (Min. 50): ..... 22.0, by Eugene Goodlow, 1978 (55-1208)
Career (Min. 175): . 18.2, by Andre Coleman, 1990-93 (189-3443)

All-Purpose Yards, Season

		Yards
1.	Henry Hawthorne, 1970	1,648
2.	J.J. Smith, 1994	1,644
3.	Mack Herron, 1968	1,603
4.	Andre Coleman, 1993	1,581
5.	Mack Herron, 1969	1,547
6.	Isaac Jackson, 1973	1,513
7.	Eric Gallon, 1991	1,349
8.	Mike Lawrence, 1996	1,321

All-Purpose Yards, Career

		Yards
1.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	3,443
2.	Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	3,171
3.	J.J. Smith, 1991-94	3,161
4.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	3,150
5.	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	3,046
6.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	3,003

All-Purpose Yards, Annual Leaders

Year	Player	No.	Yds	Avg.
1968	Mack Herron	141	1,603	11.4
1969	Mack Herron	202	1,547	7.7
1970	Henry Hawthorne	158	1,648	10.4
1971	Bill Butler	220	1,007	4.6
1972	Don Calhoun	162	974	6.0
1973	Isaac Jackson	252	1,513	6.0
1974	Roscoe Scoby	82	415	5.1
1975	Mike Harris	62	574	9.3
1976	Tony Brown	139	527	3.8
1977	Mack Green	217	980	4.5
1978	Eugene Goodlow	55	1,208	22.0
1979	L.J. Brown	168	813	4.8
1980	L.J. Brown	184	715	3.9
1981	Kilisimasi Toluao	125	637	5.1
1982	Mike Wallace	39	728	18.7
1983	Greg Dafeforde	163	801	4.9
1984	James Witherspoon	63	459	7.3
1985	Gerald Alphin	34	524	15.4
1986	Tony Jordan	218	939	4.3
1987	Tony Jordan	192	828	4.3
1988	Greg Washington	71	930	13.1
1989	Michael Smith	84	947	11.3
1990	Michael Smith	64	944	14.8
1991	Eric Gallon	245	1,349	5.5
1992	Gerald Benton	84	1,083	12.9
1993	Andre Coleman	87	1,581	18.2
1994	J.J. Smith	282	1,644	5.8
1995	Mitch Running	86	1,154	13.4
1996	Mike Lawrence	240	1,321	5.5
1997	Eric Hickson	179	944	5.3

All-Purpose Leaders...

Coleman

Jackson

Herron

Career All-Purpose Yards

Player	Year	Rush	Rec.	Punt	KO.	Total
1. Andre Coleman	1990	10	180	--	385	575
	1991	23	279	--	272	574
	1992	10	336	--	367	713
	1993	24	761	362	434	1,581
	Totals	67	1,556	362	1,458	3,443
2. Isaac Jackson	1971	446	43	62	161	712
	1972	633	118	-14	209	946
	1973	1,137	68	26	282	1,513
	Totals	2,216	229	74	652	3,171
3. J.J. Smith	1991	157	--	--	25	182
	1992	232	24	--	--	256
	1993	748	247	--	84	1,079
	1994	1,073	275	--	296	1,644
	Totals	2,210	546	--	405	3,161
4. Mack Herron	1968	309	592	119	583	1,603
	1969	506	652	56	333	1,547
	Totals	815	1,244	175	916	3,150
5. Kevin Lockett	1993	0	770	0	0	770
	1994	0	583	0	0	583
	1995	0	797	0	0	797
	1996	0	882	-2	16	896
	Totals	0	3,032	-2	16	3,046
6. Michael Smith	1988	--	77	--	--	77
	1989	--	816	131	--	947
	1990	--	796	148	--	944
	1991	17	768	250	--	1,035
	Totals	17	2,457	529	--	3,003

Kickoff Return Records

Kickoff Returns

Most Returns

Game: ..... 7, by Don Calhoun vs Nebraska, 11/18/72; Gerald Benton vs Washington, 9/28/91
Season: ..... 30, by Ivan Pearl, 1983
Career: ..... 67, by Dimitrie Scott, 1985-89

Most Yards Returned

Game: ..... 155, by Andre Coleman at Minnesota, 9/18/93
Season: ..... 632, by Henry Hawthorne, 1970
Career: ..... 1,458, by Andre Coleman, 1990-93

Kickoff Returns, Season (Min. 10 att)

		No	Yds	Avg
1.	Gerald Neasman, 1997	10	339	33.9
2.	Mack Herron, 1968	20	583	29.2
3.	Andre Coleman, 1993	15	434	28.9
4.	Jack Richardson, 1960	12	345	28.8
5.	Henry Hawthorne, 1970	23	632	27.5
6.	J.J. Smith, 1994	11	296	26.9
7.	Hi Faubion, 1950	12	307	25.6
8.	Andre Coleman, 1992	15	367	24.5
9.	Eugene Goodlow, 1978	26	613	23.6
10.	Clark Brown, 1986	12	280	23.3
11.	Mike Harris, 1975	13	302	23.2

Kickoff Returns, Career (Min. 25 att)

		No.	Yds	Avg
1.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	35	916	26.2
2.	Henry Hawthorne, 1969-70	36	921	25.6
3.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	60	1,458	24.3
4.	Hi Faubion, 1949-51	31	732	23.6
5.	Eugene Goodlow, 1978	26	613	23.6
6.	Dimitrie Scott, 1985-89	68	1,297	19.1

Kickoff Returns, Annual Leaders

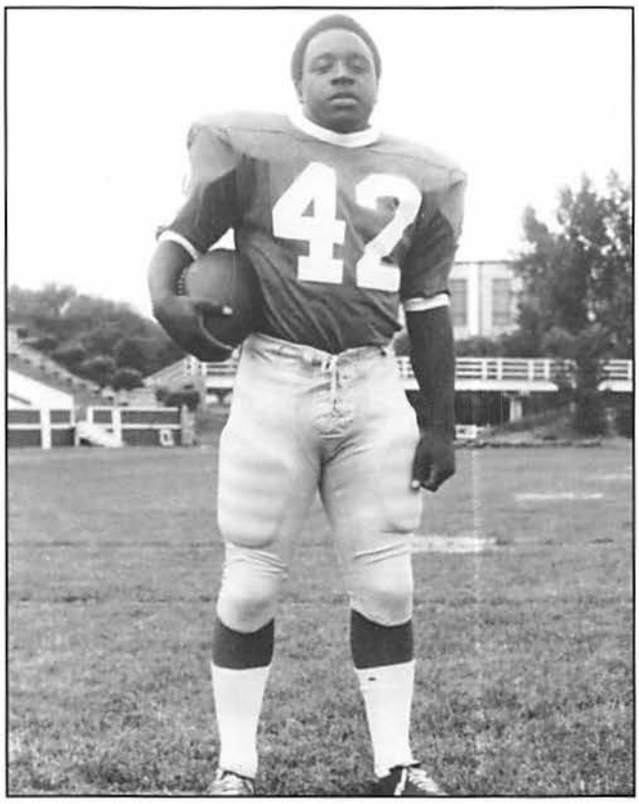
Year	Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1948	Dana Atkins	8	187	23.4
1949	Hi Faubion	17	383	22.5
1950	Hi Faubion	12	307	25.6
1951	Cecil Taylor	6	130	21.7
1952	Not Available	—	—	—
1953	Veryl Switzer	11	245	22.3
1954	Bob Dahnke	6	107	17.8
1955	Bob Whitehead	7	139	19.9
1956	Kenny Nesmith	11	155	14.0
1957	Gene Keady	6	95	15.8
1958	Ben Grosse	9	216	24.0
1959	Dale Evans	12	211	17.6
1960	Jack Richardson	12	345	28.8
1961	Joel Searles	10	187	18.7
1962	Joel Searles	11	245	22.3
1963	Jerry Condit	10	189	18.9
1964	Jerry Condit	7	135	19.3
1965	Ossie Cain	26	454	17.5
1966	Mike Duncan	16	261	16.3
1967	Ossie Cain	22	410	18.6
1968	Mack Herron	20	583	29.2
1969	Mack Herron	15	333	22.2
1970	Henry Hawthorne	23	632	27.5
1971	Don Calhoun	17	340	20.0
1972	Don Calhoun	16	281	17.6
1973	Isaac Jackson	16	282	17.6
1974	Arthur Bailey	12	222	18.5
1975	Mike Harris	13	302	23.2
1976	Kerwin Cox	13	195	15.0
1977	Mack Green	12	215	17.9
1978	Eugene Goodlow	26	613	23.6
1979	Keith Dearring	6	125	20.8
1980	Darryl Black	8	151	18.9
1981	Ernie Coleman	15	245	19.7
1982	Dennis Allen	9	152	16.9
1983	Ivan Pearl	30	504	16.8
1984	James Witherspoon	15	295	19.7
1985	James Witherspoon	15	307	20.5
1986	Clark Brown	12	280	23.3
1987	John Williams	17	350	20.6
1988	Dimitrie Scott	13	247	19.9
1989	Dimitrie Scott	26	551	21.2
1990	Andre Coleman	18	385	21.4
1991	Andre Coleman	12	272	22.7
1992	Andre Coleman	15	367	24.5
1993	Andre Coleman	15	434	28.9
1994	J.J. Smith	11	296	26.9
1995	Jimmy Dean	9	187	20.8
1996	Chris Canty	7	206	29.4
1997	Gerald Neasman	10	339	33.9

Kickoff Return Leaders...

Herron

Hawthorne

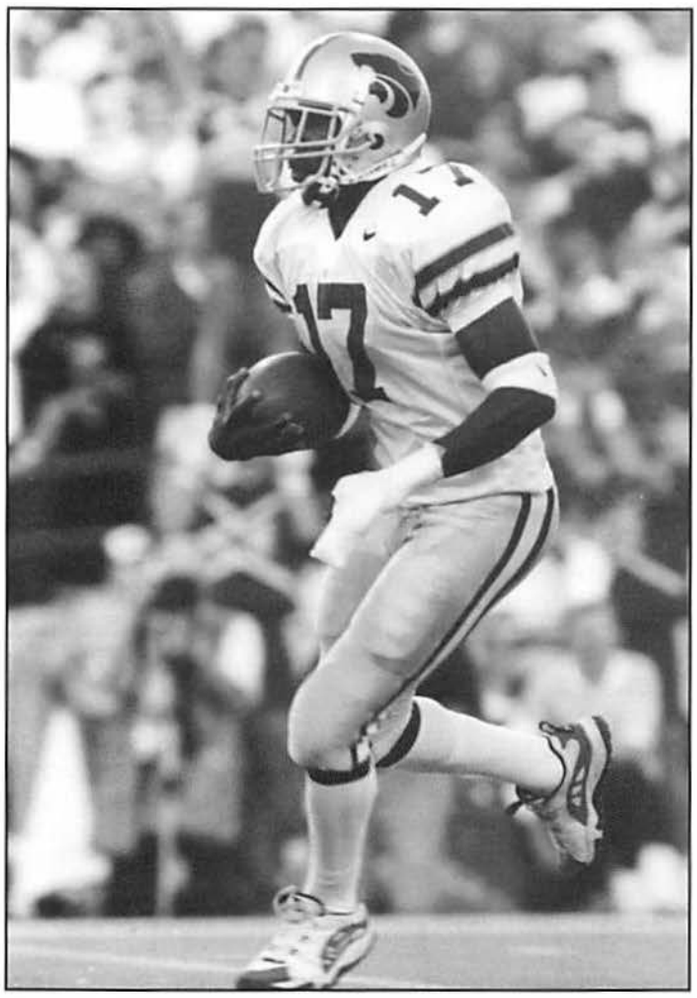
Coleman



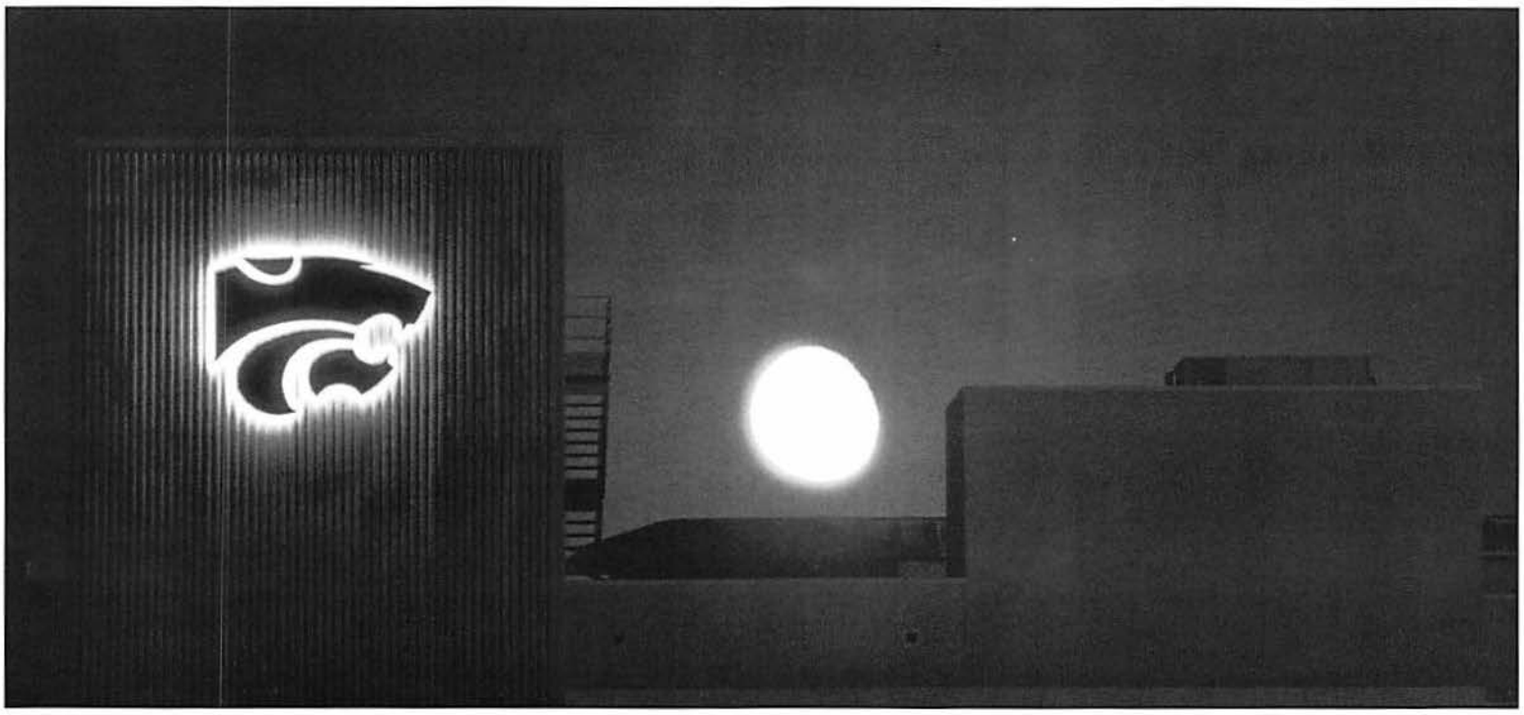
Mack Herron (42) averaged 29.2 yards per kickoff return in 1968 to rank second on the KSU list.

Career Kickoff Return Leaders

Player	Year	No.	Yds.	TD	Avg
1. Mack Herron	1968	20	583	2	29.2
	1969	15	333	--	22.2
	Totals	35	916	2	26.2
2. Henry Hawthorne	1969	13	289	--	22.2
	1970	23	632	--	27.5
	Totals	36	921	--	25.6
3. Andre Coleman	1990	18	385	--	21.4
	1991	12	272	--	22.7
	1992	15	367	--	34.5
	1993	15	434	--	28.9
	Totals	60	1,458	--	24.3
4. Hi Faubion	1949	17	383	--	23.4
	1950	12	307	--	25.6
	1951	2	42	--	21.0
	Totals	31	732	--	23.6
5. Eugene Goodlow	1978	26	613	--	23.6
	Totals	26	613	--	23.6
6. Dimitrie Scott	1985	14	214	--	15.3
	1986	15	285	--	19.0
	1987		Did Not Play		
	1988	13	247	--	19.0
	1989	26	551	--	21.2
	Totals	68	1,297	--	19.1



Gerald Neasman averaged 33.9 yards per kickoff return in 1997 to set a K-State single season record.



A full moon rises over KSU Stadium next to the lighted Powercat atop the Dev Nelson Press Box.

Punt Returns Records

Punt Returns

Most Returns

Game: ..... 7, by Henry Hawthorne vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69
Season: ..... 34, by Mitch Running, 1995
Career: ..... 62, by Mitch Running, 1992-95

Most Yards Returned

Game: ..... 125, by David Allen vs Texas A&M, 10/18/97;
122, Andre Coleman vs Missouri, 11/13/93
Season: ..... 403, by David Allen, 1997
370, by Mitch Running, 1995
Career: ..... 596, by Veryl Switzer, 1951-53

Punt Return Average, Season (Min. 6 att)

		No.	Yds.	Avg.
1.	Veryl Switzer, 1953	7	217	31.0
2.	Ted Maupin, 1949	6	140	23.7
3.	Joel Searles, 1961	7	142	20.3
4.	Jim Lembright, 1974	6	94	15.7
5.	Lamar Chapman, 1997	10	138	13.8
6.	David Allen, 1997	30	403	13.43
7.	Andre Coleman, 1993	27	362	13.41
8.	Gene Gill, 1950	14	187	13.36
9.	Henry Hawthorne, 1970	9	116	12.88
10.	Ross Estes, 1949	8	103	12.875
11.	Veryl Switzer, 1952	19	227	11.9
12.	Charlie Green, 1978	12	135	11.3

Punt Return Average, Career (Min. 20 att)

		No.	Yds.	Avg.
1.	Veryl Switzer, 1951-53	42	596	14.2
2.	David Allen, 1997-present	30	403	13.43
3.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	27	362	13.41
4.	Chris Canty, 1994-96	31	340	11.0
5.	Henry Hawthorne, 1969-70	35	364	10.4
6.	Mark Wentzel, 1985-86	28	287	10.3
7.	Mitch Running, 1992-95	62	625	10.1
8.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	59	529	9.0

Punt Return, Annual Leaders

Year	Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1948	Ross Estes	8	87	10.9
1949	Ted Maupin	6	140	23.7
1950	Gene Gill	14	187	13.4
1951	Veryl Switzer	16	152	9.5
1952	Veryl Switzer	19	227	11.9
1953	Veryl Switzer	7	217	31.0
1954	Bob Dahnke	7	23	3.3
1955	Bob Whitehead	3	55	18.3
1956	Keith Wilson	8	89	11.1
1957	Keith Wilson	9	81	9.0
1958	George Whitney	8	75	9.4
1959	Gary Kershner	6	50	8.3
1960	Dale Evans	7	49	7.0
1961	Joel Searles	7	142	20.3
1962	Quincy Boyd	4	45	11.3
1963	Ron Barlow	4	39	9.8
1964	Bob Sjogren	14	91	6.5
1965	John Vroomen	12	152	12.7
1966	Dave Jones	10	81	8.1
1967	Mike Murray	5	95	19.0
1968	Mack Herron	12	119	9.9
1969	Henry Hawthorne	26	248	9.5
1970	Henry Hawthorne	9	116	12.9
1971	Ron Coppenbarger	9	89	9.9
1972	Ron Coppenbarger	9	34	3.8
1973	Gordon Chambliss	10	48	4.8
1974	Jim Lembright	6	94	15.7
1975	Mike Harris	7	45	6.4
1976	Gary Bogue	7	54	7.7
1977	Darryl Black	6	76	12.7
1978	Charlie Green	12	135	11.3
1979	Eugene Goodlow	4	37	9.3
1980	Gary Morrill	20	74	3.7
1981	Gary Morrill	10	61	6.1
1982	James Witherspoon	20	128	6.4
1983	James Witherspoon	19	57	3.0
1984	Brad Lambert	12	66	5.5
1985	Mark Wentzel	22	246	11.2
1986	Randy Koch	14	74	5.6
1987	Randy Koch	8	63	7.9
1988	Randy Koch	12	99	8.3
1989	Michael Smith	14	131	9.4
1990	Michael Smith	18	148	8.2
1991	Michael Smith	27	250	9.3
1992	Gerald Benton	32	272	8.5
1993	Andre Coleman	27	362	13.4
1994	Mitch Running	28	255	9.1
1995	Mitch Running	34	370	10.9
1996	Chris Canty	26	269	10.3
1997	Lamar Chapman	10	138	13.8
	David Allen	30	403	13.4

K-State's Punt Returns Leaders...

Switzer

Allen

Coleman

Career Punt Return Leaders

Player	Year	No.	Yds.	TD	Avg.
1. Veryl Switzer	1951	16	152	-	9.5
	1952	19	227	1	11.9
	1953	7	217	2	31.0
	Totals	42	596	3	14.2
2. David Allen	1997	30	403	1	13.4
3. Andre Coleman	1990	-	-	-	-
	1991	-	-	-	-
	1992	-	-	-	-
	1993	27	362	1	13.4
	Totals	27	362	1	13.4
4. Chris Canty	1994	3	7	-	2.3
	1995	2	64	-	32.0
	1996	26	269	1	10.3
	Totals	31	340	1	11.0
5. Henry Hawthorne	1969	26	248	-	22.2
	1970	9	116	1	13.0
	Totals	35	364	1	10.4
6. Mark Wentzel	1985	22	246	-	11.2
	1986	6	41	-	6.8
	Totals	28	287	0	10.3
7. Mitch Running	1992	-	-	-	-
	1993	-	-	-	-
	1994	28	255	-	9.1
	1995	34	370	-	10.9
	Totals	62	625	0	10.1
8. Michael Smith	1988	-	-	-	-
	1989	14	131	-	9.4
	1990	18	148	-	8.2
	1991	27	250	-	9.3
	Totals	59	529	0	9.0

Pass Interception Records

Most Passes Intercepted

Game: ..... 4, by Jaime Mendez vs Temple, 9/26/92
Season: ..... 8, by Chris Canty, 1995
Career: ..... 15, by Jaime Mendez, 1990-93

Most Yards Returned

Play: ..... 100, by Mario Smith at Missouri, 10/12/96
Game: ..... 100, by Mario Smith at Missouri, 10/12/96; 85, Dana Atkins vs Kansas, 1944
Season: ..... 154, by Jaime Mendez, 1990
Career: ..... 298, by Jaime Mendez, 1990-93

Veryl Switzer, left, is K-State's all-time leading punt returner after averaging 14.2 yards per return from 1951-53.

Pass Interception Leaders...

Mendez

Canty

Scott

Pass Interceptions, Season

		No.	Yds.
1.	Chris Canty, 1995	8	117
2.	C.J. Masters, 1992	7	152
3.	Jaime Mendez, 1990	6	154
	Jaime Mendez, 1992	6	121
	Lyle Koontz, 1949	6	76
	Barton Hundley, 1985	6	53
	Hi Faubion, 1951	6	18
8.	Greg Best, 1982	5	27
	Sam Owen, 1978	5	91
	John Robertson, 1971	5	52
	Chris Canty, 1996	5	47
	Clarence Scott, 1968	5	37
	Rogerick Green, 1990	5	14

Pass Interceptions, Career

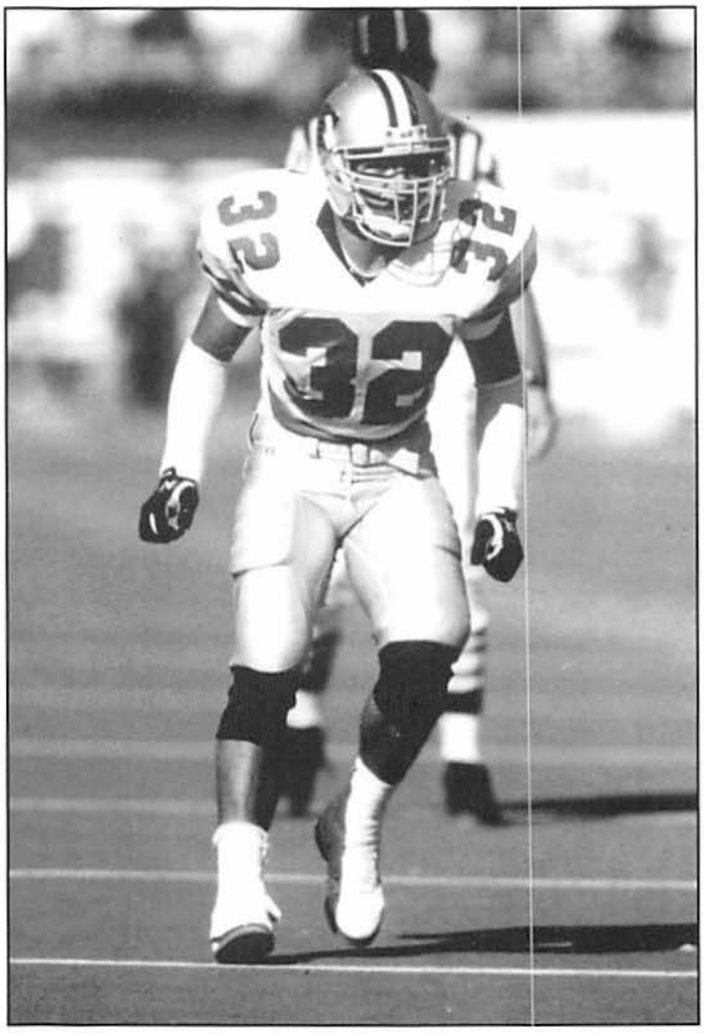
		No.	Yds.
1.	Jaime Mendez, 1990-93	15	298
2.	Chris Canty, 1994-96	14	164
3.	Clarence Scott, 1968-70	12	114
4.	Marcus Miller, 1986-89	11	74
5.	C.J. Masters, 1989-92	10	175
	Gary Morill, 1979-82	10	80
7.	Mike Kolich, 1968-70	9	108
8.	Greg Best, 1979-82	8	32
	Ron Dickerson, 1968-70	8	162
	Sam Owen, 1977-79	8	98
	Thomas Randolph, 1990-93	8	37

Interceptions, Annual Leaders

Year	Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1949	Lyle Koontz	6	76	12.7
1950	Gene Gill	3	53	17.7
1951	Hi Faubion	6	18	3.0
1952	Dick Towers	3	25	8.3
1953	Three with	2	—	—
1954	Not Available	—	—	—
1955	Not Available	—	—	—
1956	Kenny Nesmith	3	53	17.6
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	4	90	22.4
1958	Nine with	1	—	—
1959	Not Available	—	—	—
1960	Six with	1	—	—
1961	Two with	2	—	—
1962	Eight with	1	—	—
1963	Not Available	—	—	—
1964	Not Available	—	—	—
1965	Mitch Borata	4	36	9.0
1966	Henry Howard	4	18	4.5
1967	Three with	2	—	—
1968	Clarence Scott	5	37	7.4
1969	Three with	2	—	—
1970	Clarence Scott	4	64	16.0

Interception Records

1971	John Robertson	5	52	10.4
1972	Two with	3	—	—
1973	Gordon Chambliss	4	85	21.3
1974	Rocky Osborn	4	62	15.5
1975	John Andrews	2	28	14.0
1976	Marvin Switzer	3	107	35.7
1977	Three with	2	—	—
1978	Sam Owen	5	91	18.2
1979	Sam Owen	3	7	2.3
1980	Jim Morris	3	24	8.0
1981	Gary Morrill	4	30	7.5
1982	Greg Best	5	27	5.4
1983	Three with	2	—	—
1984	Brad Lambert	4	135	33.8
1985	Barton Hundley	6	53	8.8
1986	Robert Easterwood	4	99	24.8
1987	Three with	3	—	—
1988	Tyreese Herds	4	37	9.3
1989	Marcus Miller	4	16	4.0
1990	Jaime Mendez	6	154	25.7
1991	William Price	4	63	15.8
1992	C.J. Masters	7	152	21.7
1993	Thomas Randolph	4	13	3.3
1994	Mario Smith	3	43	14.3
	Clyde Johnson	3	39	13.0
1995	Chris Canty	8	117	14.6
1996	Chris Canty	5	47	9.4
1997	Five players with one interception			



Jaime Mendez (32) intercepted a K-State record 15 passes during his career from 1990-93.

Career Pass Interceptions

Player	Year	No.	TD	Yds.
1. Jamie Mendez	1990	6	1	154
	1991	1	-	1
	1992	6	-	121
	1993	2	-	22
	Totals	15	1	298
2. Chris Canty	1994	1	-	-
	1995	8	2	117
	1996	5	-	47
	Totals	14	2	164
3. Clarence Scott	1968	5	1	37
	1969	3	-	43
	1970	4	-	64
	Totals	12	1	144
4. Marcus Miller	1986	3	-	0
	1987	3	-	32
	1988	1	-	13
	1989	4	-	16
	Totals	11	-	74
5. C.J. Masters	1989	-	-	-
	1990	2	-	21
	1991	1	-	2
	1992	7	2	152
	Totals	10	2	175
5. Gary Morill	1979	1	-	7
	1980	2	-	43
	1981	4	-	30
	1982	3	-	-
	Totals	10	0	80
7. Mike Kolich	1968	4	-	23
	1969	2	-	20
	1970	3	-	65
	Totals	9	0	108
8. Greg Best	1979	1	-	-
	1980	-	-	-
	1981	2	-	5
	1982	5	-	27
	Totals	8	0	32
8. Ron Dickerson	1968	2	-	66
	1969	3	-	47
	1970	3	-	49
	Totals	8	0	162
8. Sam Owen	1977	-	-	-
	1978	5	-	91
	1979	3	-	7
	Totals	8	0	98
8. Thomas Randolph	1990	-	-	-
	1991	2	-	22
	1992	2	-	2
	1993	4	-	13
	Totals	8	0	37

Punting Records

Most Punts

Game: ..... 12, by George Carter vs Missouri, 11/17/51; John Drew vs Missouri, 11/18/61; Bob Coble vs Missouri, 10/26/68
Season: ..... 83, by Don Birdsey, 1977
Career: ..... 283, by Don Birdsey, 1977-80

Highest Average

Long Punt: ..... 93, Don Birdsey vs Nebraska, 11/8/80
Game: ..... 52.8, Doug Dusenbury vs New Mexico, 11/28/64; .Sean Snyder vs Colorado, 10/24/92; James Garcia vs Rice, 9/21/96
Season: ..... 44.7, Sean Snyder, 1992
Career: ..... 43.3, James Garcia, 1995-present

Punting Average, Career

		No./Yards	Avg.
1.	James Garcia, 1995-present	137/5,932	43.3
2.	Sean Snyder, 1991-92	135/5,800	43.0
3.	Doug Dusenbury, 1963-64	114/4,811	42.2
4.	Bob Coble, 1966-68	216/8,770	42.0
5.	Troy Faunce, 1985-86	153/6,226	40.7
6.	Scott Fulhage, 1981-84	254/10,284	40.5
7.	Don Birdsey, 1977-80	283/11,422	40.4
8.	Joe Brandt, 1971-72	134/5,272	39.3
9.	Chris Cobb, 1989-90	133/5,200	39.1
10.	Davie Spare, 1973-74	117/4,564	39.0

Punting Average, Season

		No./Yds.	Avg.
1.	Sean Snyder, 1992	80/3,572	44.7
2.	James Garcia, 1996	51/2,260	44.3
3.	James Garcia, 1997	47/2,054	43.7
4.	Doug Dusenbury, 1964	61/2,646	43.4
5.	Troy Faunce, 1985	74/3,127	42.3
6.	Bob Coble, 1968	77/3,251	42.2
7.	Bob Coble, 1967	62/2,599	41.92
8.	Scott Fulhage, 1983	60/2,512	41.87
9.	Bob Coble, 1966	70/2,920	41.7
10.	Don Birdsey, 1980	72/2,991	41.54

Punting Yards, Career

		Yds.
1.	Don Birdsey, 1977-80	11,422
2.	Scott Fulhage, 1981-84	10,284
3.	Bob Coble, 1966-68	8,770
4.	Troy Faunce, 1985-86	6,226
5.	James Garcia, 1995-present	5,932
5.	Bill Sinovic, 1975-76	5,866
6.	Sean Snyder, 1991-92	5,800
7.	Joe Brandt, 1971-72	5,272
8.	Chris Cobb, 1989-90	5,200
9.	Bob Ballard 1962, 1965	4,932
10.	Doug Dusenbury, 1963-64	4,811

K-State's Punting Record Holders...

Garcia

Snyder

Dusenbury

Punting Yards, Season

		No./Yds.	Avg.
1.	Sean Snyder, 1992	80/3,572	44.7
2.	Don Birdsey, 1977	83/3,267	39.4
3.	Bob Coble, 1968	77/3,251	42.2
4.	Troy Faunce, 1985	74/3,127	42.3
5.	Bill Sinovic, 1975	78/3,110	39.9
6.	Troy Faunce, 1986	70/3,099	39.2
7.	Don Birdsey, 1980	72/2,991	41.5
8.	Joe Brandt, 1972	74/2,951	39.9
9.	Bob Ballard, 1965	74/2,927	39.6
10.	Bob Coble, 1966	70/2,920	41.7

Most Punts, Career –

		No.
1.	Don Birdsey, 1977-80	283
2.	Scott Fulhage, 1981-84	254
3.	Bob Coble, 1966-68	216
4.	Troy Faunce, 1985-86	153
5.	Bill Sinovic, 1975-76	152
6.	James Garcia, 1995-97	137
7.	Sean Snyder, 1991-92	135
8.	Joe Brandt, 1971-72	134
9.	Chris Cobb, 1989-90	133

Most Punts, Season –

		No.
1.	Don Birdsey, 1977	83
2.	Sean Snyder, 1992	80
3.	Troy Faunce, 1986	79
4.	Bill Sinovic, 1975	78
5.	Bob Coble, 1968	77
	Bob Coble, 1966	77
7.	Bob Ballard, 1965	74
	Joe Brandt, 1972	74
	Bill Sinovic, 1976	74
	Troy Faunce, 1985	74

Sean Snyder holds the K-State record with a 44.7 yards punting average in 1992.

Punting Records

Punting, Annual Leaders

Year	Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1948	Harold Bryan	54	1,858	34.4
1949	Galen Christiansen	35	1,216	34.7
1950	Ross Estes	66	2,539	38.4
1951	George Carter	69	2,686	38.9
1952	Bill Keeler	41	1,549	37.7
1953	Bernie Dudley	17	575	33.8
1954	Corky Taylor	20	736	36.8
1955	Bob Whitehead	38	1,358	35.7
1956	Kenny Nesmith	34	1,286	37.8
1957	Keith Wilson	28	970	34.6
1958	Terry Lee	36	1,300	36.1
1959	John Solmes	23	890	38.7
1960	John Solmes	32	1,196	37.4
1961	John Drew	58	1,962	33.8
1962	Bob Ballard	58	2,005	34.6
1963	Doug Dusenbury	53	2,165	40.8
1964	Doug Dusenbury	61	2,646	43.4
1965	Bob Ballard	74	2,927	39.6
1966	Bob Coble	70	2,920	41.7
1967	Bob Coble	62	2,599	41.9
1968	Bob Coble	77	3,251	42.2
1969	Don Payne	57	2,223	39.0
1970	John Duckers	43	1,574	36.6
1971	Joe Brandt	60	2,321	36.7
1972	Joe Brandt	74	2,951	39.9
1973	Davie Spare	55	2,002	36.4
1974	Davie Spare	62	2,562	41.3
1975	Bill Sinovic	78	3,110	39.9
1976	Bill Sinovic	74	2,756	37.2
1977	Don Birdsey	83	3,267	39.4
1978	Don Birdsey	65	2,666	41.0
1979	Don Birdsey	63	2,498	39.6
1980	Don Birdsey	72	2,991	41.5
1981	Scott Fulhage	67	2,675	39.9
1982	Scott Fulhage	64	2,645	41.3
1983	Scott Fulhage	60	2,512	41.9
1984	Scott Fulhage	63	2,452	38.9
1985	Troy Faunce	74	3,127	42.3
1986	Troy Faunce	79	3,099	39.2
1987	David Kruger	23	798	34.7
1988	Shane Pouch	71	2,340	33.0
1989	Chris Cobb	68	2,731	40.2
1990	Chris Cobb	65	2,469	38.0
1991	Sean Snyder	55	2,228	40.5
1992	Sean Snyder	80	3,572	44.7
1993	Chad Romano	58	2,253	38.9
1994	Eric Hardy	46	1,753	38.1
1995	James Garcia	39	1,618	41.5
1996	James Garcia	51	2,260	44.3
1997	James Garcia	47	2,054	43.7

Career Punting Leaders

Player	Year	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1. James Garcia	1995	39	1,618	41.5
	1996	51	2,260	44.3
	1997	47	2,054	43.7
	Totals	137	5,932	43.3
2. Sean Snyder	1991	55	2,228	40.5
	1992	80	3,572	44.7
	Totals	135	5,800	43.0
3. Doug Dusenbury	1963	53	2,165	40.8
	1964	61	2,646	43.4
	Totals	114	4,811	42.2
4. Bob Coble	1966	77	2,920	41.7
	1967	62	2,599	41.9
	1968	77	3,251	42.2
	Totals	216	8,770	40.6
5. Troy Faunce	1985	74	3,127	42.3
	1986	79	3,099	39.2
	Totals	153	6,226	40.7
6. Scott Fulhage	1981	67	2,675	39.9
	1982	64	2,645	41.3
	1983	60	2,512	41.9
	1984	63	2,452	38.9
	Totals	254	10,284	40.5
7. Don Birdsey	1977	83	3,267	39.4
	1978	65	2,666	41.0
	1979	63	2,498	39.6
	1980	72	2,991	41.5
	Totals	283	11,422	40.4
8. Joe Brandt	1971	60	2,321	36.7
	1972	74	2,951	39.9
	Totals	134	5,272	39.3
9. Chris Cobb	1989	68	2,731	40.2
	1990	65	2,469	38.0
	Totals	133	5,200	39.1
10. Davie Spare	1973	55	2,002	36.4
	1974	62	2,562	41.3
	Totals	117	4,564	39.0

Tackles Records

Tackles

Game: ..... 28, Danny Lankas vs. Missouri, 11/11/67
Season: ..... 178, Gary Spani, 1977; Danny Lankas, 1967
Career: ..... 543, Gary Spani, 1974-77
Freshman: ..... 111, Mark Simoneau, 1996

Tackles for Loss

Season: ..... 28, Reggie Singletary, 1981
Career: ..... 60, Reggie Singletary, 1981-83

Quarterback Sacks

Game: ..... 3, Nyle Wiren vs. Iowa State, 11/5/94, vs. Kansas, 10/28/95, vs. Texas Tech, 8/31/96; Jeff Kelly vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97; Darren Howard vs. Iowa State, 11/22/97.
Season: ..... 11.5, Nyle Wiren, 1996
Career: ..... 27.5, Nyle Wiren, 1993-96

Career Tackle Leaders

	Name, Years Played	Fr-So-Jr-Sr=	Total
1.	Gary Spani, 1974-77	61-153-151-178	= 543
2.	Brooks Barta, 1989-92	81-105-108-142	= 436
3.	Theopilis Bryant, 1973-76	80-90-94-117	= 381
4.	Danny Lankas, 1965-67	X-10-175-178	= 363
5.	Dan Ruzich, 1979-82	3-75-131-150	= 359
6.	Carl Pennington, 1973-76	38-68-118-116	= 340
7.	Matt Wallerstedt, 1984-87	34-46-93-165	= 338
8.	Barton Hundley, 1981-82, 84-85	27-18-133-136	= 314
9.	Jaime Mendez, 1990-93	40-79-67-127	= 313
10.	James Walker, 1977-80	7-107-88-104	= 306
11.	Chris Patterson, 1989-92	71-84-64-76	= 295
12.	Reggie Singletary, 1981-83	X-109-73-99	= 281
13.	Mike Kolich, 1968-70	X-98-102-70	= 270
14.	DeShawn Fogle, 1993-96	45-38-73-112	= 268
15.	Oscar Gibson, 1968-70	X-104-57-105	= 266
16.	Percell Gaskins, 1993-95	X -78-83-97	= 258
17.	Brad Lambert, 1984-87	79-81-27-67	= 254
18.	William Price, 1988-91	76-41-70-66	= 253
19.	Tyrone Crews, 1976-79	9-35-111-94	= 249
20.	Tim Colston, 1992-95	14-62-91-81	= 248
21.	Mario Smith, 1993-96	1-56-95-94	= 246
22.	Erick Harper, 1986-89	50-88-51-56	= 245

Tackles Leaders...

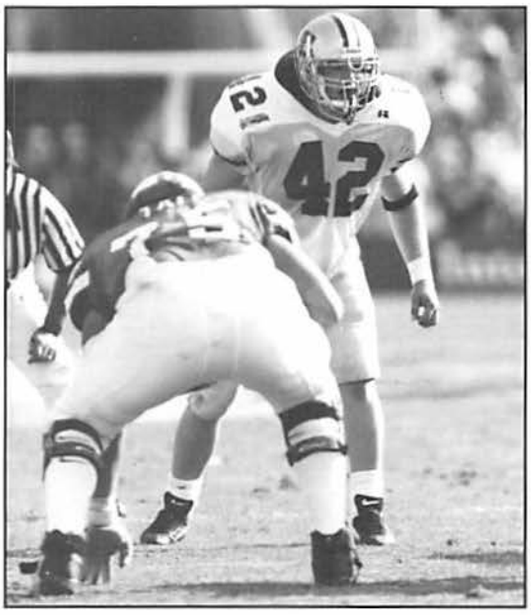
Spani

Barta

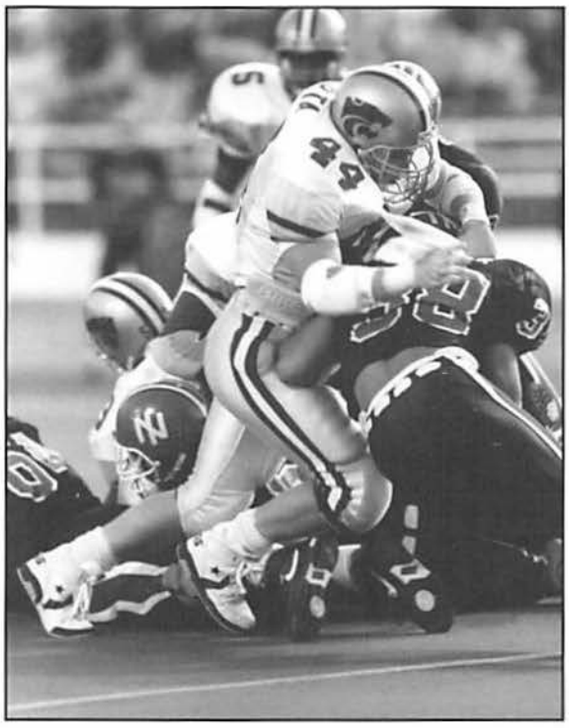
Bryant

Season Tackle Leaders

Year	Leader	Tot	Top Tackle Game Of Season
1966	Danny Lankas	175	26, Danny Lankas vs Okahoma State
1967	Danny Lankas	178	28, Danny Lankas vs Missouri
1968	Oscar Gibson	104	14, John Stucky vs Kansas, OU, Va.Tech
1969	Mike Kolich	102	20, Mike Kolich vs Kansas
1970	Oscar Gibson	105	18, Oscar Gibson vs Missouri
1971	Keith Best	110	14, Keith Best vs Kansas
1972	Greg Jones	114	25, Greg Jones vs Oklahoma
1973	Gordon Chambliss	83	17, Gordon Chambliss vs. Oklahoma
1974	Theoplis Bryant	90	21, Gary Spani vs Missouri
1975	Gary Spani	153	20, Gary Spani vs Texas A&M
1976	Gary Spani	151	24, Gary Spani vs Colorado
1977	Gary Spani	178	25, Gary Spani vs Iowa State



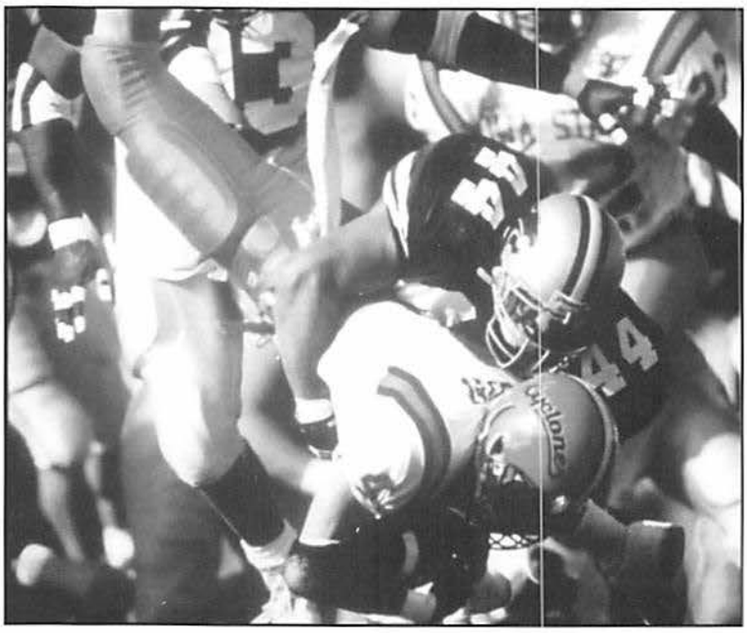
Mark Simoneau (42) set a K-State freshman record by making 111 tackles in 1996.



Brooks Barta (44) is second on the K-State career tackles chart with 436 tackles from 1989-92.

Tackles Records

1978	William Fisher	151	18, William Fisher vs Nebraska
1979	Tim Cole	129	19, Tim Cole vs Nebraska
1980	Will Cokeley	106	16, Will Cokeley (twice)
1981	Dan Ruzich	131	18, Reggie Singletary vs Tulsa
1982	Dan Ruzich	150	21, Dan Ruzich vs Missouri
1983	Reggie Singletary	99	15, Reggie Singletary vs Long Beach State
1984	Barton Hundley	133	22, Barton Hundley vs Oklahoma State
1985	Barton Hundley	136	18, Barton Hundley vs Oklahoma State
1986	Matt Wallerstedt	93	23, Matt Wallerstedt vs Texas Tech
1987	Matt Wallerstedt	165	22, Matt Wallerstedt vs Army
1988	Marcus Miller	102	15, Marcus Miller vs Louisiana Tech 15, Maurice Henry vs Tulane
1989	Brooks Barta	81	19, Brooks Barta vs Northern Illinois
1990	Brooks Barta	105	18, Brooks Barta vs Missouri
1991	Brooks Barta	108	17, Brooks Barta vs Kansas
1992	Brooks Barta	142	24, Brent Venables vs Iowa State
1993	Kirby Hocutt	135	20, Jaime Mendez vs Western Kentucky
1994	Chuck Marlowe	96	19, Chuck Marlowe vs Nebraska
1995	Percell Gaskins	97	14, David Damon vs Iowa State 14, Mario Smith, vs Colorado
1996	DeShawn Fogle	112	19, Clyde Johnson vs Iowa State
1997	Jeff Kelly	110	17, Lamar Chapman vs Ohio



Nyle Wiren (44) is K-State's career and single-season quarterback sacks leader with 27.5 for his career and 11.5 in 1996.

Percell Gaskins (9) led the Wildcats with 97 tackles in 1995.

Quarterback Sacks, Career

		Sacks
1.	Nyle Wiren, 1993-96	27.5
2.	Dirk Ochs, 1992-95	24
3.	Tim Colston, 1992-95	18
4.	John Butler, 1990-93	14
5.	Darren Howard, 1996-present	13.5
6.	Jeffery Hurd, 1983-86	12
7.	Grady Newton, 1983-87	11
	Kevin Humphrey, 1985-86	11
9.	Elijah Alexander, 1988-91	10

Quarterback Sacks, Season

		Sacks
1.	Nyle Wiren, 1996	11.5
2.	Darren Howard, 1997	11
	Dirk Ochs, 1995	11
4.	John Butler, 1993	9
	Kevin Humphrey, 1985	9
6.	Tim Colston, 1995	8
	Nyle Wiren, 1994	8
	Dirk Ochs, 1993	8
	Dwayne Castille, 1984	8
10.	Tim Colston, 1994	7
	Nyle Wiren, 1995	7
	Jeff Kelly, 1997	7

Tackles for Loss, Career

		No.-Yds.
1.	Reggie Singletary, 1980-83	60-298
2.	Nyle Wiren, 1993-96	46-197
3.	James Walker, 1977-80	41-198
4.	Tim Colston, 1992-95	39-146
5.	Dirk Ochs, 1992-95	38-183

Tackles for Loss, Season

		No.-Yds.
1.	Reggie Singletary, 1981	28-149
2.	Jeff Kelly, 1997	24-100
	James Walker, 1980	24-126
4.	Reggie Singletary, 1982	20-71
5.	Kevin Humphrey, 1985	19-101
6.	Darren Howard, 1997	18-83
	Dirk Ochs, 1995	18-93
8.	Nyle Wiren, 1996	17-73
9.	Mike Kuhn, 1969	15-85
	Manuel Barrara, 1969	15-78
	Ron Yankowski, 1970	15-46
	Nyle Wiren, 1994	15-53
	Mark Simoneau	15-43

Team Offense

Most Points
Half: ..... 42, vs New Mexico State, 9/15/90; Northern Illinois, 9/6/97
Game:..... 67, vs Akron, 9/23/95
Season: ... 36.6 avg. (402), 1995 (11 games)

Fewest Points
Season: ... 3.9 (39), 1962 (10 games)

Most Touchdowns
Game:..... 9, vs Akron, 9/23/95
Season: ... 53, 1995 (11 games)

Fewest Touchdowns
Season: ... 5, 1965 (10 games)

Most Extra Points Kicked
Game:..... 8, vs Akron, 9/23/95; vs Indiana State, 9/7/96
Season: 45, 1995 (11 games)

Fewest Extra Points Kicked
Season: ... 1, 1962 (10 games)

Most Field Goals
Game:..... 3, vs Kansas (10/13/73), Kentucky (9/11/82), Iowa State, (10/30/82), TCU (9/20/86), Kansas (10/18/86), Tulane (9/17/88), OSU (11/23/91), Ohio (9/13/97), Bowling Green (9/27/97), Texas A&M (10/18/97), Colorado (11/15/97)
Season: ... 19, 1997 (11 games)

Fewest Field Goals
Season: ... 0, several years

Most Rushing Attempts
Game:..... 78, vs Missouri, 11/16/57
Season: ... 641, 1973 (11 games)

Fewest Rushing Attempts
Game:..... 13, vs Colorado, 10/2/51
Season: ... 298, 1947 (10 games)

Most Rushing Yards
Game:..... 439, vs Drake, 11/6/54; 429 vs Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Season: 222.1 avg. (2,443 yards), 1973

Fewest Rushing Yards
Game:..... -93, vs Kentucky, 9/19/70
Season: ... 56.3 avg. (563 yards), 1967

Most Pass Attempts
Game:..... 63, vs Colorado, 11/22/69
Season: ... 443, 1988 (11 games)

Fewest Pass Attempts
Season: ... 66, 1953 (10 games)

Most Pass Completions
Game:..... 33, at Kansas, 10/6/94
Season: ... 276, 1996 (11 games)

Fewest Pass Completions
Season: ... 26, 1953 (10 games)

Most Passing Yards
Game:..... 489 at Nebraska, 10/16/93
Season: ... 250.1 avg. (2,501 yds), 1969
245.3 avg. (2,698 yds), 1993

Fewest Passing Yards
Game:..... -3, vs Oklahoma State, 11/19/55
Season: ... 37.8 avg. (378 yds), 1955

Most Touchdown Passes
Game:..... 4, vs Louisiana Tech (10/1/88) vs Iowa State (11/5/94) vs Akron (9/23/95) vs Kansas (10/28/95) vs Iowa State (11/11/95) vs Colorado State (12/29/95) vs Rice (9/21/96) vs Oklahoma (10/26/96) vs Kansas (11/9/96) vs Northern Illinois, (9/6/97) vs Syracuse (12/31/97).
Season: ... 27, 1995 (11 games)

Fewest Touchdown Passes
Season: ... 1, several years

Most Total Plays
Game:..... 100, vs Kansas, 10/3/70
Season: ... 894, 1971 (11 games)

Fewest Total Plays
Game:..... 34, vs Iowa State, 11/15/47
Season: ... 462, 1947 (10 games)

Steve Willis booted three field goals against both Kentucky and Iowa State in 1982.

Most Total Offense
Game:..... 638, vs Bowling Green, 9/27/97
590, vs Akron, 9/23/95
Season: ... 389.6 avg. (3,896 yards), 1969 (10)
384.6 avg. (4,231 yards), 1991 (11)

Lowest Total Offense
Game:..... 16, vs Colorado, 10/24/92
Season: ... 1,329, 1961 (10 games)

Most First Downs
Game:..... 32, vs Oklahoma, 10/23/71; vs Akron, 9/23/95
Season: ... 277, 1995 (11 games)

Fewest First Downs
Game:..... 3, vs several opponents
Season: ... 69, 1947 (10 games)

Most Punts
Game:..... 16, vs several opponents
Season: ... 84, 1975, 1992

Highest Punting Average (min. 4)
Game:..... 52.8, vs New Mexico, 11/28/64 (6 punts); 52.8 vs Colorado, 10/24/92 (10)
Season: ... 43.6, 1992 (11 games)

Most Punt Returns
Game:..... 8, vs Colorado, 10/14/39
Season: ... 43, 1997 (11 games)

Fewest Punt Returns
Season: ... 10, 1987 (11 games)

Most Punt Return Yardage
Game:..... 125 vs Texas A&M 10/18/97
Season: ... 560, 1997 (11 games)

Fewest Punt Return Yardage
Season: ... 54, 1972 (11 games)

Most Kickoff Returns
Game:..... 11, vs Oklahoma, 10/6/56
Season: ... 64, 1950 (10 games)

Fewest Kickoff Returns
Season: ... 2, 1953 (10 games)

Most Kickoff Return Yardage
Game:..... 211, vs Iowa State, 10/13/51
Season: ... 1,150, 1950 (10 games)

Fewest Kickoff Return Yardage
Season: 411, 1957 (10 games)

Team Records

Team Defense

Fewest Points Yielded
Season: ... 8.4 avg. (84 pts), 1937 (10 games)

Fewest Touchdowns Yielded
Season: ... 12, 1937 (10 games)

Fewest Rushing Att. Yielded
Game:..... 17, by Texas A&M, 10/18/97
18, by Kansas, 11/4/39
Season: ... 465, 1954 (10 games)

Fewest Rushing Yards Yielded
Game:..... -35, by Texas A&M 10/18/97
-18, by Arizona, 9/27/69
Season: ... 114.0 avg. (1,254 yds), 1995 (11)
118.2 avg. (1,182), 1969 (10)

Fewest Pass Attempts Yielded
Game:..... 1, by Missouri, 10/10/64
Season: ... 105, 1960 (10 games)

Fewest Pass Completions Yielded
Season: 66, 1953 (10 games)

Fewest Passing Yards Yielded
Season: ... 51.5 avg. (515), 1954 (10 games)

Fewest TD Passes Yielded
Season: ... 1, 1960 (10 games)

Fewest First Downs Yielded
Game:..... 1, by Colorado, 10/14/39
Season: ... 129, 1954 (10 games)

Fewest Total Plays Yielded
Game:..... 33, by Colorado, 10/14/39
Season: ... 576, 1954 (10 games)

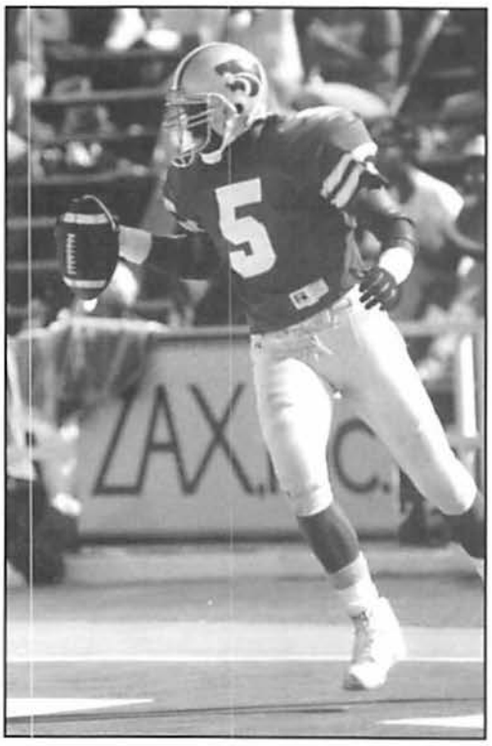
Fewest Total Offense Yielded
Game:..... -13, by Colorado, 10/14/39
Season: ... 247.6 avg. (2,476), 1954 (10)

Most Passes Intercepted
Game:..... 7, vs MU, 10/8/38 and 11/17/51
Season: ... 21, 1992 (11 games)

Fewest Passes Intercepted
Season: ... 6, 1960

Most Pass Interception Yardage
Game:..... 130, at Missouri, 10/12/96
Season: ... 305, 1984 (11 games)

Fewest Pass Interception Yards
Season: ... 29, 1983 (11 games)



William Price returned a defensive extra point 100 yards in the final seconds to help KSU defeat Indiana State in 1991.

Miscellaneous Records

Most Penalties
Game:..... 17, vs Western Illinois, 9/8/90
Season: ... 85, 1952

Fewest Penalties
Season: ... 32, 1962

Most Yards Penalized
Game:..... 135, vs Baker, 9/16/50
Season: ... 766, 1970

Fewest Yards Penalized
Season: ... 310, 1960

Most Fumbles
Game:..... 12, vs several oppponents
Season: ... 51, 1954

Most Fumbles Lost
Game:..... 6, vs Iowa State, 11/13/54; vs Wyoming, 9/17/55; vs Colorado, 11/19/83
Season: ... 29, 1976

Fewest Fumbles Lost
Season: ... 6, 1961

Most Consecutive Victories
13 (4th game, 1909-7th game, 1910)
Modern Era
8 (9th game, 1993-4th game, 1994) & (5th game, 1997 - 12th game, 1997, current)

Most Consecutive Defeats
28 (2nd game, 1945-2nd game, 1948)

Most Consecutive Conference Victories
8 (1934-35)

Most Consecutive Conference Defeats
26 (1960-63)

Longest Consecutive Scoring Streak
42 (5th game, 1967-5th game, 1971)

Longest Consecutive Game Scoring Streak by Opponent
184 (2nd game, 1975-10th game, 1991)

Longest Consecutive Scoreless Streak
5 (Last game, 1961-4th game, 1962)

Longest Consecutive Game Scoreless Streak by Opponent
4 (1933)

Most Consecutive Quarters Held Opponent Without a TD
14 (1995; 1st Q vs Akron - 3rd Q vs Oklahoma State)

Most Consecutive Quarters Held Opponent Without a Passing TD
33 (1997; 2nd Q vs Northern Illinois - 4th Q vs Kansas)

Most Consecutive Quarters without Trailing
24 (9th game of 1991-3rd game of 1992)

Greatest Winning Margin (Modern Era)
67, vs Akron (67-0), 9/23/95

Greatest Losing Margin (Modern Era)
76 - vs Oklahoma (76-0), 11/7/42

KSU Individual Longest Plays

Rush: ..... 96, Gerald Hackney vs Kansas, 11/2/48
Pass: ..... 95, Lane Brown to Francis Starns vs Colorado, 10/20/51
Punt: ..... 93, Don Birdsey vs Nebraska, 11/8/80
Field Goal: 61, Mark Porter vs Nebraska, 10/22/88
Punt Return: 94, Lamar Chapman vs Ohio, 9/13/97; 93, Veryl Switzer vs Drake, 9/19/53; Joel Searles vs Kentucky, 10/14/61
Kickoff Return: 100, Mack Herron vs Oklahoma, 11/2/68; 99, Gerald Neasman vs Kansas, 11/8/97
Interception Return: 100, Mario Smith vs Missouri, 10/12/96
Fumble Return: 40, C.J. Masters vs Nebraska, 10/19/91
Defensive PAT: 100, William Price (interception) vs Indiana State, 9/7/91

K-State Bests vs Big 12 Opponents

Total Offense
565 vs Nebraska, 10/16/93
562 vs Oklahoma, 10/23/71
547 vs Iowa State, 11/5/94
535 vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69
515 vs Missouri, 11/1/69
492 vs Missouri, 11/16/91
485 vs Oklahoma St., 10/29/88
480 vs Kansas, 11/3/79
477 vs Oklahoma St., 11/7/70
474 vs Kansas, 11/18/78
459 vs Colorado, 11/22/69
455 vs Colorado, 11/19/83
454, vs Kansas, 10/28/95

Rushing Offense
410 vs Missouri, 11/16/57
376 vs Colorado, 10/17/53
353 vs Colorado, 11/20/82
349 vs Kansas, 11/7/53
339 vs Missouri, 10/11/97
335 vs Kansas, 10/28/95
317 vs Colorado, 11/17/84
311 vs Colorado, 11/19/83
275 vs Iowa State, 10/20/73
273 vs Missouri, 11/16/91
253 vs Kansas, 10/13/84

Passing Offense
489 vs Nebraska, 10/16/93
439 vs Colorado, 11/22/69
397 vs Kansas, 10/6/94
394 vs Missouri, 11/1/69
384 vs Oklahoma, 10/24/70
380 vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69
356 vs Colorado, 10/22/94
341 vs Oklahoma, 10/15/88
341 vs Iowa State, 10/16/71
340 vs Nebraska, 10/19/91
331 vs Iowa State, 11/5/94
325 vs Kansas, 10/27/90
322 vs Missouri, 10/21/89
317 vs Oklahoma, 10/23/71
306 vs Kansas, 11/3/79
303 vs Oklahoma State, 11/6/71

First Downs
32 vs Oklahoma, 10/23/71
29 vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69
28 vs Colorado, 11/19/83
28 vs Oklahoma State, 10/29/88
28 vs Kansas, 10/6/94
27 vs Missouri, 10/21/89
27 vs Kansas, 10/12/91
27 vs Kansas, 10/3/70
27 vs Nebraska, 10/16/93
27 vs Iowa State, 11/5/94
26 vs Missouri, 11/16/57
26 vs Missouri, 10/27/79
26 vs Nebraska, 10/10/91

Opponents' Bests

Team (Single-Game Highs)

Most Points: 76, Oklahoma, 11/7/42
Most Touchdowns: 11, Oklahoma, 11/7/42, 10/23/71
Most First Downs: 38, Oklahoma, 10/15/88
Most Total Offense: 829, Oklahoma, 10/15/88
Most Total Plays: 105, Colorado, 10/24/92; 103, Texas Tech, 8/31/96
Most Rushing Attempts: 88, Oklahoma, 10/27/62
Most Rushing Yards: 768, Oklahoma, 10/15/88
Most Passing Attempts: 58, Montana, 9/19/92
Most Passing Completions: 37, Brigham Young, 9/10/77
Most Passing Yards: 444, Brigham Young, 9/10/77
Most Touchdown Passes: 5, Texas Tech, 11/9/63
Most Pass Interceptions: 7, Nebraska, 11/14/70; Oklahoma, 10/25/52; and Boston College, 11/25/39
Most Pass Interception Yardage: 184, Nebraska, 11/14/70
Most Punt Return Yardage: 277, Oklahoma, 10/16/48
Most Kickoff Return Yardage: 201, Arizona, 9/27/69
Most Punts: 14, Iowa State, 11/16/40; Florida State, 9/17/77; Texas Tech, 11/1/97
Best Punting Average: 61.3, Wyoming, 9/24/83

Individual (Single-Game Highs)

Most Rushing Yards: 320, Barry Sanders, Oklahoma State, 10/29/88
Most Passing Yards: 335, Cale Gundy, Oklahoma, 10/30/93
Most Total Offense: 352, Donovan McNabb, Syracuse, 12/31/97
Most Passes Completed: 29, Dave Archer, Iowa State, 11/12/83
Most Passes Caught: 17, Lifford Jackson, Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88
Most Yards Receiving: 251, Lifford Jackson, Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88
Most Touchdowns: 4, by several, last by Ahman Green, Nebraska 10/4/97

Individual (Longest Plays)

Rush: 96, Buck McPhail, Oklahoma, 11/3/51
Pass: 90, Jeff Campbell from Marc Walters, Colorado, 11/19/88
Punt: 87, Joe Wylie, Oklahoma, 10/24/70
Field Goal: 59, Dan Eichloff, Kansas, 10/27/90
Punt Return: 95, Darrell Royal, Oklahoma, 10/16/48
Kickoff Return: 100, Ron Clark, Nebraska, 10/8/49; Buster Rhymes, Oklahoma, 10/18/80
Interception Return: 100, Dick Howard, Iowa State, 11/3/45; 100, Al Needs, Oklahoma, 10/27/45

50-Yard Field Goals by K-State Opponents ...

58 Dan Eichloff, Kansas, 10/27/90
54 Brad Fleeman, Kansas, 11/5/88
52 Roach, Oklahoma State, 11/3/84
Ankersen, Oklahoma State, 11/15/80
Tony Franklin, Texas A&M, 9/18/76
51 Keith Chapman, North Texas, 9/30/89
Chuck Nelson, Washington, 9/19/81
50 Tom McMillan, Austin Peay State, 9/5/87
Dale Klein, Nebraska, 11/2/85
Chris Caudell, Kentucky, 9/10/83
Roach, Oklahoma State, 11/14/81
Kevin Seibel, Nebraska, 11/8/80
Crum, Tulsa, 10/6/79
Tony DiRienzo, Oklahoma, 10/18/75
Aben Dschan, New Mexico, 11/30/64

K-State All-Americans

Kansas State's First Team All-Americans

Martin Gramatica became KSU's 13th First Team All-American in 1997

Hahn

Cronkite

Maddox

Switzer

Scott

Spani

Snyder

Mendez

Randolph

May

Canty

Colston

Gramatica

All-Americans

First Team

1922 — Ray Hahn, G (Grantland Rice)
1931 — Henry Cronkite, E (UP, New York Sun, New York World Telegram, NEA, Illustrated Football Annual, Frank O'Neill, N.Y. Journal, Charles Parker, College Humor, Dr. Lacy Lockert)
1934 — George Maddox, T (All-America Board, Bill Corum, Illustrated Football Annual)
1953 — Veryl Switzer, HB (Professional Football Coaches Association)
1970 — Clarence Scott, CB (The Sporting News, Look Magazine)
1976 — Gary Spani, LB (Football News)
1977 — Gary Spani, LB (UPI, Kodak, Football News, Kickoff Magazine)
1992 — Sean Snyder, P (AP, Kodak, Athlon's)
1993 — Jaime Mendez, FS (AP, Kodak, Football News, NFL Draft Report, Athlon's) Thomas Randolph, CB (NFL Draft Report)
1994 — Chad May, QB (NFL Draft Report)
1995 — Chris Canty , CB(AP, UPI, FWAA, Football News, NFL Draft Report) Tim Colston, DT (Walter Camp, AFCA, NFL Draft Report)
1996 — Chris Canty, CB (Walter Camp, AP, FWAA, Football News, AFCA, The Sporting News, American Football Quarterly)
1997 — Martin Gramatica, PK (*Associated Press*, The Sporting News, FWAA, Football News, American Football Quarterly)

Second Team

1925 — H. Randels, E (Al Demaree) Zerlindon Pearson, T (Charles Crowley N.Y. Times)
1931 — Henry Cronkite, E (AP, Grantland Rice, NANA-Walter Trumball, INS-Hearst)
1933 — Ralph Graham, FB (NEA)
1934 — George Maddox, T (Dr. Lacy Lockert)
1951 — Veryl Switzer, CB (AP)
1952 — Veryl Switzer, HB (Newspaper Enterprise Assoc.)
1977 — Gary Spani, LB (Newspaper Enterprise Association)
1993 — Thomas Randolph, CB (AP) Andre Coleman, KR (NFL Draft Report) Jaime Mendez, FS (UPI)
1994 — Barrett Brooks, OT (NFL Draft Report)
1995— Tim Colston, DT(AP, UPI) Percell Gaskins, LB (Football News, NFL Draft Report)
1997 --- Todd Weiner, OT (The Sporting News)

Third Team

1927 — Ted Fleck, E (Walter Eckersall)
1931 — Henry Cronkite, E (Bill Cunningham, Central Press)
1932 — Ralph Graham, FB (Lawrence Perry)
1933 — Ralph Graham, FB (Dr. Lacy Lockert)
1936 — Maurice "Red" Elder, B (Red Williamson)Rolla Holland, G (NEA)
1971 — Mo Latimore, G (UPI)
1977 — Gary Spani, LB (AP)
1990 — Michael Smith, WR (Football News)
1991 — Michael Smith, WR (AP)
1991 — Sean Snyder, P (Football News)
1993 — Andre Coleman, KR (AP) Quentin Neujahr, C (NFL Draft Report)
1994 — Tim Colston, DT (AP) Jim Hmielewski, OT (NFL Draft Report)
1995 — Tim Colston, DT (NFL Draft Report); Percell Gaskins , LB (AP); Kevin Lockett , WR (NFL Draft Report); Chuck Marlowe, FS (NFL Draft Report)
1996 — Kevin Lockett, WR (AP)

Honorable Mention

1970 — Clarence Scott, CB (AP, UPI)
1987 — Matt Wallerstedt, LB (AP)
1989 — Michael Smith, WR (AP, UPI)
1992 — Sean Snyder, P (UPI)
1993 — Chad May, QB (UPI); Thomas Randolph, CB (UPI); Kenny McEntyre, CB (NFL Draft Report)
1994 — Chad May, QB (UPI, Football News) Tim Colston, DT (UPI, Football News) J.J. Smith, RB (UPI, NFL Draft Report)
1995 — Joe Gordon, CB (NFL Draft Report) Kevin Lockett, WR (UPI, Football News) Matt Miller, QB (NFL Draft Report)

Associated Press All-Americans

931 — Henry Cronkite, E (2nd team)
951 — Veryl Switzer, DB (2nd team)
977 — Gary Spani, LB (3rd team)
991 — Michael Smith, WR (3rd team)
992 — Sean Snyder, P (1st team)
993 — Jaime Mendez, FS (1st team)
993 — Thomas Randolph, CB (2nd team)
993 — Andre Coleman, KR (3rd team)
994 — Tim Colston, DT (3rd team)
995 — Chris Canty, CB (1st team)
Tim Colston, DT (2nd team)
Percell Gaskins, LB (3rd team)
996 — Chris Canty, CB (1st team)
Kevin Lockett, WR (3rd team)
997 --- Martin Gramatica, PK (1st team)

Consensus All-Americans

1977 — Gary Spani, LB (UPI, Kodak, Football News, Kickoff Magazine)
1992 — Sean Snyder, P (AP, Kodak, Athlon's)
1993 — Jaime Mendez, FS (AP, Kodak, Football News, NFL Draft Report, Athlon's)
1995 — Chris Canty, CB (AP, UPI, FWAA, Football News, NFL Draft Report)
1996 — Chris Canty, CB (AP, FWAA, Walter Camp, AFCA, The Sporting News, Football News)
1997 — Martin Gramatica, PK (AP, FWAA, The Sporting News, Football News)

Playboy Magazine All-Americans

1970 — Mike Kolich, DB
1996 — Chris Canty, DB
1998 — Martin Gramatica, PK

Heisman Trophy Voting

1970 — Lynn Dickey, QB (10th)
1994 — Chad May, QB (11th)

National Award Candidates

Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award

1997 — Martin Gramatica, PK (winner)

Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Award

1997 — Martin Gramatica, PK (1 of 12 finalists)

Bronko Nagurski Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding defensive player by the Football Writers Association of America)
1995 — Chris Canty, CB (1 of 5 finalists)
1996 — Chris Canty, CB (1 of 5 finalists)

Football News National Defensive Player-of-the-Year

1995 — Percell Gaskins, LB (1 of 7 finalists)
1996 — Chris Canty, CB (semifinalist)

Maxwell Defensive Award Finalist

(Awarded to nation's outstanding defensive player by the Maxwell Club, Philadelphia, Pa.)
1996 — Chris Canty, CB (1 of 3 finalists)

NFL Draft Report National Defensive Underclassman-of-the-Year

1995 — Chris Canty, CB

Jim Thorpe Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding defensive back)
1992 — Jaime Mendez, FS (preseason candidate)
1993 — Jaime Mendez, FS (1 of 8 semifinalists)
1995 — Chris Canty, CB (1 of 3 finalists)
1996 — Chris Canty, CB (1 of 3 finalists)

Touchdown Club of Columbus Defensive Back-of-the-Year

1996 — Chris Canty, CB

Lombardi Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding lineman)
1995 — Tim Colston, DT (semifinalist)

Doak Walker Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding running back)
1992 — Eric Gallon (preseason candidate)
1993 — J.J. Smith (preseason candidate)
1994 — J.J. Smith (preseason candidate)
1997 — Mike Lawrence (preseason candidate)

Butkus Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding linebacker)
1992 — Brooks Barta (preseason candidate)
1994 — Percell Gaskins (preseason candidate)
1995 — Percall Gaskins (1 of 10 semifinalists)
1996 — Travis Ochs (preseason candidate)
1997 --- Travis Ochs (preseason candidate)
Mark Simoneau (preseason candidate)

Davey O'Brien Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding quarterback)
1994 — Chad May (1 of 10 finalists)
1995 — Matt Miller (1 of 10 finalists)

Johnny Unitas Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding quarterback)
1994 — Chad May (1 of 6 finalists)

Biletnikoff Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding receiver)
1994 — Kevin Lockett (1 of 18 candidates)
1995 — Kevin Lockett (1 of 18 candidates)
1996 — Kevin Lockett (1 of 10 semifinalists)

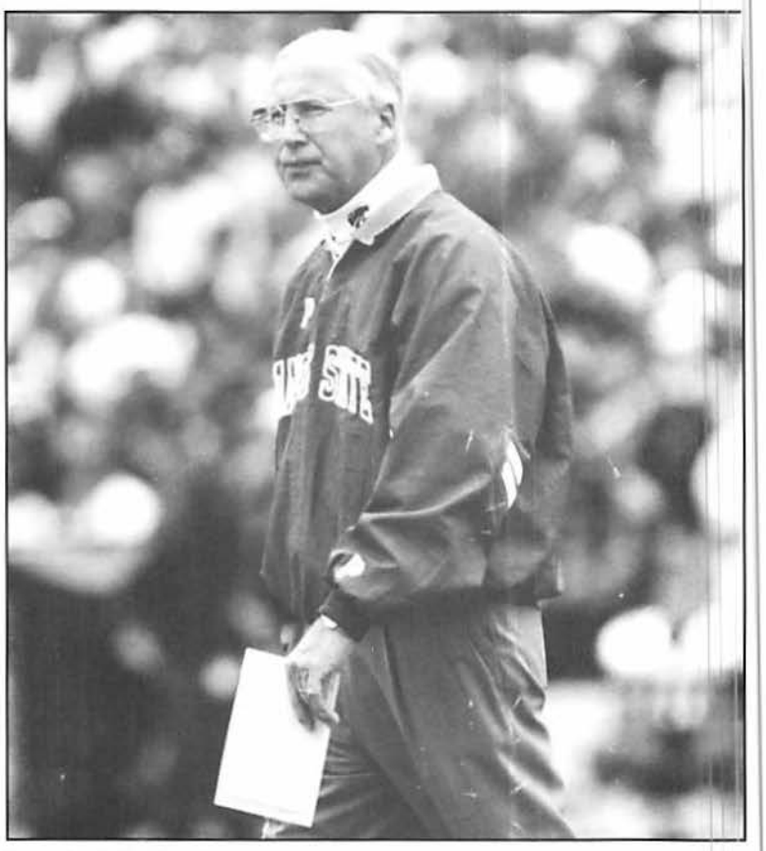
Bowl Game MVPs

1993 Copper Bowl
Andre Coleman, WR (offense)
1993 Copper Bowl
Kenny McEntyre, CB (defense)
1994 Aloha Bowl
Joe Gordon, CB (K-State MVP)
1995 Holiday Bowl
Brian Kavanagh, QB (offense)
1995 Holiday Bowl
Mario Smith, FS (defense)
1997 Cotton Bowl
Kevin Lockett, WR (co-offense)
1997 Fiesta Bowl
Michael Bishop, QB (offense)
1997 Fiesta Bowl
Travis Ochs, LB (defense)

K-State Honor Roll

First-Team All-Conference

1912 — Jacob Holmes, T
1913 — Fred Loomis, T; Art Burkholder, G
1915 — Lee Randels, E
1916 — Lee Randels, E; Eddie Wells, B
1917 — Carl Roda, G
1918 — Joe Bogue, E; Johnnie Clarke, B; Ike Gatz, G; Cliff Gallagher, B; Dewey Huston, G; Ding Burton, B
1919 — Dewey Huston, G; Carl Roda, G
1920 — Dewey Huston, G
1922 — Ray Hahn, G; Ralph Nichols, T
1923 — Art Stark, B
1924 — Lyle Munn, E
1925 — H.L. McGee, G
1926 — Jerry Krysl, T
1927 — Ted Fleck, E; George Lyon, C
1929 — Orin Tackwell, T; K.C. Bauman, G
1930 — Henry Cronkite, E; Alex Nigro, B
1931 — Henry Cronkite, E; Elden Auker, B; Ralph Graham, B
1932 — Dougal Russell, B; Ralph Graham,B
1933 — Dougal Russell, B; Ralph Graham, B; Homer Hanson, G
1934 — Ralph Churchill, E; George Maddox, T; Leo Ayres, B; Oren Stoner, B; Maurice Elder, B; Gene Sundgren, G
1935 — Paul Flenthrope, T; Rolla Holland, G; Leo Ayres, B
1936 — Rolla Holland, G; Maurice Elder, B
1937 — Anthony Krueger, T; Howard Cleveland, B; Elmer Hackney, B
1938 — Shirley Davis, T; Elmer Hackney, B
1939 — Don Crumbaker, E; Bernard Weiner, T; Bill Beezley, G
1940 — Bernard Weiner, T
1941 — Frank Barnhart, E; Lyle Wilkins, B
1945 — Russell Hardin, G
1950 — Harold Robinson, C
1951 — Tom O'Boyle, G; Veryl Switzer, B
1952 — Veryl Switzer, B
1953 — Veryl Switzer, B; Ed Pence, E; Tom O'Boyle, G
1954 — Ron Nery, T; Ron Marciniak, G; Corky Taylor, B
1955 — Ron Nery, T; Doug Roether, B
1956 — Ellis Rainsberger, G
1957 — Don Zadnik, E; Jack Keelan, T; Ellis Rainsberger, C
1958 — Dave Noblitt, G
1959 — John Stolte, T
1964 — Bill Matan, DE; Bob Mitts, MG
1965 — Bill Matan, DE
1966 — Danny Lankas, LB
1967 — Dan Lankas, LB; Dave Jones, E
1968 — Dave Jones, E
1969 — Lynn Dickey, QB; Mack Herron, HB; Manuel Barrera, DE; John Stucky, MG
1970 — Lynn Dickey, QB; Mike Kuhn, DE; Ron Yankowski, DT; Oscar Gibson, LB; Clarence Scott, DHB
1971 — Mo Latimore, OG
1973 — Bill Brittain, OG; Isaac Jackson, HB
1975 — Gary Spani, LB
1976 — Gary Spani, LB
1977 — Gary Spani, LB
1978 — Charlie Green, SE
1979 — James Walker, DE
1980 — James Walker, DE
1981 — Reggie Singletary, DT
1982 — Mike Wallace, SE; Greg Best, CB; Reggie Singletary, DT
1983 — Reggie Singletary, DT
1984 — Barton Hundley, DB
1985 — Barton Hundley, DB
1989 — Michael Smith, WR
1991 — Michael Smith, WR; Brooks Barta, LB; Jaime Mendez, FS
1992 — Sean Snyder, P; Jaime Mendez, FS
1993 — Jaime Mendez, FS; Thomas Randolph, CB; Quentin Neujahr, C; Andre Coleman, WR; Chad May, QB
1994 — Tim Colston, DT; Tyson Schwieger, WR; Chad May, QB; Joe Gordon, CB; Chuck Marlowe, FS; Nyle Wiren, DE; Barrett Brooks, OT
1995 — Chris Canty, CB; Tim Colston, DT; Percell Gaskins, LB; Joe Gordon, CB; Kevin Lockett, WR; Chuck Marlowe, SS
1996 — Chris Canty, CB; Nyle Wiren, DE; Mario Smith, FS; Kevin Lockett, WR
1997 — Todd Weiner, OT; Martin Gramatica, PK; Jeff Kelly, LB; Mark Simoneau, LB; Kendyl Jacox, C



Coach Bill Snyder earned Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year honors in 1990, 1991 and 1993.

Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year

1970 — Vince Gibson
1982 — Jim Dickey
1990 — Bill Snyder (AP, Co-Big 8 Coaches)
1991 — Bill Snyder (AP, Co-Big 8 Coaches)
1993 — Bill Snyder (AP, Co-Big 8 Coaches)

National Coach-of-the-Year

1991 — Bill Snyder (ESPN)
1994 — Bill Snyder (CNN)

National Coach-of-the-Year Finalist

1993 — Bill Snyder (Kodak, FWAA Bear Bryant)
1995 — Bill Snyder (Football News, FWAA Bear Bryant)

National Coach-of-the-Year Semifinalist

1993 — Bill Snyder (Football News)

Playboy Magazine Coach-of-the-Year

1970 — Vince Gibson
1998 — Bill Snyder

District Coach-of-the-Year

1993 — Bill Snyder (Kodak, AFCA)

East-West Shrine Game

1934 — Ralph Graham, FB
1935 — George Maddox, T
1936 — Ralph Churchill, E
1937 — Maurice Elder, FB
1939 — Bill Beezley, G; Don Crumbaker, E
1940 — Bill Beezley, G; Don Crumbaker, E
1941 — Bernard Weiner, G
1950 — Rollin Prather, E
1954 — Veryl Switzer, HB
1955 — Corky Taylor, HB
1956 — Jim Furey, C
1971 — Ron Dickerson, DHB; Dean Shaternick, T
1977 — Gary Spani, LB
1980 — Eddy Whitley, TE
1985 — Barton Hundley, DB
1991 — Michael Smith, WR
1993 — Jaime Mendez, FS; Thomas Randolph, CB; Quentin Neujahr, C
1994 — Chad May, QB; Barrett Brooks, OT.
1995 — Tim Colston, DT; Percell Gaskins, LB
1996 — Kevin Lockett, WR; Mario Smith, S
1997 — Todd Weiner, OT; Kendyl Jacox, C

College All-Star Game

1935 — George Maddox, T
1954 — Veryl Switzer, HB
1964 — Willis Crenshaw, FB
1970 — Lynn Larson, T
1971 — Ron Dickerson, CB; Clarence Scott, CB

Blue-Gray Game

1953 — Tom O'Boyle, G
1955 — Douglas Roether, FB
1968 — Dan Lankas, LB
1970 — Manuel Barrera, DE; Charlie Collins, FL; John Stucky, MG
1971 — Jim Carver, OT; Mike Kolich, DHB; Mike Kuhn, DE
1972 — Keith Best, LB; Steve Beyrle, C; Johnny Robertson, DHB
1973 — Ron Coppenbarger, S; John Goerger, WR; Dennis Morrison, QB
1974 — Isaac Jackson, RB; Fred Rothwell, C; Henry Childs, TE
1975 — Steve Grogan, QB; David Hernandez, OT
1980 — Steve Clark, DE
1982 — Darrell Dickey, QB; Will Cokeley, LB; Greg Best, CB; Dan Ruzich, LB
1983 — Reggie Singletary, DT
1984 — Eric Bailey, TE
1988 — Mark Porter, PK
1989 — Maurice Henry, DE
1991 — Michael Smith, WR; Russ Campbell, TE
1992 — Sean Snyder, P; Eric Gallon, RB

Kendyl Jacox (74) was selected to play in the East-West Shrine Game following the 1997 season.

Hula Bowl

1971 — Mike Montgomery, FB; Dean Shaternick, OT
1978 — Gary Spani, LB
1981 — James Walker, DE
1983 — Reggie Singletary, DT
1993 — Andre Coleman, WR (MVP)
1994 — Jim Hmielewski, OT
1996 — Joe Gordon, CB

Japan Bowl

1978 — Gary Spani, LB
1992 — Michael Smith, WR; Russ Campbell, TE

Challenge Bowl

1979 — William Fisher, LB; Charlie Green, SE; Chester Jeffery, DT; Dan Manucci, QB

Senior Bowl

1964 — Ralph McFillen, E; Joe Provenzano, T
1968 — Dan Lankas, LB
1970 — Mack Herron, HB; Lynn Larson, T
1971 — Lynn Dickey, QB; Oscar Gibson, LB; Henry Hawthorne, HB; Clarence Scott, CB
1972 — Steve Beryle, C; Mo Latimore, OG
1974 — Isaac Jackson, RB
1981 — Steve Clark, DE
1985 — Barton Hundley, DB
1991 — Elijah Alexander, DE
1992 — Sean Snyder, P
1993 — Jaime Mendez, FS
1994 — Chad May, QB; J.J. Smith, RB; Barrett Brooks, OT
1995 — Percell Gaskins, LB
1996 — Jason Johnson, C; Kevin Lockett, WR

North-South Shrine Bowl

1953 — Ed Pence, E; Ken Gowdy, C; Bob Balderson, FB; Earl Meyer, T
1954 — Ron Marciniak, G
1970 — Mack Herron, HB; Lynn Larson, T
1971 — Lynn Dickey, QB; Oscar Gibson, LB; Mike Montgomery, FB; Clarence Scott, CB; Ron Yankowski, DT
1972 — Bill Butler, HB; Mo Latimore, OG
1974 — Isaac Jackson, RB; Fred Rothwell, C

Coaches' All-America Game

1964 — Willis Crenshaw, FB
1971 — Clarence Scott, DHB
1972 — Bill Butler, HB

All-America Bowl

1969 — Dave Jones, FL
1970 — Mack Herron, HB; Lynn Larson, T
1971 — Mike Kuhn, DE; Ron Dickerson, DHB
1972 — Larry Anding, T; Joe Colquitt, LB; Johnny Robertson, DHB
1973 — Joe Brandt, P; John Goerger, WR
1974 — Isaac Jackson, RB; Bill Brittain, OG
1975 — Steve Grogan, QB

KSU Most Valuable Player

1969 — Mack Herron, WB
1970 — Lynn Dickey, QB
1971 — Bill Butler, FB
1972 — John Goerger, WR
1973 — Isaac Jackson, HB
1974 — Steve Grogan, QB
1975 — Rocky Osborn, CB
1976 — Gary Spani, LB
1977 — Gary Spani, LB
1978 — Charlie Green, WR
1979 — L.J. Brown, RB; James Walker, DE
1980 — James Walker, DE
1981 — Reggie Singletary, DT
1982 — Darrell Dickey, QB
1983 — Damian Johnson, OT
1984 — Barton Hundley, FS
1985 — Barton Hundley, FS
1986 — Tony Jordan, RB
1987 — Kent Dean, TE; Matt Wallerstedt, LB
1988 — Greg Washington, WR
1989 — Michael Smith, WR; Marcus Miller, SS
1990 — Carl Straw, QB; James Enin-Okut, LB; Danny Needham, SS
1991 — Paul Watson, QB; Michael Smith, WR; Joe Boone, LB

K-State Honor Roll

1992 — Gerald Benton, WR; C.J. Masters, SS
1993 — Chad May, QB; Jaime Mendez, FS
1994 — Chad May, QB; Tim Colston, DT
1995 — Kevin Lockett, WR; Chris Canty, DB
1996 — Kevin Lockett, WR; Mario Smith, S
1997 — Michael Bishop, QB; Jeff Kelly, LB

Red Raider Award

(Originated in 1968 as an award to the junior varsity player who contributed the most. Currently given to the scout squad player who contributed the most to the team during the season for hard work, effort, dedication and weekly preparation for the opponent.)

1968 — Jo Minter, C
1969 — Jay Vader, DE
1970 — Allen Vay, OG
1971 — Dick Powierza, C
1972 — George Cunningham, LB
1973 — Bob Rauscher, LB
1974 — Chris Haag, OT
1975 — Ernie Navarro, OT
1976 — Walt Wywadis, OT
1977 — Morgan Olander, OG
1978 — Kent McNorton, LB
1979 — Ken Johnson, RB
1980 — Kilisimasi Toluao, FB; Rusty Hill, QB
1981 — Stan Weber, QB
1982 — Andy Harding, C; George Fowler, ILB; Terry Eisenhauer, CB
1983 — Rick Lewis, FB; John Welch, DE
1984 — Tim Jackson, CB; Rex Ramage, DE
1985 — Dan Goldner, LB
1986 — Mark Young, DT
1987 — Jeff Allison, LB
1988 — Richard Boyd, RB
1989 — David Sheets, DE
1990 — Wayne Krause, DE
1991 — Tim Colston, DT; Jeff Smith, C
1992 — Chad May, QB; Ross Greenwood, OT
1993 — Eric Hickson, RB
1994 — Brock Stefan, OG; Mike Bush, DE
1995 — Marlon Charles, RB; David Hassett, DE
1996 — Ben Jimenez, DL; DeAndrea Robinson, WR
1997 — Thomas Barnett, OL; Steve Altobello, DE

Paul Coffman Award

(Originated in 1982 and awarded each spring for outstanding leadership, attitude and improvement.)

1982 — Vic Koenning, OL
1983 — Bill Keely, ILB
1984 — Eric Bailey, TE
1985 — George Fowler, DT
1986 — Jeff Hurd, DE
1987 — Matt Garver, OG
1988 — Rob Goode, NT
1989 — Richard Boyd, RB
1990 — Scott Smith, TE
1991 — Vili Sanft, RB
1992 — Josh Kolb, OG
1993 — John Butler, DE
1994 — Mike Ekeler, LB
1995 — Dirk Ochs, DE
1996 — Mario Smith, FS
1997 — Casey Wehrman, LB

Lifter-of-the-Year

1979 — Duane Dirk, DT
1980 — Steve Clark, DT
1981 — Mike Cox, TE
1982 — Amos Donaldson, OG
1983 — Bob Daniels, LB
1984 — Bob Daniels, LB
1985 — Elmer Schmitz, C
1986 — Dana Dimel, OT
1987 — Tim McDonald, DT
1988 — Paul Yniguez, C
1989 — Paul Yniguez, C
1990 — Russ Campbell, TE
1991 — Paul Watson, QB; Reggie Blackwell, DE
1992 — Brooks Barta, LB
1993 — Laird Veatch, LB
1994 — Kelly Greene, DT
1995 — Kendyl Jacox, OG
1996 — Jeremy Martin, OL
1997 — Mark Simoneau, LB

Ken Ochs Courage Award

(Originated in 1967 and voted on by the players for —who best exemplifies the courage displayed by Wildcat Ken Ochs, who died of cancer in 1969.)

1967 — Danny Lankas, LB
1968 — Dave Jones, WR
1969 — John Stucky, MG
1970 — Mike Montgomery, FB
1971 — Bill Butler, FB
1972 — Gary Glatz, DT
1973 — Isaac Jackson, RB
1974 — Steve Grogan, QB
1975 — Joe Hatcher, QB
1976 — Carl Pennington, LB
1977 — Keith Nelms, DE
1978 — Dan Manucci, QB
1979 — Brad Horchem, DB
1980 — John Liebe, SE
1981 — Dan Ruzich, ILB
1982 — Dan Ruzich, ILB
1983 — Stan Weber, QB
1984 — Bob Daniels, LB
1985 — Todd Moody, RB
1986 — Dan Hughes, WR
1987 — Brad Lambert, DB
1988 — Tom Dillon, HB
1989 — Carl Straw, QB
1990 — Carl Straw, QB
1991 — Greg Patterson, SS
1992 — Brent Venables, LB
1993 — Mike Ekeler, LB
1994 — Laird Veatch, LB; Jason Johnson, C
1995 — Jason Johnson, C
1996 — Ross Greenwood, OG
1997 — Eric Hickson, RB

Kevin Saunders Never Give Up Award

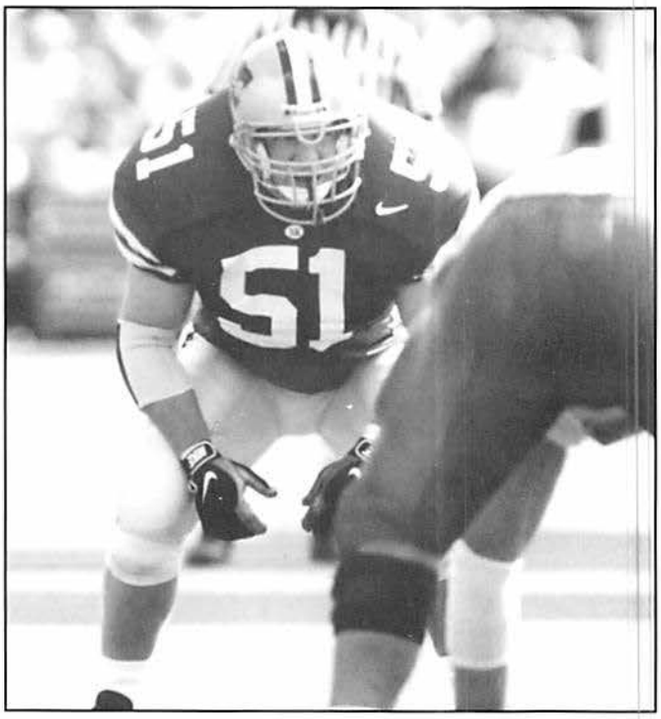
(Awarded to the individual who most displays the greatest courage, perseverance and determination in never giving up in pursuit of team goals.)

1993 — Kitt Rawlings, SS
1994 — Rod Schiller, FB
1995 — Chuck Marlow, SS; Mitch Running, WR
1996 — Joe Gordon, CB; Brian Kavanagh, QB
1997 — Travis Ochs, LB; Martin Gramatica, K

Bob Cope Memorial Award

(Given to senior walk-on completing education who best epitomizes the character, determination, work ethic, leadership and unselfishness of Coach Bob Cope.)

1997 — Casey Wehrman, LB



Casey Wehrman (51) was the first recipient of the Bob Cope Memorial Award in 1997.

Right tackle Todd Weiner was named Outstanding Offensive Lineman following the 1997 football season.

Joan Friederich Award

(For the individual who, through his unselfishness, leadership and commitment to Kansas State football, best represents the team concept.)

1997 — Jonathan Beasley, QB; Jeremy Martin, OG

Outstanding Defensive Front Seven

1990 — Brooks Barta, LB
1991 — Joe Boone, LB
1992 — Brooks Barta, LB
1993 — John Butler, DE
1994 — Dirk Ochs, DE; Nyle Wiren, DE
1995 — Dirk Ochs, DE; Percell Gaskins, LB
1996 — Nyle Wiren, DE
1997 — Darren Howard, DE; Mark Simoneau, LB

Outstanding Offensive Lineman

1993 — Quentin Neujahr, C
1994 — Jim Hmielewski, OT
1995 — Chris Oltmanns, OT
1996 — Jason Johnson, C
1997 — Todd Weiner, RT; Kendyl Jacox, C

Special Teams MVP

1989 — Chris Cobb, P
1990 — Jon Krull, LS
1991 — Sean Snyder, P
1992 — Sean Snyder, P
1993 — Andre Coleman, WR/KR
1994 — Mike Ekeler, LB
1995 — Chris Canty, PR
1996 — Chris Canty, PR; James Garcia, P
1997 — Martin Gramatica, PK

Purple Pride Award

(For the walk-on who, through his efforts on and off the field, best represents Kansas State football with quality play, leadership and work ethic.)

1990 — John Butler, DE
1991 — Brent Venables, LB
1992 — Mike Ekeler, SS
1993 — Blake Frigon, OL
1994 — Robb Raney, RB
1995 — Casey Wehrman, LB
1996 — Casey Wehrman, LB
1997 — Casey Vidricksen, QB

Overachiever Award (Strength & Conditioning)

(Presented to the freshman football player who achieved outstanding performance levels in the areas of strength and conditioning, while demonstrating an intense, tireless work ethic.)

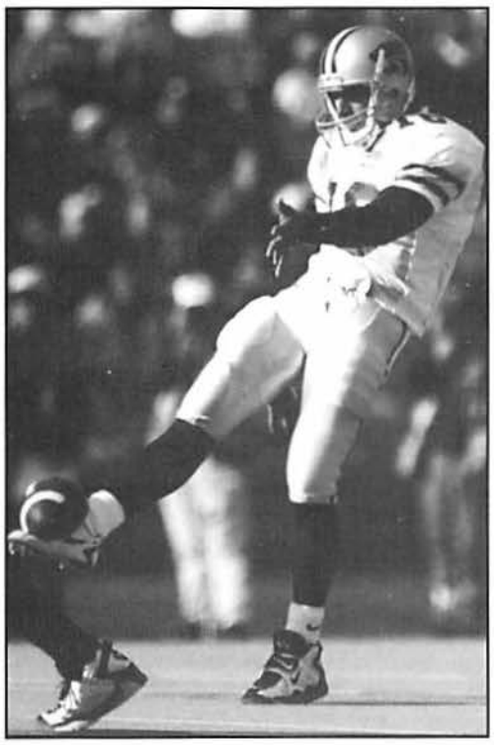
1993 — Mike Lawrence, RB
1994 — Justin Swift, TE
1995 — David Ries, WR
1996 — Chris Johnson, FB
1997 — Brandon Clark, WR

Outstanding Spring Player

1984 — Kyle Clawson, LT
1985 — Ray Wilson, FB
1986 — None selected
1987 — Kent Dean, TE; Matt Wallerstedt, LB
1988 — Maurice Henry, LB; Lee Pickett, FB
1989 — Richard Boyd, RB

Outstanding Freshman

1968 — Keith Best, LB
1969 — Charles Clarington, DT
1970 — Isaac Jackson, RB
1971 — Wes Jacobs, LB
1972 — Charles Kilgore, NB
1973 — Theopolis Bryant, LB
1974 — Joe Hatcher, QB
1975 — Greg Searcy, SS
1976 — Bob Thompson, OT
1977 — Don Birdsey, P
1978 — Amos Donaldson, OG
1979 — Darrell Dickey, QB
1980 — Mark Hundley, RB; Stan Weber, DB-QB
1981 — Damian Johnson, OT; Barton Hundley, FS
1982 — Greg Dageforde, RB
1983 — Les Miller, DT
1984 — Kenneth Anderson, FS
1985 — Dewayne Baziel, LB
1986 — Erick Harper, DB
1987 — None selected
1988 — Elijah Alexander, DE



Punter James Garcia was K-State's Special Teams MVP in 1996.

Classroom Champions

GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-Americans

First and Second Team

1956 — Ellis Rainsberger, G
1966 — David Langford, T
1974 — Don Lareau, LB
1975 — Floyd Dorsey, OG
1977 — Floyd Dorsey, OG
1981 — Darren Gale, DB
1982 — Darren Gale, SS; Mark Hundley, TB
1984 — Stan Weber, QB
1985 — Troy Faunce, P
1986 — Troy Faunce, P
1987 — Matt Garver, OG
1992 — Brooks Barta, LB
1995 — Kevin Lockett, WR (1st); Jason Johnson, C (2nd)
1996 — Kevin Lockett, WR (1st); Jason Johnson, C (1st)

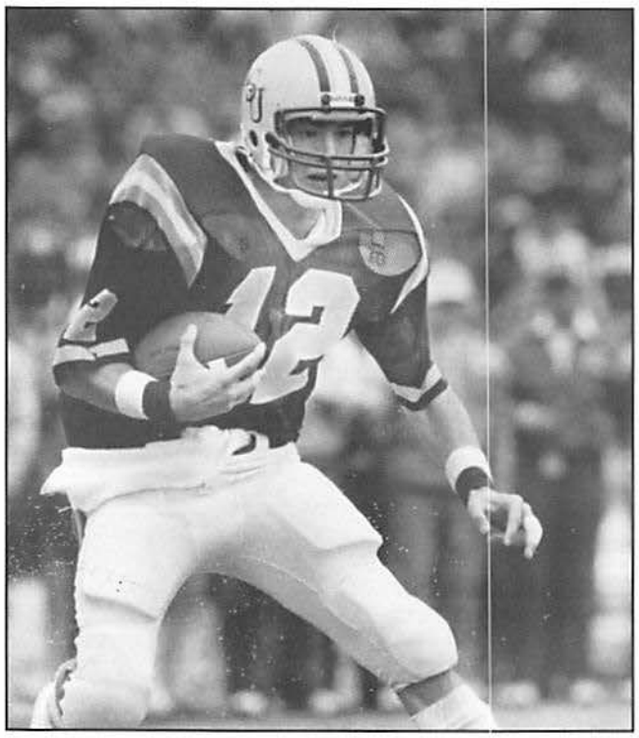
Ellis Rainsberger

National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholarship

1991 — Russ Campbell, TE
1992 — Brooks Barta, LB
1996 — Jason Johnson, C

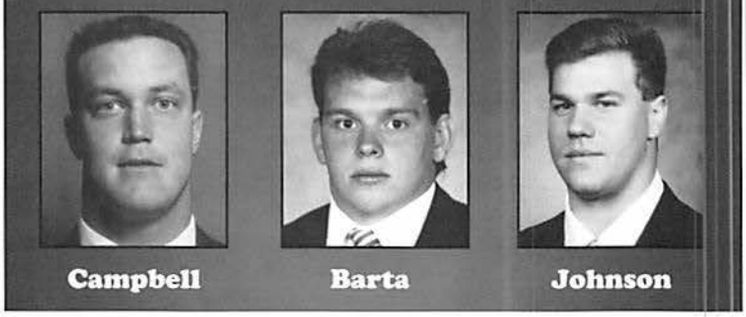
College Football Association National Scholar-Athlete

1992 — Brooks Barta, LB (1st team)
1993 — Quentin Neujahr, C (1st team)
1994 — Laird Veatch, LB (1st team); Matt McEwen, DE (1st team)
1995 — Kevin Lockett, WR (1st team); Dirk Ochs, DE (1st team)
1996 — Kevin Lockett, WR (1st team); Jason Johnson, C (1st team)



Stan Weber earned Academic All-America honors in 1984. He currently serves as the expert analyst on the Wildcat Sports Radio Network.

National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholarship Winners



Campbell Barta Johnson

Honda National Scholar-Athlete of the Year

1994 — Laird Veatch, LB (finalist)

Hitachi/CFA Promise of Tomorrow Scholarship

1992 — Matt Garber, QB
1993 — Tom Byers, FS

First-Team Academic All-Big Eight

1954 — Frank Rodman, T
1955 — Frank Rodman, T; Charles Zickefoose, C
1956 — Ellis Rainsberger, G; Ken Nesmith, B
1957 — Richard Corbin, B
1959 — Max Falk, B
1963 — Joe Provenzano, T
1964 — Doug Dusenbury, B; Dave Langford, T
1965 — Dave Langford, T; Jim Grechus, DHB
1966 — Gary Pankratz, FB; Dave Langford, T; Mitch Borota, DHB
1967 — Mike Goyne, T; Danny Lankas, LB; Mitch Borota, DHB
1968 — Dave Jones, E; John Stucky, MG; Alan Steelman, LB
1969 — John Stucky, MG
1970 — Dave Creswell, OT; John Acker, DE
1971 — Bill Brittain, OT; Joe Colquitt, LB
1972 — Ron Coppenbarger, DB; Joe Brandt, P
1973 — Steve Grogan, QB
1974 — Steve Grogan, QB; David Spare, P; Don Lareau, LB
1975 — Floyd Dorsey, OG; Perry Viers, DE; Glenn Plotkin, OG
1976 — Floyd Dorsey, OG; John Hafferty, C; Dennis Frazee, DB
1977 — Floyd Dorsey, OG; Paul Coffman, TE
1978 — John Hafferty, OG; Don Birdsey, K; Tom Faerber, LB
1979 — John Liebe, SE; Keith Dearring, RB; Duane Dirk, DE; Tom Faerber, LB; Brad Horchem, DB; Don Birdsey, K
1980 — Steve Schuster, CB; Jeff Stevens, OT
1981 — Darren Gale, DB; Mark Hundley, RB; Jeff Stevens, OT
1982 — Darren Gale, SS; Mark Hundley, TB; Bob Daniels, DT
1983 — Darrel Wild, SE; Stan Weber, QB; Scott Fulhage, P
1984 — Stan Weber, QB; Scott Fulhage, P; Bob Daniels, LB; Les Miller, DT; Brad Lambert, DB; Scott Wentzel, DB
1985 — Andy Harding, OG; Brad Lambert, DB; Ray Wilson, FB
1986 — Todd Moody, TB
1987 — Matt Garver, OG; Dan Goldner, DT; Brad Lambert, DB; Matt Wallerstedt, LB
1988 — Russ Campbell, TE; Jeff Allison, LB; Jim Oehm, DT; Danny Needham, DE; Alan Smith, DT; Shane Pouch, P
1989 — Brooks Barta, LB; Russ Campbell, TE
1990 — Brooks Barta, LB; Russ Campbell, TE
1991 — Brooks Barta, LB; Russ Campbell, TE; Quentin Neujahr, C
1992 — Brooks Barta, LB; Quentin Neujahr, C; Tom Byers, FS

1993 — Kevin Lockett, WR; Quentin Neujahr, C; Warren Claassen, PK; Laird Veatch, LB; John Butler, DE
1994 — Ross Greenwood, OG; Jason Johnson, C; Kevin Lockett, WR; Laird Veatch, LB; Matt McEwen, DE
1995 — Ross Greenwood, OG; Jason Johnson, C; Kevin Lockett, WR; Brian Lojka, TE; Matt McEwen, DE; Dirk Ochs, DE; Travis Ochs, LB

Academic All-Big 12 Selections

1996 — **First Team:** Kevin Lockett, WR; Jason Johnson, C; Jarrett Grosdidier, TE. **Honorable Mention:** Jonathan Beasley, QB; Blake Frigon, C; James Garcia, P; Ross Greenwood, OG; Travis Ochs, LB; Casey Wehrman, LB.
1997 — **First Team:** Jarrett Grosdidier, TE; Jacob Havick, DB; Brice Libel, WR; Travis Ochs, LB; Casey Wehrman, LB; J.W. Wight, WR. **Honorable Mention:** Troy Hackney, WR.

K-State Outstanding Scholar-Athlete

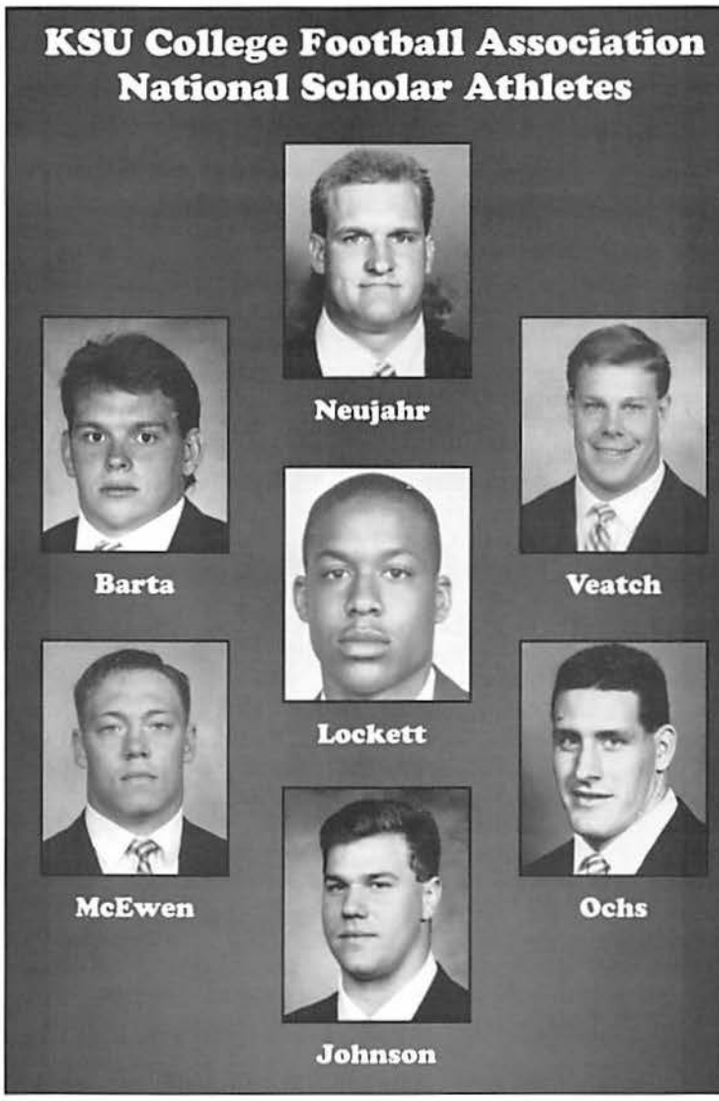
1989 — Brooks Barta, LB
1990 — Russ Campbell, TE
1991 — Russ Campbell, TE
1992 — Brooks Barta, LB
1993 — Quentin Neujahr, C
1994 — Matt McEwen, DE; Jason Johnson, C
1995 — Matt McEwen, DE
1996 — Jason Johnson, C; Kevin Lockett, WR
1997 — Jarrett Grosdidier, TE

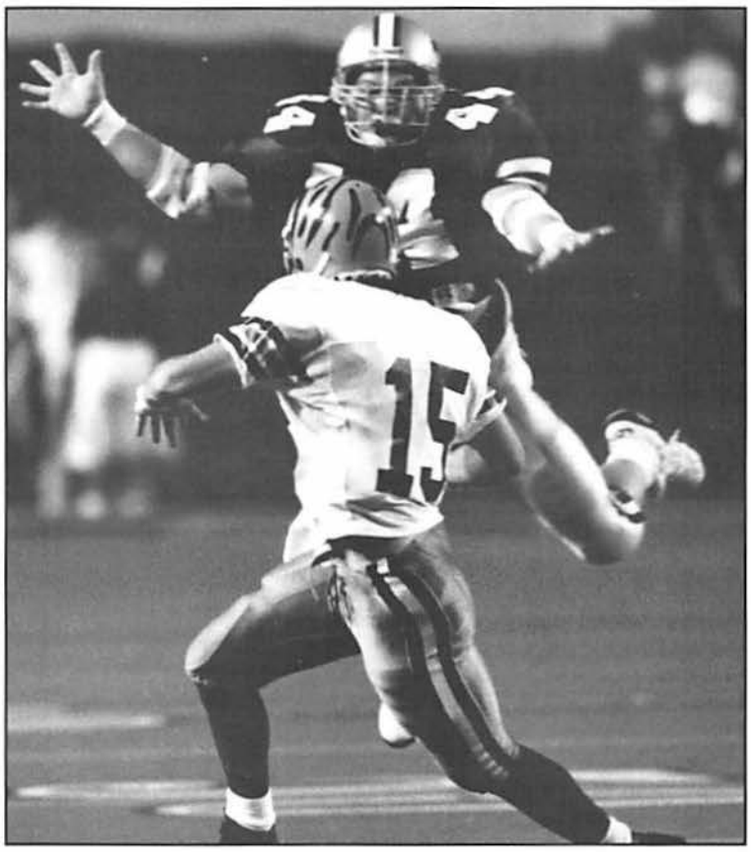
1997 Fall Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll

* 4.0 grade point average

Steve Altobello
Monty Beisel
Luke Butler
Bryan Cleveland
Ryan Cummings
Chris Devore
Dan Divilbiss*
Andy Eby
Jarrett Grosdidier
Troy Hackney
Jack Havick
Craig Hojnacki
Ben Jimenez
Chris Johnson
Brandon Knowles
Brice Libel*
Aaron Lockett
Jeremy Martin
Jonathan McGraw*
Pete Molitor
Travis Ochs *
Ryan Payne
Grant Reves
Jamie Rheem
John Robertson
Casey Vidricksen
Chad Wallerstedt
Nick Warren
Casey Wehrman
Shelby Wehrman
J.W. Wight

KSU College Football Association National Scholar Athletes





Jason Johnson (64), above, earned first-team GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-America honors in 1996 and was a winner of the prestigious National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholarship. Johnson joins Russ Campbell (1991) and Brooks Barta (1992) as winners of the National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholarship during the Snyder era. Barta (44), right, earned GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-America honors and the National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholarship in 1992.

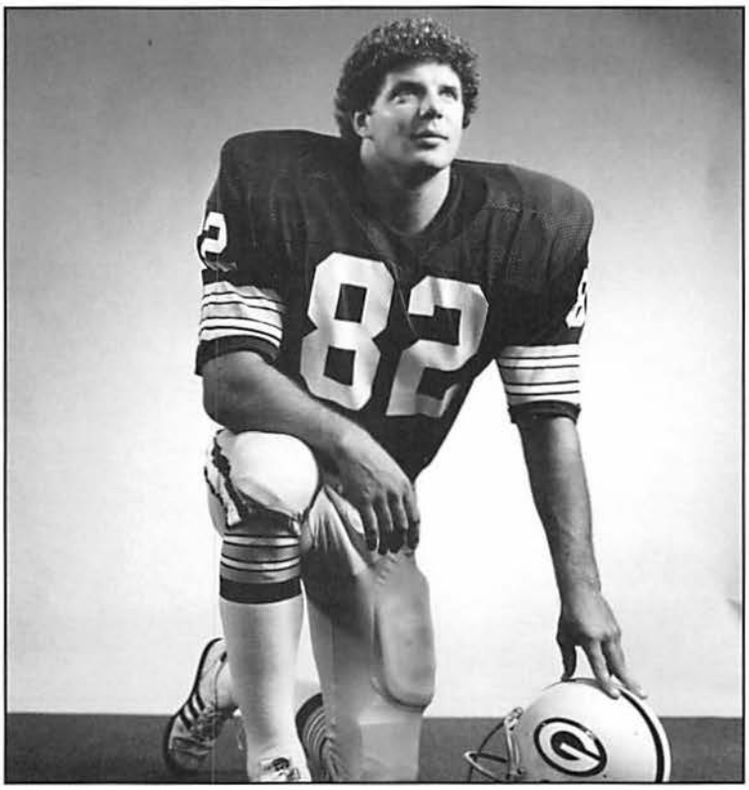
Wildcats in the Professional Ranks

Alexander, Elijah — Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992, Denver Broncos 1993-96, Indianapolis Colts 1996-98.
Allen, Dennis — Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1986-87.
Alphin, Gerald — Montreal Alouettes 1987, Ottawa Roughriders 1988-89, New Orleans Saints 1990, Dallas Cowboys 1992, Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1993-95, Baltimore Stallions 1996.
Bailey, Eric — Atlanta Falcons 1984, Philadelphia Eagles 1987.
Bennett, Monte — New Orleans Saints 1981-82, Oakland Invaders 1983-85, Arizona Outlaws 1986, San Diego Chargers 1987.
Benton, Gerald — Houston Oilers 1993, British Columbia Lions 1994, Birmingham Fire 1995.
Best, Greg — Pittsburgh Steelers 1983, Cleveland Browns 1984, Pittsburgh Gladiators 1987-88.
Best, Keith — Kansas City Chiefs 1972.
Blanchard, Joe — Edmonton Eskimos 1950-54.
Bradley, Ray — New Jersey Generals 1984.
Brooks, Barrett — Philadelphia Eagles 1995-98.
Brown, Ron — Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1995.
Brown, Greg — Philadelphia Eagles 1983-84.
Brown, Larry — Washington Redskins 1969-77.
Bushby, Thomas — Cincinnati Reds 1934, Philadelphia Eagles 1935.
Butler, Bill — New Orleans Saints 1972-74.
Calhoun, Don — Buffalo Bills 1974-75, New England Patriots 1976-82, New Jersey Generals 1984.
Campbell, Russ — Pittsburgh Steelers 1992-93.
Canty, Chris — New England Patriots 1997-98.
Chaves, Les — Detroit Lions 1975-76.
Childs, Henry — New Orleans Saints 1975-81, Los Angeles Rams 1982, Green Bay Packers 1984.
Clark, Steve — New England Patriots 1981-83.
Coffman, Paul — Green Bay Packers 1978-85, Kansas City Chiefs 1986-87.
Cokeley, Will — Michigan Panthers 1983-84, Memphis Showboats 1985-86, Buffalo Bills 1987.
Coleman, Andre — San Diego Chargers 1994-96, Seattle Seahawks 1997, Pittsburgh Steelers 1997-98.
Colston, Tim — Buffalo Bills 1996, Carolina Panthers 1996, Portland Forest Dragons 1998.
Coppenbarger, Ron — Jacksonville Sharks 1974.
Crenshaw, Willis — St. Louis Cardinals 1964-69, Denver Broncos 1970.
Crews, Tyrone — British Columbia Lions 1981-87.
Cronkite, Henry — Brooklyn Dodgers 1935.
Cullars, Willie — Philadelphia Eagles 1974-76.
Darnell, Lawrence — Pittsburgh Americans 1937.
Dean, Kent — Dallas Cowboys 1988.
Dickey, Darrell — Seattle Seahawks 1983, New Orleans Saints 1984.
Dickey, Lynn — Houston Oilers 1970-75, Green Bay Packers 1976-85.
Dimel, Dana — Minnesota Vikings 1987.
Douglass, Robert — Pittsburgh Americans, New York Yankees 1937, Pittsburgh Pirates 1938.
Elder, Red — Los Angeles Bulldogs 1937.
Epps, Jack — Kansas City Chiefs 1986-87.
Evans, Jay Dale — Denver Broncos 1961.
Evans, Jerome — Carolina Panthers 1998.
Feather, E.E. — Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Detroit Wolverines 1928, New York Giants 1929-33, Staten Island Stapletons 1931, Cincinnati Reds 1934.
Flenthrope, Donald — New York Yankees 1936.
Fogle, DeShawn — Philadelphia Eagles 1997-98.
Fulhage, Scott — Cincinnati Bengals 1987-88, Atlanta Falcons 1989-93.
Furey, James — Calgary Stampeders 1958-60, New York Titans 1961, British Columbia Lions 1962.
Gallon, Eric — New England Patriots 1993.

Elijah Alexander has been a mainstay with the Indianapolis Colts the last three seasons.

Gaskins, Percell — St. Louis Rams 1996, Carolina Panthers 1997-98.
Goodlow, Eugene — Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1980-82, New Orleans Saints 1983-86, Ottawa Rough Riders 1989
Gordon, Ira — San Diego Chargers 1971-1977.
Gordon, Joe — St. Louis Rams 1997.
Green, Charlie — Baltimore Colts 1979.
Green, Rogerick — Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992-94, Jacksonville Jaguars 1995, Barcelona Dragons 1997.
Grogan, Steve — New England Patriots 1975-88.
Hackney, Elmer — Philadelphia Eagles 1940, Pittsburgh Steelers 1941 Detroit Lions 1942-46.
Hahn, Raymond — Hammond Pros 1926.
Hanson, Homer — Cincinnati Reds 1934, Philadelphia Eagles 1935, Chicago Cardinals 1935-36.
Harrison, Joe — Brooklyn Dodgers 1937.
Hartshorn, Larry — Chicago Cardinals 1955.
Henry, Maurice — Philadelphia Eagles 1990, Kansas City Chiefs 1991 San Antonio Riders 1992, Ottawa Rough Riders, 1993.
Herds, Tyreese — Cincinnati Bengals 1990.
Herron, Mack — Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1970-72, New England Patriots 1973-76.
Hmielewski, Jim — Dallas Cowboys, 1995
Hoppock, Doug — Denver Gold 1983, Chicago Blitz 1984, Kansas City Chiefs 1987.
Hundley, Barton — Chicago Bears 1986, Toronto Argonauts 1987.
Hurd, Jeff — Dallas Cowboys 1987-88.
Humphrey, Kevin — Toronto Argonauts 1987.
Jackson, Pat — New York/New Jersey Knights 1992, Toronto Argonauts 1993-94.
Jacox, Kendyl — San Diego Chargers 1998.
Johnson, Clyde — Kansas City Chiefs 1997, Chicago Bears 1998.
Johnson, Damian — New York Giants 1985-89, New England Patriots 1990.
Johnson, Jason — Indianapolis Colts 1997-98.
Jolley, Alvin — Akron Pros 1922, Dayton Triangles 1923, Buffalo Bisons 1929, Brooklyn Dodgers 1930, Cleveland Indians 1931.

Jones, David — Cleveland Browns 1969-71.
Jones, Willie — Houston Oilers 1967, Cincinnati Bengals 1970-72.
Jordan, Tony — Phoenix Cardinals 1989-90, Houston Oilers 1991, Dallas Cowboys 1992.
Kilian, Jody — Houston Oilers 1993.
Koenning, Vic — Oklahoma Outlaws 1984, Arizona Outlaws 1985-86.
Krysl, Jerry — Cleveland Indians 1927.
Kuhn, Mike — Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1972-73, Detroit Wheels 1974.
Lambert, Brad — New York Jets 1988.
Larson, Lynn — Baltimore Colts 1971, British Columbia Lions 1972.
Latimore, Mo — Calgary Stampeders 1972-75.
Lawrence, Toby — Pittsburgh Steelers 1993.
LeGault, Leonard — Saskatchewan Roughriders 1957-62.
Lockett, Kevin — Kansas City Chiefs 1997-98.
Lyon, George — New York Giants 1929, Portsmouth Spartans 1930, Chicago Bears 1930, Cleveland Indians 1931, Brooklyn Dodgers 1932, St. Louis Gunners 1934, Brooklyn Tigers 1936.
MacDonald, Tim — Washington Redskins 1988.
Manucci, Dan — Buffalo Bills 1979-80, Toronto Argonauts 1981-82, Arizona Wranglers 1983, Buffalo Bills 1987.
McEntyre, Kenny — Pittsburgh Steelers 1994, London Monarchs 1996, St. Louis Rams 1997.
McGee, Harry — Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Staten Island Stapletons 1929-32, Newark Tornadoes 1930.
Maddox, George — Green Bay Packers 1935.
Madison, L. E. — Pittsburgh Steelers 1984.
Marciniak, Ron — Washington Redskins 1955.
Masters, C.J. — Indianapolis Colts 1994.
Matan, William — New York Giants 1966.
May, Chad — Minnesota Vikings 1995-96, Arizona Cardinals 1996, Frankfurt Galaxy 1997, Cincinnati Bengals 1998.
Mendez, Jaime — Philadelphia Eagles 1994.
Montgomery, Mike — San Diego Chargers 1971, Dallas Cowboys 1972-73, Houston Oilers 1974.
Morris, Jim Bob — San Antonio Gunslingers 1984-86, Green Bay Packers 1987.
Morrison, Dennis — San Francisco 49ers 1974.

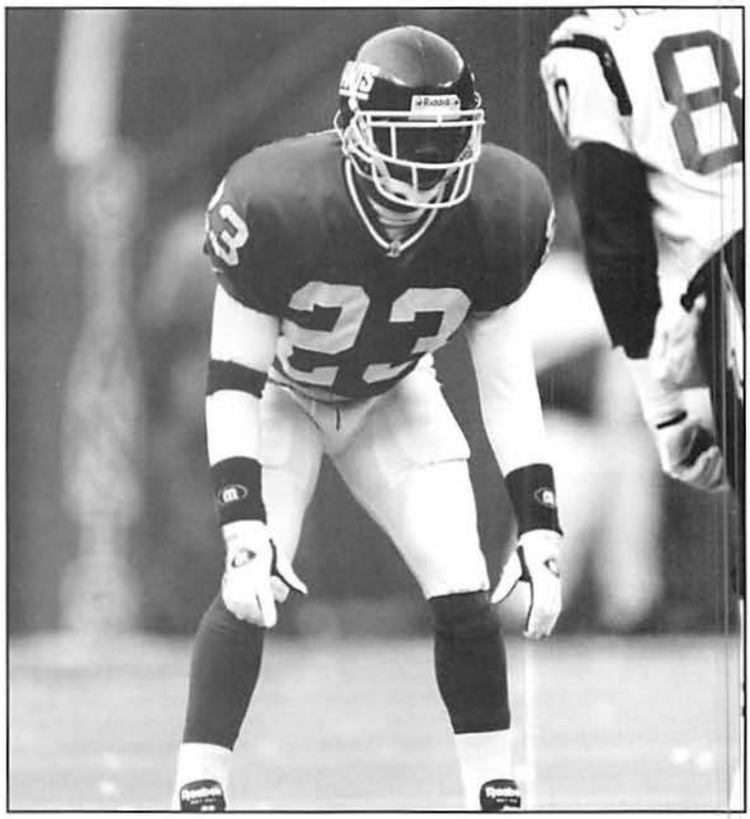


Paul Coffman enjoyed several All-Pro seasons with the Green Bay Packers during his 10-year NFL career.

Munn, Lyle — Kansas City Cowboys 1925-26, Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Detroit Wolverines 1928, New York Giants 1929.
Nery, Ron — Los Angeles Chargers 1960, San Diego Chargers 1961-62, Denver Broncos 1962, Houston Oilers 1963.
Neujahr, Quentin — L.A. Raiders 1994, Cleveland Browns 1995, Baltimore Ravens 1996-97, Jacksonville Jaguars 1998.
Newton, Grady — Washington Redskins 1988.
Nichols, Ralph — Hartford Blues 1926.
Oehs, Dirk — Green Bay Packers 1996.
Oltmanns, Chris — Philadelphia Eagles 1996.
Osborn, Mike — Philadelphia Eagles 1978-79.
Pearson, Madison — Chicago Bears 1929-34, Chicago Cardinals 1935-36, Los Angeles Bulldogs 1937.
Pfeifer, Ralph — Edmonton Eskimos 1958.
Porter, Mark — Kansas City Chiefs 1989, Philadelphia Eagles 1990.
Prather Rollin — Edmonton Eskimos 1950-54.
Price, William T. — New England Patriots 1992.
Raemer, Hobert — Brooklyn Dodgers 1941.
Randels, Horace — Kansas City Cowboys 1926, Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Detroit Wolverines 1928.
Randolph, Thomas — New York Giants 1994-97, Cincinnati Bengals 1998.
Romero, Raymond — Philadelphia Eagles 1951.
Rothwell, Fred — Detroit Lions 1974.
Running, Mitch — Houston Oilers 1996, Carolina Panthers 1997, Indianapolis Colts 1998.
Russell, Dougal — Chicago Cardinals 1934-39, Cleveland Rams 1939.
Russell, Mike — Cincinnati Bengals 1986.
Scott, Clarence — Cleveland Browns 1971-85.
Sears, Richard — Kansas City Cowboys 1924.
Shaffer, Leland — New York Giants 1935-45.
Simeta, Mike — Atlanta Falcons 1983, Birmingham Stallions 1985, Memphis Showboats 1986.
Singletary, Reggie — Michigan Panthers 1984, Denver Gold 1985.
Smith, J.J. — Kansas City Chiefs, 1995-96.
Smith, Michael — Kansas City Chiefs 1992, Calgary Stampeders 1994.
Snyder, Sean — Phoenix Cardinals 1993, San Diego Chargers 1994.
Spani, Gary — Kansas City Chiefs 1978-87.
Stone, Tim — Cincinnati Bengals 1986, Kansas City Chiefs 1987, L.A. Raiders 1988.
Strozier, Art — San Diego Chargers 1970-72.
Stucky, John — British Columbia Lions 1970.
Switzer, Phil — Denver Broncos 1983.
Switzer, Veryl — Green Bay Packers 1954-55, Calgary Stampeders 1958, Montreal Alouettes 1959-61.
Tackwell, Charles — Minneapolis Redjackets 1930, Frankford Yellowjackets 1930-31, Chicago Bears 1931-33, Cincinnati Reds 1933-34.
Taylor, Cecil (Corky) — Los Angeles Rams 1955-57.
Thompson, Bobby — Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1979-81.
Tuttle, John — San Diego Chargers 1976.
Walker, James — Kansas City Chiefs 1982-83.
Webber, Howard — Kansas City Cowboys 1924-25, Hartford Blues, New York Giants 1926, Cleveland Bulldogs 1925-27, Green Bay Packers 1928, Providence Steamroller 1930, Newark Tornadoes 1930.
Weiner, Bernard — Brooklyn Dodgers 1942.
Weiner, Todd — Seattle Seahawks 1998.
Whitley, Ed — St. Louis Cardinals 1981-82.
Williams, John — New York Giants 1988.
Williams, Tony — Houston Oilers 1993.
Willis, Steve — Washington Redskins 1986, Atlanta Falcons 1987.
Wiren, Nyle — New York Giants 1997, Tampa Bay Storm 1998.
Wolford, Eric — Phoenix Cardinals 1994.
Yankowski, Ron — St. Louis Cardinals 1971-82.
Yniguez, Paul — Los Angeles Rams 1990, Birmingham Fire 1990-91.
Zickefoose, Charles — Calgary Stampeders 1957-58.

K-State NFL Draft Picks

Year	Name, Pos., NFL Team	Rd	Overall
1937	Maurice Eldar, B, Boston	3rd	
	Rolla Holand, G, Boston	7th	
	Paul Fanning, T, Philadelphia	9th	
1940	Elmer Hackney, B, Philadelphia	11th	
	Don Crumbbaker, E, Philadelphia	15th	
	Bill DeBord, T, Philadelphia	20th	
1941	Bernie Weiner, T, Brooklyn	9th	
1944	Mike Zeleznak, B, Boston	11th	
	Jack Bortka, B, Chicago Bears	22nd	
1945	Earl Haury, T, Brooklyn	11th	
	Jim Unglers, B, Pittsburgh	16th	
	Mike Vargon, E, Chicago Bears	21st	
1946	Dale Cowan, T, LA Rams	29th	
1948	Rollin Prather, E, Baltimore	18th	115
	Mike Zeleznak, B, NY Yankees	25th	176
1950	Rollin Prather, E, Chicago Bears	7th	
1953	Jack McShulski, E, NY Giants	13th	
1954	Veryl Switzer, B, Green Bay	1st	4
1955	Corky Taylor, B, LA Rams	2nd	
	Ron Marciniak, G, Washington	7th	
	Tom Ebert, E, Cleveland	19th	
	Dewey Wade, E, San Francisco	25th	
1956	Ron Nery, T, NY Giants	7th	
	Jim Fury, C, Cleveland	13th	
	Jim Rusher, E, Baltimore	29th	
1958	Ralph Pfeifer, B, Detroit	7th	
	John Keelan, T, Chicago Cardinals	9th	
	Gene Keady, B, Pittsburgh	19th	
	Ted Stahura, T, San Francisco	30th	
1959	John Stolte, T, Philadelphia	29th	
1960	John Littlejohn, B, Green Bay (NFL)	16th	
	John Littlejohn, HB, Buffalo (AFL)		
	Joe Vader, E, Dallas Texans		
1961	Dale Evans, B ,St. Louis (NFL)	6th	
	Dale Evans, HB, Denver (AFL)	6th	
	Cedric Price, E, Dallas Texans	30th	
1963	Willis Crenshaw, B, Pittsburgh	9th	
1964	Joe Provenzano, T, Detroit	17th	
1965	Ron Barlow, FB, NY Jets	7th	
	Doug Dusenbury, K, Pittsburgh	16th	
	Don Barlow, T, Dallas	20th	
1966	Bill Matan, E, NY Giants (NFL)	8th	
	Bill Matan, DE, Miami (AFL)	9th	
	Willie Jones, DE, St. Louis	18th	
1968	Danny Lankas, LB, St. Louis	16th	421
1969	Cornelius Davis, RB, Minnesota	5th	121
	Larry Brown, RB, Washington	8th	191
	Dave Jones, FL, Cleveland	11th	280
	Bob Coble, P, Chicago Bears	15th	378
1970	Lynn Larson, T, Chicago Bears	4th	79
	Manuel Barrera, LB, Pittsburgh	6th	131
	Mack Herron, RB, Atlanta	6th	143
	Ira Gordon, T, Philadelphia	8th	190
	Charles Collins, WR, St. Louis	12th	292
	Randy Ross, LB, Kansas City	16th	413
1971	Clarence Scott, DB, Cleveland	1st	14
	Lynn Dickey, QB, Houston	3rd	56
	Mike Montgomery, RB, San Diego	3rd	65
	Dean Shaternick, T, San Francisco	5th	114
	Ron Dickerson, DB, Miami	7th	178
	Russell Harrison, RB, LA Rams	13th	331
1972	Bill Butler, RB, New Orleans	5th	111
	Joe Colquitt, DE, Pittsburgh	7th	159
	Mo Latimore, G, NY Jets	8th	194
	Steve Beyrle, G, New England	8th	195
	John Robertson, DB, NY Giants	11th	262
1973	Rick Fergerson, WR, Pittsburgh	13th	336
	Dennis Morrison, QB, San Francisco	14th	357
1974	Henry Childs, TE, Atlanta	5th	109
	Willie Cutlars, DE, Philadelphia	7th	167
	Don Calhoun, RB, Buffalo	10th	249
	Bill Brittain, C, Philadelphia	11th	271
	Fred Rothwell, C, Detroit	13th	325
	John Wells, G, Detroit	15th	377
	Isaac Jackson, RB, Cincinnati	15th	385
1975	Steve Grogan, QB, New England	5th	116
	John Tuttle, WR, Cincinnati	16th	401
	Lee Chaves, DB, Detroit	16th	406
1976	Ira Gordon, G, Tampa Bay	(expansion)	
1978	Gary Spani, LB, Kansas City	3rd	58
1979	Dan Manucci, QB, Buffalo	5th	116
	Charlie Green, WR, Baltimore	12th	306
1980	Eddy Whitley, TE, Baltimore	11th	280
1981	Steve Clark, DT, New England	5th	130
1982	Eugene Goodlow, WR, New Orleans	3rd	66
1986	Barton Hundley, DB, Chicago Bears	10th	277
	Tim Stone, T, Cincinnati	11th	289
1988	Tony Jordan, RB, Phoenix	5th	132
1990	Maurice Henry, LB, Cincinnati	6th	147
1992	Rogerick Green, CB, Tampa Bay	5th	118
	Russ Campbell, TE, Pittsburgh	7th	179
	Elijah Alexander, LB, Tampa Bay	10th	254
1994	Thomas Randolph, CB, NY Giants	2nd	47
	Andre Coleman, WR, San Diego	3rd	70
1995	Barrett Brooks, OT, Philadelphia	2nd	58
	Chad May, QB, Minnesota	4th	111
1996	Percell Gaskins, LB, St. Louis	4th	105
1997	Chris Canty, CB, New England	1st	29
	Kevin Lockett, WR, Kansas City	2nd	47
1998	Todd Weiner, OT, Seattle	2nd	47



Thomas Randolph ran track and played football at K-State before embarking on his NFL career with the New York Giants.

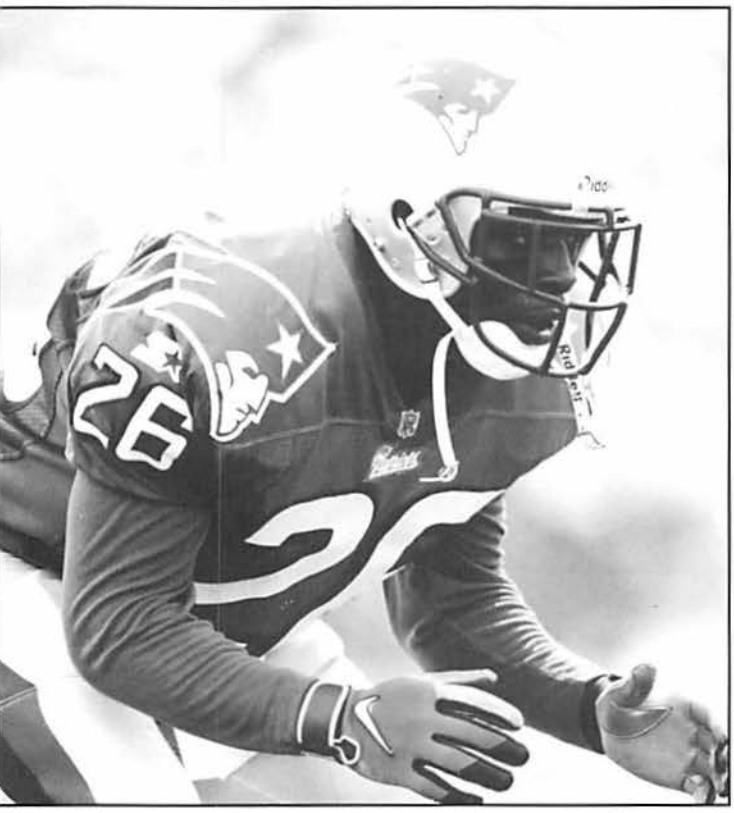
Wildcats taken in the first 100 picks

Year	Name Pos. NFL Team	Rd	Overall
1953	Veryl Switzer, B, Green Bay	1st	4th
1971	Clarence Scott, DB, Cleveland	1st	14th
1997	Chris Canty, CB, New England	1st	29th
1993	Thomas Randolph, CB, NY Giants	2nd	47th
1997	Kevin Lockett, WR, Kansas City	2nd	47th
1998	Todd Weiner, OT, Seattle	2nd	47th
1971	Lynn Dickey, QB, Houston	3rd	56th
1978	Gary Spani, LB, Kansas City	3rd	58th
1995	Barrett Brooks, OT, Philadelphia	2nd	58th
1971	Mike Montgomery, RB, San Diego	3rd	65th
1982	Eugene Goodlow, WR, New Orleans	3rd	66th
1993	Andre Coleman, WR, San Diego	3rd	70th
1970	Lynn Larson, T, Chicago Bears	4th	79th

Wildcats in the Super Bowl

Five K-Staters have made subsequent appearances in the National Football League's Super Bowl.

Super Bowl V: Offensive lineman Lynn Larson was playing for Baltimore when the Colts defeated the Dallas Cowboys, 16-13, at Miami's Orange Bowl. Rookie Ken O'Brien kicked a 32-yard field goal in the waning seconds to secure the win. Larson, who played for the Cats in 1968-69, played in the All-America Bowl, the College All-Star Game, the North-South Shrine Bowl and the Senior Bowl following his senior season. After his stint in the NFL, he played for the British Columbia Lions of the Canadian Football League in '72.



Chris Canty was a first-round draft choice of the New England Patriots in 1997. He begins his second season with the Patriots in 1998.

Super Bowl VII: Running back Larry Brown, coming off an outstanding season, was on the Washington Redskins team that lost to the Miami Dolphins, 14-7, on Jan. 14, 1973, at the Los Angeles Coliseum. The win capped Miami's famed 17-0 season. Brown led the NFC in rushing that season with 1,125 yards and was named the Player-of-the-Year in the National Football League by the Associated Press. He again topped conference rushers in 1972 when he picked up 1,251 yards. Brown was a Wildcat in 1968-69.

Larry Brown

Super Bowl XX: Quarterback Steve Grogan played on the New England Patriots team that bowed to the powerful Chicago Bears, 46-10, at the Louisiana Super Dome in New Orleans. Grogan holds numerous Patriot records and has been honored for his humanitarian service in the Boston area. He lettered at Kansas State from 1972-74 and still ranks ninth in career passing (2,213 yards) and seventh in career total offense (2,798 yards). In 1973 and '74, Grogan was afforded all-conference academic honors. Following his graduation, he played in the Blue-Gray Game and the All-America Bowl. He hails from Ottawa, Kan., and the high school football stadium in that community is named after him. In 1987, Kansas State retired jersey number 11 in honor of Grogan and Lynn Dickey, both of whom wore the number in their years at the school. Grogan was inducted into the K-State Hall of Fame in 1995.

Super Bowl XXI: Damian Johnson, an offensive lineman, played for the New York Giants team that defeated Denver, 39-20, on Jan. 25, 1987, at the Rose Bowl in Pasadena, Calif. Johnson lettered four times in his Kansas State career (1981-84) and played on the 1982 team that went to the Independence Bowl versus Wisconsin. He was named the most outstanding player on KSU's 1983 squad and also earned second-team All-Big Eight status by both wire services that season. He joined the Wildcat starting lineup five games into his freshman season and was never unseated. His string of consecutive starts reached 37 before he graduated. Johnson hails from Great Bend, Kan.

Super Bowl XXIX: The San Francisco 49ers became the first NFL franchise to win five Super Bowls with a 49-26 win over San Diego at Joe Robbie Stadium. But rookie WR Andre Coleman shared the national spotlight for the Chargers by setting four Super Bowl records, including a 98-yard kickoff return for a touchdown. Coleman finished with eight kickoff returns for 242 yards (both Super Bowl records) to cap a brilliant year that earned him All-Rookie honors. Coleman earned third-team All-America honors from AP following his senior season at K-State and was MVP of the Wildcats' 1993 Copper Bowl win.

Dickey, Grogan have number retired

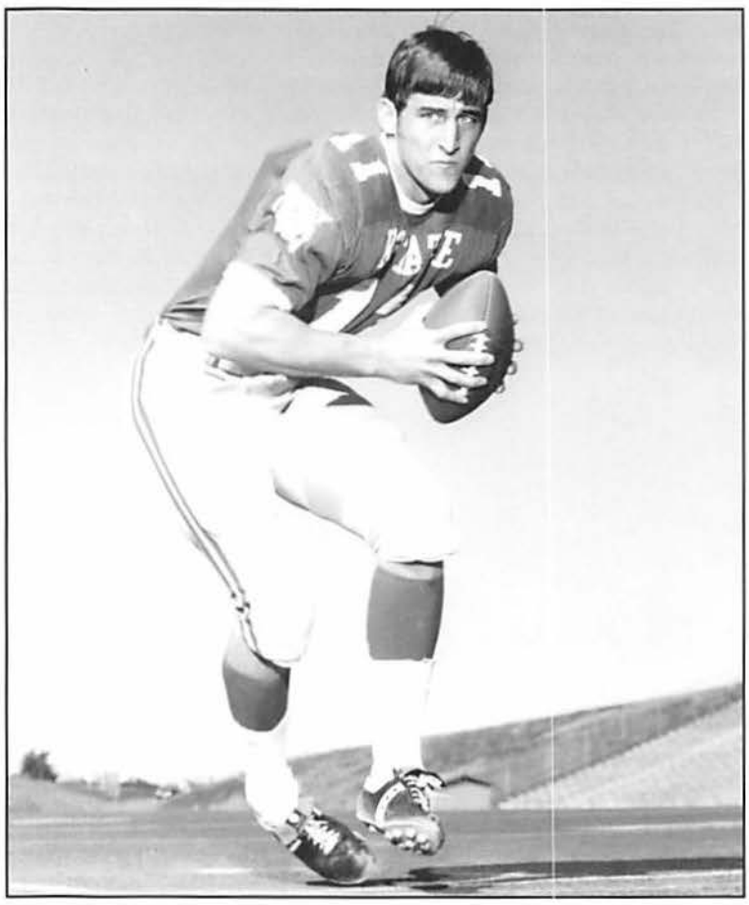
Jersey number 11 has been retired by the Wildcats in honor of Lynn Dickey and Steve Grogan, who each donned that number while quarterbacking the Wildcats during some of the school's most sucessful football seasons. It is the only time in school history that a number has been retired in any sport.

LYNN DICKEY

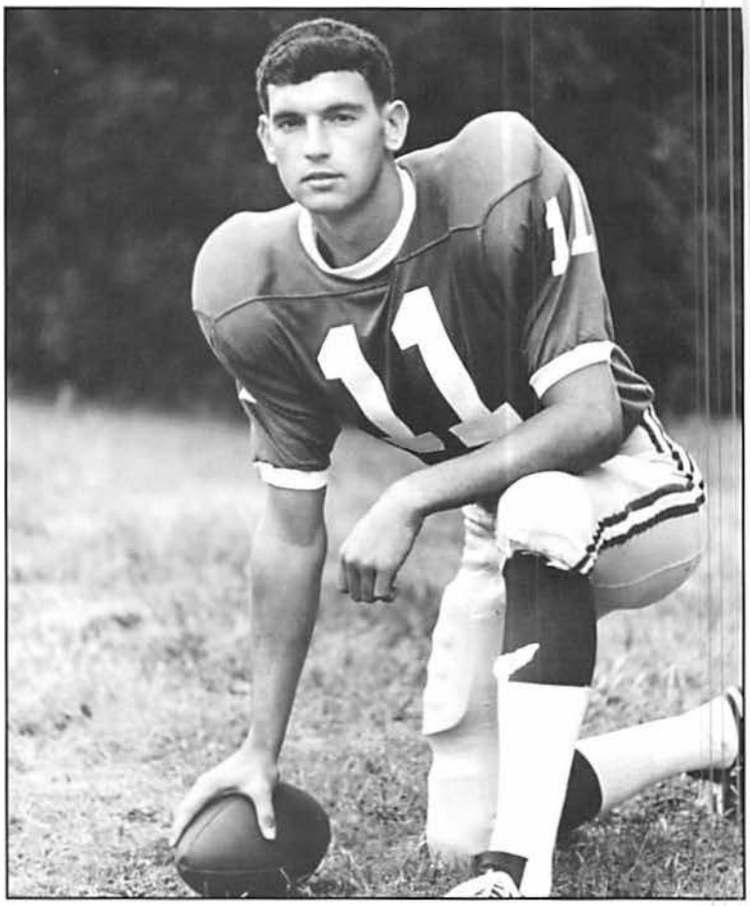
A native of Osawatomie, Kan., Dickey spent most of his NFL career with the Green Bay Packers but also played several seasons with the Houston Oilers. He threw for more than 21,000 yards with the Packers, including 4,458 yards in 1983 which at the time ranked second in NFL history. He still holds numerous K-State passing records and ranks third on the Big Eight's all-time list with 6,208 career passing yards. He is also K-State's all-time leader in total offense. Dickey was chosen at the first-team quarterback on the all-time Big Eight football team in 1995.

Lynn Dickey's Career Statistics

	Att	Comp	Pct.	Yards	TD	Int
KSU (1968-70)	994	501	.504	6,208	29	64
NFL (1971-85)						
Houston	294	145	.493	1,953	8	28
Green Bay	2,831	1,602	.566	21,369	133	151
NFL TOTALS (15 seasons)	3,125	1,747	.559	23,322	141	179



Steve Grogan (11) stands among the career leaders on several K-State passing charts following a stellar career in Manhattan from 1972-74.



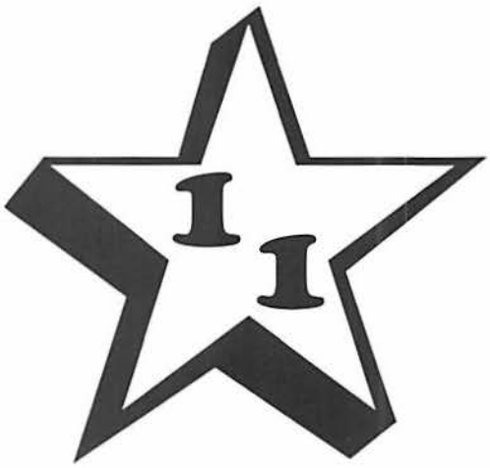
Lynn Dickey (11) was voted the starting quarterback on the *Associated Press* All-Time Big Eight Football Team.

STEVE GROGAN

Grogan retired from the NFL following the 1990 season after an illustrious career with the New England Patriots. Grogan holds nearly every New England career passing record, including yards (26,886) and touchdowns (182). He joined the team as a rookie in 1975 and led the franchise to its first Super Bowl appearance in 1986. A native of Ottawa, Kan., Grogan still stands seventh on K-State's career list for total offense and ninth in passing yards.

Steve Grogan's Career Statistics

	Att	Comp	Pct.	Yards	TD	Int
KSU (1972-74)	371	166	.447	2,213	12	26
NFL (1975-90, 16 seasons)						
New England	3,593	1,879	.523	26,886	182	208



National Football Foundation Hall of Fame

Charles Bachman

Charles Bachman, who coached the K-State football team from 1920-27, was inducted into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame, located in New York City, on Jan. 8, 1978.

Bachman began his coaching career at Great Lakes Naval Station in 1918 and led that team to the 1918 Rose Bowl title and the national championship. He moved to Northwestern University in 1919 before joining the Wildcats in 1920.

Following his departure from K-State, Bachman coached the Florida Gators from 1928 to 1932. He moved to Michigan State in 1933, where he coached the Spartans until 1946. He completed his coaching career at Hillsdale College in Michigan in 1953.

Bachman's eight-year won-loss record at K-State was 33-23-9. Coaching a team that played primarily eight-game seasons, Bachman's teams won five games in four different seasons. Bachman's squads went 5-3-0 in 1921 and 1926. In '25 K-State was 5-2-1, and in 1922 went 5-1-2. Bachman's 1922 K-State team, captained by Ray Hahn, outscored its opponents 154-61.

Bachman was enshrined into the K-State Sports Hall of Fame on Oct. 27, 1995.

Lynn "Pappy" Waldorf

Pappy Waldorf

Lynn O. "Pappy" Waldorf coached K-State to its lone football championship in 1934 while posting a 7-2-1 record in the Big Six Conference with wins over Oklahoma, Nebraska and Kansas. He was elected into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1966.

Waldorf was regarded as one of the giants in college football coaching, earning his greatest accolades during his 10-year coaching career at California. He led the Bears to a 67-32-4 record from 1947-56, including three-consecutive Rose Bowl appearances following the 1948, 1949 and 1950 seasons. Between 1947 and 1951, his teams played 38-consecutive regular-season games without a defeat.

A graduate of Syracuse, his coaching career included stops at Oklahoma City University (13-5-3, 1926-27), as assistant at Kansas in 1928, at Oklahoma A&M (34-10-7, 1929-33), Kansas State (7-2-1, 1934), Northwestern (49-45-7, 1935-46) and California (67-32-4, 1947-56). The final 20 seasons of his football career were spent as player personnel director of the San Francisco 49ers. Waldorf passed away Aug. 15, 1981.

K-Staters in the State of Kansas Sports Hall of Fame

Mike Ahearn, Charter 1961	Ralph Graham, 1972
Elden Auker, 1969	Jack Hartman, 1990
Thane Baker, 1973	Ward Haylett, 1963
Ernie Barrett, 1996	Fritz Knorr, 1974
Rolando Blackman, 1998	Dev Nelson, 1998
Bob Boozer, 1996	Dick Peters, 1977
Jim Colbert, 1998	Veryl Switzer, 1990
Lynn Dickey, 1997	Tex Winter, 1997

K-State Sports Hall of Fame Current Members

1990 Induction Class

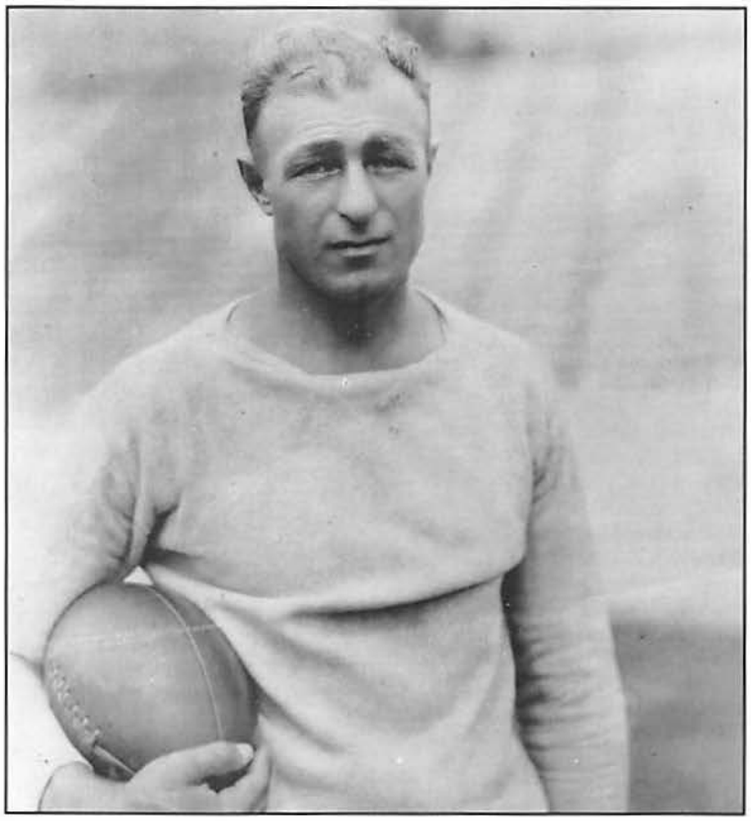
Ward Haylett	Track & Field, Football
Elden Auker	Baseball, Football
Jack Gardner	Men's Basketball coach
Ernie Barrett	Men's Basketball
Thane Baker	Track & Field
Veryl Switzer	Football
Bob Boozer	Men's Basketball
Lynn Dickey	Football

1991 Induction Class

Ray Watson	Track & Field
Elmer Hackney	Football, Track & Field, Wrestling
Tex Winter	Men's Basketball Coach
Jim Colbert	Golf
Ralph Graham	Football
Dev Nelson	Voice of the Wildcats / SID
Jack Hartman	Men's Basketball Coach
Mike Ahearn	Football, Men's Basketball, Track & Field, Administration
Fred Bramlage	Supporter

1995 Induction Class

Charles Bachman	Football Coach
Rolando Blackman	Men's Basketball
Henry Cronkite	Football
DeLoss Dodds	Track & Field / Coach
Steve Grogan	Football
Porky Morgan	Trainer
Ken Swenson	Track & Field
Jack & Donna Vanier	Supporters


Charles Bachman coached at K-State from 1920-27 and was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1978.

All-Time Letterwinners

AAA

Abramowitz, Alan 1984
Acker, Delton W. 1971-72
Acker, John L. 1968-69-70
Adams, Carlos 1982-83
Adams, Troy 1985
Addeo, Anthony G. 1954-55-56
Agnew, Merrill 1912-13-14
Akin, Delmar 1896
Albacker, Carl 1952
Alexander, David L. 1965-66
Alexander, Donald R. 1969-70-71
Alexander, Elijah, 1988-89-90-91
Alexander, H.E. 1915
Allen, David 1997
Allen, Dennis 1982-83
Allen, Martin W. 1966-67
Allen, Richard D. 1955
Allison, Jeff 1988
Alphin, Gerald 1983-84-85
Anderson, Andre 1994, 96
Anderson, C. 1900
Anderson, Don 1987
Anderson, Gary 1979-80
Anderson, Joseph M. 1924-27
Anderson, John L. 1966
Anderson, Kenneth 1984
Anderson, Larry R. 1964-65
Anderson, Marvin 1952
Anderson, W.M. 1897
Anding, Larry C. 1970-71
Andrews, John 1974-75-76
Argo, Matt 1991
Armstrong, Richard 1934
Arreguin, Max M. 1968-69-70
Art, Oren 1943
Ashbrook, W.H. 1897
Ast, David 1983-84-85
Atkins, Dana Mac 1944-47-48-49
Atterberry, DeDe 1979
Aubuchon, Martin W. 1963-65
Auker, Elden L. 1929-30-31
Austin, Lon D. 1966-67-68
Austin, Mark 1987-88
Avery, H.P. 1896-98
Axline, A.A. 1920-22-23
Aye, J.M. 1917
Ayers, Leo 1934-35-36

BBB

Bagshaw, Craig 1989
Bailey, Arthur 1974
Bailey, Eric R. 1982-83-83
Bailey, Gregory F. 1970
Baird, C.O. 1898
Baird, H.E. 1915
Balderston, Robert E. 1951-53
Balducci, Richard K. 1965-66-67
Ballard, Charles R. 1962-65
Ballard, J.W. 1923-24-25
Bandy, Alva 1945
Banks, Oree V. 1958
Barber, Adrian 1983
Barger, Phillip G. 1961
Barlow, Ronald L. 1963-64
Barnes, Benjamin F. 1914
Barnes, J. Bert 1914-15-16
Barnes, Thomas K. 1966
Barnett, R.J. 1898
Barnhart, Frank 1939-40-41
Barr, Kenneth 1950-51-52
Barre, H.J. 1928
Barrera, Manuel T. 1968-69
Barta, Brooks 1989-90-91-92
Bartley, Derrill 1946
Bascom, George S. 1945
Bassetti, Eugene L. 1959
Bastian, Bob 1977
Batdorf, Harold G. 1973
Bates, Harry P. 1907-08-09-10
Bates, L. 1909
Bates, Roman 1979-80
Batten, Clifford 1943
Bauman, K.C. 1927-28-29
Bayer, Henry B. 1914-15-16
Baziel, Dewayne 1986-87
Beach, Ira 1901
Bean, Geo. F. 1901
Beasley, Jonathan, 1996-97
Becker, Robert H. 1961-63-64
Beeler, Don 1934-36-37
Beezley, Bill 1937-38-39
Beffa, Robert N. 1964-65
Beisel, Monty 1997
Bennett, Monte 1977-78-79-80
Bentley, Arthur 1910
Bentley, Hal 1981
Benton, Gerald 1991-92
Benton, Kerry 1979-80
Berger, Zeno 1941
Bernard, Lawrence 1914
Berry, Joel H. 1949
Berry, Robert J. 1942-46-47
Bertrand, Robert 1951
Bessert, Bob 1983-84-85-86
Best, Greg L. 1978-80-81-82
Best, Keith A. 1969-70-71
Beyrle, Steve J. 1969-70-71
Biggs, J. 1901
Birdsey, Donald 1977-78-79-80
Bishop, Michael 1997
Black, Darryl 1977-78-79-80
Black, Keith 1997
Blackbourne, Doug 1987-88
Blackwell, Denby L. 1962-63-64
Blackwell, Reggie 1989-90-91-92
Blades, Eric 1986-87
Blaine, Dan 1931-32-33
Blake, Cool 1905-07
Blanchard, Joseph E. 1947-48-49
Blanke, Jack 1937-38
Blaylock, Ronald D. 1959-60
Bletscher, Rudolph 1955-56
Bliss, Charles D. 1949
Bogina, August 1944-45
Bogue, Doug A. 1980-82-83
Bogue, Gary 1975-76
Bogue, J.A. 1917-18-19
Bogue, Richard J. 1946-47-49-50
Bokenkroger, William 1928
Bolick, Mark P. 1965
Bonds, Rondell 1988
Boone, Joe 1989-90-91
Borota, Milan J. 1965-66-67
Borre, LeRoy B. 1963
Bortka, John 1941-42
Bowen, Ronald L. 1967-68
Bowlby, R. 1908
Bowling, Chuck 1978-79
Bowman, David 1988
Bowman, Phillip B. 1943
Boyd, Richard 1989-90
Boyd, Richard D. 1957-58
Bradford, Emmett 1987-88
Branch, Clarence 1947
Brandley, C.A. 1922
Brandt, Joseph R. 1971-72
Brandt, Robert G. 1973-74
Branson, Carl E. 1965
Branson, Richard L. 1962-63-64
Breen, Emmett 1931-32
Brettschneider, Thomas 1959-60-62
Bridges, William A. 1969
Briggs, Robert A. 1937-38
Brinery, Earl B. 1914
Brion, C.W. 1925-26
Brittain, Billy A. 1971-72-73
Brock, James 1937-38-39
Brodman, Wayne E. 1970
Brookover, Paul E. 1930
Brooks, Barrett 1991-92-93-94
Brooks, David 1988
Brouhard, Leo P. 1969-70-71
Brown, Antonio J. (Toney) 1982
Brown, Carl J. 1961-62-64
Brown, Clark 1986
Brown, David J. 1971-72-73
Brown, Ernest Lane 1950-51-52
Brown, Gordon 1994-95
Brown, H.L. 1921
Brown, I.E. 1904-05-06-07
Brown, Ira 1905-06-07
Brown, John 1922
Brown, Lawrence 1967-68
Brown, L.J. 1978-79-80
Brown, Pete 1980-82
Brown, Ron 1994
Brown, Terry D. 1971-72-73
Brown, Tony 1976-77-78
Brown, William E. 1922
Bruhin, Michael J. 1967-68
Brumley, Keith 1972-73
Bryan, Harold L. 1946-47-48
Bryan, Lewis J. 1921
Bryant, Theopilis 1973-74-75-76
Buchanan, Tim 1978-79
Burkholder, Arthur L. 1911-12-13
Burnett, Everett 1997
Burns, Oran 1934-36
Burris, Lynn E. 1949-50
Burtin, Hartzell 1918-19-20-21
Bush, Rick 1995
Bush, Mike 1996
Bushby, Tom B. 1931-32-33
Bussey, Malcom 1976-77
Butcher, Archie W. 1923-24
Butler, John 1990-91-92-93
Butler, Ray 1977-78
Butler, William E. 1969-70-71
Byers, Henry 1914
Byers, Tom 1990-91-92-93

CCC

Cafferty, Danny M. 1971
Cain, Osmond 1965-66-67
Cairl, John F. 1963-64-65
Calhoun, Donald C. 1971-72-73
Campbell, Bryan 1993
Campbell, Donnie E. 1982-83-84
Campbell, Russ 1988-89-90-91
Canty, Chris 1994-95-96
Carbone, Ronald E. 1959-60
Cardarelli, Augustus C. 1934-35
Carlson, John W. 1955-56-57
Carrington, William C. 1954-55-56
Carter, Dyshod 1997
Carter, George 1951
Carson, Alton 1974-75
Carver, James M. 1968-69-70
Case, Glenn I. 1937-38
Cashman, Gerald 1951-52-53
Castille, Dwayne 1984-85-86
Castillo, Victor C. 1965-66
Cataldo, Nunzio A. 1958
Cave, Russell 1905-06
Cave, W.B. 1907
Chambliss, Dave 1974-75-76
Chambliss, Gordon A. 1972-73-74
Chandler, John A. 1980-82-83
Chandler, Vic 1974-75-76
Channell, Glen L. 1949-50
Chapin, Christopher H. 1971
Chapman, Lamar 1996-97
Charles, Marlon 1996-97
Chase, L.E. 1901
Chaves, Leslie S. 1973
Cherry, John 1975-76-77
Cheves, David 1974
Childs, Henry 1971-72-73

Darryl Black (2) lettered at K-State from 1977-80.

Kent Dean (80) lettered from 1984-87.

Christensen, John L. 1963-64
Christenson, Dennis 1976
Christian, Robert V. 1906-07-08-10
Christiansen, Galen 1947-49
Christlieb, Craig 1985-86
Christopolus, Thomas 1947
Churchill, Ralph 1933-34-35
Claassen, Warren 1990-91-92-93
Clabaugh, Oscar 1950-51
Clair, Ronald K. 1952-53
Clarington, Charles 1970-72-73
Clark, John Allen 1916-17
Clark, S.P. 1907
Clark, Steve 1978-79-80
Clarke, C.H. 1901
Clarke, John A. 1916-17
Clary, William J. 1944
Clawson, Kyle W. 1982-83-84
Clay, Keith 1979
Clayton, Eric 1990, 1991, 1993
Cleland, R.E. 1919-20-21
Clelland, G. Lynn 1913
Clements, Joe Bob 1995-96-97
Clements, Verne 1922
Clerihan, Patrick J. 1973-74
Cleveland, Howard W. 1935-36-37
Clifford, Kerry F. 1955-56
Cliggett, Don 1984-85
Clowers, Richard 1944
Cobb, Chris 1988-89-90
Coble, Robert J. 1966-67-68
Cochrane, Owen L. 1924-25-26
Cochrun, Benny K. 1960-61-62
Coffman, Paul 1975-76-77
Cokeley, Will H. 1980-82
Cole, (Bud) Roy Everett 1948-49
Cole, Tim 1979-80
Coleman, Andre 1990-91-92-93
Coleman, Ernie 1980-81
Colley, A.R. 1904
Collins, 1899
Collins, Charles 1968-69
Collins, Richard V. 1943
Collins, Scott 1994-95
Colquitt, Joe H. 1969-70-71
Colston, Tim 1992-93-94-95
Compton, Steve 1986
Condit, Gerald L. 1962-63-64
Condit, Lawrence E. 1962-63-64
Conley, David 1995-96
Conley, John F. 1946-47-48
Converse, Verne 1946-47-48
Conwell, Herman H. 1906
Conwell, Kenneth 1935
Cook, Jerry L. 1963-64-65
Cook, William F. 1941
Cooley, A. Ralph 1904-05-10
Cooper, James K. 1961-63
Cooper, Jarrod 1997
Cooper, Thomas A. 1961
Coppenbarger, Ronnie 1970-71-72
Copping, Farley D. 1898
Corbin, Richard W. 1955-56-57
Cordelli, Anthony M. (Tito) 1954-56
Corrigan, Lawrence T. 1961-62-63
Corrigan, Richard E. 1959-60-61
Cottle, Charles F. 1963-64-65
Cotton, Brent 1985-86-87
Couch, James 1974-76
Cowan, Dale 1943-44-45-46
Cowell, E.R. 1919-20
Cowell, Warren C. 1919-20-21
Cowings, Todd 1986-87
Cox, Kerwin 1975-76
Cox, Michael 1980-81-82
Coxen, Harry H. 1912-14
Crandell, Paul H. 1953
Crawford, Charles G. 1981-82-83-85
Crawford, John 1988-89
Crawley, John C. 1936-37
Creed, Lloyd Michael 1969-70-71
Crenshaw, Willis C. 1960-62-63
Creswell, David M. 1971
Creviston, Elmer G. 1949-50-52
Crews, Tyrone 1976-77-78-79
Crim, George 1946
Crist, Gwinn 1943
Cromleigh, James 1976-77
Cronkite, Henry O. 1929-30-31
Crosby, William E. 1973
Croyle, George S. 1907-08-09-10
Crumbaker, Don 1937-38-39
Cullars, Willie 1972-73
Culver, Chuck 1991-92
Cunningham, J.C. 1901-04
Cunningham, James 1972
Cunningham, Sol Whitney 1904-07
Curry, Brian 1985
Curry, Robert 1947
Cusic, W.D. 1912-13

DDD

Dabney, Sean 1990, 1991, 1993
Dageforde, Greg L. 1982-83
Dahnke, Robert E. 1952-53-54
Dalton, Lloyd H. 1931-32
Damiani, Richard 1951
Damon, David 1995
Danieley, Edward L. 1963-64-65
Daniels, Robert M. 1981-82-83-84
Daniels, William 1928-29-30
Darland, Kirk 1974-75-76
Darnell, Lawrence A. 1933
Darter, Don A. 1959
Davenport, Clinton 1977
Davenport, Ramon 1989
Davidson, Jamie 1975-77-78
Davis, Cornelius G. 1966-67-68
Davis, Shirley 1937-38
Dawson, LeRoy M. 1946-47
Dayhoff, Harold J. 1924-25-27
Dean, Jimmy 1995-96
Dean, Kent 1984-85-86-87
DeArmond, Will 1899-1900
DeBitetto, George, L. 1954-55
DeBord, Joe W. 1938-39
DeLaHunt, Tom 1975-76
Demby, Reggie 1985
Denmark, Demetric 1996-97
Dern, H.L. 1899
Dettmer, Arlan W. 1956
Dial, F.V. 1896
Dickerson, Ronald L. 1968-69-70
Dickerson, W.E. 1971
Dickey, Clifford Lynn 1968-69-70
Dickey, Darrell Ray 1979-80-81-82
Dillon, Tom 1987-88
Dimel, Dana 1985-86
Dimmitt, H.A. 1928
Dirk, Duane 1976-77-79
Dodrill, J.M. 1915-16
Doll, Raymond 1931-33
Donaldson, Amos R. 1978-79-80-82
Doolen, Arthur H. 1922-24
Dorsey, Floyd 1974-75-76-77
Dotson, Lin 1996
Douglas, James M. 1925-26-27
Douglass, Robert 1936
Dowell, Russell T. 1960-61-62
Draper, Terry M. 1968-69-70
Dresser, Henry D. 1913
Drew, John A. 1961
Drouillard, Jeff 1986
Drown, James 1944
Dubois, Norman P. 1969-70-71
Duckers, John W. 1969-70
Dudley, Bernard C. 1951-52-53-54
Dukelow, James D. 1968-69-70
Dulan, Antoine 1988-89
Duncan, James M. 1966-67
Duncan, Lawrence 1940-41-42
Duncan, Roosevelt 1976-77-78-79
Dunlap, C.E. 1926
Durant, Edwin Irwin 1899
Dusenbury, Douglas K. 1962-63-64
Duwe, Kent 1939-40-41
Dvorak, Rockey 1985-86

EEE

Eagle, Ray 1994-95
Easterwood, Robert 1986-87-88
Eaton, Stephan L. 1971-72
Ebert, Thomas E. 1951-54
Eckardt, Kenneth A. 1966-67-68
Edwards, Albert R. 1925-26-27
Edwards, E.J. 1909
Edwards, Jim B. 1934-35
Edwards, L.T. 1974-75
Edwards, Leon 1992-93-94
Edwards, Lewis Sidney 1899
Ehret, Delbert 1948
Ehrlick, Al 1926
Ehrsam, A.W. 1897
Eisenhauer, Terry 1983
Ekeler, Mike 1991-92-93-94
Elder, Darrell K. 1960-61-62
Elder, Maurice L. 1934-35-36
Elder, Todd 1984-85-86
Elliott, Earl 1944
Elliot, George R. 1909-10
Elliott, Larry A. 1954
Ellis, Donald J. 1961
Ellis, Harlan 1943
Ellis, Ray 1936-37
Engelland, William 1941-42
Enin-Okut, James 1987-88-89-90
Enlow, Charles R. 1916-17-19
Enns, Karl C. 1925-26-27
Enns, Nicholas 1913-14
Epps, Frederick Wm. 1898
Epps, Jack 1983-84-85
Erickson, Oscar Jr. 1941-46
Erickson, William 1942
Errington, C. Hugh 1928-29
Estes, Lloyd D. 1949
Estes, Ross O. 1945-48-49-50
Eteuini, Malo 1978
Eubanks, Willone E. 1972-73
Evans, H. 1904
Evans, Jay Dale 1958-59-60
Evans, Jerome 1996-97
Evans, T. Marion 1927-28-29
Evans, Robert 1977-78

FFF

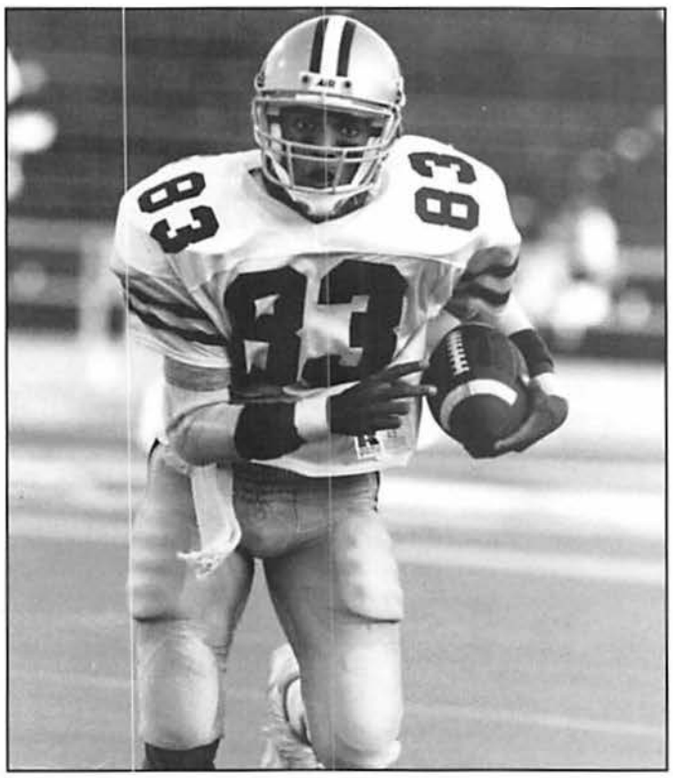
Faerber, Tom 1978-79
Fagler, Paul 1937-38
Fair, Eugene 1939-40
Fairbank, Paul E. 1930-31
Fairman, Charles 1938-40
Fairman, H. 1917
Falk, Max C. 1958-59
Fanning, Paul K. 1934-35-36
Fanshier, Robert 1942-46-47
Faraimo, Iosefatu 1981-82
Farinella, Charles 1952
Faubion, Hiram Henry 1949-50-51
Faubion, J. William 1943-44
Faubus, C.L. 1970
Faulkner, Chad 1986-87-88-89
Faunce, Troy 1985-86
Feather, Elwin E. 1924-25-26
Feldman, Joe 1988
Felps, Clemens I. 1911-12
Fergerson, Rick B. 1970-72
Ferguson, Clayton Jr. 1971-72
Finfrock, John R. 1960
Finley, John L. 1948
Fiser, Doug 1984
Fiser, Lud 1929-30
Fisher, William 1977-78

All-Time Letterwinners

Fitzgerald, L.D. 1954
Fleck, Theodore 1925-26-27
Fleming, Jack K. 1935-36
Fleming, Shawn 1988-89
Flenthorpe, Don 1933-34-35
Fogle, DeShawn 1993-94-95-96
Foote, Mitch 1980
Forbes, Blair C. 1933
Forst, Dart 1994
Fowler, George G. 1981-84-85
Fox, Phil 1896
Frankenhoff, C.A. 1917
Franks, 1899
Franz, John E. 1922
Frazee, Dennis 1974-75-76
Freeland, James R. 1933-34
Freeman, A.H. 1927-28-29
Freeman, Gary L. 1972-73-74
French, John R. 1958-59
Frick, Forris 1944
Friedrich, Alan 1987-88-89
Frigon, Blake 1995-96
Fulhage, Scott A. 1981-82-83-84
Fulner, Brad 1985
Furey, James A. 1953-54-55

GGG

Gale, J. Darren 1980-81-82
Gallagher, Cliff 1918-19
Gallagher, William J. 1958-59-61
Gallon, Eric 1989-91-92
Gangwish, Matt 1996-97
Garber, Matt 1990-91-92
Garner, Laird 1990-91
Garcia, James 1995-96-97
Garst, Kyle 1992
Garver, Matt 1986-87
Gaskins, Percell 1993-94-95
Gatz, Ike F. 1917-18-19-20
Gehlbach, Walter R. 1948-49-50
Gentry, Austin P. 1951-52-53
George, Chester A. 1958
Gibson, Oscar J. 1968-69-70
Gill, Howard Eugene 1948-50
Gilles, Fred N. 1899-1900
Gingery, Howard L. 1916-19
Gingery, J.B. 1907-08-09
Ginther, Jim 1978-79
Givens, Hoyt 1950
Glatz, Gary F. 1970-71-72
Glaze, Raymond C. 1955-56-57
Gleue, David 1990-91
Godfrey, Gary L. 1968
Godinet, Randall 1985
Goerger, John M. 1970-71-72
Goerke, D.A. 1920
Goff, John H. 1948-49-50
Goforth, John 1944
Goldner, Dan 1986-87
Gonzalez, Tony 1990-91
Goode, Rob 1985-86-87-88
Goodpasture, Donald T. 1959-61-62
Goolsby, Brian 1995-96-97
Gordon, Joe 1993-94-95-96
Gordon, Ira C. 1968-69
Gowdy, Kenneth K. 1951-52-53
Gowing, Tommy L. 1955
Goyne, Richard M. 1965-66-67
Gragg, Dennis L. 1973-74
Graham, Ralph M. 1931-32-33
Gramatica, Martin 1994-95-97
Graves, Roy R. 1906
Gray, Rickey E. 1973-74-75
Gray, Ty 1988
Greehus, James W. 1963-64-65
Green, Charlie 1976-77-78
Green, Mack 1977-78



Frank Hernandez (83), who lettered from 1988-91, is fifth on the K-State career receptions list.

Green, Mont 1904
Green, Rogerick 1988-89-90-91
Greene, Kelly 1991-92-93-94
Greenwood, Ross 1993-94-95-96
Greve, William B. 1965-66-67
Griffing, O. Dean 1933-34
Griffith, Ekwensi 1989-90-91-92
Grimes, James Theodore 1945-47
Grogan, Steven J. 1972-73-74
Grosdidier, Jarrett 1994-95-96-97
Grosse, Ben E. 1956-57-58
Grush, Doug 1990-91
Guice, Gracen 1975
Gump, Robert H. 1930
Gwinn, Francis 1942

HHH

Hagg, Chris 1975-76
Haas, Harvey W. 1944-45
Habiger, Frank J. 1898
Hackl, Frank 1913
Hackney, Elmer 1937-38-39
Hackney, Gerald E. 1948-49
Hackney, Troy 1996-97
Hafferty, John 1976-77-78
Hageman, 1901
Haggman, E.A. 1905-06
Hahn, Isaac 1911
Hahn, Ray 1918-20-21-22
Hall, Pat 1983-84-85
Halliburton, Willie 1986-87
Hamler, R.E. 1926-27
Hamlin, Howard E. 1942-45
Hamlin, Kenneth 1939-40
Hammond, A.L. 1909-10
Hammond, Lee 1926-27
Hancock, John 1939-41
Hanks, Steve 1993-94-95
Hanley, Brien 1997
Hannah, Paul 1938-39
Hanney, Paul W. 1967-68-69
Hanson, Homer P. 1931-32-33
Hanson, Tim 1986-87
Harbert, Darrell 1991-92-93-94
Hardin, Russell 1944-45
Harding, Andrew L. 1981-83-84-85
Hardwick, Conrad E. 1960-61-62
Hardy, Eric 1994
Haresnape, David 1990
Harper, Erick 1986-87-88-89
Harris, Richard 1945
Harrison, John 1935-36
Harrison, Russell 1968-69-70
Harsh, Glen 1930-31
Harshberger, Gary 1985-86
Harter, Bernard C. 1922-23-24
Harter, Kenneth W. 1932-33
Hartshorn, Larry L. 1951-52-53-54
Hartwig, Charles 1911
Hartwig, Fred 1913-14-15
Harvey, Max 1944
Harvey, Robert 1943
Harwood, Nathan D. 1915-16-17
Haskard, Richard E. 1925
Hasler, Harry 1930-31-32
Hatcher, Joe 1975
Haun, Harold L. 1960
Haury, Earl 1943-44
Havick, Jake 1997
Havley, Chester 1924
Hawthorne, Henry E. 1969-70
Hayes, Edward M. 1937
Hayes, Jerry L. 1955-56
Haymaker, H.H. 1913-14
Haynes, 1912
Hays, Barney A. 1934-35-36
Haywood, R. 1909
Heath, Clarence "Huck" 1941-2/46-7
Heath, Richard M. 1969-70-71
Heaton, Carl 1937
Hedberg, Axel 1974
Hedges, Donald E. 1954
Heinrichs, M.A. 1906-08-09
Heinz, Gary J. 1960-61-62
Hemmerling, Dwight F. 1968
Hemphill, Matt 1991-92-93-94
Hemphill, William 1935-36
Henderson, Shelby 1974-75
Hennesy, Matt 1989
Henrikson, Wendell 1976-77
Henry, Maurice 1986-87-88-89
Herds, Tyreese 1986-87-88-89
Hernandez, David C. 1971-73-74
Hernandez, Frank 1988-89-90-91
Herrick, Eric 1989
Herron, Mack W. 1968-69
Hess, Chris 1995-96-97
Heter, Richard 1979
Heun, Scott 1994-95
Hickson, Eric 1994-95-97
Hilgendorf, Harold Lyster 1945
Hill, Rusty 1981
Hill, T.N. 1896-97
Hilliard, Don 1990
Hilliard, Robert G. 1953-54
Hinds, George W. 1917-18-19
Hitch, Ken 1977-78-79

Gerald Hackney (66) lettered in 1948 and 1949. His grandson, Troy Hackney, lettered in 1996 and 1997 and is a senior on the 1998 Wildcat squad.

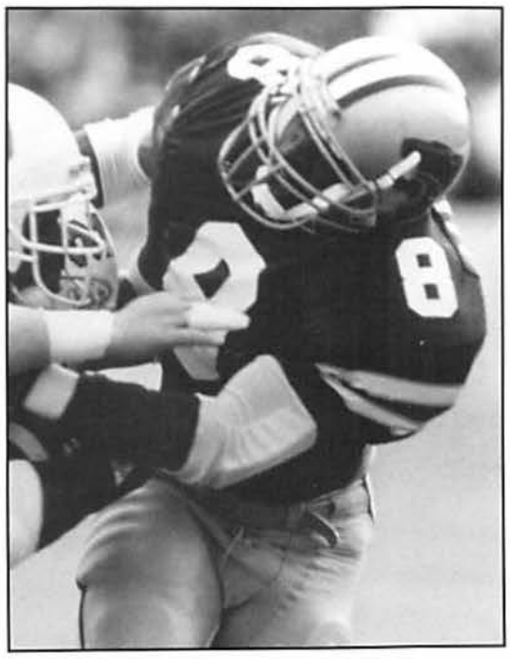
Hite, Don 1946
Hixson, R.W. 1918-19
Hlasney, Todd 1994-95
Hmielewski, Jim 1991-92-93-94
Hocutt, Kirby 1991-92-93-94
Hoffman, Russell 1896
Hoffman, Russell A. 1924-26
Hokanson, Dean T. 1966
Holland, Rolla B. 1934-35-36
Hollinger, Robert Deane 1945
Holman, William M. 1971-72-73
Holmbeck, John M. 1971
Holmes, Jacob C. 1910-11
Holsinger, Joe F. 1925-26-27
Hood, Richard 1945
Hooper, Frank G. 1950
Hopkins, Larry P. 1971-72
Hoppas, Dean 1945
Hopper, George 1911
Hoppock, Douglas G. 1978-79-80-82
Horchem, Brad 1976-77-78-79
Houchin, Rob 1976-77-78-79
Householder, Dee J. 1926-27
Howard, 1899
Howard, Darren 1996-97
Howard, Duane 1976
Howard, Henry S. 1964-65-66
Howenstine, L.L. 1911
Hraba, Adolph R. 1929-30-31
Hubbell, Rob 1989
Hudson, Paul 1970
Huff, Edward 1939-40-41
Huffman, Ralph 1938-39
Huggins, Guy 1985
Hughes, Curtis 1983-84-85
Hughes, Dan 1986-87
Hughes, Glen 1979-80
Hull, William Adam 1948
Hull, William T. 1961-62
Humbarger, Mark D. 1981
Humphrey, Kevin 1985-86
Hundley, Barton N. 1981-82-84-85
Hundley, Mark W. 1980-81-82-83
Hunter, Earl S. 1941
Hunter, O.W. 1907-08
Hurd, Jeffery 1983-84-85-86
Hurd, Oliver 1986
Husted, A. 1918
Husted, H. 1916
Huston, G.D. 1918-19-20, 1926
Hutchins, Alfred 1985
Hutto, C.E. 1919
Hutton, Ronald V. 1922-23-24

III

Isernhagen, Glenn A. 1961
Ives, Robert 1946

JJJ

Jackson, Brian 1996
Jackson, Ed 1896-97
Jackson, Issac W. 1971-72-73
Jackson, Jim 1980
Jackson, Pat 1989-90
Jackson, Tim 1985
Jacobs, Matt 1985
Jacobs, Wesley A. 1972
Jacox, Kendyl 1994-95-96-97
James, Lemuel 1983-84
Jeffery, Chester 1976-77-78
Johndrow, Edward J. 1973
Johnson, Damian 1981-82-83-84
Johnson, David 1936
Johnson, D.L. 1978-79-81
Johnson, Douglas 1982-83
Johnson, Chris 1997



C.J. Masters (8) lettered from 1989-92 and was on Bill Snyder's first four teams at K-State.

Johnson, Clyde 1994-95-96
Johnson, Jason 1993-94-95-96
Johnson, Lauren Richard 1948-50
Johnson, Rod 1987
Johnston, Kenneth K. 1948-49-50
Jolley, Alvin 1918
Jones, Al 1988-89-90-91
Jones, Daniel C. 1956-57-58
Jones, David R. 1966-67-68
Jones, Gregory E. 1971-72-73
Jones, Kevin S. 1971-72
Jones, Larry C. 1959
Jones, Lee 1941
Jones, Marion J. 1945
Jones, Nate 1977
Jones, Oliver 1975
Jones, Sonny Ray 1988
Jones, Victor 1946-47
Jones, Willie Lee 1963-64-65
Jordan, Tony 1984-85-86-87
Julian, Robert E. 1949-50

KKK

Kane, Dennis F. 1949-52
Karetski, Alvin J. 1952-53-54
Kavanagh, Brian 1994-95-96
Keady, Lloyd E. (Gene) 1956-57
Keefer, Leland E. 1923-24
Keelan, John E. 1955-56-57
Keeler, William 1952
Keeley, Bill J. 1982-83
Keller, August 1951-52
Keller, Larry F. 1969-70
Kelly, Dederick 1993-94-95
Kelly, Howard 1948
Kelly, Jeff 1997
Kemp, Lloyd Paul 1959
Kendrick, John 1984-85
Kennedy, Jim 1980-81-82
Kennedy, William H. 1966-67-68
Kerr, Bob 1981-82-83
Kershner, Gary J. 1959
Key, Clyde C. 1917
Kidd, Eddie 1996
Kientz, Emile F. 1937-38
Kier, Charles 1940-41
Kilgore, Charles W. 1973-74-75
Kilian, Jody 1989-90-91-92
Killough, Robert 1942-43
Kimball, Ronald D. 1972
Kinard, Harold 1944
King, Derek 1995-96
King, Jackie Joe 1961-62
King, Lawrence 1942-46-47
King, Manzy 1975-76-77
King, Phillip A. 1963-64-65
King, Robert K. 1944-45
Kirk, Arthur 1938-39-40
Kirk, Clarence B. 1904-05
Kirk, Donald P. 1982
Kirk, Henry 1934
Kirk, Robert W. 1934-35-36
Klaassen, Matt 1978
Klawiter, Warren D. 1963-64-65
Klimek, Ed 1936-37
Knoll, John 1950
Knowles, Brandon 1995-96-97
Koch, Randy 1986-87-88
Kochera, Richard L. 1964
Koenning, Victor E. 1978-79-80-82
Kolb, Josh 1990-91-92
Kolich, Michael J. 1968-69-70
Koontz, Lyle 1948-49
Kopsky, Mike A. 1979-80-81-82
Kouneski, Alfred C. 1959-60-61
Kovar, Ray E. 1959-60
Koyl, Jeff S. 1981-83-84
Kozak, Mark 1975-76
Kraft, Vernon A. 1966-67
Kramer, Karl 1945-46
Krebs, Donald E. 1962-63
Krizan, Robert L. 1957
Krueger, Anthony F. 1935-36-37
Kruger, David 1987-89
Krull, Jon 1987-88-89-90
Krull, Leslie E. 1957-58
Krysl, Jerry 1924-25-26
Kuhn, Michael J. 1968-69-70
Kuklenski, Dave 1976-77-78

LLL

Lacy, Ronald F. 1961-62
Laddish, George P. 1955-56-57
Lafferty, Gary Lee 1959-60
Laflin, R.D. 1910
Lambert, Brad 1984-85-86-87
Lambing, Ralph M. 1957-58-59
Lander, Jim E. 1935
Landry, Ben 1978-79
Lane, Phillip 1942-43
Langford, David J. 1964-65-66
Langvardt, Chris 1938-39-40
Lankas, Daniel J. 1965-66-67
Lareau, Donald E. 1972-73-74
Larson, Lyndon A. 1968-69
Larson, Paul 1943
Larzarlere, R.G. 1908
Lasswell, Tull 1922
Latimore, Marion L. 1970-71
Latiolais, Bobby 1994-95
Lauridsen, Kent 1983-84
Lauridsen, Scott 1981-82-83
Laurie, David R. 1960
Lawrence, Bobby 1987-88
Lawrence, Mike 1994-95-96-97
Lawrence, Toby 1989-90-91-92
Lawson, Gerald W. 1967-68-69
Lee, Terry E. 1958
LeGault, Leonard A. 1954-55
Lehman, Gale L. 1947
Lembright, James A. 1973-74-75
Lesco, Harmon A. 1946
Letourneau, David J. 1982
Lewis, Rick R. 1980
Lewis, Rick L. 1984-86-87
Libel, Brice 1997
Liebe, John 1976-77-79-80
Limes, James 1952
Limes, Joe 1926
Lindsey, Billy E. 1955
Lindsey, Fred R. 1904-05
Lindsey, Robert 1980
Lininger, James H. 1950-51
Linta, Edward 1952-53-54
Littlejohn, John B. 1959
Litton, Travis 1997
Lockett, Kevin 1993-94-95-96
Logsdon, Richard J. 1954
Lojka, Brian 1992-93-94-95
Long, Kenneth D. 1953-54
Long, Robert A. 1968-69
Loomis, Fred H. 1911-12-13
Lorenz, Jack C. 1950-51
Lorenzen, Randall 1975-76-77
Lovely, Kenneth 1976-77
Lowe, Jeff 1986-87-88-89
Lummio, Al 1949-51
Luzinski, James P. 1956-57-58
Lyon, George C. 1926-27-28

MMM

MacDonald, Tim 1984-85-87
Machen, James 1943
Mack, Eric 1980-81-82-83
Mack, James 1975
Mackey, Mark 1981
Madden, Curtis 1988-89-90-91
Maddox, George 1932-33-34
Madison, L.E. 1980-81-82-83
Magrath, L.A. 1918
Majeski, Bob 1983
Makalous, Clifford 1942
Makalous, Kenneth 1939-40
Mallon, Carl 1904-05-06
Manges, Harry L. 1945
Manning, Rick 1981-82
Manucci, Dan 1977-78
Marble, A.L. 1912-13-14
Marciniak, Ronald J. 1951-52-53-54
Marcoline, John J. 1958-59
Margrove, 1901
Marlowe, Chuck 1993-94-95
Marn, Gregory A. 1966-67-68
Marshall, T. 1920
Martin, Don A. 1956-58
Martin, Jeremy 1995-96-97
Martin, Max F. 1963-64-65

All-Time Letterwinners

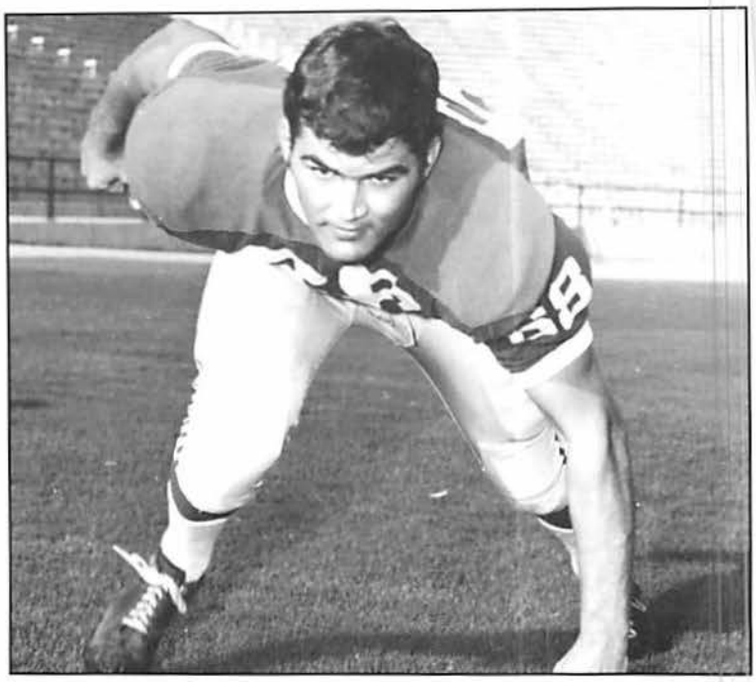
Martin, Roy 1907
Martin, Tom 1943
Marxen, E. 1910
Massieon, Richard J. 1966
Masters, C.J. 1989-90-91-92
Masters, Claude 1897-98
Masters, Richard D. 1960-61
Matan, William D. 1963-64-65
Matney, Clayton 1936-37
Maughlin, 1910-11
Maupin, Theodore E. 1949-50-51
May, Chad 1993-94
Mayer, Robert C. 1950
McBride, Derrick 1992
McBurney, Ed C. 1927-28
McCain, Will 1987-88-89
McCarthy, John C. 1971-72-73
McConnell, Vernon K. 1958-59
McCutchen, Elvis 1938-39
McDonald, Darnell 1997
McDonald, Harry E. 1968
McDonald, Ronald T. 1960-61-62
McEntyre, Kenny 1992-93
McEwen, Matt 1993-94-95
McFillen, Ralph W. 1961-62-63
McGalliard, E.R. 1915
McGee, H.L. 1924-25
McIntosh, Damion 1996-97
McIntyre, David 1996-97
McLane, Timothy P. 1969-70-71
McKinnis, Chad 1988
McKinnon, Stuart 1980-81
McMillin, Ray J. 1929-30-31
McMurray, Craig 1980-81
McNeely, Melvin 1982
McNeil, Edgar 1942-46-47-48
McNorton, Kent 1979-80
McShulski, John 1952
Mears, Rick 1988
Meek, Donald 1924-25-26
Mehner, David Lee 1961-62
Meier, Gene R. 1956-57-58
Meier, Shad 1997
Meissenger, W.H. 1928-29
Melcher, Gary W. 1970-71-72
Melody, William 1947
Menas, Thomas 1980-81-82
Mendenhall, George 1942
Mendez, Jaime 1990-91-92-93
Menke, George G. 1896
Merrifield, Thomas 1974-75
Merrill, Fred L. 1971-73
Merriman, Harry 1942-46-47
Mersch, Ron 1975-76
Meschke, David G. 1966
Meyer, Earl H. 1951-52-53
Meyers, Alfred 1929
Meyers, Jeff 1979-80-81
Michael, Lloyd 1930-31-32
Michenko, Dave 1981
Mickens, Charlie 1986
Mildrexter, John L. 1923-24
Miles, Donald W. 1957
Miller, 1899
Miller, Jim 1977-78-79
Miller, J.J. 1977
Miller, L. 1918
Miller, Les 1983-84-85
Miller, Marcus 1986-87-88-89
Miller, Matt 1994-95
Miller, Rick 1986
Minis, J. 1900
Minter, Joseph R. 1968
Mitts, Robert I. 1962-63-64
Molitor, Bill 1997
Montgomery, James Michael 1968-70
Montgomery, Joseph S. 1904-07
Moody, Joe Bill 1954
Moody, Todd 1983-84-85-86
Mooney, Robert 1944
Moore, James M. 1967
Moore, Mike 1990
Moore, T.E. 1915
Morgan, John C. 1965
Morgan, Lee T. 1932-33
Morrill, Gary B. 1979-80-81-82
Morris, James Robert 1980-82
Morrison, Dennis C. 1971-72
Moses, Ian 1996
Moten, Steve 1990-91-92
Mudge, Ben 1898-1900
Muhlheim, Wilson 1935-36-37
Munn, Lyle 1922-23-24
Munsell, E. 1904
Munzer, Don 1938-39-40
Murphy, D.D. 1921
Murray, Michael Joseph 1964-67
Murray, Tim 1980-81
Muscolino, Sam 1947

NNN

Nash, Kenneth H. 1960-61-62
Navarro, Ernie 1976-77-78
Nearhouse, John M. 1982-83
Neasman, Gerald 1997
Needham, Danny 1988-89-90
Neely, Shelby M. 1927-31-32
Neill, Hobart 1942
Nelms, Keith 1976-77
Nery, Ronald D. 1953-54-55
Nesmith, Kenneth L. 1954-55-56
Neujahr, Quentin 1990-91-92-93
Nevius, Harold 1948
Newell, Jack 1944
Newton, Grady 1983-84-86-87
Newton, Mark K. 1981-82-83-84
Nichols, Ralph E. 1921-22-23
Nichols, Robert B. 1963-64-65
Nichols, William 1939-40
Nicholson, Rodney O. 1965
Nickerson, Nelson 1981-82-83-84
Nielson, H.T. 1897-1900-01
Nieman, Elmer 1938-39
Niemoller, Al 1939-40
Nigro, Alex 1928-29-30
Noblitt, David D. 1958-60-61
Noblitt, Robert L. 1961
Noel, Phillip 1976-77
Norby, Marvin 1944-45-46
Nordstrom, Kenneth 1936-37-38
Norman, Josef F. 1951
Norris, Charles L. 1956
Northcutt, Jim 1981-82-83
Norton, Lawrence H. 1929-30
Nossek, William L. 1966-67-68
Novosel, John M. 1965
Noyce, Richard 1945-46
Nutt, Grover P. 1946-47-48
Nutter, Douglas R. 1962-64-65
Nystrom, Amer B. 1905-06

OOO

O'Boyle, Thomas J. 1951-52-53
O'Brien, Daniel J. 1956-57
O'Connor, Jon J. 1949
O'Hara, Larry Joe 1960
O'Neil, Brian 1994-95-96
O'Neill, John C. 1970-71-72
Ochs, Dirk 1992-93-94-95
Ochs, Kenneth C. 1968
Ochs, Travis 1995-96-97
Oehm, Jim 1985-86-87-88
Oettmeier, Bert W. 1971-72-73
Olander, Morgan 1979



David Payne (68) lettered from 1968-70. His son, Ryan, is on the K-State football team and another son, Bret, is on the baseball team.

Oldham, Arthur Loy 1943
Oldham, Carvel C. 1950-51-52
Oliver, G.W. 1915
Oltmanns, Chris 1993-94-95
Orr, Mike 1989-90-91-92
Osborn, Patrick R. 1973-74-75
Osborn, Michael 1975-76-77
Osborne, Verlyn D. 1958-59
Ostlund, A.J. 1905-06-07-08
Otto, Jim 1978-79
Otto, Louis 1943
Overton, Steven P. 1965-67
Owen, Sam 1977-78-79
Owens, David H. 1968-69

PPP

Pacchioli, Bob 1988
Pace, Talton Eames 1948-49-50
Palmer, Robert 1946
Pangburn, C. 1898-99
Pangburn, E.S. 1900
Parham, Don 1974
Pankratz, Gary F. 1963-66
Paris, Sheldon 1978-79
Parks, F.T. 1909
Partner, Dan 1933-34-35
Patee, Ervin A. 1945
Patterson, Chris 1989-90-91-92
Patterson, Greg 1990-91-92
Patton, Pat V. 1965
Paulus, Timothy L. 1973
Payne, David A. 1968-69-70
Payne, Donald A. 1968-69
Payton, Jay 1944
Pearl, Ivan W. 1980-81-82-83
Pearson, M. Bert 1926-27-28
Pearson, Robert 1992
Pearson, Zerlindon 1925-26
Peck, Leslie Dean 1951-52-53
Peddicord, George 1944
Peluso, Ralph D. 1957-58-59
Pemberton, Greg 1981-82-83
Pence, Edward L. 1951-52-53
Pence, Royce 1946-47
Pennington, Carl 1973-74-75-76
Penrod, Michael D. 1962-63-64
Peries, Gavin 1997
Perry, James C. 1962-64-65
Peters, Chester 1942
Peters, Richard 1939-40-41
Peters, Stu 1982-84
Peterson, Gerald 1977
Peterson, George P. "Bud" 1972-74
Peterson, Richard 1942
Petrus, Arvyd P. 1968-69
Pfeifer, Ralph J. 1955-56-57
Pickard, Phil 1978-79
Pickett, Lee 1987-88
Pierce, Robert 1945
Piersol, Paul Du Challu 1898-99
Pierson, D.C. 1897
Pierson, Michael W. 1981-82
Pilcher, L.B. 1931
Pitts, Staley 1936-37-38
Plank, Gregg 1984
Platt, W.E. "Tad" 1928
Pollock, Wendell 1947
Pollom, Joe 1944
Pollom, Lester B. 1912
Poole, Jerry 1983-84-85
Porter, Mark 1985-86-87-88
Poston, Leonard 1896-97
Potoski, Robert J. 1957
Potter, Luther E. 1896
Potterf, A.J. 1896
Pouch, Shane 1987-88
Powell, Orson L. 1968
Powierza, Richard J. 1971
Prather, Raymond 1911-12
Prather, Rollin W. 1946-47-48-49
Pratt, Harold 1896-97
Prentup, Frank B. 1929
Price, Cedric L. 1958-59
Price, Charles L. 1972-73
Price, James 1925
Price, Leo 1909
Price, William 1988-89-90-91
Pritchard, William R. 1945
Provenzano, Joseph S. 1961-62-63
Ptacek, E.H. 1915-16-17
Ptacek, L.D. 1916-17-19
Pulford, William J. 1957
Puls, Spencer A. 1961-62-63

QQQ

Quick, William 1940-41-42
Quinlan, A.W. 1919

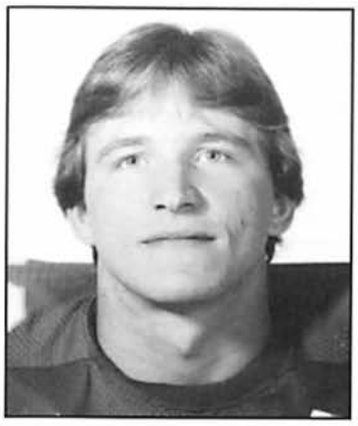
RRR

Raemer, Norbert 1939-40-41
Raemer, Wilfrid M. 1949-50
Rainman, Joseph 1951-52
Rainsberger, Ellis D. 1955-56-57
Randalls, C.E. 1907-08
Randels, H.M. 1918-19-20
Randels, Horace 1925
Randels, Lee W. 1915-16-17
Randolph, Thomas 1990-91-92-93
Rankin, George C. 1935-36-37
Rapp, James A. 1966
Ratliff, G.T. 1910
Rawlings, Kitt 1990-91-92-93
Ray, Martin E. 1959-60-61
Reed, Myron W. 1924-25-26
Reed, Renneth 1984-85
Rees, Brian 1991-92-93
Reid, Lawrence 1946
Repstine, Marvin 1942
Rasetar, Edward 1946
Rheem, Jamie 1996-97
Rhoades, James A. 1953
Rhodes, Lodis 1965-66-67
Rice, Cedric E. 1966
Rich, Billy J. 1959-60
Richards, Edward C. 1907
Richards, James C. 1907
Richards, Terry 1989
Richardson, James O. 1976-77
Richardson, John W. 1959-60-61
Rieketts, James E. 1982-83-84
Riechers, Harold D. 1957
Riederer, Russell 1977
Riggs, Richard A. 1962-63-64
Robb, Jim 1948
Roberts, Mike 1974-75
Roberts, Thomas C. 1969-70
Robertson, Johnny M. 1969-70-71
Robinson, DeAndrea 1997
Robinson, Harold A. 1949-50
Robinson, James 1978-79-81
Roda, Carl O. 1916-17-19
Roda, Daniel P. 1966-68
Rodell, E.N. 1927
Rodman, Ivan F.,Jr. 1954-55
Roether, Douglas D. 1953-54-55
Rogers, Cecil 1950
Rogers, Jim 1976
Rokey, Ned 1941-42
Rokey, Raymond 1940-41
Romano, Chad 1993-94-95-96
Romero, Ray R. 1947-48-49
Rons, Leo 1948
Root, Frank P. 1913
Roots, Harvey G. 1908-09-10
Ross, Randall 1968-69
Ross, Stan 1974-75-76
Rossello, Ronald A. 1968
Rothwell, D. Fred 1971-72-73
Rowe, Andrae 1997
Running, Mitch 1992-93-94-95
Rusher, James F. 1954-55
Russell, Dougal 1932-33
Russell, Mike 1983-84
Ruzich, Dan M. 1980-81-82
Ruzich, Mike 1979-80
Ryan, C.H. 1901

SSS

Saey, Tom 1980
Salat, Leo W. 1965-66-67
Salmans, Oliver 1991-92
Sand, Gerald A. 1956-57
Sander, Charles 1984-85
Sanders, Robert E. 1927
Sanders, R.F. 1930
Sanft, Vili 1990
Sanner, Monty R. 1972
Scanlon, W. J. 1913-14
Schiller, Rod 1990-92-93-94
Schindler, Ira 1921-22-23
Schirmer, David 1946-47
Schmidt, Burton W. 1953-54-55
Schmidt, Robert L. 1957

Reggie Singletary (98) set the K-State career tackles-for-loss record with 60 during his career from 1980-83.



Dan Ruzich, who lettered from 1980-82, was killed in a plane crash in 1984.

Schmitz, Elmer 1985
Schmitz, Henry W. 1920-21
Scholz, W.T. 1904-05-05
Schooley, Frank L. 1930
Schrag, Andy 1985-86
Schroeder, Loren 1945
Schuster, Steve 1978-79-80
Schuster, W.A. 1911-12
Schweiger, Tyson 1992-93-94-95
Schwerdt, John 1950
Scobey, Roscoe 1974-75-76
Sconce, Lloyd 1934
Scott, Cephus 1997
Scott, Clarence B. 1968-69-70
Scott, Dimitrie 1985-86-88-89
Scott, Fred E. 1959
Scott, Robert E. 1973
Scott, Robert L. 1969
Searles, Joseph L. 1961-62
Sears, Maurice 1920-21-22
Sebring, Harold 1920-21-22
Seehler, Phillip 1942
Seerest, Edmund R. 1901
Seib, Brad 1990-91-92-93
Seelye, Melvin 1938-39
Seng, Augustus W. 1906-07-08-09-10
Severino, Anthony F. 1968-69
Sewell, Ken 1985
Shaffer, Don 1941
Shaffer, Leland K. 1931-32-34
Shaffer, R.W. 1911-12-13
Sharp, Guy "Jack" 1946
Shaternick, Dean A. 1968-69-70
Shaw, Wilbert 1966-67
Shine, Roy 1974-75-76
Shockey, Richard 1951
Shull, Dave 1914
Sicks, Frank 1939
Sidorfsky, Frank 1911-12-13
Sidorfsky, Henry 1899-1900-01
Simeta, Mike 1980-82
Simms, G. 1911-12
Simms, Merle H. 1908-10
Simoneau, Jeff 1992
Simoneau, Mark 1996-97
Simpson, 1901
Simpson, Clare L. 1951-54
Simpson, Evan 1990-91
Sims, Fred 1936-37
Singletary, Reggie L. 1981-82-83
Singletary, Vantz 1987-88
Sinisi, Matthew F. 1965
Sinovic, Bill 1975-76
Sirila, Paul A. 1958
Sjogren, Robert D. 1962-63-64
Skaer, Dean A. 1957-58
Skinner, Emmett W. 1914-15-16
Slattery, F.A. 1915-16
Slyter, Ray Kenneth 1960
Smargiasso, Jason 1990-91-92
Smedley, 1897
Smerchek, John F. 1926
Smith, Alan 1987-88
Smith, Billy Ray 1990
Smith, Chris 1986
Smith, David 1983-84
Smith, George Lee 1947-48-49
Smith, J.J. 1991-92-93-94
Smith, Jean 1944
Smith, Jeff 1992
Smith, Kenny 1980
Smith, Linus Burr 1921
Smith, Mario 1993-94-95-96
Smith, Michael 1988-89-90-91
Smith, Paul Robert 1972-73-74-75
Smith, Raymond 1924-25
Smith, Robert E. 1951-52-53
Smith, Scott 1990
Smith, Thomas Eugene 1948
Smith, Thomas F. 1952-53
Snyder, Eugene 1940-46
Snyder, John M. 1961
Snyder, Sean 1991-92
Socolofsky, Charles R. 1937
Socolofsky, Homer 1942
Solmos, John A. 1958-59-60
Solt, Ronald B. 1972-73-74
Spagnoletti, Pat C. 1954
Spani, Gary 1974-75-76-77
Spare, David R. 1973-74
Sparks, 1898-99
Sparks, Dan P. 1981-82-83
Specht, David W. 1972-73-74
Speer, W.G. 1908-09-10
Speer, W. George, Jr. 1937-38
Speight, James R. 1957-58
Spence, Neal B. 1961-62
Spencer, W.H. 1898-99-1900-01
Sperry, Bryan 1943
Sperry, Kenneth 1943
Spiller, Monty 1995-96-97
Springer, Don 1925-26-27
Sprinkle, Charles R. 1956
Squires, David 1993-94
Stahl, E.G. 1910-11-12
Stahura, Edward 1952
Staib, Harry J. 1922
Stange, Russ 1987-88
Stansell, Roderick 1986
Stark, Arthur R. 1921-22-23
Starns, Francis Warren 1949-50-51
Stauffer, Marion W. 1920-21
Stauffer, Maurice I. 1906
Stealey, Ted R. 1971-72
Steelman, Alan D. 1968-69-70
Stefan, Brock 1995
Stehley, Donald R. 1949
Stehley, Jim 1947-48-49
Steinbach, Ray E. 1945
Steiner, Carl Regan 1973-74-75
Steiner, John 1921-22-23
Steinhur, 1901
Steininger, Paul D. 1972
Stephenson, Alvin H. 1929-30-31
Stephenson, Milford 1997
Stevens, Jeff 1980-81
Stevens, Ronald L. 1968-69
Steves, Ray R. 1945
Stewart, Andrew J. 1957
Stewart, David 1979
Stieher, Henry 1898
Stinson, Jaydee F. 1956-57
Stocks, Wilbur A. 1953-54-55

All-Time Letterwinners

Stolte, John A. 1958-59
Stone, Tim 1983-84-85
Stoner, Oren P. 1933-34
Stonner, John 1983-84-85
Stover, Harold 1926-27
Strahm, Gregory P. 1981-83-84-85
Straten, George 1937
Straw, Carl 1988-89-90
Strozier, Arthur 1965-66-67
Stucky, John R. 1968-69
Stucky, Roger N. 1972-74
Stull, Robert W. 1965-66-67
Sublette, Chris 1991-92-94
Sullivan, G.J. 1915-17
Sundgren, Eugene 1933-34
Sura, Patrick 1980
Swanson, Wallace 1939-40
Swartz, M. Burdette 1921-22-23
Swartz, Price K. 1928-29-30
Swazer, Thad 1995-96
Swedberg, Tyler 1992
Swift, Justin 1995-96-97
Swim, Gary 1987-89
Switzer, Calvin S. 1981-82-83-84
Switzer, Marvin 1974-75-76
Switzer, Phil 1978-79-81-82
Switzer, Veryl A. 1951-52-53

TTT

Tackwell, C.O. 1927-28-29
Tanha, Reza 1989
Taylor, Cecil R. "Corky" 1951-54
Taylor, Doug 1979-80
Telford, Don M. 1928
Teter, Robert E. 1931
Thomas, Kim K. 1973-74
Thomas, Leroy G. 1972
Thompson, Bert 1900-04
Thompson, Chris 1988
Thompson, R. 1900
Thornborrow, Charles 1950
Tidwell, Ralph E. 1949
Timmons, Andrew 1992-93-95-96
Timmons, Max 1940-41
Tiro, Anthony 1957-58-59
Tolbert, Lawrence 1986-87-88
Tolin, Ernest D. 1945
Toluao, Kilisimasi 1981-82
Tombaugh, Simon J. 1924-25-26
Torbett, David 1949-50
Towers, Richard 1950-51-52
Towler, R.T. 1908-09-10
Towler, William G. 1927-28-29
Towne, N.L. 1901
Travis, Scott 1988
Trojovsky, Art 1946
Tucker, Allen 1929
Tullos, J.O. 1898
Tullos, W.G. 1898
Turner, Brad 1980-81
Turner, Lewis 1940-46
Tuttle, John R. 1973-74

UUU

Ulutu, Tiny 1995
Underwood, Alan K. 1961
Underwood, Todd 1983
Ungles, James 1944
Urban, John 1997

VVV

Vader, Jay J. 1967-69
Vader, Joseph N. 1957-58-59
Vajnar, Jason 1989-90
Vale, Joe 1910
Vargon, Michael 1942-46
Vay, Allen R. 1971
Veatch, Laird 1990-91-93-94
Venables, Brent 1991-92
Vidricksen, Casey 1997
Viers, Perry 1974-75-76
Villarreal, Raul 1981-82
Voelker, Randall L. 1981-82-83
Vohoska, Kevin R. 1971-72-73
Vrooman, John L. 1965-66

WWW

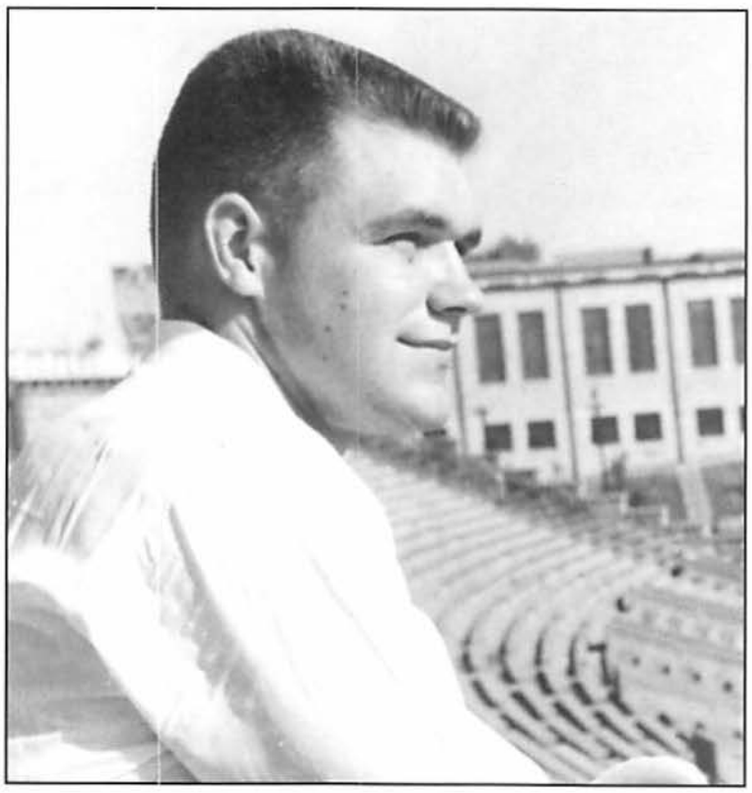
Waddick, 1898
Wade, Alonzo 1974
Wade, Dewey 1951-52
Wade, Jay 1985
Wagner, George S. "Doc" 1896-97
Wagner, Bradley 1976-77
Wakefield, Mike 1975-76-77
Walczak, Alexander M. 1966-67
Walker, Carroll 1904-05-06
Walker, James 1977-78-79-80
Walker, Jonathon L. 1955
Walker, Ken 1930
Walker, Lance 1990-92
Wall, William 1950
Wallace, David 1983-85-86-87
Wallace, Jack P. 1949-50
Wallace, Mike K. 1981-82-83-84
Wallerstedt, Matt 1984-85-86-87
Walling, Thurman 1942
Walters, Ralph E. 1960
Warren, Dick 1983-84-85
Warren, Doug 1988-89-90-91
Warren, Kenneth W. 1934-35-36
Wasemiller, Timothy G. 1973-74-75
Washington, Greg 1988
Wassberg, Ivan 1934-35-36
Watkins, James 1940-41
Watkins, John W. 1967
Watson, John 1945
Watson, Paul 1988-89-90-91
Watts, Freddie 1961
Weatherby, David J. 1944
Webber, Henry G. 1922-23
Weber, Stanley J. 1980-83-84
Webster, Ronnie 1944-47
Weeker, Michael A. 1973
Wegerer, Louis W. 1973-74-75
Wehrle, L.P. 1911-12-13
Wehrman, Casey 1995-96-97
Wehrman, Shelby 1996-97
Weiler, William 1945
Weiner, Bernard 1938-39-40
Weiner, Todd 1995-96-97
Weinhold, Dennis G. 1972
Welch, John 1984-85-86
Weller, Harold R. 1928-29-33
Wells, Eddie D. 1916
Wells, Forrest N. 1968-69
Wells, John J. 1971-72-73
Wentling, Wade A. 1978-79-80-82
Wentzel, Mark 1985-86
Wentzel, Scott W. 1981-82-84-85
Wertzberger, Melvin H. 1931-32-33
Weybrew, Neil 1930-31-32
Whearty, Riley R. 1935-36
Whedon, Edwin F. 1916-17
Wheeler, Mike 1989
Whipple, C.E. 1905
Whipple, G.E. 1908-09-10
White, Lindbergh 1972
White, Michael D. 1965
White, Scott 1983-85-86
Whitehead, Robert T. 1953-54-55
Whitfield, Kerr 1924
Whitley, Eddy 1976-77-78-79
Whitlock, Merle 1938
Whitney, George C. 1957-58-59
Whittle, Loren 1987-88
Wiggins, George 1929-30-31
Wight, J.W. 1996-97
Wilbur, B.N. 1905-07
Wild, Darrel E. 1982-83
Wilder, Marshall P. 1914-15-16
Wilkins, Lysle 1939-40-41
Wilkinson, Richard K. 1964-65-66
Wilkinson, W.J. 1904
Williams, Anthony 1989-90
Williams, Dean 1973-74
Williams, Earl E. 1941-42-48
Williams, Jabbar 1995
Williams, John 1986-87
Williams, Lucillious 1970
Williams, Randy 1984-85
Williams, Robert E. 1906
Williams, Tony 1990-91-92
Williams, Turelle 1996-97
Williamson, Jack 1980-82
Willis, Larry 1983
Willis, Steve P. 1981-82-83-84
Wilson, Cletis L. 1952-53-54
Wilson, Ira A. 1907
Wilson, Keith 1955-56-57
Wilson, Kerry 1979-80
Wilson, Otis 1923-24-25
Wilson, Ray 1984-85-86-87
Winchell, Tom 1974
Winchester, John G. 1959-60
Winfrey, Dennis R. 1962-63
Winters, M.S. 1918-19-20
Wiren, Nyle 1993-94-95-96
Witherspoon, James 1982-83-84-85
Wolford, Eric 1990-91-92-93
Wolgast, Richard 1940
Woodard, Jesse 1996-97
Woodward, Daniel F. 1963-64-65
Woody, Forrest 1923
Wright, 1899
Wright, Dale 1946
Wright, Tate 1990-91-92-93
Wright, W.W. 1914-15-16
Wunderly, Fred 1991
Wyatt, Darrell 1988
Wywadis, Walt 1977-78-79

YYY

Yandell, Don 1922
Yandell, Kenneth 1924
Yankowski, Ronald W. 1969-70
Yarnell, Lloyd P. 1969-70-71
Yeager, James 1928-29-30
Yniguez, Paul 1987-88-89
Young, F. 1918
Young, George A. 1911
Young, Mark 1988
Young, Reggie 1977-78-79
Young, Ryan 1995-96-97

ZZZ

Zabelin, Eric 1987-88-89
Zadnik, Donald E. 1955-56-57
Zeckser, Walter 1930-31-32
Zele, Scott 1988
Zeleznak, Michael 1941-42-46-47
Zellers, Eldon W. 1953
Zickefoose, Charles E. 1953-54-55
Zier, Mark B. 1973-74-75
Zitnik, Joseph 1935
Zollars, Eldon 1948
Zoller, C.L. 1907-08-09-10
Zumalt, Clifford Ray 1948



Chuck Zickefoose, who lettered from 1953-55, overlooks Memorial Stadium.

K-State's All-Time Assistant Coaches

A

Anderson, "Swede" 1931

B

Barnes, Nelson 1993
Bates, Jim 1975-76
Bocchi, Don 1981-84
Bowman, Ken 1986
Boyce, Jerry 1981-84
Branch, Jesse 1967-71, 1974
Breen, Emmett 1948-50
Brouhard, Leo 1986
Buda, Sandy 1975-77
Bumpas, Dick 1981-82

C

Cavanugh, Ed 1955-58
Cochrane, O.L. "Chili" 1931-41
Coe, Charlie 1989
Cole, LC 1986-87
Cope, Bob 1989-90, 1996
Cormack, Herb 1955-59
Cox, Bill 1973-74
Crawley, John 1948
Cudmore, John 1951-54

D

Darnell, Gary 1978-82
Davie, Jim 1979-83
Deal, Mark 1986-88
Deal, Mike 1986-88
Dickerson, Ron 1973-74
Dimel, Dana 1989-96
Dimitroff, Tom 1973
Dissinger, Ed 1958-65
Donnan, Jim 1978-80
Driesbach, Chuck 1979-83
Dunn, Paul 1998
Dunkelberger, Dave 1975-77

E

Elliott, Jerry 1967-70
Emerson, J.W. 1977
Evans, Mickey 1945 1949

F

Fabris, Jon 1997-98
Faiman, John 1985
Falks, Frank 1971-72
Fiser, Lud 1947-48
Flegal, Dave 1986-88
Franchione, Dennis 1978-80
Frazier, Bob 1967-72

G

Gilstrap, Jim 1977
Griffith, Ben 1991-93
Grogan, Tom 1989-91

H

Haley, Bob 1960-66
Hartmen, Jerry 1986-88
Hatcher, Joe 1981-83
Haylett, Ward 1928-38
Haymaker, "Doc" 1931
Heatth, Ted 1973-74
Hendrick, John 1991-92
Hitch, Bob 1973-74
Holtz, "Doc" 1929-31
Hudson, Ron 1995-98
Humenuik, Ron 1994

Mo Latimore, who lettered at K-State from 1970-71, is in his second stint on the Wildcat coaching staff.

J

Jackson, Bobby 1970-74

K

Kadlec, Jon 1960-65
Kampf, Paul 1955-57
Knorr, Fritz 1944-45
Kramer, Larry 1995-97

L

LaRue, Jim 1951, 1954
LaRue, Ken 1960-66
Latina, John 1989-1993
Latimore, Mo 1978-85; 1994-98
Lawrence, Don 1964-65
Leavitt, Jim 1990-95
Liddy, Bob 1959
Long, Bob 1983-85

M

McDowell, Gene 1970-73
McGee, Jerry 1966
McGinnis, Dave 1983-85
McGuire, Tim 1984-85
McVay, Tom 1983-85
Madden, Joe1972
Maddox, "Oss" 1928-31
Mangino, Mark 1994-98
Matsakis, Manny 1994
Mertes, Bus 1953-54
Miller, Del 1989-94
Moll, C.S. 1929
Montgomery, Leroy 1967-71
Morgan, Lee 1975
Myers, Frank 1929

N

Naughton, Pat 1955-58
Nelson, Carl 1942-43
Nelson, Mike 1989
Neve, Norvall 1947

O

O'Boyle, Tommy 1949-50
Otto, Jim 1984-85
Owens, Frank 1947

P

Pendry, Joe 1975
Peterson, Greg 1995-98
Pitts, Staley 1947
Powell, Don 1967-72
Price, Royal 1951-54
Pryor, Dean 1967-69

Q

Quartaro, Nick 1989-93

R

Rachel, Rich 1986-88
Ramsey, Kevin 1988-90
Reynolds, Bob 1958
Robertson, Sam 1967-71
Robinson, Bobby 1977
Romaine, Gib 1971-72
Root, Frank 1928-31
Rowden, Jake 1951-52
Russell, Dougal 1946

S

Sandahl, Al 1985
Schutte, Bill 1940-41, 1946
Seleer, Dick 1975-77
Selmer, Carl 1978-80
Singler, Bill 1986-88
Slocum, R.C. 1971
Smith, Mike 1997-98
Socolofsky, Charles 1942-44
Steele, Dale 1987-88
Stehley, Don 1952-53
Steinberg, Dick 1967-69
Stoops, Bob 1989-95
Stoops, Mike 1992-98
Strahm, Dick 1973-74
Sucic, Steve 1955-57
Swanson, Wally 1945-46

T

Taylor, Corky 1959-63
Taylor, Sherwood 1984-85
Tenuta, Jon 1988
Thompson, Bobby 1978
Thompson, Jerry 1966
Tonish, Ed 1946
Towers, Dick 1964-65

V

Van Sickle, Clyde 1951-54
Venables, Brent 1996-98

W

Wade, Dewey 1972
Walker, Micky 1966
Walker, Paul 1948-50
Walsh, Bill 1959
Walstad, George 1975-80
Warren, Dewey 1974
Warren, Ted 1938, 1949
Washburn, L.P. 1929
Weber, Bob 1973-76
White, Bob 1950
Williams, Ivy 1975-77
Williamson, Stan 1935-39
Worley, Bill 1966

Brent Venables (center) and Mo Latimore (right) both played at K-State before becoming Wildcat coaches. Running backs coach Mike Smith (not pictured) finished his playing career at K-State in 1991 as the school's all-time leading receiver.

102 Years of KSU Football

1896 (W-0 L-1 T-1)
Coach: Ira Pratt

N	28	a	Fort Riley*	0-14	L
D	5	h	Fort Riley	6-6	T

* Thanksgiving Day

1897 (W-1 L-3 T-0)
Coach: A.W. Ehrsam

N	1	h	Chapman H.S.	4-0	W
N	8	h	Washburn	0-4	L
n/a		h	Chapman H.S.	0-4	L
N	20	a	Washburn	0-36	L

1898 (W-1 L-1 T-2)
Coach: W.P. Williamson

O	28	a	Chapman H.S.	0-0	T
N	5	h	Junction City H.S.	26-0	W
N	12	h	Chapman H.S.	0-0	T
N	28	h	Ottawa	6-16	L

1899 (W-2 L-3 T-0)
Coach: Albert Hanson

O	14	a	Washburn	0-24	L
O	16	a	St. Mary's	0-23	L
O	30	h	Kansas Wesleyan	17-5	W
N	11	h	College of Emporia	6-0	W
N	30	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-20	L

1900 (W-2 L-4 T-0)
Coach: F.G. Moulton

O	22	a	Wichita	11-5	W
O	26	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-28	L
O	29	h	Ottawa	0-28	L
N	10	h	KSTC, Emporia	0-11	L
N	17	h	Kansas Wesleyan	30-0	W
N	30	a	St. Mary's	6-28	L

1901 (W-3 L-4 T-1)
Coach: Wade Moore

O	7	a	Bethany	12-5	W
O	14	h	College of Emporia	11-0	W
O	21	h	Bethany	0-17	L
N	6	h	K.C. Medical College	6-24	L
N	9	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-24	L
N	11	a	College of Emporia	0-11	L
N	20	h	Manhattan H.S.	30-0	W
D	1	a	Washington (Kan.) H.S.	6-6	T

1902 (W-2 L-6 T-0)
Coach: C.E. Dietz

S	27	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-16	L
O	11	h	Haskell Institute	0-23	L
O	23	h	Fort Riley	0-6	L
N	1	h	Ottawa	0-15	L
N	10	a	Bethany	0-40	L
N	22	h	Haskell Institute	24-0	W
N	27	h	Chapman H.S.	22-5	W
N	7	a	Kansas	0-16	L

1903 (W-3 L-4 T-1)
Coach: G.O. Dietz

O	3	a	Kansas	0-34	L
S	26	h	KSTC, Emporia	0-0	T
O	24	h	Bethany	0-18	L
O	30	h	Clyde H.S.	11-0	W
N	7	h	Washburn	0-34	L
N	14	h	Fort Riley	11-0	W
N	21	h	College of Emporia	0-11	L
N	26	h	Haskell Institute	34-6	W

1904 (W-1 L-6 T-0)
Coach: A.A. Booth

O	8	h	Fort Riley	28-0	W
O	22	a	St. Mary's	5-10	L
O	28	h	Bethany	5-28	L
O	31	h	Fort Hays State	0-17	L
N	12	a	Washburn	0-56	L
N	18	h	Kansas	4-41	L
N	24	a	KSTC, Emporia	6-34	L

Mike Ahearn
Head Coach
Six Seasons
(1905-10/
39-12-0)

1905 (W-6 L-2 T-0)
Coach: Mike Ahearn

O	7	h	Ottawa	20-0	W
O	14	h	Washburn	5-12	L
O	21	a	Kansas Wesleyan	24-0	W
O	23	h	St. Mary's	10-5	W
O	31	h	Wichita	11-6	W
N	17	h	Haskell Institute	60-0	W
N	25	a	Kansas	0-28	L
N	30	h	KSTC, Emporia	10-0	W

1906 (W-5 L-2 T-0)
Coach: Mike Ahearn

O	22	h	College of Emporia	35-0	W
O	13	h	Haskell Institute	10-5	W
O	27	a	Washburn	4-5	L
N	5	h	Wichita	6-12	L
N	12	h	Ottawa	32-11	W
N	23	a	Kansas	6-4	W
N	29	h	KSTC, Emporia	10-0	W

1907 (W-5 L-3 T-0)
Coach: Mike Ahearn

O	7	h	College of Emporia	46-0	W
O	12	h	Haskell Institute	0-10	L
P	19	h	K.C. Veterinarians	32-0	W
O	26	a	Kansas	10-29	L
N	4	h	Ottawa	16-6	W
N	9	h	Washburn	0-5	L
N	18	h	Wichita	10-6	W
N	28	h	KSTC, Emporia	21-0	W

1908 (W-6 L-2 T-0)
Coach: Mike Ahearn

O	3	h	Kansas Wesleyan	28-5	W
O	10	a	Kansas	6-12	L
O	20	h	Oklahoma	4-33	L
O	28	h	Southwestern	17-0	W
N	7	a	Creighton$	31-0	W
N	14	h	Oklahoma State	40-10	W
N	21	a	Washburn	23-4	W
N	26	h	Colorado State	33-10	W

$ First K-State game outside state of Kansas

1909 (W-7 L-2 T-0)
Coach: Mike Ahearn

O	2	h	Kansas Wesleyan	35-0	W
O	9	a	Missouri	0-3	L
O	16	h	Kansas	3-5	L
O	23	h	Southwestern	60-0	W
O	30	a	KSTC, Emporia	44-0	W
N	6	h	Creighton	58-3	W
N	13	h	Oklahoma State	9-0	W
N	20	h	Wichita	71-0	W
N	25	a	Washburn	40-0	W

1910 (W-10 L-1 T-0)
Coach: Mike Ahearn

S	28	h	William Jewell	57-0	W
O	1	h	Haskell Institute	39-0	W
O	8	a	KSTC, Emporia	22-0	W
O	15	a	Arkansas	5-0	W
O	17	a	Drury	75-5	W
O	22	h	Mo. School of Mines	23-0	W
O	29	a	Creighton	6-2	W
N	5	a	Colorado College	8-15	L
N	12	h	Wichita	33-6	W
N	18	h	Baker	35-0	W
N	24	h	Washburn	33-0	W

Guy Lowman
Head Coach
Four Seasons
(1911-14/
17-15-3)

1911 (W-5 L-4 T-1)
Coach: Guy Lowman

S	30	h	Southwestern	6-6	T
O	7	h	KSTC, Emporia	0-3	L
O	14	a	Nebraska	0-59	L
O	21	h	Kansas	0-6	L
O	28	h	Wichita	9-5	W
N	4	a	Baker	0-3	L
N	11	h	Creighton	12-0	W
N	18	n	Arkansas %	3-0	W
N	24	h	Oklahoma State	11-0	W
N	30	a	Washburn	6-5	W

% - at Kansas City

1912 (W-8 L-2 T-0)
Coach: Guy Lowman

S	28	h	Southwestern	19- 7	W
O	5	h	Haskell Institute	21-14	W
O	12	a	Nebraska	6-30	L
O	19	h	KSTC, Emporia	22- 7	W
O	25	a	Kansas	6-19	L
N	2	a	Wichita	54- 0	W
N	8	h	College of Emporia	28- 7	W
N	20	a	Texas A&M	13-10	W
N	28	h	Washburn	21-3	W
N	16	h	Colorado	14-6	W

1913 (W-3 L-4 T-1 / 0-2-0 Missouri Valley Conference)
Coach: Guy Lowman

O	3	h	Southwestern	10-13	L
O	10	a	Nebraska	6-24	L
O	18	h	KSTC, Emporia	33- 0	W
O	25	h	Kansas	0-26	L
N	1	h	Wichita	30- 7	W
N	18	a	Texas	0-46	L
N	27	a	Washburn	6- 6	T
N	8	h	Texas A&M	12- 0	W

1914 (W-1 L-5 T-1 / 0-3-0 MVC)
Coach: Guy Lowman

O	3	h	Southwestern	15- 0	W
O	10	h	KSTC, Emporia	0- 0	T
O	17	h	Nebraska	0-31	L
O	24	a	Kansas	0-28	L
O	31	a	Missouri	3-13	L
N	13	h	Oklahoma	10-52	L
N	25	h	Washburn	16-26	L

1915 (W-3 L-4 T-1 / 0-2-1 MVC)
Coach: John R. "Chief" Bender

O	1	h	Southwestern	9- 0	W
O	9	a	Nebraska	0-31	L
O	15	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-13	L
O	27	h	Kansas	7-19	L
O	29	a	Missouri	0- 0	T
N	6	h	Friends	14- 0	W
N	12	a	Washburn	6- 0	W
N	19	h	Oklahoma	7-21	L

Z.G. Clevenger
Head Coach
Four Seasons
(1916-19/ 19-9-2)

1916 (W-6 L-1 T-1 / 1-1-1 MVC)
Coach: Z.G. Clevenger

S	30	h	Baker	20- 0	W
O	6	h	Southwestern	53- 0	W
O	11	a	Nebraska	0-14	L
O	21	h	KSTC, Emporia	13- 3	W
O	28	a	Kansas	0- 0	T
N	11	a	Missouri	7- 6	W
N	17	a	Oklahoma	14-13	W
N	23	h	Washburn	47- 0	W

1917 (W-6 L-2 T-0 / 2-2-0 MVC)
Coach: Z.G. Clevenger

S	29	h	Baker	28- 0	W
O	6	h	Oklahoma State	23- 0	W
O	13	a	Missouri	7- 6	W
O	20	h	Washington (St. Louis)	61- 0	W
N	3	h	Kansas	0- 9	L
N	10	a	Iowa State	7-10	L
N	22	h	KSTC, Emporia	51- 0	W
N	29	h	Washburn	38- 0	W

1918 (W-4 L-1 T-0 / No Conference Standings because of WWI)
Coach: Z.G. Clevenger

S	27	h	Baker	22- 0	W
O	5	h	Fort Riley	27- 7	W
N	9	h	Washburn	28- 9	W
N	23	h	Iowa State	11- 0	W
N	28	a	Kansas	7-13	L

1919 (W-3 L-5 T-1 / 0-3-1 MVC)
Coach: Z.G. Clevenger

S	27	h	Baker	16- 0	W
O	4	h	Camp Funston	20- 6	W
O	11	h	Missouri	6- 6	T
O	18	h	Washington (St. Louis)	9-14	L
O	24	h	Fort Hays State	12- 0	W
N	1	a	Kansas	3-16	L
N	8	h	Haskell Institute	3- 7	L
N	15	a	Iowa State	0-46	L
N	26	h	Oklahoma	3-14	L

Charles Bachman
Head Coach
Eight Seasons
(1920-27/ 33-23-9)

1920 (W-3 L-3 T-3 / 0-3-1 MVC)
Coach: Charles Bachman

O	1	h	Fort Hays State	14- 0	W
O	8	h	Camp Funston	55- 0	W
O	15	h	KSTC, Emporia	7-7	T
O	22	a	Creighton	3- 0	W
O	30	h	Kansas	0-14	L
N	5	a	Missouri	7-10	L
N	12	h	Iowa State	0-17	L
N	19	h	Oklahoma	7- 7	T
N	26	h	Washburn	0- 0	T

1921 (W-5 L-3 T-0 / 4-2-0 MVC)
Coach: Charles Bachman

O	1	h	College of Emporia	7- 3	W
O	8	h	Washington (St. Louis)	21- 0	W
O	15	a	Creighton	7-14	L
O	22	h	Missouri	7- 5	W
O	29	a	Kansas	7-21	L
N	5	h	Grinnell	21- 7	W
N	11	a	Iowa State	0- 7	L
O	21	h	Oklahoma	14- 7	W

1922 (W-5 L-1 T-2 / 3-1-2 MVC)
Coach: Charles Bachman

O	6	h	Washburn	47- 0	W
O	14	a	Washington (St. Louis)	22-14	W
O	21	a	Oklahoma	7- 7	T
O	28	h	Kansas	7- 7	T
N	2	a	Missouri	14-10	W
N	11	h	Iowa State	12- 2	W
N	18	a	Nebraska	0-21	L
N	30	h	Texas Christian	45- 0	W

1923 (W-4 L-2 T-2 / 2-2-2 MVC)
Coach: Charles Bachman

O	5	h	Washburn	25- 0	W
O	13	h	Creighton	6- 0	W
O	20	a	Iowa State	7- 7	T
N	3	h	Missouri	2- 4	L
N	10	a	Grinnell	34- 7	W
N	23	h	Oklahoma	21-20	W
N	30	a	Nebraska	12-34	L
O	27	a	Kansas	0- 0	T

1924 (W-3 L-4 T-1 / 1-4-1 MVC)
Coach: Charles Bachman

O	3	a	Washburn	23- 0	W
O	10	h	KSTC, Emporia	19- 6	W
O	18	h	Kansas	6- 0	W
O	25	a	Missouri	7-14	L
N	1	h	Iowa State	0-21	L
N	15	h	Drake	6- 7	L
N	22	h	Nebraska	0-24	L
N	26	a	Oklahoma	7- 7	T

1925 (W-5 L-2 T-1 / 3-2-1 MVC)
Coach: Charles Bachman

S	26	h	KSTC, Emporia	26- 7	W
O	3	h	Oklahoma	16- 0	W
O	10	a	Drake	0-19	L
O	17	a	Kansas	14- 7	W
O	24	h	Missouri	0- 3	L
N	7	a	Marquette	2- 0	W
N	14	h	Nebraska	0- 0	T
N	19	a	Iowa State	12- 7	W

1926 (W-5 L-3 T-0 / 2-2-0 MVC)
Coach: Charles Bachman

O	2	h	Texas	13- 3	W
O	9	a	Creighton	12- 0	W
O	16	h	Kansas	27- 0	W
O	23	a	Oklahoma	15-12	W
O	30	h	Arkansas	16- 7	W
N	6	a	Marquette	0-14	L
N	13	a	Nebraska	0- 3	L
N	26	h	Iowa State	2- 3	L

1927 (W-3 L-5 T-0 / 2-4-0 MVC)
Coach: Charles Bachman

S	24	h	Fort Hays State	30- 6	W
O	1	a	Missouri	6-13	L
O	27	a	Kansas	13- 2	W
O	22	h	Oklahoma	20-14	W
O	27	a	Iowa State	7-12	L
N	11	a	Texas	7-41	L
N	19	h	Nebraska	0-33	L
N	24	h	Oklahoma State	18-25	L

1928 (W-3 L-5 T-0 / 0-5-0 Big 6)
Coach: A.N. McMillin

S	29	h	Bethany	32- 7	W
O	6	a	Oklahoma State	13- 6	W
O	13	h	Fort Hays State	22- 7	W
O	20	h	Kansas	0- 7	L
O	27	a	Oklahoma	21-33	L
N	10	h	Missouri	6-19	L
N	17	a	Iowa State	0- 7	L
N	29	a	Nebraska	0- 8	L

1929 (W-3 L-5 T-0 / 3-2-0 Big 6)
Coach: A.N. McMillin

O	5	a	Purdue	14-26	L
O	12	n	Texas A&M %	0-19	L
O	19	a	Kansas	6- 0	W
O	26	h	Oklahoma	13-14	L
N	2	a	Missouri	7- 6	W
N	9	h	Iowa State	3- 2	W
N	23	h	Nebraska	6-12	L
N	28	a	Marquette	6-25	L

% - at Dallas, Texas

1930 (W-5 L-3 T-0 / 3-2-0 Big 6)
Coach: A.N. McMillin

O	4	h	Washburn	14- 0	W
O	18	h	Kansas	0-14	L
O	25	a	Oklahoma	0- 7	L
N	1	h	Missouri	20-13	W
N	8	a	West Virginia	7-23	L
N	15	a	Iowa State	13- 0	W
N	22	h	Centre College	27- 0	W
N	27	a	Nebraska	10- 9	W

1931 (W-8 L-2 T-0 / 3-2-0 Big 6)
Coach: A.N. McMillin

O	3	h	KSTC, Pittsburg	28- 7	W
O	10	a	Missouri	20- 7	W
O	17	a	Kansas	13- 0	W
O	24	h	Oklahoma	14- 0	W
O	31	a	West Virginia	19- 0	W
N	7	a	Iowa State	6- 7	L
N	14	h	Nebraska	3- 6	L
N	21	h	North Dakota State	19- 6	W
N	26	a	Washburn	22- 0	W
D	5	a	Wichita	20- 6	W

1932 (W-4 L-4 T-0 / 2-3-0 Big 6)
Coach: A.N. McMillin

S	24	h	Wichita	26- 0	W
O	1	a	Purdue	13-29	L
O	7	h	Kansas Wesleyan %	52- 6	W
O	15	h	Missouri	25- 0	W
O	22	a	Oklahoma	13-20	L
O	29	a	Nebraska	0- 6	L
N	5	h	Iowa State	31- 0	W
N	19	h	Kansas	0-19	L

% First K-State night game, Salina, Kan.

1933 (W-6 L-2 T-1 / 4-1-0 Big 6)
Coach: A.N. McMillin

S	30	h	KSTC, Emporia	25- 0	W
O	6	a	Washington (St. Louis)	20-14	W
O	14	a	Missouri	33- 0	W
O	21	a	Nebraska	0- 9	L
O	28	a	Kansas	6- 0	W
N	4	a	Michigan State	0- 0	T
N	11	a	Iowa State	7- 0	W
N	18	h	Oklahoma	14- 0	W
N	30	a	Texas Tech	0- 6	L

Lynn "Pappy" Waldorf
Head Coach
One Season
(1934/7-2-1)

1934 (W-7 L-2 T-1 / 5-0-0 Big 6)
Coach: Lynn "Pappy" Waldorf

S	29	h	Fort Hays State	13- 0	W
O	6	a	Manhattan (N.Y.) Col.	13-13	T
O	12	a	Marquette	20-27	L
O	20	h	Kansas	13- 0	W
O	27	a	Tulsa	0-21	L
N	3	a	Washburn	14- 6	W
N	10	h	Missouri	29- 0	W
N	17	a	Oklahoma	8- 7	W
N	24	h	Iowa State	20- 0	W
N	29	a	Nebraska	19- 7	W

Wes Fry
Head Coach
Five Seasons
(1935-39/
18-21-6)

1935 (W-2 L-4 T-3 / 1-2-2 Big 6)
Coach: Wes Fry

S	27	a	Duquesne	12- 0	W
O	5	h	Fort Hays State	0- 3	L
O	11	a	Marquette	0-14	L
O	19	h	Nebraska	0- 0	T
O	26	a	Kansas	2- 9	L
N	2	a	Tulsa	13-13	T
N	9	a	Iowa State	6- 0	W
N	16	h	Oklahoma	0- 3	L
N	23	a	Missouri	7- 7	T

1936 (W-4 L-3 T-2 / 2-1-2 Big 6)
Coach: Wes Fry

S	26	h	Fort Hays State	13- 0	W
O	3	a	Oklahoma State	31- 0	W
O	10	h	Missouri	7- 7	T
O	17	a	Marquette	0-13	L
O	24	h	Kansas	26- 6	W
O	31	a	Tulsa	7-10	L
N	7	a	Oklahoma	6- 6	T
N	14	h	Iowa State	47- 7	W
N	21	a	Nebraska (13)	0-40	L

1937 (W-4 L-5 T-0 / 1-4-0 Big 6)
Coach: Wes Fry

O	2	a	Boston College	7-21	L
O	9	a	Missouri	7-14	L
O	16	h	Marquette	13- 0	W
O	23	a	Creighton	15- 7	W
O	30	h	Oklahoma	0-19	L
N	6	h	Washburn	20- 7	W
N	13	a	Kansas	7- 0	W
N	20	a	Iowa State	7-13	L
N	27	h	Nebraska (11)	0- 3	L

1938 (W-4 L-4 T-1 / 1-3-1 Big 6)
Coach: Wes Fry

O	1	a	Northwestern	0-21	L
O	8	h	Missouri	21-13	W
O	14	a	Marquette	6- 0	W
O	22	a	Indiana	13- 6	W
O	29	h	Kansas	7-27	L
N	5	a	Oklahoma (11)	0-26	L
N	12	h	Iowa State	13-13	T
N	19	h	Washburn	41-14	W
N	24	a	Nebraska	7-14	L

1939 (W-4 L-5 T-0 / 1-4-0 Big 6)
Coach: Wes Fry

S	30	h	Fort Hays State	34- 7	W
O	14	h	Colorado	20- 0	W
O	6	a	Marquette	3- 0	W
O	21	a	Missouri	7- 9	L
O	28	h	Nebraska (10)	9-25	L
N	4	a	Kansas	27- 6	W
N	11	h	Oklahoma (6)	10-13	L
N	18	a	Iowa State	0-10	L
N	25	a	Boston College	7-38	L

1940 (W-2 L-7 T-0 / 1-4-0 Big 6)
Coach: Hobbs Adams

S	28	h	KSTC, Emporia	21-16	W
O	5	a	Colorado	6- 7	L
O	12	h	Missouri	13-24	L
O	19	a	Oklahoma	0-14	L
O	26	h	Kansas	20- 0	W
N	2	a	Michigan State	0-32	L
N	9	a	South Carolina	13-20	L
N	16	h	Iowa State	0-12	L
N	30	a	Nebraska (8)	0-20	L

1941 (W-2 L-5 T-2 / 1-3-1 Big 6)
Coach: Hobbs Adams

S	27	h	Fort Hays State	0- 0	T
O	4	a	Northwestern	3-51	L
O	11	a	Missouri	0-35	L
O	18	h	Oklahoma	0-16	L
N	8	h	South Carolina	3- 0	W
N	15	a	Kansas	16-20	L
N	22	a	Iowa State	12-12	T
N	29	a	Arizona	21-28	L
N	1	h	Nebraska	12- 6	W

Ward Haylett
Head Coach
Three Seasons
(1942-44/6-20-2)

1942 (W-3 L-8 T-0 / 2-3-0 Big 6)
Coach: Ward Haylett

S	19	a	Kansas Wesleyan	37- 6	W
S	26	a	Texas	0-64	L
O	3	h	Fort Riley	7-21	L
O	10	n	Duquesne &	0-33	L
O	17	h	Missouri	2-46	L
O	24	h	Kansas	7-19	L
O	3	a	Wichita	0- 9	L
N	7	a	Oklahoma	0-76	L
N	14	a	Indiana	0-54	L
N	21	h	Iowa State	7- 6	W
N	28	a	Nebraska	19- 0	W

& - at Philadelphia

1943 (W-1 L-7 T-0 / 0-5-0 Big 6)
Coach: Ward Haylett

O	2	h	Washburn	13- 7	W
O	9	a	Missouri	14-47	L
O	16	h	William Jewell	6-19	L
O	23	h	Oklahoma	0-37	L
O	30	a	Kansas	2-25	L
N	6	h	Nebraska	7-13	L
N	12	h	Washburn	6-13	L
N	20	a	Iowa State	0-48	L

1944 (W-2 L-5 T-2 / 1-4-0 Big 6)
Coach: Ward Haylett

S	30	h	Wichita	6- 6	T
O	7	h	Missouri	0-33	L
O	14	a	Michigan State	6-45	L
O	21	a	Oklahoma	0-68	L
O	28	h	Iowa State	0-14	L
N	4	a	Wichita	15- 0	W
N	11	h	Kansas	18-14	W
N	18	h	Olathe NAS	0- 0	T
N	25	a	Nebraska	0-35	L

Lud Fiser
Head Coach
One Season
(1945/
1-7-0)

1945 (W-1 L-7 T-0 / 0-5-0 Big 6)
Coach: Lud Fiser

S	29	h	Wichita	13- 6	W
O	6	h	Olathe NAS	12-34	L
O	13	a	Marquette	13-55	L
O	20	h	Missouri	7-41	L
O	27	h	Oklahoma	13-41	L
N	3	a	Iowa State	13-40	L
N	10	h	Nebraska	0-24	L
N	17	a	Kansas	0-27	L

1946 (W-0 L-9 T-0 / 0-5-0 Big 6)
Coach: Hobbs Adams

S	28	a	Hardin-Simmons	7-21	L
O	5	a	Nebraska	0-31	L
O	12	a	Missouri	0-26	L
O	19	a	Oklahoma (13)	7-28	L
N	2	h	Iowa State	7-13	L
N	9	a	San Francisco	6-38	L
N	16	h	Kansas	0-34	L
N	23	a	New Mexico	7-14	L
N	30	a	Arizona	7-28	L

1947 (W-0 L-10 T-0 / 0-5-0 Big 6)
Coach: Sam Francis

S	20	h	Oklahoma State @	0-12	L
S	26	a	Texas-El Paso	6-20	L
O	4	h	New Mexico	18-20	L
O	10	a	Boston College	13-49	L
O	18	h	Missouri	7-47	L
O	25	h	Nebraska	7-14	L
N	1	a	Kansas	0-55	L
N	8	h	Oklahoma	13-27	L
N	15	a	Iowa State	0-14	L
N	29	a	Florida	7-25	L

@ First night game at Memorial Stadium

Ralph Graham
Head Coach
Three Seasons
(1948-50/4-26-1)

1948 (W-1 L-9 T-0 / 0-6-0 Big 7)
Coach: Ralph Graham

S	25	a	Illinois	0-40	L
O	2	h	Iowa State	0-20	L
O	9	h	Arkansas State	37- 6	W
O	16	a	Oklahoma (20)	0-42	L
O	23	a	Colorado	7-51	L
O	30	h	Missouri (8)	7-49	L
N	6	a	Nebraska	0-32	L
N	2	h	Kansas	14-20	L
N	20	a	Oklahoma State	6-42	L
N	25	a	Washington (St. Louis)	7-21	L

1949 (W-2 L-8 T-0 / 1-5-0 Big 7)
Coach: Ralph Graham

S	24	h	Fort Hays State	55- 0	W
O	1	h	Colorado	27-13	W
O	8	h	Nebraska	6-13	L
O	15	a	Iowa State	21-25	L
O	22	a	Memphis State	14-21	L
O	29	a	Kansas	0-38	L
N	5	h	Oklahoma (3)	0-39	L
N	12	h	Oklahoma State	14-26	L
N	19	a	Tulsa	27-48	L
N	24	a	Missouri	27-34	L

1950 (W-1 L-9 T-1 / 0-6-0 Big 7)
Coach: Ralph Graham

S	16	h	Baker	55- 0	W
S	23	a	Washington	7-33	L
S	30	a	Colorado	6-34	L
O	7	a	Marquette	6-46	L
O	14	h	Missouri	7-28	L
O	21	a	Oklahoma (2)	0-58	L
N	4	h	Iowa State	7-13	L
N	11	a	Nebraska (16)	21-49	L
N	18	h	Kansas	7-47	L
N	25	a	Oklahoma State	0-41	L
D	2	a	Wichita	6- 6	T

Bill Meek
Head Coach
Four Seasons
(1951-54/14-24-1)

1951 (W-0 L-9 T-0 / 0-6-0 Big 7)
Coach: Bill Meek

S	22	h	Cincinnati	20-34	L
S	29	a	Iowa	0-16	L
O	6	h	Nebraska (forfeit)	0- 1	L
O	13	a	Iowa State	6-32	L
O	20	h	Colorado	7-20	L
O	27	a	Kansas	14-33	L
N	3	h	Oklahoma (17)	0-33	L
N	10	a	Tulsa	26-42	L
N	17	a	Missouri (forfeit)	0- 1	L

1952 (W-1 L-9 T-0 / 0-6-0 Big 7)
Coach: Bill Meek

S	20	h	Bradley	21- 7	W
S	27	a	Cincinnati	6-13	L
O	4	h	Missouri	0-26	L
O	11	a	Nebraska	14-27	L
O	18	a	Tulsa	7-26	L
O	25	a	Oklahoma (3)	6-49	L
N	1	h	Kansas (9)	6-26	L
N	8	h	Wyoming	7-20	L
N	15	a	Colorado	14-34	L
N	22	h	Iowa State	0-27	L

1953 (W-6 L-3 T-1 / 4-2-0 Big 7)
Coach: Bill Meek

S	19	h	Drake	50- 0	W
S	26	a	Colorado State	13-14	L
O	3	h	Nebraska	27- 0	W
O	10	a	Iowa State	20-12	W
O	17	h	Colorado	28-14	W
O	24	h	Wichita	21- 0	W
O	31	h	Oklahoma (9)	0-34	L
N	7	a	Kansas	7- 0	W
N	14	a	Missouri	6-16	L
N	21	a	Arizona	26-26	T

1954 (W-7 L-3 T-0 / 3-3-0 Big 7)
Coach: Bill Meek

S	18	h	Colorado State	29- 0	W
S	25	a	Wyoming	21-13	W
O	2	h	Missouri	7-35	L
O	9	a	Nebraska	7- 3	W
O	16	a	Tulsa	20-13	W
O	23	a	Oklahoma (1)	0-21	L
O	30	h	Kansas	28- 6	W
N	6	a	Drake	53-18	W
N	13	h	Iowa State	12- 7	W
N	20	a	Colorado	14-38	L

Bus Mertes
Head Coach
Five Seasons
(1955-59/15-34-1)

1955 (W-4 L-6 T-0 / 3-3-0 Big 7)
Coach: Bus Mertes

S	17	h	Wyoming	7-12	L
S	24	a	Iowa	7-28	L
O	1	h	Nebraska	0-16	L
N	8	a	Marquette	41- 0	W
O	15	h	Colorado (20)	13-34	L
O	22	a	Iowa State	9- 7	W
O	29	h	Oklahoma (1)	7-40	L
N	5	a	Kansas	46- 0	W
N	12	a	Missouri	21- 0	W
N	19	a	Oklahoma State	0-28	L

1956 (W-3 L-7 T-0 / 2-4-0 Big 7)
Coach: Bus Mertes

S	22	h	Oklahoma State	7-27	L
S	29	a	Colorado	0-34	L
O	6	a	Oklahoma (1)	0-66	L
O	13	a	Nebraska	10- 7	W
O	20	h	Missouri	6-20	L
O	27	a	Wyoming	15-27	L
N	3	h	Kansas	15-20	L
N	10	a	Marquette	41-14	W
N	17	h	Iowa State	32- 6	W
N	24	a	Michigan State (10)	17-38	L

1957 (W-3 L-6 T-1 / 2-4-0 Big 7)
Coach: Bus Mertes

S	21	a	Wyoming	7-12	L
S	28	h	Brigham Young	36- 7	W
O	5	h	Nebraska	7-14	L
O	12	a	Pacific	7- 7	T
O	19	h	Colorado	14-42	L
O	26	a	Iowa State	14-10	W
N	2	h	Oklahoma (2)	0-13	L
N	9	a	Kansas	7-13	L
N	16	a	Missouri	23-21	W
N	23	a	Michigan State (1)	9-27	L

1958 (W-3 L-7 T-0 / 2-4-0 Big 7)
Coach: Bus Mertes

S	20	h	Wyoming	17-14	W
S	27	a	Colorado	3-13	L
O	4	h	Utah State	13-20	L
O	11	a	Nebraska	23- 6	W
O	18	a	Missouri	8-32	L
O	25	a	Oklahoma (9)	6-40	L
N	1	h	Kansas	12-21	L
N	8	a	Oklahoma State	7-14	L
N	15	h	Iowa State	14- 6	W
N	22	a	Michigan State	7-26	L

1959 (W-2 L-8 T-0 / 1-5-0 Big 7)
Coach: Bus Mertes

S	19	h	Wichita	0-19	L
S	26	a	South Dakota State	28-12	W
O	3	h	Oklahoma State	21-27	L
O	10	h	Colorado	17-20	L
O	17	a	Kansas	14-33	L
O	24	a	Iowa State	0-26	L
O	31	a	Iowa	0-53	L
N	7	h	Oklahoma (18)	0-36	L
N	14	a	Missouri	0-26	L
N	21	h	Nebraska	29-14	W

Doug Weaver
Head Coach
Seven Seasons
(1960-66/8-60-1)

1960 (W-1 L-9 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)
Coach: Doug Weaver

S	17	h	South Dakota State	20- 6	W
S	24	h	Kansas (7)	0-41	L
O	1	a	Colorado	7-27	L
O	8	a	Nebraska	7-17	L
O	15	h	Missouri (6)	0-45	L
O	22	a	Oklahoma	7-49	L
O	29	a	Minnesota (6)	7-48	L
N	5	h	Oklahoma State	7-28	L
N	12	h	Iowa State	7-20	L
N	19	a	Arizona	16-35	L

1961 (W-2 L-8 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)
Coach: Doug Weaver

S	23	h	Indiana	14- 8	W
S	30	a	Air Force	14-12	W
O	7	h	Nebraska	0-24	L
O	14	a	Kentucky	8-21	L
O	21	h	Colorado (9)	0-13	L
O	28	a	Iowa State	7-31	L
N	4	h	Oklahoma	6-17	L
N	11	a	Kansas	0-34	L
N	18	a	Missouri	9-27	L
N	25	a	Oklahoma State	0-45	L

1962 (W-0 L-10 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)
Coach: Doug Weaver

S	22	a	Indiana	0-21	L
S	29	a	Colorado	0- 6	L
O	6	a	Washington (8)	0-41	L
O	13	h	Missouri	0-32	L
O	20	a	Nebraska	6-26	L
O	27	a	Oklahoma	0-47	L
N	3	h	Kansas	0-38	L
N	10	a	Arizona	13-14	L
N	17	h	Iowa State	14-28	L
N	24	h	Oklahoma State	6-30	L

1963 (W-2 L-7 T-0 / 1-5-0 Big 8)
Coach: Doug Weaver

S	21	h	Brigham Young	24- 7	W
S	28	a	San Jose State	0-16	L
O	5	h	Colorado	7-21	L
O	12	a	Missouri	11-21	L
O	19	h	Nebraska	6-28	L
O	26	h	Oklahoma (7)	9-34	L
N	2	a	Kansas	0-34	L
N	9	a	Texas Tech	13-51	L
N	16	a	Iowa State	21-10	W
			Oklahoma State (canceled)		

1964 (W-3 L-7 T-0 / 3-4-0 Big 8)
Coach: Doug Weaver

S	19	a	Wisconsin	7-17	L
O	3	a	Colorado	16-14	W
O	10	h	Missouri	0- 7	L
O	17	a	Nebraska (6)	0-47	L
O	24	a	Oklahoma	0-44	L
O	31	h	Kansas	0- 7	L
N	7	a	Arizona State	10-21	L
N	14	h	Iowa State	7- 6	W
N	21	h	Oklahoma State	17-14	W
N	28	a	New Mexico	7- 9	L

1965 (W-0 L-10 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)
Coach: Doug Weaver

S	18	a	Indiana	7-19	L
S	24	a	Brigham Young	3-21	L
O	2	h	Colorado	0-36	L
O	9	a	Missouri	6-28	L
O	16	h	Nebraska (2)	0-41	L
O	23	h	Oklahoma	0-27	L
O	30	a	Kansas	0-34	L
N	6	h	Cincinnati	14-21	L
N	13	a	Iowa State	6-38	L
N	20	a	Oklahoma State	7-31	L

1966 (W-0 L-9 T-1 / 0-6-1 Big 8)
Coach: Doug Weaver

S	17	a	Army	6-21	L
S	24	h	New Mexico	8-28	L
O	1	a	Colorado (20)	0-10	L
O	8	h	Missouri	0-27	L
O	15	a	Nebraska (6)	10-21	L
O	22	a	Cincinnati	14-28	L
O	29	h	Kansas	3- 3	T
N	5	a	Oklahoma	6-37	L
N	12	h	Iowa State	13-30	L
N	19	h	Oklahoma State	6-21	L

Vince Gibson
Head Coach
Eight Seasons
(1967-74/33-52-0)

1967 (W-1 L-9 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)
Coach: Vince Gibson

S	23	a	Colorado State	17- 7	W
S	30	h	Virginia Tech	3-15	L
O	7	h	Nebraska (7)	14-16	L
O	14	a	Iowa State	0-17	L
O	21	h	Oklahoma	7-46	L
O	28	a	Arkansas $	7-28	L
N	4	a	Kansas	16-17	L
N	11	a	Missouri	6-28	L
N	18	h	Colorado (19)	6-40	L
N	25	a	Oklahoma State	14-49	L

$ at Little Rock, Ark.

1968 (W-4 L-6 T-0 / 2-5-0 Big 8)
Coach: Vince Gibson

S	21	h	Colorado State #	21- 0	W
S	28	a	(20) Penn State (4)	9-25	L
O	5	a	Virginia Tech	34-19	W
O	12	h	Iowa State	14-23	L
O	19	a	Colorado	14-37	L
O	26	h	Missouri (14)	20-56	L
N	2	a	Oklahoma	20-35	L
N	9	a	Nebraska	12- 0	W
N	16	h	Kansas (7)	29-38	L
N	23	h	Oklahoma State	21-14	W

First Game at KSU Stadium

1969 (W-5 L-5 T-0 / 3-4-0 Big 8)
Coach: Vince Gibson

S	20	a	Baylor	45-15	W
S	27	a	Arizona	42-27	W
O	4	h	Penn State (2)	14-17	L
O	11	a	Kansas	26-22	W
O	18	h	Iowa State	34- 7	W
O	25	h	(18) Oklahoma (11)	59-21	W
N	1	a	(12) Missouri (14)	38-41	L
N	8	a	(15) Oklahoma State	19-28	L
N	15	h	Nebraska (17)	7-10	L
N	22	a	Colorado	32-45	L

1970 (W-6 L-5 T-0 / 5-2-0 Big 8)
Coach: Vince Gibson

S	12	h	Utah State	37- 0	W
S	19	a	Kentucky	3-16	L
S	26	a	Arizona State	13-35	L
O	3	h	Colorado (8)	21-20	W
O	3	h	Kansas	15-21	L
O	17	a	Iowa State	17- 0	W
O	24	a	Oklahoma	19-14	W
O	31	h	Missouri (17)	17-13	W
N	7	h	Oklahoma State	28-15	W
N	14	a	(20) Nebraska (4)	13-51	L
N	22	a	Florida State	7-31	L

1971 W-5 L-6 T-0 / 2-5-0 Big 8)
Coach: Vince Gibson

S	11	h	Utah State	7-10	L
S	18	a	Tulsa	19-10	W
S	25	h	Brigham Young	23- 7	W
O	2	a	Colorado (6)	21-31	L
O	9	a	Kansas	13-39	L
O	16	h	Iowa State	0-24	L
O	23	h	Oklahoma (2)	28-75	L
O	30	a	Missouri	28-12	W
N	6	a	Oklahoma State	35-23	W
N	13	h	Nebraska (1)	17-44	L
N	20	a	Memphis State	28-21	W

1972 (W-3 L-8 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)
Coach: Vince Gibson

S	9	h	Tulsa	21-13	W
S	16	a	Brigham Young	9-32	L
S	23	a	Arizona State (10)	14-56	L
S	30	h	Tampa	31- 7	W
O	7	h	Colorado (12)	17-38	L
O	14	h	Kansas	20-19	W
O	21	a	Iowa State (20)	22-25	L
O	28	a	Oklahoma (8)	0-52	L
N	4	h	Missouri (16)	14-31	L
N	11	h	Oklahoma State	14-45	L
N	18	a	Nebraska (5)	7-59	L

1973 (W-5 L-6 T-0 / 2-5-0 Big 8)
Coach: Vince Gibson

S	15	a	Florida (14)	10-21	L
S	22	h	Tulsa	21- 0	W
S	29	a	Tampa	17- 0	W
O	6	h	Memphis State	21-16	W
O	13	a	Kansas (19)	18-25	L
O	20	h	Iowa State	21-19	W
O	27	h	Oklahoma (3)	14-56	L
N	3	a	Missouri (12)	7-31	L
N	10	a	Oklahoma State	9-28	L
N	17	h	Nebraska (10)	21-50	L
N	24	a	Colorado	17-14	W

1974 (W-4 L-7 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)
Coach: Vince Gibson

S	14	h	Tulsa	31-14	W
S	21	h	Wichita State	17- 0	W
S	28	h	Pacific	38- 7	W
O	5	a	Mississippi State	16-21	L
O	12	h	Kansas (19)	13-20	L
O	19	a	Iowa State	18-23	L
O	26	a	Oklahoma (2)	0-63	L
N	2	h	Missouri	15-52	L
N	9	h	Oklahoma State (17)	5-29	L
N	16	a	Nebraska (6)	7-35	L
N	23	h	Colorado	33-19	W

Ellis Rainsberger
Head Coach
Three Seasons
(1975-77/6-27-0)

1975 (W-3 L-8 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)
Coach: Ellis Rainsberger

S	13	a	Tulsa	17-16	W
S	20	h	Wichita State	32- 0	W
S	27	a	Wake Forest	17-16	W
O	4	h	Texas A&M (6)	0-10	L
O	11	h	Iowa State	7-17	L
O	18	h	Oklahoma (2)	3-25	L
O	25	a	Missouri (15)	3-35	L
N	1	a	Kansas	0-28	L
N	8	h	Nebraska (3)	0-12	L
N	15	a	Oklahoma State	3-56	L
N	22	a	Colorado (9)	7-33	L

1976 (W-1 L-10 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)
Coach: Ellis Rainsberger

S	11	h	Brigham Young	13- 3	W
S	18	a	Texas A&M (11)	14-34	L
S	25	h	Wake Forest	0-13	L
O	2	a	Florida State	10-20	L
O	9	h	Missouri (9)	21-28	L
O	16	a	Nebraska (3)	0-51	L
O	23	h	Kansas	14-24	L
O	30	a	Iowa State	14-15	L
N	6	a	Oklahoma (17)	20-49	L
N	13	a	Oklahoma State (17)	21-45	L
N	20	h	Colorado (15)	28-35	W

1977 (W-2 L-9 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)
Coach: Ellis Rainsberger

S	10	a	Brigham Young	0-39	L
S	17	h	Florida State	10-18	L
S	24	a	Wichita State	21-14	W
O	1	h	Mississippi State (18)(forfeit)	21-24	W
O	8	h	Nebraska (9)	9-26	L
O	15	a	Oklahoma State	14-21	L
O	22	a	Missouri	13-28	L
O	29	h	Oklahoma (4)	7-42	L
N	5	a	Kansas	21-29	L
N	12	h	Iowa State	15-22	L
N	19	a	Colorado	0-23	L

Jim Dickey
Head Coach
Seven+ Seasons
(1978-85/25-53-2)

1978 (W-4 L-7 T-0 / 3-4-0 Big 8)
Coach: Jim Dickey

S	9	a	Arizona	0-31	L
S	16	h	Auburn	32-45	L
S	23	a	Tulsa	14-24	L
S	30	h	Air Force	34-21	W
O	7	h	Oklahoma State	18- 7	W
O	14	a	Nebraska (8)	14-48	L
O	21	h	Missouri (13)	14-56	L
O	28	a	Oklahoma (1)	19-56	L
N	4	a	Iowa State	0-24	L
N	11	h	Colorado	20-10	W
N	18	h	Kansas	36-20	W

1979 (W-3 L-8 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)
Coach: Jim Dickey

S	15	a	Auburn	18-26	L
S	22	h	Oregon State	22-16	W
S	29	a	Air Force	19- 6	W
O	6	h	Tulsa	6- 9	L
O	13	h	Iowa State	3- 7	L
O	20	h	Oklahoma (9)	6-38	L
O	27	a	Missouri	19- 3	W
N	3	a	Kansas	28-36	L
N	10	h	Nebraska (2)	12-21	L
N	17	a	Oklahoma State	15-42	L
N	24	a	Colorado	6-21	L

1980 (W-4 L-7 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)
Coach: Jim Dickey

S	13	a	LSU	0-21	L
S	20	h	South Dakota	24- 3	W
S	27	h	Arkansas State	31- 7	W
O	4	a	Tulsa	0- 3	L
O	11	a	Iowa State	7-31	L
O	18	a	Oklahoma (17)	21-35	L
O	25	h	Missouri (16)	3-13	L
N	1	h	Kansas (forfeit) @	18-20	W
N	8	a	Nebraska (5)	8-55	L
N	15	h	Oklahoma State	0-10	L
N	22	h	Colorado	17-14	W

@-K-State later awarded 1-0 victory by forfeit

1981 (W-2 L-9 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)
Coach: Jim Dickey

S	12	h	South Dakota	31-10	W
S	19	a	Washington (15)	3-20	L
S	26	h	Drake	17-18	L
O	3	a	Tulsa	21-35	L
O	10	a	Missouri (13)	13-58	L
O	17	h	Nebraska (19)	3-49	L
O	24	a	Kansas	14-17	L
O	31	h	Iowa State	10- 7	W
N	7	h	Oklahoma (17)	21-28	L
N	14	a	Oklahoma State	10-31	L
N	21	a	Colorado	21-24	L

1982 (W-6 L-5 T-1 / 3-3-1 Big 8)
Coach: Jim Dickey

S	11	h	Kentucky	23- 9	W
S	18	h	South Dakota	42- 3	W
S	25	h	Wichita State	31- 7	W
O	2	a	Arizona State (13)	7-30	L
O	9	h	Missouri	7- 7	T
O	16	a	Nebraska (6)	13-42	L
O	23	h	Kansas	36- 7	W
O	30	a	Iowa State	9- 3	W
N	6	a	Oklahoma (14)	10-24	L
N	13	h	Oklahoma State	16-24	L
N	20	h	Colorado	33-10	W
Independence Bowl (Shreveport, La.)					
D	11	n	Wisconsin	3-14	L

1983 (W-3 L-8 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)
Coach: Jim Dickey

S	3	h	Long Beach	20-28	L
S	10	a	Kentucky	12-31	L
S	17	h	Texas Christian	20- 3	W
S	24	h	Wyoming	27-25	W
O	1	h	Oklahoma (9)	10-29	L
O	15	a	Kansas	3-31	L
O	22	a	Missouri	0-38	L
O	29	h	Nebraska (1)	25-51	L
N	5	a	Oklahoma State	21-20	W
N	12	h	Iowa State	27-49	L
N	19	a	Colorado	21-38	L

1984 (W-3 L-7 T-1 / 2-4-1 Big 8)
Coach: Jim Dickey

S	8	a	Vanderbilt	14-26	L
S	15	h	Tennessee Tech	28-12	W
S	22	a	Texas Christian	10-42	L
S	29	a	Oklahoma (7)	6-24	L
O	6	a	South Carolina	17-49	L
O	13	h	Kansas	24- 7	W
O	20	h	Missouri	21-61	L
O	27	a	Nebraska (4)	14-62	L
N	3	h	Oklahoma State (7)	6-34	L
N	10	a	Iowa State	7- 7	T
N	17	h	Colorado	38- 6	W

1985 (W-1 L-10 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)
Coach: Jim Dickey

S	7	h	Wichita State	10-16	L
S	14	h	Northern Iowa	6-10	L
Interim Coach: Lee Moon					
S	21	h	Texas Christian	22-24	L
S	28	h	North Texas State	10-22	L
O	5	h	Oklahoma (2)	6-41	L
O	19	a	Kansas	7-38	L
O	26	a	Missouri	20-17	W
N	2	h	Nebraska (5)	3-41	L
N	9	a	Oklahoma State (10)	3-35	L
N	16	h	Iowa State	14-21	L
N	23	a	Colorado	0-30	L

Stan Parrish
Head Coach
Three Seasons
(1986-88/3-30-1)

1986 (W-2 L-9 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)
Coach: Stan Parrish

A	30	h	Western Illinois	35- 7	W
S	6	a	Texas Tech	7-41	L
S	13	h	Northern Iowa	0-17	L
S	20	a	Texas Christian	22-35	L
O	4	a	Oklahoma (6)	10-56	L
O	18	h	Kansas	29-12	W
O	25	h	Missouri	6-17	L
N	1	a	Nebraska (9)	0-38	L
N	8	h	Oklahoma State	3-23	L
N	15	a	Iowa State	19-48	L
N	22	h	Colorado	3-49	L

1987 (W-0 L-10 T-1 / 0-6-1 Big 8)
Coach: Stan Parrish

S	5	h	Austin Peay State	22-26	L
S	19	h	Army	14-41	L
S	26	a	Iowa (19)	13-38	L
O	3	h	Tulsa	25-37	L
O	10	a	Missouri	10-34	L
O	17	h	Oklahoma (1)	10-59	L
O	24	a	Nebraska (2)	3-56	L
O	31	a	Oklahoma State (12)	7-56	L
N	7	h	Kansas	17-17	T
N	14	a	Iowa State	14-16	L
N	21	h	Colorado	0-41	L

1988 (W-0 L-11 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)
Coach: Stan Parrish

S	3	a	Tulsa	9-35	L
S	10	h	Iowa (17)	10-45	L
S	17	a	Tulane	16-20	L
O	1	h	Louisiana Tech	28-31	L
O	8	h	Missouri	21-52	L
O	15	a	Oklahoma (10)	24-70	L
O	22	h	Nebraska (5)	3-48	L
O	29	h	Oklahoma State (12)	27-45	L
N	5	a	Kansas	12-30	L
N	12	h	Iowa State	7-16	L
N	19	a	Colorado	14-56	L

Bill Snyder
Head Coach
Eight Seasons
(1989-Present/
66-37-1)

1989 (W-1 L-10 T-0 0-7-0 Big 8)
Coach: Bill Snyder

S	9	a	Arizona State	0-31	L
S	16	h	Northern Iowa	8-10	L
S	23	h	Northern Illinois	20-37	L
S	30	h	North Texas State	20-17	W
O	7	a	Nebraska (4)	7-58	L
O	14	a	Oklahoma State	13-17	L
O	21	h	Missouri	9-21	L
O	28	h	Kansas	16-21	L
N	4	a	Iowa State	11-36	L
N	11	a	Oklahoma	19-42	L
N	18	h	Colorado (2)	11-59	L

1990 (W-5 L-6 T-0 / 2-5-0 Big 8)
Coach: Bill Snyder

S	8	h	Western Illinois	27-6	W
S	15	h	New Mexico State	52-7	W
S	22	a	Northern Illinois	35-42	L
S	29	h	New Mexico	38-6	W
O	6	h	Nebraska (8)	8-45	L
O	13	h	Oklahoma State	23-17	W
O	20	a	Missouri	10-31	L
O	27	a	Kansas	24-27	L
N	3	h	Iowa State	28-14	W
N	10	a	Oklahoma	7-34	L
N	17	a	Colorado (2)	3-64	L

1991 (W-7 L-4 T-0 / 4-3 Big 8)
Coach: Bill Snyder

S	7	h	Indiana State	26-25	W
S	14	h	Idaho State	41- 7	W
S	21	h	Northern Illinois	34-17	W
S	28	a	Washington (4)	3-56	L
O	12	h	Kansas	16-12	W
O	19	a	Nebraska (9)	31-38	L
O	26	h	Colorado (16)	0-10	L
N	2	a	Oklahoma (21)	7-28	L
N	9	a	Iowa State	37- 7	W
N	16	h	Missouri	32- 0	W
N	23	a	Oklahoma State	6-26	W

1992 (W-5 L-6 T-0 / 2-5 Big 8)
Coach: Bill Snyder

S	19	h	Montana	27-12	W
S	26	h	Temple	35-14	W
O	3	h	New Mexico State	19- 0	W
O	10	a	Kansas	7-31	L
O	17	a	Utah State	16-28	L
O	24	a	Colorado (9)	7-54	L
O	31	a	Oklahoma	14-16	L
N	5	h	Iowa State	22-13	W
N	14	a	Missouri	14-27	L
N	21	h	Oklahoma State	10- 0	W

Coca Cola Bowl (Tokyo, Japan)

D	5	n	Nebraska # (11)	24-38	L

1993 (W- 9 L-2 T-1 / 4-2-1 Big 8)
Coach: Bill Snyder
Final Rankings: 20th-AP, 18th-CNN/USA Today Coaches

S	4	h	New Mexico State	34-10	W
S	11	h	Western Kentucky	38-13	W
S	18	a	Minnesota	30-25	W
S	25	h	UNLV	36-20	W
O	9	h	Kansas	10-9	W
O	16	a	Nebraska (6)	28-45	L
O	23	h	Colorado (16)	16-16	T
O	30	h	(25) Oklahoma (13)	21-7	W
N	6	a	(18) Iowa State	23-27	L
N	13	h	(24) Missouri	31-21	W
N	20	a	(20) Oklahoma State	21-17	W

Copper Bowl (Tucson, Ariz.)

D	29	n	(20) Wyoming	52-17	W

1994 (W-9 L-3 T-0 / 5-2-0 Big 8)
Coach: Bill Snyder
Final Rankings: 19th-AP, 16th-CNN/USA Today Coaches

S	3	h	Southwestern La.	34-6	W
S	17	h	Rice	27-18	W
S	24	h	Minnesota	35-0	W
O	6	a	(19) Kansas	21-13	W
O	15	h	(16) Nebraska (2)	6-17	L
O	22	a	(19) Colorado (2)	21-35	L
O	29	a	(23) Oklahoma (25)	37-20	W
N	5	h	(15) Iowa State	38-20	W
N	12	a	(11) Missouri	21-18	W
N	19	h	(11) Oklahoma State	23-6	W
N	26	a	(11) UNLV	42-3	W

Aloha Bowl (Honolulu, Hawaii)

D	25	n	(11) Boston College	7-12	L

1995 (W-10, L-2, T-0 / 5-2-0 Big 8)
Coach: Bill Snyder
Final Rankings: 7th-AP, 6th-CNN/USA Today Coaches

S	2	h	Temple	34-7	W
S	9	a	(21) Cincinnati	23-21	W
S	23	h	(19) Akron	67-0	W
S	30	h	(16) Northern Illlinois	44-0	W
O	7	h	(13) Missouri	30-0	W
O	14	a	(8) Oklahoma State	23-17	W
O	21	a	(8) Nebraska (2)	25-49	L
O	28	h	(14) Kansas (6)	41-7	W
N	4	h	(9) Oklahoma (25)	49-10	W
N	11	a	(7) Iowa State	49-7	W
N	19	h	(7) Colorado (9)	17-27	L

Holiday Bowl (San Diego, Calif.)

D	29	n	(10) Colorado State (25)	54-21	W

1996 (W-9, L-3, T-0 / 6-2 Big 12 N)
Coach: Bill Snyder
Final Rankings: 17th-AP, 17th-CNN/USA Today Coaches

A	31	h	(21) Texas Tech #	21-14	W
S	7	h	(21) Indiana State	59-3	W
S	14	h	(17) Cincinnati	35-0	W
S	21	a	(16) Rice	34-7	W
O	5	h	(16) Nebraska (6)	3-39	L
O	12	a	(22) Missouri	35-10	W
O	19	a	(21) Texas A&M	23-20	W
O	26	h	(16) Oklahoma	42-35	W
N	9	a	(13) Kansas	38-13	W
N	16	a	(9) Colorado (6)	0-12	L
N	23	h	(14) Iowa State	35-20	W

Cotton Bowl (Dallas, Texas)

J	1	n	(14) Brigham Young (5)	15-19	L

Inaugural Big 12 Conference Game

1997 (W-11, L-1, T-0 / 7-1 Big 12 N)
Coach: Bill Snyder
Final Rankings: 8th-AP, 7th-ESPN/USA Today Coaches

S	6	a	(21) Northern Illinois	47-7	W
S	13	h	(20) Ohio	23-20	W
S	27	h	(18) Bowling Green	58-0	W
O	4	a	(17) Nebraska (3)	26-56	L
O	11	h	(22) Missouri	41-11	W
O	18	h	(20) Texas A&M (14)	36-17	W
O	25	a	(14) Oklahoma	26-7	W
N	1	a	(13) Texas Tech	13-2	W
N	8	h	(11) Kansas	48-16	W
N	15	h	(10) Colorado	37-20	W
N	22	a	(9) Iowa State	28-3	W

Fiesta Bowl (Tempe, Ariz.)

D	31	n	(10) Syracuse (14)	35-18	W

Key to Abbreviations
W-L-T: *Game won, lost or tied.*
(#): *The number in front of the opponent name indicates Kansas State's ranking in The Associated Press poll coming into the game. The number following opponent name indicates its ranking.*

1982 Independence Bowl

Wisconsin 14, K-State 3

Dec. 11, 1982
Independence Stadium, Shreveport, La.

SHREVEPORT, La.--Badger quarterback Randy Wright tossed two touchdown passes as Wisconsin overcame an early deficit to take a hard-earned 14-3 victory over Kansas State in the seventh annual Independence Bowl.

The game, played in cold and wet conditions before an announced crowd of 49,523, marked the first-ever Bowl appearance by Kansas State in its then 87-year grid history. A 23-miles-per-hour wind dropped temperatures to 10 below zero and kept many fans away.

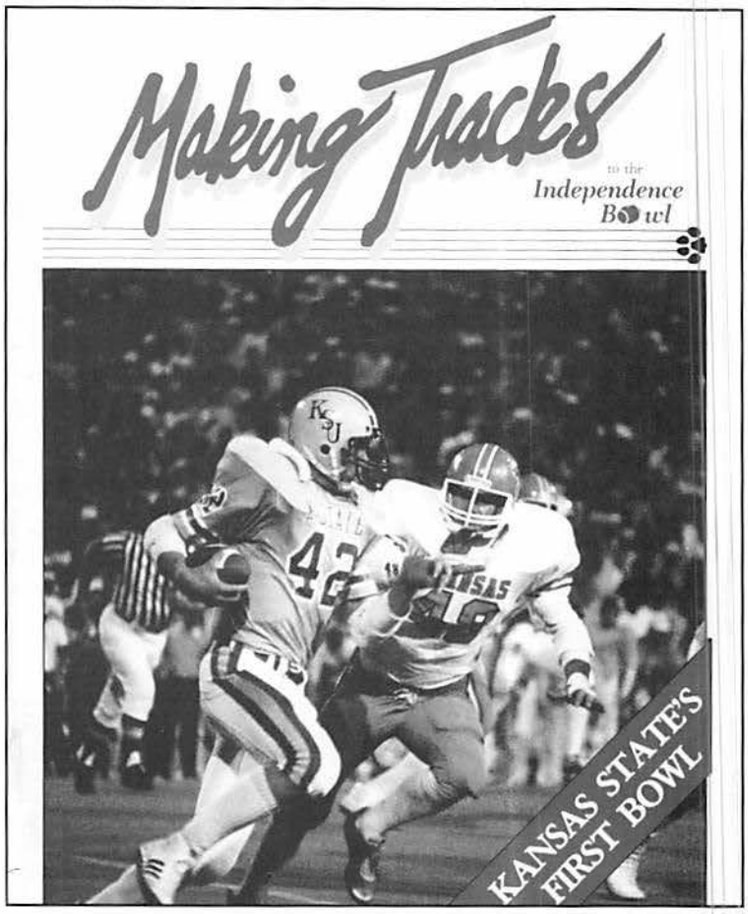
After a scoreless first quarter, K-State took the game's first lead with 7:10 left in the second period when Steve Willis booted a 29-yard field goal after defensive end Bob Daniels recovered a fumble at the Badger 18-yard line.

The KSU lead was short-lived. On Wisconsin's ensuing drive following the field goal, the Badgers marched 79 yards in eight plays, scoring a touchdown on a 16-yard pass from Wright to Michael Jones to give Wisconsin a 7-3 halftime lead.

Wisconsin struck again midway through the third quarter when game offensive MVP Wright connected with Tim Stracka on an 87-yard touchdown pass for a 14-3 Badger advantage.

K-State drove deep into Wisconsin territory on its next two possessions but could not score. One opportunity ended when a Wildcat pass was intercepted in the Badger end zone while the other was stymied at the Wisconsin 26-yard line when KSU could not convert on fourth down.

Darrell Ray Dickey completed just 13 of 35 passes for 127 yards and one interception on the day for 1982 Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year Jim Dickey's squad.



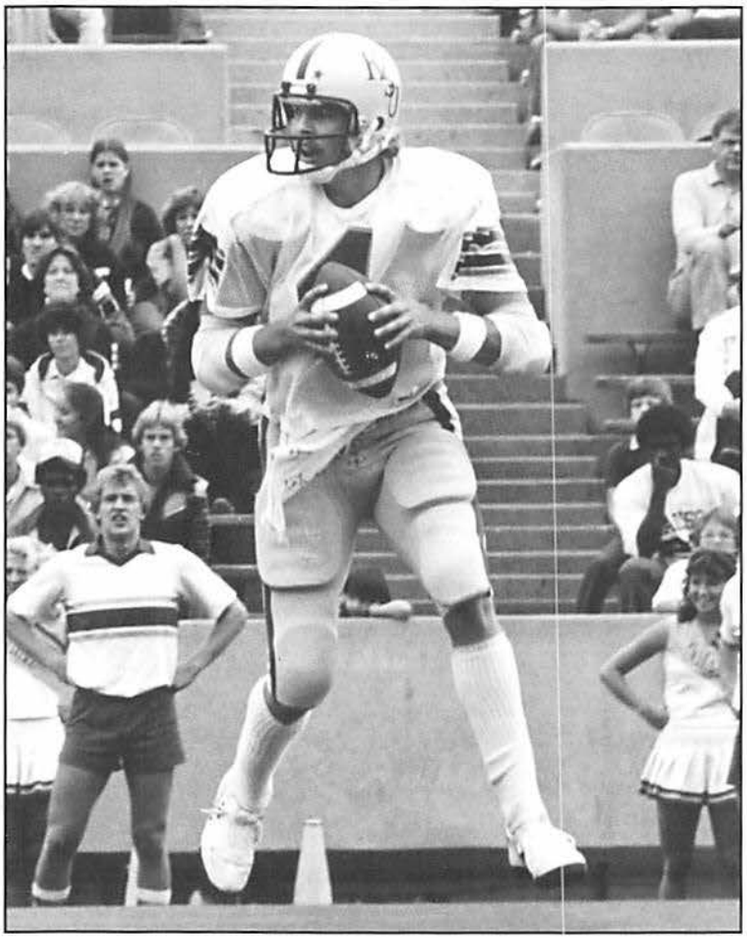
SCORING SUMMARY

Wisconsin	0	7	7	0	14
Kansas State	0	3	0	0	3

KS — Willis 29-yard field goal
UW — Jones, 16 pass from Wright (Rhode kick)
UW — Stracka, 87 pass from Wright (Rhode kick)

TEAM STATS	KSU	UW
First Downs	12	14
Rushes-Yardage	33-65	43-131
Passing Yards	127	183
Passes-Comp-Int	35-13-1	24-9-0
Fumbles/Lost	2-1	4-3
Penalties/Yardage	9-75	5-40
Punts/Avg	8-36.8	6-40.7
Time of Possession	29:25	30:25
3rd Down Conv	5-17	4-14
Sacks by	0-0	1-10

STAT LEADERS
Rushing: KSU: Toulao 10-31, Faraimo 11-25;
UW: Williams 11-57, Ellerson 13-47.
Passing: KSU: Dickey 35-13-1-127; UW Wright 24-9-0-183
Receiving: KSU: Dageforde 4-30, Wallace 3-51, Toluao 3-26;
UW: Keeling 4-64, Stracka 1-87-1



Darrell Ray Dickey holds the K-State record for most pass attempts with 35 in the 1982 Independence Bowl.

1993 Copper Bowl

K-State 52, Wyoming 17

Dec. 29, 1993
War Memorial Stadium, Tucson, Ariz.

TUSCON, Ariz. -- It's probable that not even Bill Snyder could have scripted the events of Dec. 29, 1993, any better as K-State put the finishing touches on one of its finest football seasons in school history with a breathtaking 52-17 total domination of Wyoming in front of some 20,000 purple-clad Wildcat faithful at Arizona Stadium and a nationwide television audience.

Although there were plenty of chapters still to be written, one can't find much skepticism with the fact that it was the greatest night in Kansas State football history.

Perhaps K-State Athletics Director Max Urick set the tone for the day with an inspirational speech at the Copper Bowl Kickoff Luncheon earlier that afternoon. "As the sun begins to set on Tucson tonight," Urick said, "you're going to see a purple haze on the horizon. Because they're coming and they're coming by the thousands."

An estimated 20,000 Wildcat fans made up almost half of the 49,075 fans who helped set a Copper Bowl attendance record. With the east side of Arizona Stadium bulging at the seams with purple, the Wildcats proceeded to manhandle the Western Athletic Conference tri-champions in a game that showcased the K-State program like never before.

Wyoming took a quick 3-0 lead on a 35-yard field goal, but the rest, as they say, is history. K-State put its high-powered offense into overdrive and came out with all guns blazing to score on its first three possessions. Running back J.J. Smith put K-State on the board with a two-yard TD run as the Wildcats drove 68 yards in just six plays to take a 6-3 lead. Tate Wright added a 22-yard field goal, and on its third possession, K-State drove 76 yards in only eight plays to take a 16-3 lead on Chad May's two-yard TD plunge.

In the first quarter alone, K-State rolled up 134 yards of total offense, including 90 yards on nine carries by Smith. Wyoming cut the lead to 16-10 near the end of the second quarter until two huge plays sandwiched around halftime ignited the rout.

With 1:07 left in the first half, Wyoming punted deep in its own territory. Second-team All-American Andre Coleman fielded the ball at his own 32, sidestepped two defenders and then raced untouched 68 yards down the far sideline for a touchdown to put K-State ahead 24-10 at the half.

"I stutter-stepped and then just tried to out run people to the corner," Coleman said. "All I saw were white jerseys and the punter. Jaime Mendez took care of him, and the rest was easy."

Coleman and company began the second half right where they left off and quickly broke the Cowboys' spirit with a dazzling 61-yard touchdown pass from May to Coleman just 54 seconds into the third quarter. May rolled right on the play and threw the ball some 40 yards across his body toward the center of the field as he fell out of bounds. Coleman came back for the reception near midfield and then twirled around and outraced the entire Wyoming defense to the goal line.

Freshman All-American Kevin Lockett then put K-State ahead 38-10 midway through the third quarter with a leaping two-handed 30-yard touchdown reception as he fell over backward into the end zone. Reserve running back Leon Edwards later added a 13-yard touchdown run, and cornerback Kenny McEntyre provided the game's crowning moment with a 37-yard interception return for a touchdown with just over six minutes left in the game.

The final numbers were staggering. K-State's offense was a purple juggernaut, rolling up 502 yards and averaging 7.5 yards per play. May springboarded his 1994 All-America campaign by completing 19-of-28 passes for 275 yards and two touchdowns, which included eight completions to the speedy Coleman who amassed 283 all-purpose yards (144 receiving, seven rushing, 73 on punt returns and 59 on kickoff returns) to earn offensive MVP honors. On the ground, J.J. Smith shattered the Copper Bowl record with 133 yards and one touchdown on 20 carries.

K-State kicks off against Wyoming in the 1993 Copper Bowl.

But this was far from just an offensive story. The game had been billed in Tucson as a "100-point shootout." Well, K-State held up its end of the bargain, but Wyoming's highly touted offense was overmatched by speed at almost every position.

Most notably, K-State held All-American Ryan Yarborough, the leading receiver in NCAA history, to just eight receptions for 72 yards.

"There secondary is right up there with the best I've seen," Yarborough said.

"Our hats off to Kansas State," added head coach Joe Tiller. "We ran into a buzz saw with great speed...their speed was too much for us to handle."

SCORING SUMMARY

Kansas State	9	15	14	14	52
Wyoming	3	7	0	7	17

WYO—Sorenson 35 FG
KSU—Smith 2 run (kick failed)
KSU—Wright 22 FG
KSU—May 2 run (Wright kick)
WYO—Christopherson 3 run (Sorenson kick)
KSU—Coleman 68 punt return (May run)
KSU—Coleman 61 pass from May (Wright kick)
KSU—Lockett 30 pass from May (Wright kick)
WYO—Pratt 14 pass from Gustin (Sorenson kick)
KSU—Edwards 13 run (Claassen kick)
KSU—McEntyre 37 interception return (Wright kick)
A 49,075

TEAM STATS	KSU	WYO
First Downs	22	20
Rushes-Yardage	39-227	23-36
Passing Yards	275	266
Passes-Comp-Int	28-19-0	51-31-2
Fumbles/Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties/Yardage	5/40	8/70
Punts/Avg	3-23.3	5-44.2
Time of Possession	30:01	29:59
3rd Down Conv	4/12	3/13
Sacks by	3/-35	1/-7

STAT LEADERS

Rushing: KSU: Smith 20-133, Edwards 9-65, Kelly 2-14, May 6-12; WYO: Christopherson 15-28, Gragert 1-8
Passing: KSU May 28-19-0-275; WYO Hughes 43-28-0-237
Receiving: KSU Coleman 8-144, Running 5-50, Lockett 1-30, Smith 2-20; WYO Yarborough 8-72, Jones 7-50
Tackles: Veatch 13, Hocutt 12, McEntyre 11
Interceptions: Randolph, McEntyre

1994 Aloha Bowl

Boston College 12, K-State 7

Dec. 25, 1994
Aloha Stadium, Honolulu, Hawaii

HONOLULU, Hawaii -- Kansas State played Boston College to a defensive standoff much of the afternoon at Aloha Stadium, but the Wildcat offense never got on track and fell 12-7 in the 1994 Aloha Bowl.

The Eagles sacked K-State quarterback Chad May eight times, including a four-hit effort by end Mike Mamula, who was named the game's most valuable player.

Couple that with a ground game that gained just 30 yards from its running backs and K-State netted just 124 altogether in finishing 9-3.

The Eagles couldn't distance themselves from the Wildcats despite a 51-yard bolt by David Green on the second play of the game. That carry led to an early 7-0 cushion for the Eagles but would be the only touchdown they'd score.

"For the most part, I thought our defense played well," Bill Snyder said. "I didn't like that early play of the ballgame because it put them in position to score a quick touchdown, but otherwise I felt our defense played fairly well."

K-State's lone score came with eight seconds left in the first quarter when Joe Gordon crashed the middle of BC's line and blocked a punt by Jeff Beekley. Chris Sublette recovered the ball on the first hop in the end zone and the game was tied 7-7.

However, BC would answer with its own end zone patrol later in the half when Mamula applied the biggest of his hits on May for a safety with 2:37 left.

The 'Cats reached the BC 19 on their ensuing drive, but Eric Shorter intercepted a dropped pass in the flat on third-and-15 with 19 seconds left in the half.

Still, a defense that featured punter Eric Hardy, Gordon and a pair of 10-tackle performances from Chuck Marlowe and Mario Smith kept the 'Cats within striking distance until the end.

BC (7-4-1) could only tack on a 35-yard field goal by David Gordon with 1:18 remaining in the second half.

That left K-State with one final shot. After barely converting a first down with a 21-yard strike to Mitch Running, May found Ron Brown one player later for a 16-yard completion to reach the BC 45 with 10 seconds left.

May heaved the ball into the end zone on the game's final play, but the ball was knocked away from Running at the last moment to preserve the win for Boston College.

SCORING SUMMARY

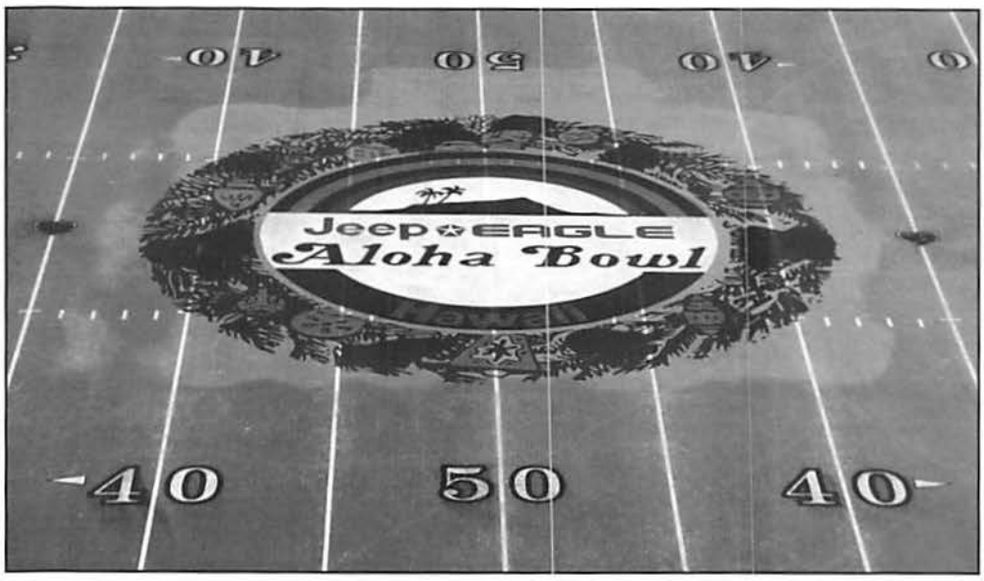
Wildcats	7	0	0	0	7
Eagles	7	2	0	3	12

BC —Smith 2 run (Gordon Kick)
KS —Sublette recovered block punt in end zone (Gramatica kick)
BC —Mamula sacked May in end zone for safety
BC —Gordon 35 FG
A 44,862

TEAM STATS	KSU	BC
First Downs	7	13
Rushes-Yardage	23-(-61)	46-149
Passing Yardage	185	168
Passes-Comp-Int	31-13-2	29-12-1
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	0/0
Penalties/Yardage	9/56	7/84
Punts/Avg	11/45.5	8/40.6
Time of Possession	24:18	35:42
3rd Down Conversions	1-14	6-20
Sacks by	1-3	8-71

STAT LEADERS

Rushing: KSU: Smith 9-18, Edwards 4-7, Hickson 1- (-6), May 9- (-80); BC: Green 28-121, Smith 16-32, Boyd 1- (-1), Hartsell 1- (-3).
Passing: KSU: May 31-13-2-185-0; BC: Hartsell 29-12-1-168-0.
Receiving: KSU: Lockett 5-99, Running 3-39, Lojka 1-19, Brown 1-15, Lawrence 1-7, Schwieger 1-4, Schiller 1-2; BC: Grice 3-24, Watson 2-80, Mitchell 2-32, Everson 2-14, Saxton 1-16, Dragos 1-3, Green 1- (-1).
Tackles: KSU: M. Smith 10, Marlowe 10, Canty 8, Colston 7, Gaskins 6, Ochs 5, Hocutt 5, BC: Wiggins 7, Mamula 5, Maye 4, Boyd 4.
Interceptions: KSU: Gordon; BC: Shorter, Boyd.
Offensive Starters: WR-Lockett, LT-Brooks, LG-Jacox, C-Johnson, RG-Oltmanns, RT Hmielewski, TE-Lojka, QB-May, RB-Edwards, WR-Running.
Defensive Starters: DE-Wiren, DT-Colston, DT-Harbert, DE-Ochs, LB-Veatch, LB-Hocutt, LB-Gaskins, CB-Canty, FS-M. Smith SS-Marlowe, CB-Gordon.



Kansas State traveled to Hawaii for the 1994 Aloha Bowl vs. Boston College.

JOE GORDON NAMED MVP

Lost in the shuffle of K-State's 12-7 setback to Boston College, was a brilliant performance by sophomore cornerback Joe Gordon, who was chosen Kansas State's Most Valuable Player.

After earning first-team All-Big Eight honors during the regular season, Gordon had an outstanding postseason with a blocked punt, an interception, three tackles and two pass deflections to key the Wildcat defense.

Gordon set up K-State's only score of the day late in the first quarter when he burst through the line to block a punt, which was recovered by Chris Sublette for a K-State touchdown.

1995 Holiday Bowl

K-State 54, Colorado State 21

Dec. 29, 1995
Jack Murphy Stadium, San Diego, Calif.

SAN DIEGO, Calif. -- For the second time in three years, Kansas State ran roughshod over the Western Athletic Conference's best as the Wildcats outran, outplayed and outscored Colorado State for a 54-21 win in front of more than 51,000 fans at the 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl at Jack Murphy Stadium.

K-State began the scoring on an Eric Hickson 4-yard run with 11:21 left in the first quarter. After CSU responded with a touchdown to knot the score at 7-7, it was all Kansas State.

The Wildcats outscored the Rams, 19-0, in the second quarter by virtue of an interception return by safety Mario Smith and a blocked punt. Brian Kavanagh, who would earn the game's Offensive MVP award, came in for the injured Matt Miller in the second quarter and immediately put the ball in the end zone.

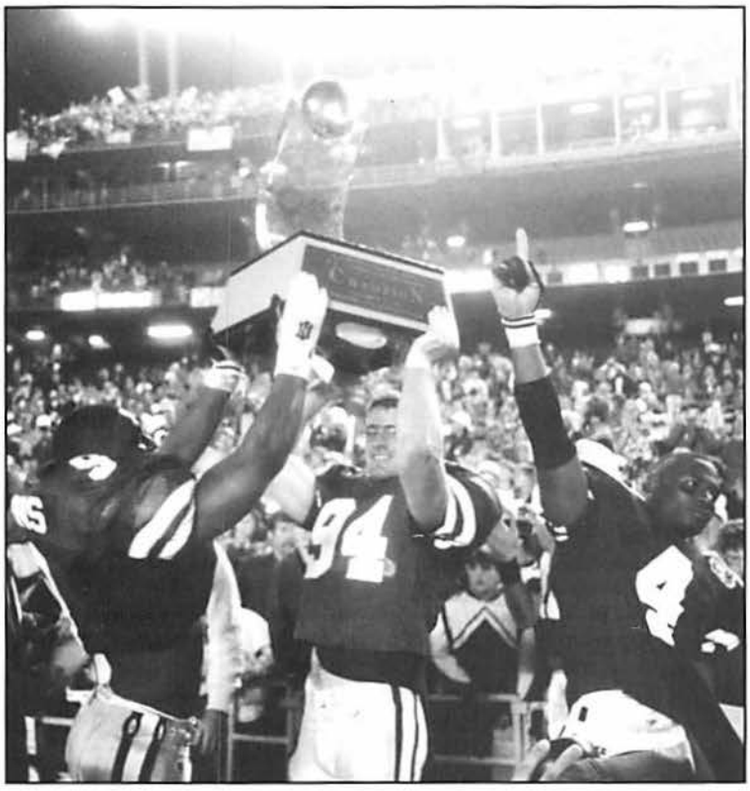
Kavanagh completed 18-of-24 passes for 242 yards and a Holiday Bowl-record tying four touchdowns. The junior signal-caller tossed scoring strikes to Brian Lojka, Tyson Schwieger, Kevin Lockett and Mitch Running.

Including Miller's statistics before he was hurt, the Wildcat quarterbacks combined to complete 24-of-32 passes for 324 yards and four touchdowns.

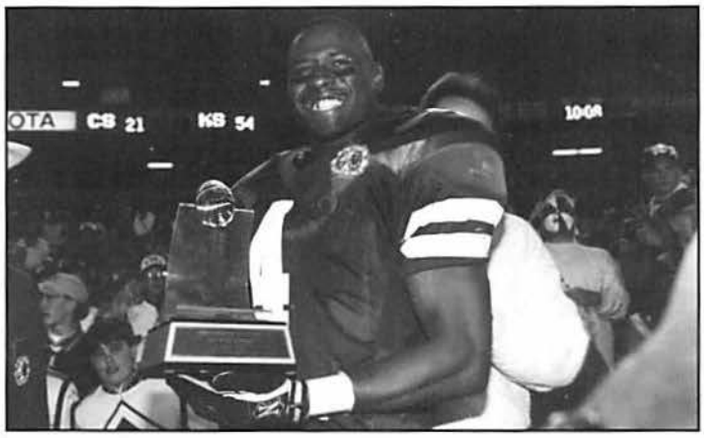
On the defensive side of the ball, Smith earned MVP honors by picking off two passes, registering two passes broken up, making four tackles and generally creating havoc among the Ram receivers.

The nation's top-ranked defense held the potent CSU offense to 301 yards, while forcing four turnovers.

Individually, Hickson ran for 103 yards and a touchdown on 20 carries, while catching six passes. Running caught six passes for 126 yards and a TD. Freshman punter James Garcia averaged 45.0 yards on three punts.



K-State players hoist the 1995 Holiday Bowl trophy after downing Colorado State 54-21.



Free safety Mario Smith holds his trophy for being named "Defensive Player-of-the-Game" at the 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl.

SCORING SUMMARY

Colorado State	7	0	14	0	21
Kansas State	7	19	21	7	54

KSU — Hickson, 4 run (Gramatica kick)	7-0
CSU — Blake 2 run (McDougal kick)	7-7
KSU — Lawrence 5 run (kick failed)	13-7
KSU — Kelly 18 run (pass failed)	19-7
KSU — Lojka 12 pass from Kavanagh (Gramatica kick)	26-7
KSU — Schwieger 18 pass from Kavanagh	33-7
CSU — Watson 3 run (McDougal kick)	33-14
KSU — Lawrence 5 run (Gramatica kick)	40-14
CSU — Washington 12 run (McDougal kick)	40-21
KSU — Lockett 4 pass from Kavanagh (Gramatica kick)	47-21
KSU — Running 33 pass from Kavanagh (Gramatica kick)	54-21

TEAM STATS	**KSU**	**CSU**
First Downs	30	14
Rushes-Yardage	48-212	30-169
Passing Yards	324	132
Passes-Comp-Int	32-24-1	30-6-3
Fumbles/Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties/Yardage	12/124	11/95
Punts/Avg	3-45.0	8-22.4
Time of Possession	36:17	23:43
3rd Down Conv	4/12	3/12
Sacks by-Yards	1-7	2-12

STAT LEADERS

Rushing: KSU: Hickson 20-103-1, Lawrence 7-33-2, Dean 2-25, Charles 7-25; CSU: Washington 10-101-1, Blake 11-41-1.

Passing: KSU: Miller 8-6-0-82-0, Kavanagh 24-18-1-242-4; CSU: Moreno 24-5-2-91-0, Wilkinson 5-1-1-41-0, Loos 1-0-0-0-0.

Receiving: KSU: Running 6-126-1, Lockett 4-41-1, Schwieger 4-47-1, Hickson 6-55-0, Lojka 2-26-1; CSU: Antoine 1-41, Turner 1-35.

Tackles: KSU: Marlowe 3-1+4, D. Ochs 3+0=3, 1 TFL, Smith 3+1+4, 2 int, Colston 3+1=4, Fogle 4+0=4; CSU: Ballard 9+1=10, Taylor 8+2=10, Myers 6+1=7.

1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl

#5 Brigham Young 19, #14 Kansas State 15

Jan. 1, 1997
Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Texas

DALLAS--An estimated 45,000 Kansas State fans descended on Dallas to watch the Wildcats in their first-ever New Year's Day Bowl and were witness to one of the most exciting games of the 1996-97 bowl season.

After taking a 15-5 lead following a 72-yard touchdown pass from Brian Kavanagh to Kevin Lockett, the Wildcats saw why Brigham Young quarterback Steve Sarkisian was considered one of the nation's best. The Cougar QB tossed two fourth-quarter touchdowns to lead No. 5 BYU to a 19-15 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl victory.

Following Sarkisian's 28-yard scoring strike to Kealaluhi with 3:39 remaining in the game, Kavanagh and Lockett led the Wildcats to a first down at the BYU 12-yard line with around one minute remaining. But, to the disappointment of K-State fans, Kavanagh's pass to Jimmy Dean was picked off at the 3-yard line by Omarr Morgan to preserve BYU's 14th win.

The game's first score came when Cotton Bowl Defensive MVP Shay Muirbrook tackled Kavanagh in the end zone for a safety in the first quarter. After the free kick, Brigham Young scored again on an Ethan Pochman 39-yard field goal.

Then K-State had a hard time getting on track until the final seconds of the first half. Taking over following a punt at the KSU 44-yard line with 29 seconds remaining in the half, Kavanagh completed two passes to give the Wildcats the ball at the BYU 41-yard line with six seconds on the clock.

On the final play of the half, Kavanagh heaved a Hail Mary into the end zone, where, after the ball was deflected by a BYU defender, K-State junior Andre Anderson scooped the ball in for a touchdown. Following the PAT that gave K-State a 7-5 lead, a penalty on BYU forced the teams to return from the locker room so that the Wildcats could try for two points. Mike Lawrence made it pay off by scoring around the right end to give KSU an 8-5 lead heading into halftime.

K-State scored its second TD of the game when Kevin Lockett bounced off tacklers following a reception on a short slant pattern and raced 72 yards down the left sideline.

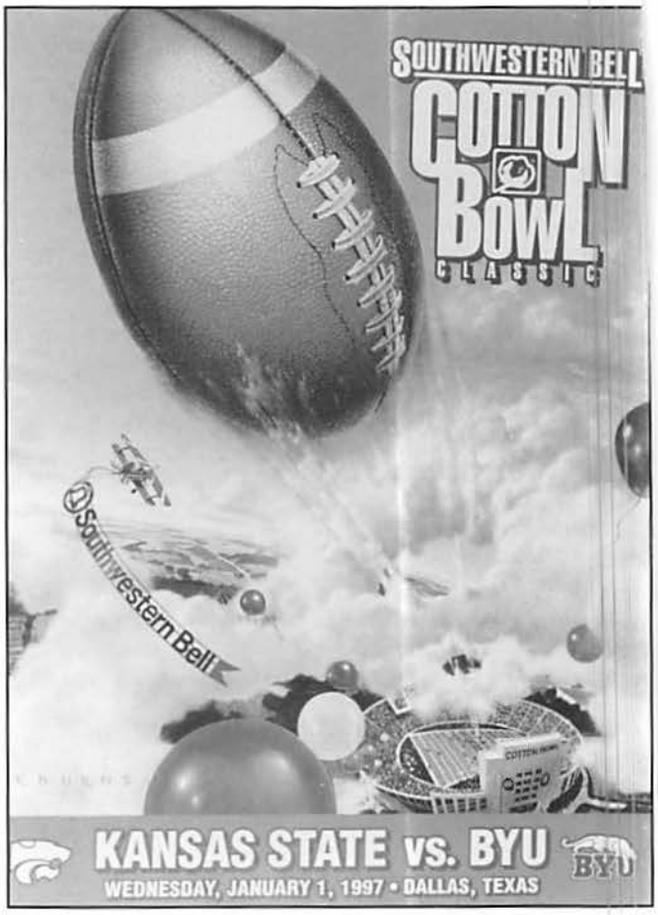
BYU answered in the fourth quarter behind the two TD passes by Sarkisian to give the Cougars a final 14-1 record and dropping the Wildcats to 9-3.

Sarkisian and Lockett shared the game's offensive MVP honors, while Muirbrook was named defensive MVP.

Scoring Summary

Kansas State	**0**	**8**	**7**	**0**	**15**
Brigham Young	5	0	0	14	19

BY — Kavanagh tackled by Muirbrook for safety	3:34	1Q
BY — Pochman 39 FG	1:50	1Q
KS — Anderson 41 pass from Kavanagh (Lawrence run)	0:00	2Q
KS — Lockett 72 pass from Kavanagh (Rheem kick)	9:10	3Q
BY — Dye 32 pass from Sarkisian (Pochman kick)	10:55	4Q
BY — Kealaluhi 28 pass from Sarkisian (Pochman kick)	3:39	4Q



Team Statistics	KSU	BYU
First Downs	14	24
Net Yards Rushing	41	59
Passing Yards	233	291
Total Net Yards	274	350
Pass Att./Comp./Int.	28-14-2	36-21-1
Offensive Plays	60	72
Punts/Avg.	7-46	5-38.8
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	1/0
Penalties/Yards	7/55	8/59
Time of Possession	26:39	33:21
3rd-Down Conversions	5/14	4/13

Individual Statistic Leaders

Kansas State

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Lawrence (23-54-0), Kavanagh (8-(-18)-0), Anderson (1-5-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Kavanagh (28-14-2-2-233).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Lockett (7-135-1), Anderson (2-50-1), Dean (2-22-0), Grosdidier (3-26-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Fogle (6+6=12, 1 TFL), Oehs (9+0=9, 5 TFL, 3 sacks), Simoneau (7+2=9, 1 TFL, 1 sack), Wiren (5+2=7, 2 TFL, 1 sack), Smith (5+4=9, 1 int.).

Brigham Young

Rushing (Att-Yards-TD): Johnson (6-38-0), Kealalu (1-15-0), McKenzie (9-17-0), Jenkins (4-7-0), Atuaia (1-2-0), Sarkisian (15-(-20)-0).
Passing (Att-Comp-Int-TD-Yards): Sarkisian (36-21-1-2-291).
Receiving (No-Yards-TD): Lewis (5-79-0), McGuire (5-51-0), Dye (4-70-1), Johnson (3-23-0), Kealaluhi (2-37-1), Atuaia (1-16-0), Jenkins (1-15-0).
Tackles (Solo+Asst=Total): Muirbrook (11+1=12, 5 TFL, 6 sacks), Bloomfield (9+2=11, 2 TFL, 2 sacks), Martin (8+1=9).

Bowl Game Records

Individual--K-State

Offense

Total Offense	390, Michael Bishop vs Syracuse ..... 1997 Fiesta
Total TDs	5, Michael Bishop vs Syracuse ..... 1997 Fiesta
Total Points	18, Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse ..... 1997 Fiesta
All-Purpose Yds	283, Andre Coleman vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper

Rushing

Carries	20, J.J. Smith vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper
	20, Eric Hickson vs Colorado State ..... 1995 Holiday
Yards	133, J.J. Smith vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper
Longest Run	30, J.J. Smith vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper
Rushing TDs	2, Mike Lawrence vs Colorado State ..... 1995 Holiday
Highest Average	7.2, Leon Edwards vs. Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper

Receiving

Catches	8, Andre Coleman vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper
Yards	206, Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse ..... 1997 Fiesta
Longest Catch	77, Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse ..... 1997 Fiesta
TD Receptions	3, Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse ..... 1997 Fiesta

Passing

Attempts	35, Darrell Dickey vs Wisconsin ... 1982 Independence
Completions	19, Chad May vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper
Yards	317, Michael Bishop vs Syracuse ..... 1997 Fiesta
TD passes	4, Brian Kavanagh vs Colorado State ..... 1995 Holiday
	4, Michael Bishop vs Syracuse ..... 1997 Fiesta
Interceptions	2, Brian Kavanagh vs Brigham Young ..... 1997 Cotton

Defensive

Tackles	13, Laird Veatch vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper
Interceptions	2, Mario Smith vs Colorado State ..... 1995 Holiday
Longest INT ret.	37, Kenny McEntyre vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper
Punt blocks	1, Joe Gordon vs Boston College ..... 1994 Aloha
	1, Gordon Brown vs Colorado State ..... 1995 Holiday

Special Teams

Kickoff ret. yds	59, Andre Coleman vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper
Longest kick ret	33, Eric Hickson vs Colorado State ..... 1995 Holiday
Punt ret. yds	73, Andre Coleman vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper
Longest punt ret	68, Andre Coleman vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper
Punt ret for TD	68, Andre Coleman vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper
Punting average	45.5, Eric Hardy vs Boston College ..... 1994 Aloha
Longest punt	59, Scott Fulhage vs Wisconsin ..... 1982 Independence
Most Field Goals	1, Steve Wills vs Wisconsin ..... 1982 Independence
	1, Tate Wright vs Wyoming ..... 1993 Copper
Longest FG	29, Steve Wills vs Wisconsin ..... 1982 Independence

Individual--Opponents

Offense

Total Offense	352, Donovan McNabb (Syracuse) ..... 1997 Fiesta
Total TDs	1, 11 players
Total Points	10, Nate Trout (Syracuse) ..... 1997 Fiesta
All-Purpose Yds	241, Kevin Johnson (Syracuse) ..... 1997 Fiesta

Rushing

Carries	28, David Green (Boston College) ..... 1994 Aloha
Yards	121, David Green (Boston College) ..... 1994 Aloha
Longest Run	51, David Green (Boston College) ..... 1994 Aloha
Longest TD run	24, Dee Brown (Syracuse) ..... 1997 Fiesta
Rushing TDs	1, six players

Receiving

Catches	8, Ryan Yarborough (Wyoming) ..... 1993 Copper
Yards	101, Kevin Johnson (Syracuse) ..... 1997 Fiesta
Longest Catch	87, Tim Stracka (Wisconsin) ..... 1982 Independence
Longest TD Catch	87, Tim Stracka (Wisconsin) ..... 1982 Independence
Receiving TDs	1, five players

NCAA Bowl Records Held by KSU Players and Team

Individual Records

Average gain per play -- 10.3 yards (15th in NCAA-tie), Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most TD responsible for -- 5 (3rd-tie), Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most points responsible for -- 30 (3rd-tie), Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most yards per pass attempt -- 13.8 (9th-tie), Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most touchdown passes -- 4 (4th-tie), Brian Kavanagh vs Colorado State, 1995 Holiday Bowl; Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most pass receiving yards -- 206 (8th), Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most touchdowns receiving -- 3 (3rd-tie), Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most all-purpose yards gained -- 283 (3rd), Andre Coleman vs Wyoming, 1993 Copper Bowl (144 receiving, 7 rushing, 73 punt returns, 59 kickoff returns)

Most PAT attempts -- 7 (6th-tie), Martin Gramatica (6 made) vs Colorado State, 1995 Holiday Bowl

Team Records

Average gain per play -- 7.5 yards (15th-tie), vs Wyoming, 1993 Copper Bowl; 7.3 yards (19th-tie), vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most touchdowns -- 8 (4th-tie), vs Colorado State, 1995 Holiday Bowl; 7 (8th-tie) vs Wyoming, 1993 Copper Bowl.

Most touchdowns passing -- 4 (5th-tie) vs Colorado State, 1995 Holiday Bowl; vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most points -- 54 (9th) vs Colorado State, 1995 Holiday Bowl; 52 (10th), vs Wyoming, 1993 Copper Bowl

Largest margin of victory -- 35 (14th-tie), K-State 52 Wyoming 17, 1993 Copper Bowl

Punt return average -- 27.7 (6th) vs Wyoming, 1993 Copper Bowl

Two-Team Records

Most pass completions, two teams -- 50 (12th-tie), K-State (19) vs Wyoming (31), 1993 Copper Bowl

Most touchdowns, two teams -- 11 (3rd-tie), K-State vs Colorado State, 1995 Holiday Bowl

Passing

Attempts	43, Joe Hughes (Wyoming) ..... 1993 Copper
Completions	28, Joe Hughes (Wyoming) ..... 1993 Copper
Yards	291, Steve Sarkesian (Brigham Young) .... 1997 Cotton
TD passes	2, Randy Wright (Wisconsin) ..... 1982 Independence
	2, Steve Sarkesian (Brigham Young) ..... 1997 Cotton
Interceptions	2, Shea Moreno (Colorado State) ..... 1995 Holiday

Defensive

Tackles	13, Tim Krumrie (Wisconsin) ..... 1982 Independence
Interceptions	1, seven players
Longest INT ret.	19, Tim McTyer (Brigham Young) ..... 1997 Cotton
Sacks	6, Shay Muirbrook (Brigham Young) ..... 1997 Cotton

Special Teams

Kickoff ret	6, Kevin Johnson (Syracuse) ..... 1997 Fiesta
Kickoff ret. yds	130, Kevin Johnson (Syracuse) ..... 1997 Fiesta
Longest kick ret	55, Kevin Johnson (Syracuse) ..... 1997 Fiesta
Punt returns	5, Kenyatta Watson (Boston College) ..... 1994 Aloha
Punt ret. yds	39, James Dye (Brigham Young) ..... 1997 Cotton
Longest punt ret	34, Jay Jenkins (Wyoming) ..... 1993 Copper
Punts	8, Jeff Beckley (Boston College) ..... 1994 Aloha
Punting yards	325, Jeff Beckley (Boston College) ..... 1994 Aloha
Punting average	44.2, Brian Gragert (Wyoming) ..... 1993 Copper
Longest punt	61, George Winslow (Wisconsin) .. 1982 Independence
Field Goal Att	3, Nate Trout (Syracuse) ..... 1997 Fiesta
Field Goals	3, Nate Trout (Syracuse) ..... 1997 Fiesta
Longest FG	40, Nate Trout (Syracuse) ..... 1997 Fiesta

K-State Bowl Records

Team--K-State

Offense

Points Scored	54, vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
First Downs	30, vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
rushing	13, vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
passing	16, vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
penalty	1, three times	
Total plays	80, vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Total net yds	536, vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
yards / play	7.5, vs Wyoming	1993 Copper

Rushing

Rushes	48 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Net yards	227 vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Fumbles	2 vs Wisconsin	1982 Independence
Fumbles lost	1 vs Wisconsin	1982 Independence

Passing

Attempts	35 vs Wisconsin	1982 Independence
Completions	24 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Net yards	324 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Interceptions	2 vs Boston College	1994 Aloha
	2 vs Brigham Young	1997 Cotton
TD Passes	4 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
	4 vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta

Defense

Points allowed	21 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Interceptions	3 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Int. Ret. Yardage	37 vs. Wyoming	1993 Copper

Special Teams / Miscellaneous

Punts	11 vs Boston College	1994 Aloha
Punting yards	500 vs Boston College	1994 Aloha
Punting avg	46.0 vs Brigham Young	1997 Cotton
Punt returns	4 vs Boston College	1994 Aloha
	4 vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Punt ret yds	83 vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Kickoff returns	4 vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
	4 vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Kickoff ret yds	89 vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Penalties	12 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Penalty yards	124 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Time of Possession	36:17 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday

Team--Opponents

Offense

First Downs	24 by Brigham Young	1997 Cotton
	24 by Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
rushing	7 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
	7 by Brigham Young	1997 Cotton
passing	15 by Brigham Young	1997 Cotton
penalty	4 by Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Total plays	77 by Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Net yards	447 by Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Yards / play	5.8 by Syracuse	1997 Fiesta

Rushing

Rushes	46 by Boston College	1994 Aloha
Net yards	176 by Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Fumbles	4 by Wisconsin	1982 Independence
Fumbles lost	3 by Wisconsin	1982 Independence

Passing

Attempts	51 by Wyoming	1993 Copper
Completions	31 by Wyoming	1993 Copper
Net yards	291 by Brigham Young	1997 Cotton
Interceptions	3 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday

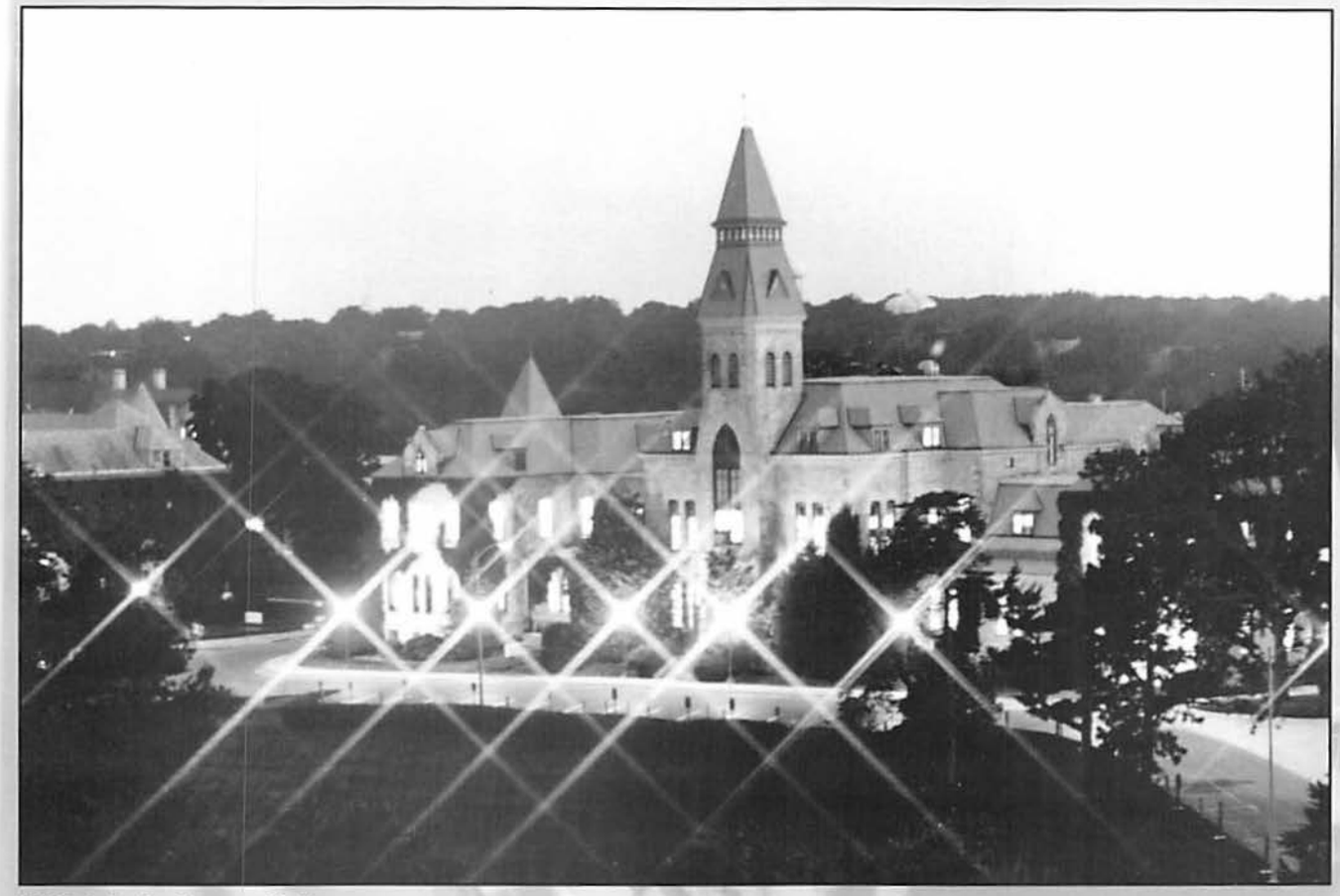
Defense

Interceptions	2 by Brigham Young	1997 Cotton
Safeties	1, three times	

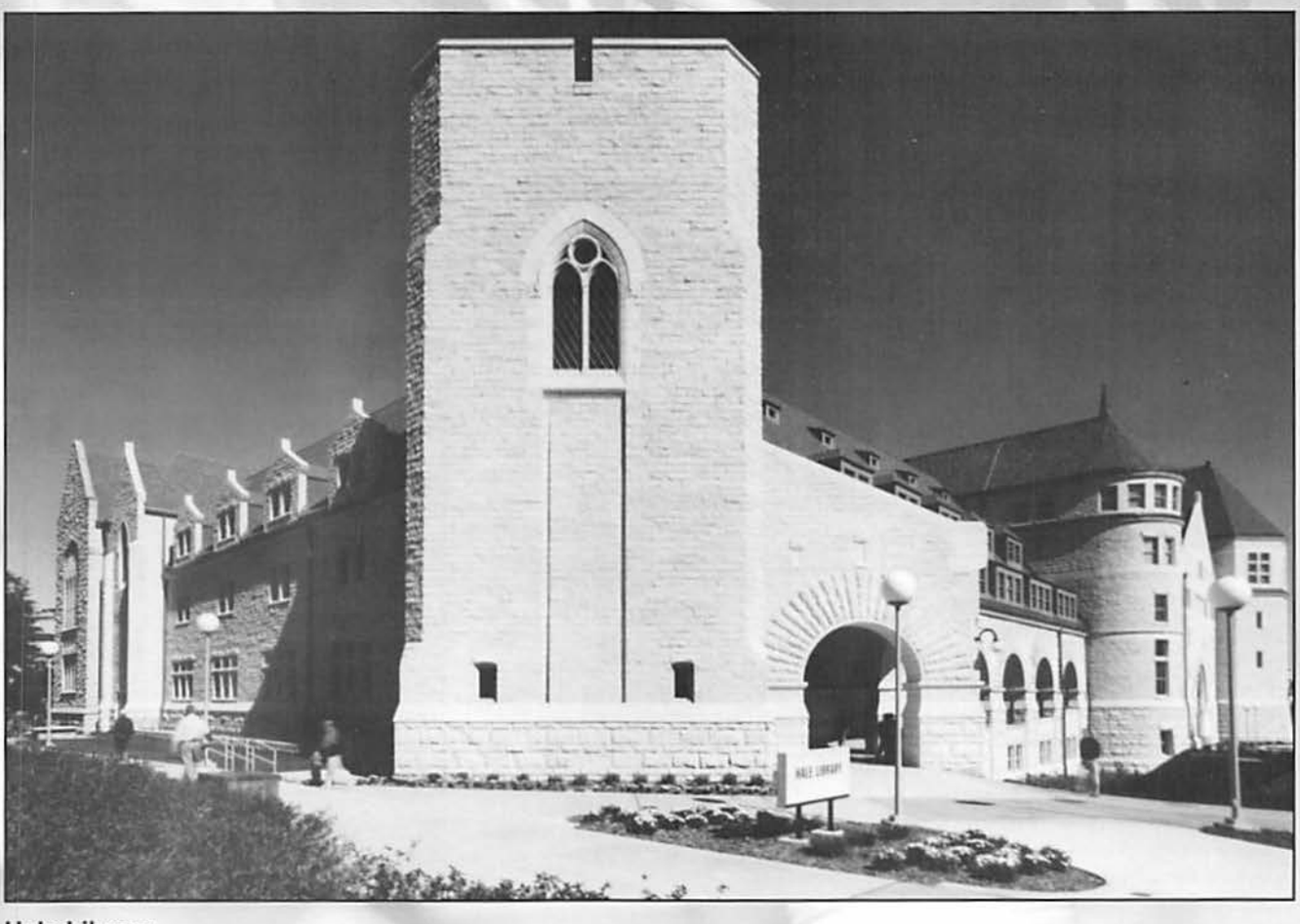
Special Teams / Miscellaneous

Punts	8 by Boston College	1994 Aloha
	8 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Punting yards	325 by Boston College	1994 Aloha
Punting avg	44.2 by Wyoming	1993 Copper
Punt returns	6 by Boston College	1994 Aloha
Punt ret yds	49 by Boston College	1994 Aloha
Kickoff returns	7 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Kickoff ret yds	136 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Penalties	11 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Penalty yards	95 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Time of possession	35:42 by Boston College	1994 Aloha

Michael Bishop set a K-State bowl record with 390 yards in total offense and four touchdowns in the 1997 Fiesta Bowl where he earned Most Valuable Player honors.



K-State's Anderson Hall



Hale Library

Kansas State University

It's a vibrant time at Kansas State. The most easily recognizable part of this new period of growth and improvement comes in the form of enrollment figures. More than 20,000 students enrolled at Kansas State during the 1997-98 academic year. That's a stunning accomplishment for President Dr. Jon Wefald and his staff, who have spearheaded an enrollment increase of nearly 6,000 since their arrival in 1986.

Academic achievement at the institution is drawing national acclaim as well. K-State ranks first in the nation among public universities in number of Goldwater Scholars produced and is first in the nation among state universities in the number of Truman Scholars. Since 1984, K-State's total of 66 Rhodes, Marshall, Truman and Goldwater scholars ranks first in the nation among state universities.

The K-State debate team has won the national championship twice since 1991 and the 1991 team scored more points than any squad in Cross Examination Debate Association history. K-Staters have also captured national titles in competitions ranging from yearbook design to livestock judging.

K-State's student senate has been named the nation's best large-college student government. Its' honor societies, fraternities and sororities have snared best-chapter awards. K-State students also have been profiled in publications ranging from scientific journals to *MacWeek*.

Kansas State University offers more than 200 academic programs through its nine colleges (engineering, education, technology and aviation, human ecology, agriculture, architecture, planning, and design, veterinary medicine, arts and sciences and business administration). The graduate school offers 61 masters and 44 doctoral programs.

Dean Zollman, a K-State physics professor, was named the 1996 Professor of the Year for research/doctoral universities by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.

Founded on February 16, 1863, Kansas State is the oldest public institution of higher education in Kansas and one of the nation's first land-grant universities.

Throughout its history, K-State's mission has been rooted in the principles set forth in the Morrill Act--to provide teaching, research and service to the citizens of Kansas, the nation and the world.

The university's 668-acre wooded campus with historic sandstone buildings is located in Manhattan (pop. 37,712). It's a pleasant community nestled in the scenic Flint Hills 125 miles west of Kansas City. The University's College of Technology and Aviation housed on the Salina campus, offers bachelor's and associate degrees in aeronautical and engineering technologies.

Commuter air service in and out of Manhattan Regional Airport connects the city with major airports all over the Midwest. Five miles north of the campus lies Tuttle Creek Reservoir, a favorite outlet of students for boating, sailing, water skiing, swimming and fishing.

About Kansas State University

Quality

The North Central Association's accreditation report, the equivalent of a grade card for colleges, gave a review so glowing it could have been an A+. The report praised K-State's "remarkable spirit" and "noteworthy" scholarship record.

Students

About 20,000. More than 1,000 graduated first or second in their high school classes. That's more valedictorians and salutatorians than any other Kansas college.

Professors

Our professors will teach you a thing or two. Four of the past six Kansas Professors of the Year have been K-State instructors.

Degrees

Good luck deciding! K-State offers more than 200 majors and options, graduate study in veterinary medicine and 62 master's and 42 doctoral programs. K-Staters have completed internships with everyone from Disney World to David Letterman.

Awards

Our students win big. The debate team has swept the national championships in two of the past six years. K-Staters have also captured national titles in competitions ranging from acting to yearbook design.

Activities

Get busy! Campus organizations range from student government to the rowing team.

Financial aid

You'll still be able to afford an occasional pizza! More than $60 million in scholarships, grants, loans, and work study is distributed each year.

Sports

You'll love the excitement of Division I sports -- whether you're on the court or on the sidelines. Men compete in basketball, football, track, baseball, cross country and golf. Women compete in basketball, volleyball, cross country, golf, track, rowing and tennis. Club sports range from rugby to rodeo.

Campus housing

Choose from nine residence halls, 11 national sororities, 25 national fraternities, three scholarship houses or university apartments.

Manhattan

Manhattan is noticeably smaller than its New York namesake. But this "Little Apple," founded by accident after a steamboat ran aground on the Kansas river, has grown into a great college town. The numbers tell the story:

- 38,000 residents
- 21 parks
- 14 movie screens
- 65 shops in the Manhattan Town Center Mall
- 1 zoo
- 5-minute drive to Tuttle Creek Reservoir, one of the largest man-made lakes in the Midwest
- 5-minute walk to the bookstores, music shops and restaurants of Aggieville

A range of entertainment is available through the university, too. Everything from rock concerts to the nationally recognized Landon Lecture Series is available.

Athletically, K-State competes in 15 intercollegiate sports as a Division I member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) and is a member of the prestigious Big 12 Conference, which begins its third year of existence in 1998-99.

K-State awards full and partial grants-in-aid to deserving athletes. Other types of aid are available to qualifying students.

Holton Hall

Since taking the helm as K-State's 12th president in 1986, Jon Wefald has worked with students, faculty, staff, alumni and friends to move the university forward on every front.

DR. JON WEFALD
President

Through strategic planning activities designed to maximize limited resources, the university has been able to set new standards of academic achievements, reach record enrollments, construct needed facilities, double its funding awards for research, and restructure athletics to ensure the competitiveness of the men's and women's programs within the Big 12 and nationally for years to come.

A highlight of the successes realized under Wefald's administration is the $28 million construction and renovation project for Farrell Library which is currently under construction and the construction of a new KSU Art Museum. From 1987 to 1997, K-State added more than one million square feet of new buildings.

In the academic arena during the past 13 years, K-State has produced 59 Rhodes, Marshall, Goldwater and Truman scholars, more than any other public university in America.

Wefald's leadership abilities have been recognized on numerous occasions. He has represented the Big Eight Conference on the NCAA Presidents' Commission and served as Chair of the Association of Big Eight Universities for two years. In recognition of his contributions on the local level, the Manhattan Chamber of Commerce selected Wefald for the Lud Fiser Citizenship of the Year Award for 1991.

A native of Minneapolis, Wefald earned his BA from Pacific Lutheran (1959), MA in history and political science from Washington State University (1961) and doctorate in history from the University of Michigan (1965).

Prior to joining K-State, he served as Chancellor of the State University System in Minnesota from 1982-86, a system made up of seven state universities. He was president of Southwest State in Marshall, Minn., from 1977-82; Minnesota's Commissioner of Agriculture, 1971-77; and a member of the faculty at Gustavus Adolphus, 1965-70. His love for teaching caused him to return to the classroom to teach a history course at K-State in the Fall of 1991.

The author of a book entitled "A Voice of Protest: Norwegians in American Politics, 1890-1917," Wefald has written numerous articles and book reviews. The honors he has received include the Presidential Alumnus Award from Washington State University, and the Governor's Award for Outstanding Service to Minnesota. He has appeared on ABC-TV's "Nightline" and was interviewed by national television networks on six occasions.

Born Nov. 24, 1937, Wefald is married to the former Ruth Ann Joynt. They have two sons, Skipp, a graduate of K-State, and Andy, a spring 1994 graduate from Iowa State and a December 1996 MBA graduate from K-State. Mrs. Wefald earned her BA and MA degrees in history at the University of Michigan. She was on the faculty at Mankato State University and worked in the Minnesota Office of Economic Security.

Bob Krause has played a key role in the development of both the university and the athletics department since his appointment as K-State's Vice President For Institutional Advancement in September of 1986.

BOB KRAUSE
Vice President
For Institutional
Advancement

Krause is the chief spokesperson and student affairs officer for Kansas State University and also oversees many of the day-to-day operations of the athletics department. He also coordinates the University's on-going activities with the KSU Foundation, the KSU Alumni Association and works with various external groups such as the Board of Regents and other governmental agencies.

Since his arrival at K-State, Krause has focused attention on ways to improve the attraction and retention of students; means by which the University can better assist Manhattan and the State of Kansas in the area of economic development through cooperative endeavors with local and state agencies; and ways to expand public awareness regarding the value society receives from the teaching, research and service provided by K-State faculty.

Along with the efforts of President, Dr. Jon Wefald, Krause has helped K-State realize steady enrollment increases to a school-record total of 21,137 in the 1990-91 academic year.

Krause came to K-State from the Minnesota State University System, where he had served as Director of Student Affairs from 1983 to 1986. In that role, he coordinated system-wide policy and program development for seven state universities enrolling some 51,000 students. From 1975 to 1983, he had served as Vice President for Student Affairs at Southwest State University in Minnesota.

He has presented numerous papers on the future of post-secondary education and is a member of the Kappa Pi honorary art society, Omicron Nu honorary society, Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity, Blue Key national honorary society, and the Kappa Delta Pi and Phi Delta Kappa honorary education societies.

Born Sept. 12, 1945, Krause received his master's in College Student Personnel Work from Michigan State University in 1968, and his bachelor's degree in art education and art from Western Illinois University in 1967. He is married to Dr. Marty Vanier. He has three daughters -- Katie and Kirsten, both students of K-State and Kathy, a junior at the University of Wisconsin-Madison.

Max Urick was named Director of Athletics on June 28, 1993, and has given K-State dynamic leadership and a new focus for success as the Wildcat athletic department heads toward the 21st century.

MAX URICK
Athletics Director

Since his arrival, Urick has been a key player in the development of the Big 12 Conference and its ongoing transition. In doing so, he has solidified K-State's athletic future in perhaps the premier athletic conference in college sports

Under Urick's guidance, the athletic department has also made positive strides toward stabilizing its financial situation while continuing the exciting growth period for athletic facilities at K-State. Urick has also been a driving force on the gender equity issues at K-State by implementing several plans to enhance and increase women's opportunities at K-State.

"Max Urick has the experience and expertise to be an outstanding athletics director at Kansas State University," said K-State President Jon Wefald upon Urick's hire. "He understands the Big 8 Conference and is well known across the country as an administrator who brings leadership, dedication, integrity and a personable style to this position."

"Kansas State never ceases to amaze me and I take pride in the numerous accomplishments that have taken place in the last several years," Urick said.

"Every corner of this dynamic University is pulling together. From academics to athletics, K-State continues to distinguish itself at the highest level."

Urick came to K-State after spending 19 years at Iowa State, including 10 as the Cyclones' Director of Athletics. He originally joined the ISU staff as assistant athletics director in 1974 and then took over as athletics director in 1983.

In addition to managing Iowa State's athletic forturnes, Urick was very active in the community as a member of various organizations such as the Special Events Committee, University Recreation Committee, University Calendar Committee, the Professional Scientific Employees Council, Rotary International and was on the Board of Directors for the Iowa Games and the Boys and Girls Club of Ames. He also holds professional memberships in the National Association of College Directors of Athletics, is on the Division I-A Athletics Directors Board of Trustees and Cost Reduction Committee, and has served two years as the national chairman of the American Football Coaches Association.

Before his arrival at Iowa State in 1974, Urick spent 13 seasons as a collegiate football coach at several levels. He began his career in 1961 as an assistant freshman football coach at the United States Military Academy in West Point. From 1963 to 1966 he was an assistant football coach at The Ohio State University. He also served as an assistant football coach at Denison University in Granville, Ohio, before accepting the head football coaching position at Wabash (Ind.) College in 1966. After four years at Wabash, he was an assistant coach at Duke University from 1970-74.

A native of Troy, Ohio, Urick was an All-American football and lacrosse player at Ohio Wesleyan, and also won a conference wrestling title prior to earning his bachelor's degree in biological science/physical education in 1961. He received his master's degree in physical education from Ohio State in 1965.

Urick is married to the former Lynn Mitchell. They have a daughter, Courtney, and three sons, Mark, Ryan, and Michael.

K-State Athletics Department Staff

CAROL ADOLPH
Ticket Office Manager

Carol Adolph is now in her 44th year as part of the Kansas State athletic department and begins her 31st season as ticket office manager.

Adolph started in 1955 as a departmental bookkeeper and worked in that capacity until 1963. From 1964 through 1967, she served as the secretary to the athletics director. In 1967, she was promoted to ticket office manager and administrative assistant.

In her current position, Adolph coordinates ticket operations for each of the Wildcat sports. Adolph and her husband, Jack, have two daughters.

MARY ANNE ANDREWS
(Oklahoma State '79)
Certification Administrator

Mary Anne Andrews begins her 12th year at Kansas State and is in her ninth as the certification administrator for the athletics department. Andrews coordinates the initial eligibility of student-athletes, as well as the certification of eligibility of returning student-athletes. She also oversees student financial aid for the department and NCAA and conference reports.

Andrews earned her bachelor's degree from Oklahoma State in special education in 1979, and her master's in HPELS from OSU in 1984. She is married to Gordon Andrews and has two daughters, Katie and Emily.

ERNIE BARRETT
(Kansas State '51)
Director of Development

First as an All-America basketball player, later as the athletics director and now as a fund-raiser, Ernie Barrett has more than earned the title of "Mr. K-State" during his six decades of involvement with the Wildcat athletics department.

Barrett serves as the athletics department's director of development and spearheaded the $5.5 million drive for the five-story Dev Nelson Press Box and indoor football facility. He also has been the driving force behind the newly completed Learning and Academic Center located at the Vanier Football Complex and the renovation of Ahearn Field House for women's volleyball.

Barrett accepted that position in January of 1991 after working as a consultant in the department's portion of the Essential Edge Campaign, a university-wide project with a goal of raising $100 million, including $15 million for the athletics department. Prior to rejoining the K-State staff, he was the vice president for marketing at Chief Drilling in Wichita.

Barrett's fund-raising efforts for the department actually began in 1961 when he made

the transition from assistant basketball coach to assistant athletics director. He later served as K-State's athletics director from 1969-1976 and spearheaded fund-raising campaigns for KSU Stadium, the athletics dormitory, artificial turf, the R.V. Christian Track and Field Complex, Dev Nelson Press Box, the indoor football facility, the Academic Learning Center, Colbert Hills Golf Course, and the new baseball stadium.

Barrett began his K-State basketball career in 1948 and capped it by earning All-America honors and leading the 'Cats to the NCAA Championship game in 1951. Barrett played professionally for the legendary Boston Celtics. He and his wife, Bonnie, have one son, Brad.

BEN BOYLE
(Nebraska '89)
Director of Radio/TV Communications

Ben Boyle is in his 10th year at Kansas State and third as the Director of Radio/TV Communications. Boyle oversees all of the athletics department's television productions , including the statewide Wildcat Television Network, the Metro Sports all-sports television package, the game-day JumboTron production at KSU Stadium and the weekly coaches shows. He coordinates all aspects of production including sponsorships sales, marketing, station clearances, contracts, scheduling, distribuation and budgeting. He also has served as a play-by-play announcer on the Wildcat Television Network since 1992, and has been the color analyst on the Wildcat Basketball Radio Network for six seasons and hosts the Deb Patterson TV Show. In addition to broadcasting Kansas State events, Boyle works as a freelance television play-by-play announcer for Metro Sports Channel in Kansas City and several other broadcast syndicators across the nation.

Boyle was previously the Wildcats' sports information director from 1991-96 and has won numerous regional and national honors for his work on publications. He came to K-State as assistant SID in 1989 after receiving his bachelor's degree in broadcast journalism from the University of Nebraska.

The 31-year-old is a native of York, Neb.

NORM BURGE
(Kansas State '77)
Television Specialist

Norm Burge is in his 10th year as the department's television specialist and his 14th year overall at KSU. Burge, 42, produces the weekly Bill Snyder and Tom Asbury TV shows, edits season highlight tapes and recruiting videos, and provides numerous media outlets with television quality footage of K-State athletics.

Burge earned his bachelor's degree in journalism from K-State in 1977, and began his association with K-State in 1984 with the College of Engineering. A native of Medicine Lodge, he is married to the former Cindy Cejda.

BOB CAVELLO
(Air Force '87)
Assistant Athletic Director/ Business Operations

Bob Cavello is in his third year on K-State's athletics department's administrative staff where he develops and oversees all financial and business operations for the department and its 15 intercollegiate teams. Cavello is also responsible for the financial management of the Intercollegiate Athletic Corporation and all of its private funds. He is the District 9 representative (Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico and Kansas) for the Collegiate Athletics Business Management Association (CABMA).

Cavello was previously the Athletics Business Manager at the U. S. Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs, Colo., from 1993-96. In addition to the fiscal oversight of the Academy's 27 intercollegiate teams, Cavello was involved in the operations of hosting the 1995 U.S. Olympic Sports Festival, the McDonald's High School All-Star Game and the Denver Nuggets preseason basketball camps. In 1991 Cavello was fortunate enough to spend a month in New Zealand and Australia working as a volunteer for the Pro Beach Volleyball Australia Tour.

Cavello earned his bachelor's degree from the Air Force Academy in 1987 and a master's degree in Sports Administration from the University of Northern Colorado in 1997. The suburban-Chicago native and his wife Bianca, a native of Manhattan Beach, Calif. The couple have two children-Joey, 5, and daughter Jordan, 3.

DAVE COX
(Northern Iowa '63)
Assistant AD / Game Day Management

Dave Cox begins his second year at Kansas State as Assistant Athletics Director for Game-Day Management.

Cox, 56, comes to K-State following stints as Associate Athletics Director at Iowa State from 1979-94 and Athletics Director at the University of Nebraska-Omaha from 1994-95. He also spent 17 years as a teacher and coach at the high school level in Iowa from 1963-79.

A native of Bettendorf, Iowa, Cox earned his bachelor's degree in physical education-history at the University of Northern Iowa in 1963 and his master's degree in athletic administration from Northeast Missouri State University in 1966.

Urick and Cox worked together at Iowa State where Urick was Director of Athletics from 1983-93.

His responsibilities at K-State include serving as events coordinator for KSU's 15 varsity sports, providing administrative oversight for selected intercollegiate sport programs. Cox will function as the liaison with coaches and game-day personnel, work with the director of facilities on scheduling venues, capital improvements and maintenance issues.

Cox earned 12 letters in four sports at Bettendorf High and was named all-state in football and basketball. At Northern Iowa, he won six letters in football and baseball, and was twice selected All-North Central Conference as a quarterback. He and his wife, Carol, are the parents of two children, Jenny, 1987 graduate of Iowa State, and Bob, a 1990 graduate of New Mexico State.

MISSY DECKER
(Kansas State '98)
Assistant Director of Promotions and Marketing

Missy Decker begins her first year with the KSU athletics department after being named assistant director of marketing and promotions in the summer of 1998. Her duties include all gameday promotions for each of the Wildcat sports, advertising sales of football and basketball gameday programs, coordination of the student booster group, coordination of the K-State Ambassador Program as well as contributing to the responsibilities of K-State's corporate sponsorships.

Decker graduated in May, 1998, with a degree in marketing after completing a successful career as a four-year letterwinner on the K-State women's basketball team. Decker was twice named honorable mention all-conference and was a three-time member of the academic all-conference first team. She played 14 40-minute games as a senior point guard and finished her career as K-State's career leader in three-point field goals made and attempted.

Decker, 23, is a native of Rochester, Minn., and is engaged to be married in August, 1999, to Jay Heidrick, a member of the K-State men's basketball team.

JIM EPPS
(Washburn '68)
Senior Associate AD

Jim Epps is in his 20th year at Kansas State, where he supervises internal operations for the athletics department. Prior to being named senior associate athletics director during the summer of 1990, Epps was an associate athletics director for the Wildcat athletics department.

In 1987, he was elevated from administrative assistant to special assistant to the head football coach. Prior to that, he spent five years as KSU's academic counselor for Wildcat football. Epps became assistant academic counselor in 1979, and worked in that position until joining the football staff in 1982.

He received his master's degree in psychology from Pittsburg State in 1972, and his bachelor's degree in psychology from Washburn in 1968. The Grandview, Mo., native is married to the former Phyllis Luginbill, and they are the parents of one daughter, Sarah, and one son, Ned.

LON FLOYD
(Kansas State '67)
Development Officer

Lon Floyd joined the K-State staff in September, 1996, as development officer. His duties include organizing and administrating Catbacker events as director of Catbacker clubs, coordinating the Steer-A-Year Drive and the Catbacker Auction. Floyd also manages several external projects.

Floyd, 52, earned his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1967 and a master's in physical education in 1971 at Kansas State. He served the Wildcats as an assistant track coach from 1969-73. Floyd then worked in administration at the Kingman (Kan.) school district from 1973-81. Prior to joining the K-State staff, Floyd was a State Farm Insurance agent from 1981-96, and also is an accomplished auctioneer.

A native of Kinsley, Kan., Floyd has served as meet manager and referee at the Big Eight Indoor and Outdoor Track & Field Championships for the last 23 years.

Floyd's wife, Sandie, has two degrees from KSU (1968 & 1972), his son, Michael is a 1995 graduate, and his daughter, Stacey, graduated from K-State in May 1998.

CINDY FOX
(Washington '85)
Senior Woman Administrator

In her fourth year on the K-State administrative staff is Cindy Fox, who was hired in the summer of 1995 as senior woman administrator and assistant athletics director.

Fox plays a significant role in the overall progress and development of K-State's athletics programs, and specifically the women's programs. She also oversees the areas of marketing, promotions and ticket sales in all sports.

She had spent the previous three years as the director of marketing and promotions at the University of Washington in Seattle.

Fox has been involved in hosting numerous special events in the Seattle area, including the 1995 NCAA Men's Final Four, the 1990 Goodwill Games, the 1989 NCAA Women's Final Four, the 1989 NCAA Men's Final Four and the 1988 NCAA Women's Final Four.

She is also the Chairperson for the Big 12 Championship and Awards Committee, the SWA liaison for the Big 12 Volleyball Coaches Committee and the Chairperson for District 7 National Association for Collegiate Women's Athletics Administration (NACWAA) Awards Committee.

Fox graduated from Washington in 1985 with a bachelor of arts degree with an emphasis in communications.

The former Cindy Holt, she is married to Mark Fox, an assistant coach for the Kansas State basketball team.

ERICK HARPER
(Kansas State '92)
Compliance Director

Erick Harper enters his ninth year with the KSU Intercollegiate Athletic Department. He was promoted to Compliance Auditor in February of 1996.

Harper oversees the educational compliance programs designed to continually educate the coaches, student-athletes and representatives of athletic interest on the NCAA and Big 12 Bylaws that govern intercollegiate athletics.

He serves as the coordinator of all reunions, receptions and numerous special events such as the annual Golden Cat Day for all members in the Golden Cat Club.

Prior to his current role, Harper spent two years as an intern in the marketing and development office where he coordinated the Top Cat Program and the Ambassador Program.

The 1992 K-State graduate was a defensive back for the Wildcats from 1986-89, where he was selected as the top freshman in 19986 and earned honorable mention all-conference honors all four years and honorable mention all-conference honors by the UPI his senior season. Harper was also a two-time academic All-Big Eight selection. Harper, 30, is a native of Denison, Texas.

NICOLE GREEN
(Kansas State '95)
Administrative Assistant for Compliance

Nicole L. Green begins her first year as an administrative assistant for compliance at Kansas State. A 1995 graduate of K-State, Green holds a bachelor's degree in sociology and a master's degree in education administration.

Green, 26, a former Wildcat track and field standout who won eight Big Eight titles, is a four-time All-American and became the first woman to win an NCAA championship at K-State since 1990 with the 400-meter title in 1995.

She is continuing her athletic career as a professional track and field competitor who is sponsored by NIKE. She ran on the 4x400-meter relay team that set the American record at the 1998 Penn Relays. She was a finalist in the 1996 Olympic Trials and a 1995 World Championship Gold Medalist.

A native of Springfield, Ohio, Green started at K-State as a graduate assistant in the track and field office in 1995, assisting in the recruitment of prospective student-athletes.

After serving in the assistant coaching position for two years, Green resumed her career in athletics by becoming a graduate assistant in the K-State athletics administrative office. As assistant coordinator of the CHAMPS/Life Skills Program, she was responsible for planning and organizing athletic and academic-related activities for 300+ student-athletes.

STEPHEN MAMMOLA
(Vermont '91)
Assistant Director of Development / Corporate Sales

Stephen Mammola is in his first year at Kansas State University as Assistant Director of Development and Corporate Sales following two years as Director of Corporate Sales at the University of Washington.

While working with Husky Fever at Washington, Mammola developed and managed a comprehensive marketing and business plan with an emphasis on corporate sponsorships.

Prior to moving to Washington in 1996, he spent a year as sales manager at Spectator Sports Communications working with the University of California, Berkely football and basketball programs, including the selling of print

ıdvertisements, ticket and hospitality packıges. Mammola also spent one year as assisant director for marketing and promotions at he University of California, San Diego.

Mammola graduated from the University of Vermont in 1991 with a bachelor's degree n business management.

MARY MOLT
(Nebraska-Kearney)
Intercollegiate Athletics Council Chairperson

Mary Molt, K-State's ıssistant director of housing and dining serices and assistant proessor in Hotel, Restauant, Institution Management, and Dietetics, has een the chairperson of he KSU Intercollegiate Athletics Council since 1988.

Molt came to KSU in 1973 and holds a achelor's degree from the Univ. of Nebraska-Kearney, a master's degree from Oklahoma State and a Ph.D. from K-State.

MIKE O'BRIEN
(Missouri Valley College '75)
Associate AD/Development

O'Brien enters his seond year as Associate Athletics Director/Develpment after serving as director of athletics at Lamar University since August 1993. He has previous development experience as director of devlopment for athletics at Pittsburgh from 1990-93 and director of athletic development and marketing at Ball State from 1988-89.

A native of Iowa City, Iowa, O'Brien began his career in athletics as administrative assistant to the men's athletics director at Ball State from 1986-88. He earned a bachelor's degree n elementary education from Missouri Valley College in 1975, and has master's degrees in education from Wisconsin-River Falls in 1982 and in sports management from Western Illinois in 1986.

O'Brien, 45, began his athletics career as an assistant basketball coach at three schools, starting with a three-year stint at Wisconsin-River Falls (1982-84). Following that, O'Brien served one year each at Wisconsin-Green Bay (1984-85) and Western Illinois (1985-86) before moving into an administrative position.

ROBERT SNELL
(Kansas State '54)
Faculty Representative

Robert Snell, former head of the Kansas State Department of Civil Engineering, became K-State's faculty representative to the NCAA and the Big Eight Conference in May of 1975.

Snell was the first chairperson of Kansas State's Intercollegiate Athletic Council, which was created in 1992-93.

A native of St. John and a 1954 K-State graduate, Snell joined the K-State civil engineering faculty as an instructor in 1957 and rose rapidly through the ranks to become head of the department in 1972.

In 1992, he resigned from his administrative duties and returned full-time to the classroom.

Snell received his master's degree in civil engineering from Kansas State in 1960. He earned his Ph.D. as a Ford Foundation fellow from Purdue in 1963 before returning to K-State as an assistant professor. He and his wife, Lila, have one son and one daughter.

DAVID SPAFFORD
(Kansas State '90)
Assistant Dir. of Development

David Spafford joined the K-State fund raising staff in 1994 as a development officer in Kansas City. Spafford is responsible for all aspects of K-State's fund-raising efforts in Kansas City and annual giving in the extreme eastern side of Kansas, including raising money for the Ahearn Scholarship Fund and coordinating the annual athletics telefund. He also assists in the coordination and implementation of fund-raising objectives for the Kansas City, Lawrence and Southeast Kansas Powercat Catbacker clubs.

A native of New Orleans, La., Spafford spent the previous three years at UMKC, where he served as a sales representative coordinating all aspects of ticket sales for the Roos' basketball program. Spafford earned his bachelor of science degree from Kansas State in 1990. He served as assistant football coach at Manhattan High School from 1988-90 and was an assistant football, wrestling and track coach at Manhattan Middle School from 1985-88. The 33-year-old attended Belleville, Kan., High School and has four children.

VERYL SWITZER
(Kansas State '54)
Assistant to the Director for Department Relations

Veryl Switzer, Kansas State's former assistant vice president for minority affairs and one of the school's bona fide All-America football players, was named associate athletics director in August, 1988. He also maintains his role as assistant vice president for institutional advancement at K-State.

Switzer, a backfield star of the 1951-52-53 KSU grid teams, was the chairperson for the Wildcats' Intercollegiate Athletic Council from August of 1979 until accepting the associate athletics director position. He served as the associate dean and assistant vice president for university minority affairs from 1973 to August, 1988.

Long-recognized as one of the state's top athletes, he was a charter member of the K-State Sports Hall of Fame and is enshrined in the Kansas Sports Hall of Fame and the Kansas High School Activities Association Hall of Fame.

A native of tiny Nicodemus, Kan., and a 1954 graduate of K-State, Switzer was the fourth player taken in the 1954 NFL draft and played professional football for five years. He served two years as a first lieutenant in the Air Force and worked for the Chicago Board of Education for 10 years before coming to KSU in 1969.

Switzer and his wife, Fern, who passed away in June, have one daughter and two sons.

CHARLIE THOMAS
(South Florida '81)
Bramlage Coliseum Director

Charlie Thomas joined the Kansas State staff in 1987 as Director of Bramlage Coliseum. In his position, Thomas manages all the administrative and facility operations of Bramlage Coliseum, K-State's $17 million athletics arena.

Before coming to K-State, Thomas spent five years as the Associate Director of the SunDome for the University of South Florida in Tampa, Fla. A native of Tallahassee, Fla., Thomas received his bachelor's degree in journalism and mass communications from South Florida in 1981.

He holds professional memberships in the Association of Arena Managers and the Rotary Club. Thomas is married to Sue Peterson, K-State's Assistant to the President for Governmental Relations.

KSU Stadium/Wagner Field

Picturesque KSU Stadium will host its 31st season of Wildcat football this fall and has been the home of K-State's 43-5-1 home record since 1990. Set on the north end of campus, KSU Stadium and the Vanier Football Complex have undergone a multi-million dollar renovation that has made it one of the premier football facilities in the Midwest.

Originally built at a cost of $1.6 million and financed from student fees, athletics gate receipts and contributions, KSU Stadium opened its doors Sept. 21, 1968, with a 21-0 shutout of Colorado State. The original seating capacity was set at 35,000 and then an expansion in the summer of 1970 added 4,000 permanent bleachers on the east side and 3,000 temporary bleachers on the west side. The listed capacity of 42,000 has been exceeded 21 times, including an all-time high of 44,284 for K-State's 41-7 win over Kansas in 1995.

Below is a rundown of the other facelifts that have been added during the 30-year history of KSU Stadium:

1970: A statewide fund-raising drive in the spring raised $250,000 for the installation of Astroturf, replacing the original natural grass.

1972: The office/dressing room complex at the north end of the stadium was added. It houses all the K-State football offices and has dressing facilities for the Wildcats and their opponents.

1980: New artificial turf was installed prior to the 1980 season.

1983: Permanent stadium lights were added allowing the Wildcats to play night games.

1987: An addition to the office/dressing room complex was made in the summer of 1987, which provided more dressing and training room facilities.

1989-1992: A $2 million renovation project was undertaken to revamp the entire football complex. The result is one of the most spectacular football complexes in the country, complete with plush locker rooms, a 6,500-square foot weight room, state of the art classrooms equipped with the latest video equipment, a training room, a players' lounge and the picturesque Big Eight Room. The structure now carries the title "Vanier Football Complex" in honor of the Vanier family of Brookville, Kan.

1991: New Astroturf was laid down prior to the 1991 season, and the field was named "Wagner Field" in honor of Dave and Carol Wagner of Dodge City, Kan.

1993: K-State put the finishing touches on its facility improvements with a $3.3 million five-level press box, including sky suites, and a $2.2 million full-length indoor facility.

1996: The $1 million Academic Learning Center becomes a part of the Vanier Complex, hosting study facilities for all K-State student-athletes. A $2.6 million project added a 20x26 foot JumboTron Screen, new scoreboards and marquis messageboard to the complex.

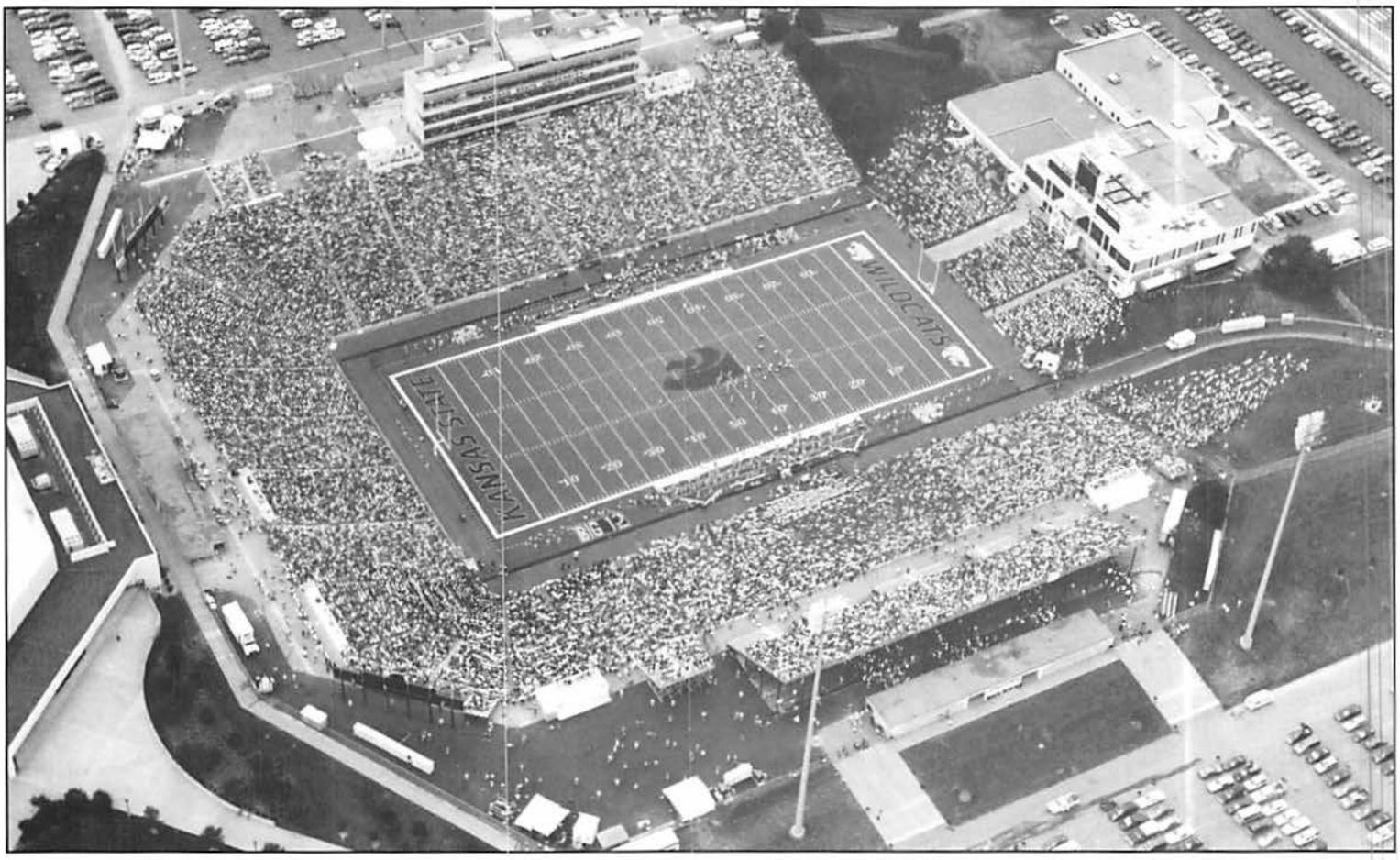
Future Expansion: Plans are underway for a $12.8 million KSU Stadium expansion project following the 1998 season. An additional 7,000 permanent seats, including a club seating area and 24 additional sky suites are expected to be added in time for the 1999 season opener.

Note: Prior to the opening of KSU Stadium, the Wildeats played in Memorial Stadium, which opened in 1924 and still stands on the main campus. Kansas State's first football home was on a site that is now Bluemont Elementary School (a few blocks east of campus). The first grandstand for that facility was hoisted in the early 1900s by 1890 KSU graduate and Manhattan lumberyard owner Emil Pfuetz.

Top KSU Stadium Crowds

44,284	Kansas, Oct. 28, 1995
44,165	Kansas, Oct. 9, 1993
43,981	Colorado, Nov. 15, 1997
43,915	Nebraska, Oct. 5, 1996
43,832	Kansas, Nov. 8, 1997
43,815	Oklahoma, Oct. 26, 1996
43,601	Texas A&M, Oct. 18, 1997
43,576	Kansas, Oct. 12, 1974
43,510	Missouri, Oct. 11, 1997
43,314	Nebraska, Oct. 29, 1983
43,174	Iowa State, Nov. 23, 1996
43,167	Kansas, Oct. 23, 1982
43,143	Texas Tech, Aug. 31, 1996*
43,111	Cincinnati, Sept. 14, 1996
42,817	Nebraska, Oct. 15, 1994
42,814	Kansas, Nov. 18, 1978
42,646	Kansas, Nov. 1, 1980
42,641	Nebraska, Oct. 17, 1981
42,454	Colorado, Nov. 19, 1995
42,097	Ohio, Sept. 13, 1997
42,012	Nebraska, Nov. 10, 1979

** Inaugural Big 12 Conference Game*



Memorial Stadium

As World War I came to a conclusion in 1918, the faculty of Kansas State Agricultural College thought it would be appropriate to build a memorial to the 45 KSAC students who had lost their lives in service to their country.

The next year, that concept was combined with the school's need for a new football facility, and the idea for Memorial Stadium was born. In May 1922, bids were let for construction, and work began on the west side. The east structure was added in 1924.

The original plans for the stadium were impressive, considering the era. The stadium was to seat 22,500, and form a horseshoe on the southwest corner of the campus around a field running north and south.

Each side of the stadium began and ended with a tower that rose 10 feet higher than the 40-foot walls. In between the two, plans called for a third section, complete with two 60-foot towers at the south end of the field and a grand entrance for fans.

Work to enclose the back walls of the east and west structures pressed through the late 1920s, but all work came to a halt when the Depression hit in 1929. After the Depression, the cost of the stadium had risen from $350,000 to $500,000 and the final section to enclose the horseshoe never made it beyond the planning stage.

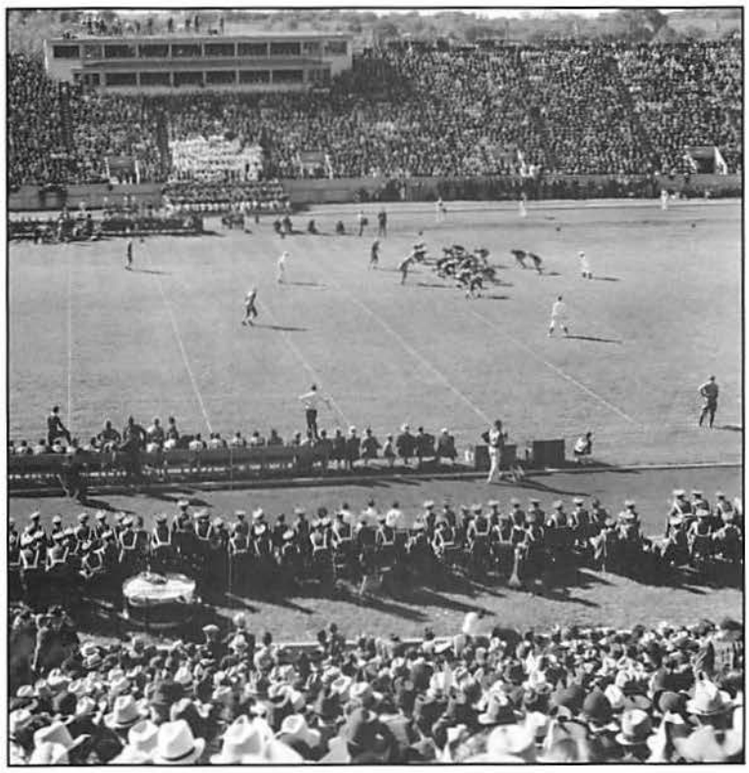
The stadium was intended to not only serve as a home for the KSAC's football program, but to also supplement the crowded facilities at Nichols Gymnasium.

Mike Ahearn, the former football coach who served as the school's Director of Athletics in the 1920s, wrote in the Feb. 1, 1923, edition of the Kansas State Agricultural College Bulletin about the need to build the new stadium to replace the field that carried his name.

"The Memorial Stadium will make it possible to care for the 1,600 young men and the 800 young women who are taking physical education and engaging in varsity and intramural athletics, and will also give seating capacity for the crowds coming to view our games," Ahearn wrote.

With only three sections of the west wing completed in 1922, the first game was played at Memorial Stadium, a 47-0 victory over Washburn University. Forty-six seasons later, K-State played its final game at Memorial Stadium -- a 40-6 loss to Colorado.

Beginning with the 1968 season, the team moved to KSU Stadium, and since then, the space and offices beneath the two sides of Memorial Stadium have been used for a variety of academic and administrative purposes.



KSU Attendance Records

Home Attendance Highs vs. Big 12 Schools

Colorado	43,981	Nov. 15, 1997
Iowa State	43,174	Nov. 23, 1996
Kansas	44,284	Oct. 28, 1995
Missouri	43,510	Oct. 11, 1997
Nebraska	43,915	Oct. 5, 1996
Oklahoma	43,815	Oct. 26, 1996
Oklahoma State	36,051	Nov. 7, 1970
Texas A&M	43,601	Oct. 18, 1997
Texas Tech	43,143	Aug. 31, 1996

Road Attendance Highs vs. Big 12 Schools

at Colorado	53,550	Nov. 16, 1996
at Iowa State	52,078	Oct. 30, 1983
at Kansas	54,480	Nov. 1, 1975
at Missouri	70,029	Oct. 27, 1979
at Nebraska	76,268	Oct. 16, 1982
at Oklahoma	75,008	Nov. 6, 1982
at Oklahoma St.	50,000	Nov. 9, 1985
at Texas A&M	64,155	Oct. 19, 1996
at Texas Tech	38,322	Nov. 1, 1997

Kansas State Attendance (Since KSU Stadium Opened in 1968)

Year	Home-Average	Road-Average	Total-Average
1968	134,179-26,836	198,611-39,722	332,790-33,279
1969	135,947-33,987	252,850-42,142	388,797-38,880
1970	190,012-38,002	254,147-42,358	444,159-40,378
1971	170,169-34,034	219,537-36,590	389,706-35,428
1972	188,981-31,497	253,604-50,721	442,585-40,235
1973	150,821-30,164	264,076-44,013	414,897-37,718
1974	180,473-25,782	202,601-50,650	383,074-34,825
1975	161,953-32,391	252,785-42,131	414,738-37,703
1976	154,186-25,698	271,214-54,243	425,400-38,673
1977	136,681-27,336	269,331-44,889	406,012-36,910
1978	164,454-27,409	266,939-53,388	431,393-39,218
1979	158,810-31,762	264,902-44,150	423,712-38,519
1980	168,483-28,081	299,754-59,951	468,237-42,567
1981	136,568-27,314	248,154-41,359	384,722-34,975
1982	208,266-29,752	265,178-66,295	473,444-43,040*
1983	183,311-30,552	229,020-45,804	409,331-37,212
1984	136,856-27,371	332,470-55,412	469,326-42,666
1985	155,512-22,216	151,998-38,000	307,510-27,955
1986	113,693-18,949	247,072-49,414	360,765-32,797
1987	126,100-21,017	258,244-51,649	384,344-34,940
1988	125,850-20,975	187,454-37,491	313,304-28,482
1989	160,356-26,726	296,303-59,261	456,659-41,514
1990	141,303-23,551	226,525-45,305	367,828-33,439
1991	174,367-29,061	264,861-52,972	439,228-39,930
1992	138,867-27,773	207,730-41,546	396,597-36,054
1993	217,742-31,106	166,907-41,702	384,649-34,968
1994	229,395-38,233	207,862-41,572	437,257-39,751
1995	271,400-38,771	158,315-39,578	429,715-39,065
1996	257,882-42,980	231,416-46,283	489,298-44,481
1997	258,545-43,091	233,526-46,705	492,071-44,734

* Does not include bowl game

Largest Crowds on the Road

76,268	Nebraska, Oct. 16, 1982
76,265	Nebraska, Oct. 7, 1989
76,209	Nebraska, Oct. 19, 1991
76,188	Nebraska, Nov. 16, 1974
76,150	Nebraska, Oct. 16, 1976
76,121	Nebraska, Nov. 8, 1980
76,106	Nebraska, Oct. 24, 1987
76,072	Nebraska, Oct. 21, 1995
76,068	Nebraska, Oct. 27, 1984
75,893	Nebraska, Nov. 1, 1986

Bowl Game Crowds

1982 Independence: 49,523
1993 Copper: 49,075
1994 Aloha: 44,862
1995 Holiday: 51,051
1997 Cotton: 71,928
1997 Fiesta: 69,367

K-State Traditions

Nickname

Through its first 19 seasons of athletic competition, Kansas State had used "Aggies" as its nickname. But prior to the 1915 season, new coach John "Chief" Bender gave his squad the nickname "Wildcats." The moniker lasted the one season Bender coached at K-State. Under Coach Z.G. Clevenger in 1917, the school team became known as the "Farmers." In 1920 another new coach, Charles Bachman, took over the program, renaming the team "Wildcats." This time, the nickname stuck.

Powercat Logo

One of the most recognizable athletic logos in the nation is the K-State Powercat. The logo was introduced by Bill Snyder shortly after his arrival in Manhattan as the attitude of the entire athletics department and University was changing.

Manhattan native Tom Bookwalter, in cooperation with head coach Bill Snyder, created the powerful logo that is a prominent feature on the K-State football helmet, at Wagner Field, on the back of the Dev Nelson Pressbox, clothing, flags, bottled water, vanity plates for cars and just about anywhere there can be one.

Previous logos used by the athletics department included a line drawing of a wildcat head and the cartoonish "Willie the Wildcat" that is used only by the Alumni Association.

Touchdown I-XI

In 1922, Hall-of-Famer Charles Bachman asked alumni to consider donating an actual Wildcat to the school to serve as a mascot. KSAC alumni Herbert R. Groome and John E. McCoy, both veterinarians in Twin Falls, Idaho, donated "Touchdown I" to the school shortly after the animal was nursed back to health under their care. (The bobcat had an encounter with a porcupine, and his face and throat were punctured by numerous quills. Unfortunately, Touchdown I never fully recovered from its fight, dying of pneumonia shortly after arriving in Manhattan.)

Although the bobcats have served as K-State's wildcat mascot since 1922, the animals no longer attend K-State games. Touchdown XI, the 11th in the line, currently resides at Manhattan's Sunset Zoo.

Willie The Wildcat

Willie, a student bedecked in a oversized Wildcat head, is Kansas State's No. 1 fan. Willie Wildcats are selected yearly by a panel appointed by the cheerleader coach. The mascot is a central part of athletic contests, but also attends functions around the state as an ambassador. Traditionally, the identity of the student portraying Willie is kept secret.

School Songs

The Alma Mater was selected as a result of an 1888 campus contest. H.W. Jones ('88) was responsible for K-State's prized result. Jones' original work was four stanzas including the chorus. His version has been slightly altered over the years to include just two stanzas and the changing of the words from KSAC to KSU. The school's fight song is entitled "Wildcat Victory."

Alma Mater: "I know a spot that I love full well, 'Tis not in forest nor yet in dell, ever it holds me with magic spell, I think of thee Alma Mater.

"KSU, we'll carry the banner high, KSU long, long may thy colors fly. Loyal you to thee they children shall swell the cry.

"Hail, Hail, Hail Alma Mater."

Wildcat Victory: "Fight you K-State Wildcats. For Alma Mater fight-fight-fight.

"Glory into combat for the purple and white. Faithful to our colors, we shall ever be, fighting ever fighting for a Wildcat Victory!"

School Colors

The school color Royal Purple (PMS 526) was adopted in the fall of 1896 by a committee of Miss Minnie L. Copeland, Miss Winnifred Houghton and Miss Ina E. Holyrod of the senior class, and perhaps one or two others. Although K-State's only official color is purple, white has been used as a complimentary color for many years. Silver is also a common second or third color.

First Game

History has forgotten the actual score of the first football game played at the school now called Kansas State University.

On Dec. 2, 1892, a team from Kansas State Agricultural College played its first game. At "quarter back" was a sophomore from Colfax, Ill., named A.D. Benson. Benson had introduced his schoolmates to football when he arrived at KSAC in 1891.

The sport, however, was quickly banned by the college. Five years later, the school's newspaper, the K-State Industrialist, remarked, "It is hoped that our students have the good sense to play even football without violence, but the game as sometimes played is next to barbarism."

In 1896, KSAC played the first game now recorded in K-State's list

Kansas State's Willie the Wildcat

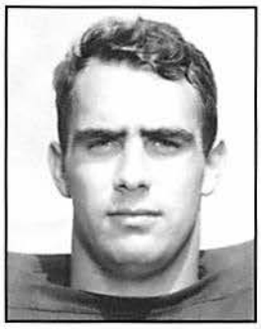
of all-time scores. A team coached by Ira Pratt traveled to Fort Riley on Thanksgiving Day and lost to a squad comprised of soldiers, 14-0. Later that fall, KSAC played Fort Riley again, and this time the game ended in a 6-6 tie. It was during the 1896 season that KSAC adopted the mascot "Aggies," and selected Royal Purple as the school's official color.

First Night Game

On Oct. 7, 1932, the Kansas State Wildcats played the first night football game in school history. The team traveled to Salina, Kan., to play Kansas Wesleyan that Friday evening and won the contest, 52-6, before a crowd of about 4,000. All-time great Ralph Graham, known as The Rammer, set a K-State single-game record that still stands by scoring 27 points on four touchdowns and three extra points.

Fifteen years later, on Sept. 20, 1947, K-State played its first night game in Manhattan, losing 12-0 to Oklahoma State at Memorial Stadium.

Ken Ochs Courage Award


Ken Ochs

Ken Ochs was a 6-foot, 208-pound long shot to make the K-State football team in 1966. The La Crosse, Kan., native made the K-State team but suffered a leg injury during that spring's drills. After his leg didn't respond to treatment, it was discovered that Ochs had a malignant bone tumor. His leg was amputated six inches above the knee.

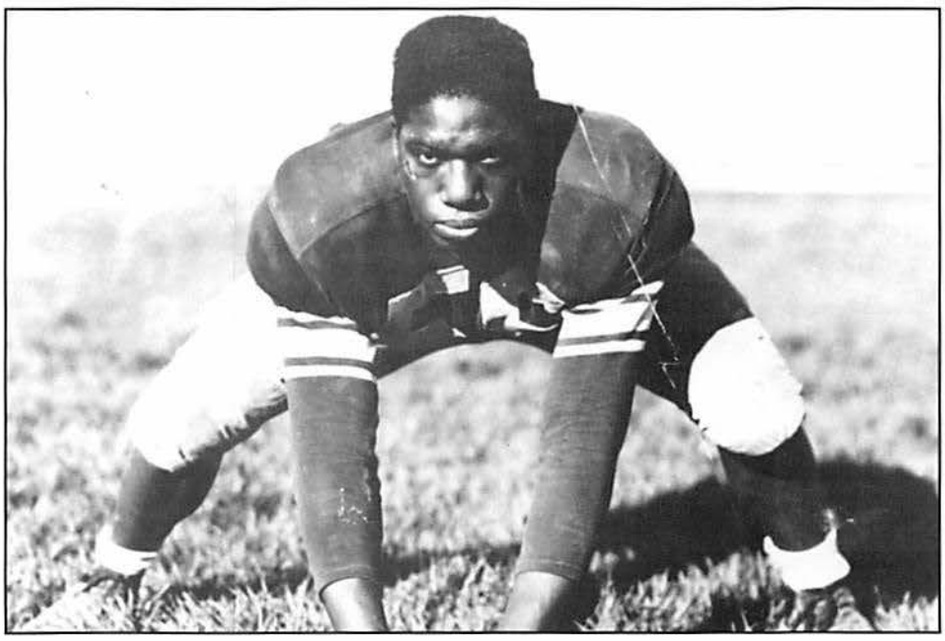
Ochs returned to K-State and earned his degree in the spring of 1969. By then, he was a manager for the football team, and the program had named an honor for personal courage in his name. Ken Ochs died of cancer Oct. 3, 1969.

The Color Barrier

In 1948, Harold Robinson graduated from Manhattan High School and prepared to become Kansas State's first black student-athlete. After sitting out the 1948 season as all freshmen were required, K-State head coach Ralph Graham in 1949 made Robinson the first African-American to receive an athletic scholarship in the Big Seven Conference.

Robinson was named an All-Conference center in 1950, his junior season, despite playing for a 1-9-1 K-State team. Robinson gained the considerable respect of opponents and fans despite the smoldering racism that was so pervasive during his playing days. He wasn't allowed to stay at the same hotel as his teammates on many road trips, instead staying in private residences. Hoyt Givens did not play in 1949, but joined Robinson on the varsity in 1950 as a non-scholarship player.

Following Robinson as a barrier breaker in Big Seven baseball in 1952 was Earl Woods, the father of golf superstar Tiger Woods. Other K-Stater's instrumental in breaking down the color barrier were Gene Wilson in basketball in 1952, Veryl Switzer, Wilson, Norman Mills, Clifford Bizek and Herman Wilson in track in 1953 and Don Harris in tennis in 1952. Switzer earned All-America honors in football for the Wildcats and went on to be the fourth player selected in the NFL draft by the Green Bay Packers in 1954.


K-State's Harold Robinson was the first African-American student-athlete to receive an athletic scholarship in the former Big Seven Conference.

K-State Golden Cats

One of the truly unique aspects of Kansas State football under Bill Snyder is the Golden Cat Program - an organization made up of former K-State football players, managers, trainers, coaches and support staff.

The primary purpose is to bring together all of the past members of the football program, to provide opportunities for them to reunite and spend time with teammates of the past, support the student-athletes who presently represent their program and help unite Kansas State University in a way never accomplished before. The organization brings additional funds into the football program and enables former athletes to enjoy the rewards, success and activities of supporting their school.

The Golden Cat program was developed in 1990 with each Golden Cat making a financial contribution to help build new oak lockers for each current player in the program. The Golden Cat Club is the strongest team sport support group at Kansas State. The club has provided strong financial assistance through the purchase of such things as weight equipment, rehab equipment and computers for the Academic Learning Center. The former players feel a strong sense of pride to be involved with Kansas State football.

For the Golden Cats, it's a great opportunity to give back to the program, plus they can witness first-hand how their contributions have enhanced the opportunities of current and future football student-athletes.

In turn, the Golden Cats truly remain a part of the program, while receiving various privileges such as the brass name plates, pregame tailgate parties, Golden Cat clothing, video tapes, game program recognition and other memorabilia.

The Golden Cat program is under the direction of Erick Harper, a four-year starter at strong safety for the Wildcats from 1986-89. Harper is now the assistant athletics director for compliance at K-State. For more information, or to become involved in the Golden Cat program, contact Erick Harper at 785-532-6910.

Governor's Trophy

The Governor's Trophy Game between Kansas State University and the University of Kansas was initiated in 1969 by Gov. Robert Docking. The original traveling trophy was retired following the 1996 K-State victory. A new trophy was introduced following the 48-16 win at Manhattan in 1997. The trophy is presented to the winning team and coaches in the winner's dressing room immediately following each year's game.

The Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award

K-State's Martin Gramatica was as close to perfection as a place-kicker could be in 1997 by making 19 of 20 field goal attempts. For his efforts, Gramatica became the first major national football award winner in Kansas State history by earning the Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award. "Automatica" Gramatica earned consensus first-team All-America honors and became K-State's leading career scorer. He set a K-State single season record with his 19 fields goals, and another by making 13-consecutive field goals.

Gramatica was awarded the Groza Award in ceremonies at West Palm Beach, Fla., on Dec. 9, 1998. The Lou Groza Award is sponsored by the Palm Beach County Sports Commission and was presented by the Orange Bowl Committee. Following the ceremony in West Palm Beach, Gramatica traveled to Orlando and appeared on the ESPN College Football Awards Show.

Gramatica will try to become the first two-time winner of the award in 1998. Previous winners include: 1992 - Joe Allison, Memphis State; 1993 - Judd Davis, Florida; 1994 - Steve McLaughlin, Arizona; 1995 - Michael Reeder, Texas Christian; and, 1996 - Marc Primanti, North Carolina.

The original Governor's Trophy (left) was retired following the 1996 K-State victory at Lawrence. Gov. Biill Graves presented the Wildcats with the new Governor's Trophy (right) following K-State's 48-16 win at Manhattan in 1997.

What a Bash

Everyone knows that familiar tune Wabash Cannonball. In fact, Wabash and K-State are almost synonymous. What many people do not know is how the song became an integral part of Wildcat athletics. In the fall of 1969 the department of music burnt down. Every piece of music in the building was destroyed. The only thing that was salvaged was what was in the band director's brief case. That included a piece of music titled Wabash Cannonball. With an upcoming football game and no music, that left only one thing to do. The band members played the song loud and often. A song that originally had no connection to K-State became a second fight song.

Gov. Bill Graves congratulates Bill Snyder in the K-State locker room following the 48-16 win over Kansas in 1997.

First Downs

It was 1993 and the first year of the new $3.3 million press box. K-State announcer Ivan Wilkinson started what would become a K-State tradition. After a Wildcat first down, Wilkinson would say, "Good for a Wildcat first down." Throughout the 1993 season, Wilkenson did this ritual alone. However, he said at the beginning of the 1994 season the crowd started to join in on the catchy phrase. They began to shout it with him. Now, with the addition of the first down and touchdown arm motions, Wilkinson said he no longer needs to finish the phrase. Wildcat fans finish it for him.

Running Game

The K-State/KU rivalry is more than just a game. For almost 25 years, the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity houses from both universities have been in charge of getting the game ball to the game on time. However, the ball starts in Manhattan when the game is in Lawrence and Lawrence when the game is in Manhattan. The two houses do a relay-type run down Highway 24. Not only has this been going on for the rivalry's sake, it is also for a good cause. This "Run for Leukemia" is sponsored by the Fijis and has been going on since 1974 when Phi Gamma Delta Rod Morgan died of Leukemia. The money raised goes to the Wichita-based Leukemia Foundation. Head coach Bill Snyder is a Fiji alumnus.

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of Kansas State University Department of Intercollegiate Athletics is to provide, within the context of available resources, an environment that allows young men and women to compete at the highest levels of athletics and academic excellence as established by the Big XII Conference and the NCAA.

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS STATEMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

All of the Department's endeavors should be consistent with the total mission of Kansas State University. The KSU athletics program should be conducted in a manner that exercises fair and equitable treatment of student-athletes and institutional personnel regardless of gender or race. All Department activities should be conducted within the rules, regulations, and policies as established by the University, the Big XII Conference and the NCAA. The Department's decision-making process should consider first the welfare of current and future student-athletes.

The KSU Athletics Department should consider the commitment to academics to be the number one priority. The Department will provide a learning experience that should include attention to social, moral, emotional, cultural, and vocational growth and development. The Department will strive to emphasize the value of sportsmanship, loyalty, teamwork, and individual accountability.

The emotional and physical welfare of every student-athlete will be an unchallenged consideration by the Department staff and coaches.

The KSU Athletics Department will provide an environment that allows all team members to realize each one's maximum level academically and athletically.

What Every Alumnus and Booster of Kansas State University Should Know

As a supporter of K-State, you have a lot of pride in your school. You are proud of KSU's high academic standards, our adherence to values and the overall quality of the K-State experience.

Kansas State has a long tradition of integrity but to help assure compliance with NCAA and conference rules, please take a few minutes to read this information. The eligibility of Kansas State's student-athletes and reputation of the department and university depend greatly upon your cooperation.

Key Point

A "representative" of Kansas State's athletic interests is: an individual who is known (or who should have been known) by a member of K-State's executive or athletics administration to:

a) have participated in or to be a member of an agency or organization promoting KSU athletics.

b) have made financial contributions to the athletic department or to an athletic booster organization of K-State.

c) have been involved otherwise in promoting the institution's athletic program.

d) bought or received tickets to a K-State athletics event.

Once an individual is identified as an "athletic representative," the person retains that identity forever.

Key Rule: NCAA BYLAW 13.01.5

In Division I, representatives of athletics interest are prohibited from making in-person, on-or-off campus recruiting contacts, written, telephonic communications or e-mail transactions with a prospect or the prospect's relatives or legal guardians.

Interpretations

1. A representative of a Division I institution is prohibited from making in-person recruiting contact with a prospect and his or her parents/guardian on or off campus.

Limited Exception: You may have contact with a prospect regarding permissible pre-enrollment activities such as summer employment, provided the prospect has already signed a National Letter of Intent and K-State is aware that you are making these contacts in regard to employment.

2. A Division I representative is prohibited from writing or telephoning a prospect and his or her parents or legal guardians.

Limited Exception: You may have a phone conversation with a prospect only if the prospect initiates the call. Such a call may not be prearranged by a K-State staff member and you are not permitted to have a recruiting conversation, but may exhibit normal civility. You must refer any questions about the University's athletic program to the athletic department.

3. A representative is prohibited from contacting a prospect's coach, principal, or counselor in an attempt to evaluate the prospect.

Limited Exception: NCAA rules do not preclude you from viewing a prospect's contest on your own initiative, but you may not contact the prospect, pick up game films or transcripts.

What can I do?

If you know of a high school or junior college student-athlete who might want to attend Kansas State, the only permissible activity for a representative is to call the appropriate K-State coach.

What is an "Extra Benefit?"

An extra benefit would include provision of any transportation, meals, clothes, entertainment, preferential loan terms, wages not commensurate with duties, or other benefits offered to a prospect or current student-athlete which is unavailable to the general student population.

What can you do with prospects?

DO feel free to attend high school and junior college athletic events. You simply cannot have any contact with the prospective student-athletes or relatives. Should you find yourself seated next to parents of a prospect, DO NOT initiate conversation with the relatives. If conversation is initiated with you, respond in a civil manner, but DO NOT discuss K-State's athletic program with them. If they raise questions about athletics, remind them that the NCAA prohibits you from discussing athletics with them. Direct their questions to the athletic department. You MAY discuss the University in general, and its academic programs.

DO continue established family relationships with friends and neighbors. Contacts with sons and daughters of those families are permitted as long as they are not made for recruiting purposes and are not prompted by Wildcat coaching staff members. You ARE permitted to play "pick up" games, continue neighborhood picnics or backyard barbecues and engage in your normal activities with prospects and their parents who are family friends.

DO feel free to attend a public event (i.e. awards dinner) at which prospects are in attendance. NO attempt should be made to contact or recruit the prospect at these events.

What can I do for current K-State athletes?

DO feel free to invite a student-athlete to your home for an occasional meal, but you must first contact the coach in the sport in which the student-athlete is a participant. Remember, the student-athlete must provide his or her own transportation. You may do this a maximum of one time per school term per athlete.

DO feel free to invite a team for dinner or to meet with a group of alumni in a city where they are competing. The NCAA permits student-athletes AS A TEAM to receive special benefits not permitted as individuals. Arrangements for such events must be made in advance with the head coach or appropriate athletic staff member.

How can I assist with summer employment?

DO pay student-athletes employed by you for work actually performed and at a rate commensurate with the going rate for similar services in the community and your business.

DO notify the head coaches or the athletic department of job possibilities for student-athletes.

Other questions and answers:

Q. May I accompany the coach during a "home" visit with the prospect?

A. No

Q. May I drive a prospect to a secondary school's reception in my local area?

A. No, unless such arrangements are made for all students in attendance.

Q. May a booster group finance a season-ending banquet? May it purchase any awards for the team?

A. Yes, provided all funds are expended through the athletic department. Since the NCAA has established a value limit on awards received by student-athletes, it is important to have all awards approved by the athletic department.

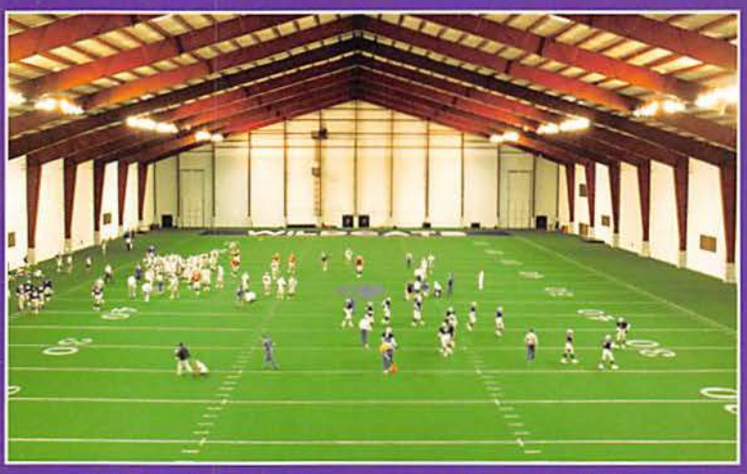
Additional reminders

1. Please contact the athletic department for NCAA rules interpretations.
2. Remember that in most cases: CONTACT IS PROHIBITED.
3. If you think it is wrong then it probably is wrong.
4. No question is too dumb to ask.
5. Questions: 785-532-6910
   Ask for Jim Epps, Erick Harper, Mary Anne Andrews or Nicole Green.

Big 12 Composite Schedule

NORTH	Colorado	Iowa State	Kansas	Kansas St.	Missouri	Nebraska
Aug. 29						Louisiana Tech
Sept. 5	Colorado State (at Denver)	TCU	Oklahoma St.	Indiana State	Bowling Green	Alabama-Birmingham
Sept. 12	Fresno State	at Iowa	at Missouri	Northern Illinois	Kansas	at California
Sept. 19	Utah State	Ball State	Illinois State	Texas	at Ohio State	
Sept. 26	Baylor	Texas Tech	at Alabama-Birmingham	Northeast Louisiana		Washington
Oct. 3	at Oklahoma	at Texas	Texas A&M		Northwestern State	Oklahoma State (at Kansas City)
Oct. 10	Kansas State	Missouri	at Baylor	at Colorado	at Iowa State	at Texas A&M
Oct. 17	Texas Tech		at Nebraska	Oklahoma State	Oklahoma	Kansas
Oct. 24	at Kansas	at Kansas State	Colorado	Iowa State	at Nebraska	Missouri
Oct. 31		at Oklahoma	Kansas State	at Kansas	at Texas Tech	Texas
Nov. 7	at Missouri	Nebraska	North Texas	at Baylor	Colorado	at Iowa State
Nov. 14	Iowa State	at Colorado		Nebraska	at Texas A&M	at Kansas State
Nov. 21		Kansas	at Iowa State	at Missouri	Kansas State	
Nov. 27	at Nebraska					Colorado

SOUTH	Baylor	Oklahoma	Oklahoma State	Texas	Texas A&M	Texas Tech
Aug. 31					Florida State (Meadowlands, N.J.)	
Sept. 5		North Texas	at Kansas	New Mexico State		UTEP
Sept. 12	at Oregon State	at TCU	at Tulsa	at UCLA	Louisiana Tech	North Texas (Irving, Texas)
Sept. 19	North Carolina State	California	Mississippi State	at Kansas State	at Southern Mississippi	Fresno State
Sept. 26	at Colorado			Rice	North Texas	at Iowa State
Oct. 3	at Texas Tech	Colorado	Nebraska (at Kansas City)	Iowa State	at Kansas	Baylor
Oct. 10	Kansas	Texas (Dallas)	at Texas Tech	Oklahoma (Dallas)	Nebraska	Oklahoma State
Oct. 17	Texas A&M	at Missouri	at Kansas State		at Baylor	at Colorado
Oct. 24	at Texas	at Oklahoma State	Oklahoma	Baylor	Texas Tech	at Texas A&M
Oct. 31	at Notre Dame	Iowa State	Texas A&M	at Nebraska	at Oklahoma State	Missouri
Nov. 7	Kansas State	at Texas A&M	at Texas	Oklahoma State	Oklahoma	
Nov. 14	Oklahoma	at Baylor	Southwestern Louisiana	at Texas Tech	Missouri	Texas
Nov. 21	at Oklahoma State	Texas Tech	Baylor			at Oklahoma
Nov. 27				Texas A&M	at Texas	



K-State's Indoor Practice Facility

K-State Football Locker Room

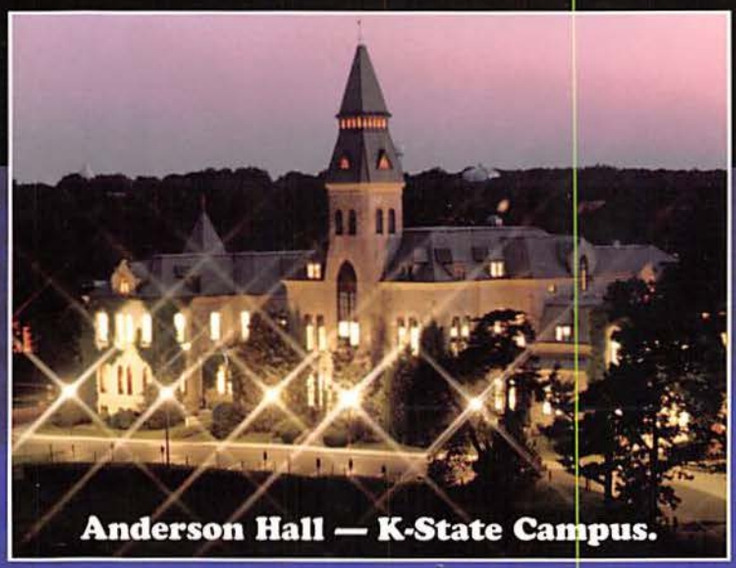
Big Eight Room — Vanier Football Complex

K-State's Newell Strength Complex

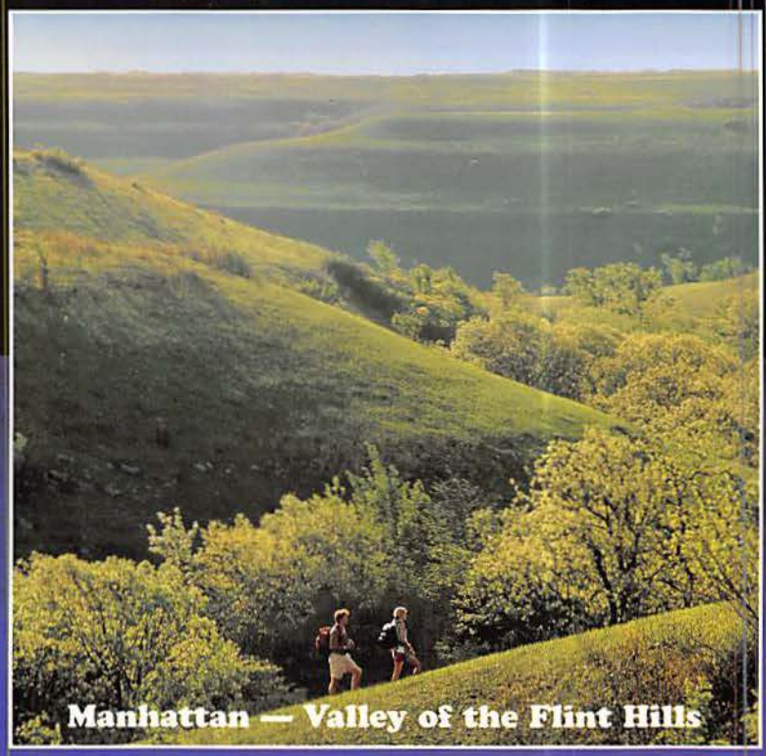
KSU Stadium is expected to be sold out for the entire 1998 season. K-State set a home attendance record in 1997 after averaging 43,091 fans per game. Stadium expansion following the 1998 season is expected to raise the capacity of KSU Stadium to nearly 50,000. K-State has sold out 15-consecutive home dates entering the 1998 season.

1998 CO-CAPTAINS
Front, l to r: Michael Bishop, Eric Hickson, Mark Simoneau. Back, l to r: Jeff Kelly, Ryan Young, Travis Ochs.

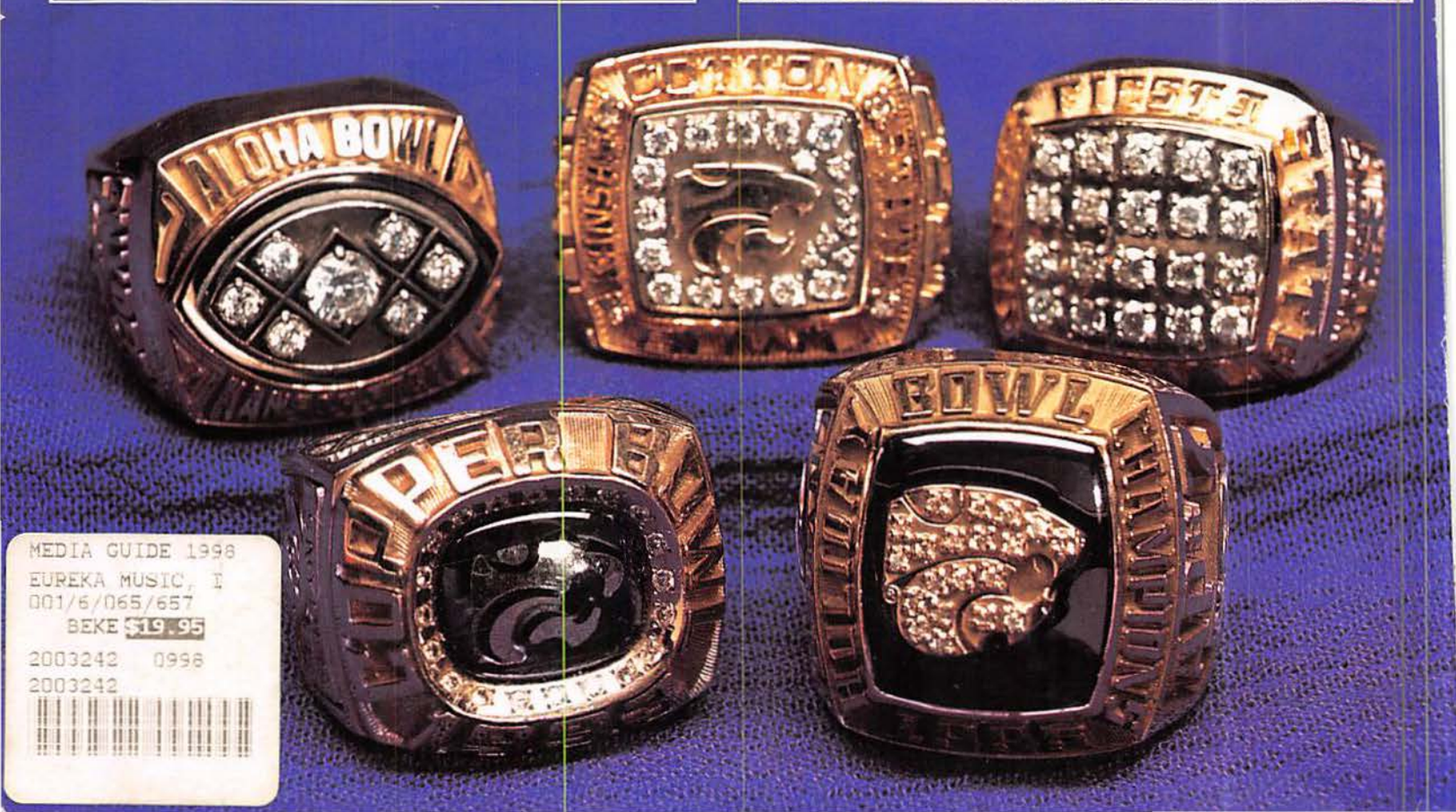
Manhattan Sunset on Tuttle Creek Lake



Anderson Hall — K-State Campus.



Manhattan — Valley of the Flint Hills



MEDIA GUIDE 1998
EUREKA MUSIC, I
001/6/065/657
BEKE $19.95
2003242 0996
2003242